

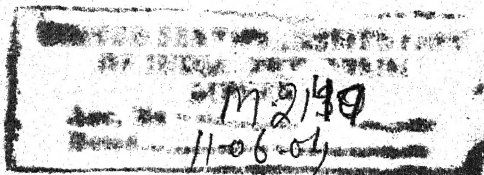
A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE.

m
Cent. Pay

7

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE,
IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES
IN THE
INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

BY
HENRY WALTER BELLEW,
ASSISTANT SURGEON, BENGAL ARMY.



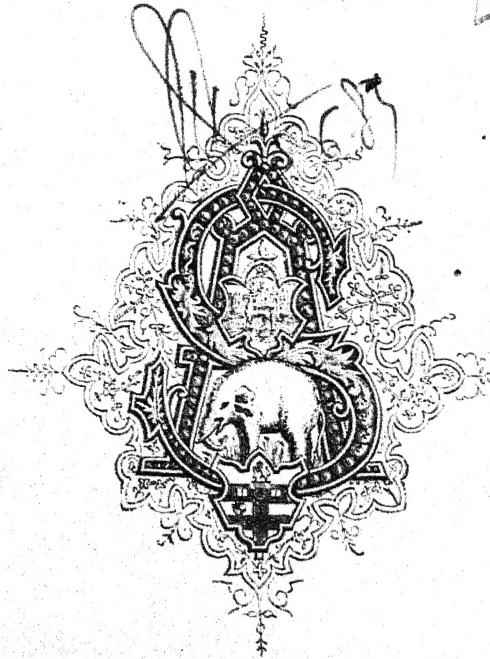
LONDON:

THACKER & CO., NEWGATE STREET;
TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXVII.

67
1585
BEL-8

STEPHEN AUSTIN.



PRINTER, HERTFORD.

12
DEDICATED

TO


COLONEL SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES,

K.C.B., K.C.S.I., ETC.,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

H. W. BELLEW.



PREFACE.

IN compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Pukshto Language (Pukkhto-English and English-Pukkhto), I have experienced considerable difficulty in deciding upon the words of foreign origin—principally Arabic and Persian, but still of common use in the Pukkhto—that should find a place in these pages.

As a rule, words of the Arabic and Persian that are used in an unaltered form in the Pukkhto have been omitted, excepting only those of very common or general use ; for to have given place to all the words of those languages used in an unchanged form by Pukkhtūn authors, would have added unnecessarily to the bulk of the work without, in return, being of any practical utility in the study of the language, since their use is almost solely confined to literary works or to discussions on theological subjects.

Of the words purely Pukkhto, the most, it will be observed, are derived from the Persian, from which country, indeed, the Afghans appear to have derived most of their literature. In most instances I have endeavoured to point out their sources in those languages, by quoting in brackets with each word the original form from which it may be derived, with a preceding capital letter for the initial of the language to which each belongs.

In some instances the changes are very slight, in others more complex, and in a few complete, but still in general accordance with the regular laws of philology, which in Pukkhto are very variously illustrated according to the

diverse vocal and phonetic peculiarities of the different tribes (for the most part illiterate) composing the Afghan nation.

I have not had leisure to follow out this enquiry as fully as the subject demands, owing to the scant opportunities at my disposal in the intervals between my professional and military duties. I have considered it necessary, however, to allude to the subject, and to note in brief some instances that have attracted my attention, in the hope that they will, whilst serving as illustrations of the changes which words from the Persian and Indian languages undergo on becoming Pukkh^{to}, at the same time suffice to guide the student desirous of a further investigation of the subject. For illustration of the grammatical structure of the language, see the Preface to my Pukkh^{to} Grammar.

As stated in the text of my Grammar (Art. 5) the letters *ch* and *j* of foreign words adopted into the Pukkh^{to}, generally become changed to *ts* and *dz* respectively: as in *tsādar* (a sheet) for *chādar*, *trats* (awry) from *tirchhā*, *tskhedal* (to hop), or *tskhe karul* (to romp), from *chakhīdan*, etc.; and in *dzigar* (liver) for *jigar*, *zandzīr* (a chain) for *zanjīr*, etc.

The letters of cognate sound with *i*, viz. *ĵ* and *z*, in Pukkh^{to} are often replaced by *g* and *dz* respectively, as in *kog* (crooked) from *kaj*, *gala-ī* (hail) from *ĵālah*, and *nmūndz* (prayer) from *namāz*. By some tribes, as the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, the letters *ĵ* and *g* are habitually pronounced, and generally also written, as *i* and *g* respectively.

The letter *d* in words introduced from a foreign source, in the Pukkh^{to} generally becomes replaced by *l*, as in *las* (ten) from the Hindi *das*, and *lewar* (husband's brother) from the Hindi *dewar*, and in *lās* (hand) from *dast*, *lām* (a net) from *dām*, *plār* (father) from *padar*, *plandar* (stepfather) from *padandar*, *lūr* (daughter) from *dukhtar*, *lewanai* (mad) from *dīvānah*, *lwashal* (to milk) from *doshīdan*, etc., all from the Persian.

The letters *rd*, when coming together without an intervening vowel, are rendered in Pukkh^{to} by *r*, as in *nrāl* (to carry) from *burdan*, *rānrāl* (to fetch) from *ānurdan*, *khnrāl* (to eat) from *khurdan*, *mrāl* (to die) from *murdan*, *krāl*

(to do) from *kardan*, *sparał* or *spardal* (to undo) from *sapardan*, *maṛanai* (manly) from *mardānah*, etc.; all from the Persian.

The letter *sh* is generally changed in Pukkhito into *kkh* or *ksh*, as in *pokkhal* or *pokshal* (to cover) from *poshīdan*; *bakkkkhal* or *bakkkshal*, sometimes contracted to *bakkhal* or *bakshal* (to give), from *bakshīdan*; *kkkhal*, or *kakshal* or *kkshal* (to draw), from *kashīdan*; *kkkhandzal* or *kshakandzal*, often contracted to *kanzal* (to abuse), from *shikanjīdan* (to torture); *tskkhal* or *tsakshal*, sometimes contracted to *tskal* or *skal* (to sip, drink), from *chashīdan*; *kkhkārah* or *kkshārah* (apparent) from *ashkārah*; *kkhkār* or *kkshār* (sport) from *shikār*, etc., etc., all from the Persian. Sometimes the letter *ḡ*, taking the sound of *sh* in Pukkhito, undergoes the same change as that letter, as in *gwākkhedal* or *gwākshedal*, sometimes written *gwākkkhal* or *gwākshal* (to chide), from the Persian *gwājīdan*. In one instance the *sh* becomes rendered in Pukkhito by *ts*, as in *tsātsedal* (to drop, distil), from the Persian *shāshīdan*.

More complete changes are illustrated in the following examples of Pukkhito verbs derived from a Persian source. Generally such verbs undergo changes in the present and past tenses corresponding with those of the originals from which they are derived, as is shown in the following examples, viz., *khatal*, *kheḡ*- (to rise), from *khāstan*, *khez*-; *ghokkkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, *ghwār*- (to ask) from *khwāstan*, *khwāh*-, *āghustal*, *āghund*- (to wear, put on), from *āghastan*, *āghand*-, etc., etc. And so *laral* (to have, possess), from *dāshthan*, *dār*-, *karal* (to sow) from *kāshthan*, *kār*-; *raḡedal* (to be scattered) from *rekhtan*, *rez*-, *zghaledal* (to run) from *gurekhtan*, *gurez*-, etc., etc.

Some irregular forms, apparently the result of phonetic peculiarity, are the following: viz., *pukkkhtedal* or *pukshtedal* (to enquire), from the Hindi *pūchhnā*; *zegedal* (to bear young) from *zā-īdan*; *ganral* (to reckon, suppose) from *angārdan*; *takkhtedal* or *takshtedal* (to flee) from *tākhtan*; *zdoyal* (to scour) from *zidāyīdan*; *grohedal* (to venerate) from *girwīdan*; *ḡonul* (to chew) from *jāwīdan*; all from the Persian, and so on with many others.

More complex changes are seen in the following examples: viz., in *shledal* (to tear, be torn), which comes from the Hindi *chīrnā*, through the

stages *chiredal*—*tsiredal*—*tsiledal*—*sledal* to *shledal*; so in *pejandal* (to recognize), from the Hindi *pahchānnā*, through *pachāndal* to *pajandal* or *pejandal*; in *watal* (to fall, issue, result), from the Persian *uftan*, through the stages *uptal*—*ubtal*—*batal* or *watal*; so *prevatal* (to fall down), from *faro-uftan*, etc. In like manner *kkhenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (to sit down), sometimes written *kkhenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (and by the Yūsufzais often contracted to *kenāstal*), from the Persian *nishāstan*, through the forms *nikkhastal* or *nikshastal* to *kkhenāstal* or *kkshenāstal*, usually written *kkkhēnāstal* or *kkshēnāstal*; so *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl* (to let go, set down), from the Persian *faro-shāndan*, through the stages *parokkhāndāl* or *parokshāndāl*—*prekkhādāl* or *prekshādāl* to *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl*; and so *predāl*, or, as it is usually written, *pregdāl* (to let go, leave off), from the Persian *faro-hīdan*, through *paro-hedāl* to *predāl* or *pregdāl*; *pre-kavul* or *pre-kral*, from the Persian *faro-kardan*, is another example.

A still more complicated change, where the paradigm is completed by words derived from different languages, is seen in the verbs *tlāl* (to go), from the Persian *raftan* (through the stages *ratal*—*latal*—*talal* to *tlāl*) and *rāghlāl* (to come), from the Persian *gardīdan*, by a similar process of transformation, and their combinations, with the pronominal prefixes *rā*, *dar*, and *war*, as *rātlāl*, *dartlāl*, *wartlāl*, *darāghlāl*, and *warāghlāl*. Each of these verbs has only a past signification, and in Pukkhto is used only in the formation of the tenses of past time. Those of present time, in the case of both verbs, are derived from an Indian source, being formed from the present tenses of the Hindi verb *jānā* (to go), as *dzam*, *rādzam*, *dardzam*, *wardzam* (I go or come, etc.); *tlalam*, *rātlalam*, *dartlalam*, etc. (I was going, etc.); *rāghlalam*, *darāghlalam*, *warāghlalam* (I was coming, etc.).

The word *kojdan* or *kojda* (a betrothal) is another instance of similar transformation, being derived from the Persian *khnwāstan* (to ask), or *khnwā* (a request), through *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshtal*, and *ghokkht* or *ghoksht*, from the latter forms of which are derived *ghokshtan* or *kojdan*—*ghokshta* or *kojda*. And so on with many other words, whose originals in the Persian and Hindi will be found noted in their proper places in the text.

In compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto language, at the end of

which I have added a reversed part in English and Pukkhto, my acknowledgments are due for the aid derived from Raverty's Dictionary, though, in many instances, we differ as to the meaning of certain words, such as *tsakkkhūrai*, *mūndah*, *kishor*, etc., etc., as well as in more important particulars respecting the family and structure of the language.

With the view to economising space, the present, active, and passive participles have been generally omitted from the first part of the work, as also have derivative adjectives and verbs, the rules with examples for forming these several parts of speech having been fully detailed in the Grammar.

For the rest I must crave the forbearance of the student for some imperfections in the volume, which, under the pressure of unavoidable circumstances, I have been forced to complete in a much more hurried manner than was anticipated at the time when I entered upon the task.

Such as it is, however, I trust it will be found useful, especially as regards the second or English and Pukkhto part; and with the Grammar and the Exercises and Dialogues added to it, be serviceable in facilitating the study of the language of the Afghans, and paving the way to the easy acquisition of a practical knowledge of the Pukkhto colloquial.

H. W. B.

LONDON,
19TH MARCH, 1867.

ERRATA.

Page 4, line 2, <i>for</i> proof,	<i>read</i> prove.
„ 5, „ 7, „ v.a.,	„ v.n.
„ 19, „ 21, „ fumatory,	„ fumitory.
„ 44, „ 20, „ تنك,	„ تنك.
„ 89, „ 37, „ performer,	„ performer.
„ 90, „ 34, „ <i>spaghra</i> ,	„ <i>spargha</i> .
„ 95, „ 39, „ <i>sakkhā</i> ,	„ <i>sakkhā</i> .
„ 111, „ 25, „ sometime,	„ sometimes.
„ 123, „ 11, „ sōdder,	„ solder.
„ 165, „ 8, „ foll,	„ fold.
„ 166, „ 3, „ Funnelling,	„ Tunneling.
„ 175, „ 39, „ <i>peḍḍina</i> ,	„ <i>poḍḍina</i> .
„ 187, „ 5, „ <i>hāḍiṣa</i> ,	„ <i>hāḍiṣa</i> .
„ 189, „ 21, „ <i>be-izzatī</i> ,	„ <i>be-izzatī</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 41, „ <i>wākīl</i> ,	„ <i>wakīl</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 5, „ <i>tak-lāstai</i> ,	„ <i>tak-lāstai</i> .
„ 190, „ 23, „ <i>t'aām</i> ,	„ <i>ta'am</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 21, „ <i>āwukkhtal</i> . v.n.,	„ . v.n. <i>āwukkhtal</i> .
„ 200, „ 24, „ <i>warhawūkai</i> ,	„ <i>warhawūkai</i> .
„ 204, „ 4, „ <i>nughai gḍalī—kkhodai</i> ,	„ <i>nughai gḍal—ikkhodai</i> .
„ 206, „ 33, „ v.a.,	„ s.
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 34, „ <i>ḍaqara</i> ,	„ <i>ḍaqara</i> . v.a.
„ 214, „ 5, before <i>munāsib</i> ,	insert <i>ḍzāe-war</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 37, for <i>ganr-ālam</i> ,	<i>read</i> <i>ganr-ālam</i> .
„ 217, „ 4, „ <i>dabbāgh</i> ,	„ <i>dabbāgh</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 8, „ <i>kaṭotai</i> ,	„ <i>kaṭotai</i> .
„ 239, „ 29, „ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zāim</i> ,	„ <i>khunārai</i> , <i>zālim</i> .
„ 250, „ 39, „ <i>taqṣīr</i> ,	„ <i>taqṣīr</i> .
„ 257, „ 24, „ <i>nāmar</i> ,	„ <i>nāmer</i> .
„ <i>ib.</i> „ 28, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 273, „ 10, „ <i>tāo</i> ,	„ <i>tāo-ḥan</i> .
„ 284, „ 10, „ <i>kār</i> ,	„ <i>hār</i> .
„ 286, „ 37, „ <i>walekīn</i> ,	„ <i>walekīn</i> .
„ 287, „ 40, „ <i>sara-khāwra</i> ,	„ <i>sra-khāwra</i> .
„ 288, „ 14, „ <i>sara-ghāra</i> ,	„ <i>sra-ghāra</i> .
„ 290, „ 27, „ <i>chī</i> ,	„ <i>chī</i> .
„ 295, „ 22, „ <i>pahedal</i> ,	„ <i>pohedal</i> .
„ 299, „ 1, „ <i>goe</i> ,	„ <i>goe</i> .
„ 308, „ 19, „ <i>sara kāsa</i> ,	„ <i>sra kāsa</i> .

DICTIONARY;

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO AND ENGLISH.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; pl. plural; s.m. substantive masculine; s.f. substantive feminine; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; part. particle; Irr. irregular; Def. defective.

A. Arabic; P. Persian; S. Sanskrit; H. Hindi; T. Turki.

N.B. The letters ځ *dz* and ج *j*, څ *ts* and چ *ch*, ز *z* and ژ *z*, or ڙ *z*, ق *q* and ک *k* are sometimes used the one for the other. The long vowels آ *ā*, و *o* or ۛ , and ي *e* or ۛ are often replaced by their corresponding short vowels ا *a*, ۛ *u*, and ۛ *i*. The letter م *m* preceding ب *b* in a word is often changed to ن *n*.

The letter ځ *j* has the sound of *z* in *azure* amongst the Western Afghans, and of *j* in *just* amongst the Eastern Afghans. ځ *j* has the same sound as ژ *z* amongst the Western tribes, and the sound of گ *g*, for which it is often changed, amongst the Eastern tribes. ش *sh* has the sound of *ksh* amongst the Eastern Afghans, and of *ksh* amongst the Western Afghans, by whom it is often changed to ش *sh*.

ا *alif*, The first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; is often interchanged with the short vowel *zabar*, especially in the vocative case; is sometimes added as the initial letter to words commencing with و or ي , as in اورور *oror* for ورور *wror*, يوآخي *iwādzai* for يوآخي *yanwādzai*.

آب *āb*, s.m. Water; lustre; reputation, honour. P.

آبا *ābā*, in. Father! A. *ibā*, s.f. Denial, refusal. A.

آباد *ābād*, a. Cultivated, peopled, prosperous. P.

آبادي *ābādi*, s.f. Cultivation, prosperity. P.

آباسين *abāsīn*, s.m. The father of rivers. The Indus. Also written *abāsīnd*.

ابل

ابتدا *ibtidā*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

ابد *abad*, s.m. Eternity. A. *abadan*, a. Eternal.

ابدال *abdāl*, s.m. A saint. A.

ابدالي *abdālī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan in the country between Kandahar and Herat.

abdālai, s.m. A man of the tribe.

آبرو *ābrū*, s.m. Honour, reputation, name, renown. P. *abrū*, s.m. The eyebrow. P.

آبره *abra*, s.f. The outer cloth of a garment; a sash for the waist. P.

آبريشم *ābreksham* or *ābreksham*, s.m. New silk, floss silk. P. (*ābreksham*).

ابل *abl*, a. Barefooted, unshod; powerless, weak. S. (*abal*). *kkhpa-abla*, a. Barefooted, unshod.

ابله *ablah*, a. Foolish, silly, stupid. A.
 ابني *aba-r*, s.f. A mother.
 آپرين *āparin*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 (āfarin).
 اپريدي *apridi*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Pathans
 in the Kohat hills. Also written *afridi*.
 آپس ڊنڊي *apas-danda-r*, s.f. Name of a game;
 tip-cat; bat and ball.
 اپلات *aplat*, a. Obseene, dirty, filthy.
 اپوتاه *aputah*, a. Inverted, reversed, inside-out. H.
 اترنگ *atrang*, s.m. Name of a plant, used in
 dyeing and medicine (*asclepias echinata*). H.
 آتش *ātash*, s.m. Fire (in comp. only). P.
 اتفاق *ittifāq*, s.m. Agreement, concord. A.
 اتفاقي *ittifāqī*, a. Accidental. A.
 اتم *atam*, a. The eighth.
 اتمر or اتن *atanr*, s.m. A kind of dance, a jig,
 a reel, round dance.
 اتوار *itrār*, s.m. Sunday. s.
 اتوب *atob*, s.m. Gruel, pap.
 اته *atah*, a. Eight. *atah-las*, a. Eighteen.
 اتيا *atiyā*, a. Eighty. *atiyāyam*, a. Eightieth.
 اتال *atāl*, a. Idle, unemployed, out of work.
 اٿڪل *aṭhal*, s.m. Conjecture, guess. H.
 اته *aṭa*, s.f. A ball, reel, or skein of thread.
 H. (aṭṭi).
 اٽيران *aterān*, s.m. A reel for thread. H.
 اٽيرل *ateral*, v.n. To be dyspeptic.
 اٽيرنه *aterana*, s.f. Indigestion, dyspepsia.
 اٽيه *aṭiya*, } s.f. See اته.
 اٽيهه *aṭeha*, }
 اثبات *iṣbāt*, s.m. Confirmation, proof. A.
 اثر *aṣr*, s.m. Effect, mark, sign. A.
 اجاره *ijāra*, s.f. Farm, hire, rent. A.
 اجازت *ijāzat*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اجر *ajar*, } s.m. Hire, wages, reward. A.
 اجرت *ajrat*, }
 اجل *ajal*, s.m. Fate, death. A.
 اخنرل *atsanral*, v.a. To arrange, harmonize,
 level, smooth.

اچت *uchat*, a. Elevated, high, lofty. s. (unchā).
 اچرلي *ucharlai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.
 آچو *āchū*, s.f. A raspberry; the bush and
 fruit.
 آچول *āchanul*, v.a. To cast, throw, fling.
 آخ *ākḥ*, in. Ah! Good! Well! How good! A.
 آخاره *akhārah*, s.m. Plaster; daubing, plaster-
 ing.
 اخبار *akhbār*, s.m. Intelligence, news; a
 newspaper (pl. of خبر A.).
 اختر *akhtar*, s.m. A star; good omen, good
 fortune; a festival. *loe-akhtar*, the great
 festival; name of a month corresponding
 with *zī-hijja*. *wrūkai-akhtar*, the little fes-
 tival, or the month corresponding with
shawāl. P.
 آخته *ākhtah*, a. Castrated; involved, caught,
 entangled, trammelled. P.
 اختيار *ikhṭiyār*, s.m. Authority, power; option,
 choice. A.
 آخر *ākḥir*, s.m. Conclusion, end. ad. At last,
 finally. A.
 آخرت *ākḥirat*, s.m. Futurity. A.
 آخستل *ākḥistal*, v.a. To accept, take; ap-
 propriate, seize, capture. A. (akhaz)?
 آخين *ākḥkhkh* or *ākḥksh*, in. Alas! Heigho!
 See آخ.
 اخگر *akhgar*, s.m. Live coal, hot ember. P.
 اخلاص *ikhhlās*, s.m. Sincerity, kindness, affec-
 tion. A.
 آخون *ākḥūn*, s.m. A tutor, teacher, master.
 Also written *ākḥūnd*. P.
 اخمرل *akhēral*, v.a. To daub, plaster, smear.
 آدا *adā*, s.f. Payment, performance. A.
 ادب *adab*, s.m. Courtesy, politeness, re-
 spect. A.
 ادنا *adnā*, a. Inferior, mean, small. A.
 ادوبدو *adūbadū*, a. Distended, tumefied, blown,
 swelled.
 ادينه *adina*, s.f. Friday; Sabbath. P.

ادي *ada-ī*, s.f. Fields, plots of land round a village. Mother.
 اذان *azān*, s.m. Call to prayer. A.
 اذن *izn*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اذوقه *azūqa*, s.f. Food, provisions, victuals. A.
 اراخ *arākḥ*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, water-course.
 اراده *irāda*, s.f. Design, desire, wish. A.
 آراسته *ārastah*, a. Adorned, arranged, composed. P.
 آرام *ārām*, s.m. Comfort, ease, rest. P.
 ارباب *arbāb*, s.m. A noble, chief, lord (pl. of رب A.).
 اربوز *urbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.
 ارت *arat*, a. Loose, open, wide. *aratarvul*, v.a. To loosen.
 ارتاو *artāw*, s.m. See پرتاب.
 ارتل *aratal*, v.a. To break wind; widen.
 آرتنه *ārta* or آرتنه *kkhpa-ārta*, s.f. Name of a wedding ceremony; the first visit of a lover at the house of his affianced, on the third day after betrothal; he takes some present for his affianced bride and is in return regaled with sherbet and cakes. After this ceremony, but not before, he can visit at the bride's house whenever convenient. S. (*ārtā*). *kkhpa-ārtān*, s.m. Courtship.
 آرتينه *artīna*, s.f. A woman, wife; female. A. ('aurat).
 ارچال برجل *arjal-barjal*, a. Entangled, noosed, trapped.
 آرخبين *ārkhakḥ*, s.m. A gasp, gurgle.
 اردو *urdū*, s.m. A camp, cantonment. T.
 ارز *arz*, s.m. Price, value. P.
 ارزان *arzān*, a. Cheap, inexpensive. P.
 آرزو *arzū*, s.m. Desire, want, wish. P.
 ارزيدل *arzedal*, v n. To be worth, fetch.
 آرمي *argamai*, s.m. A belch, eructation.
 آرمي *argai*, s.m. See preceding. P. (*ārogh*).
 آرساي *ārṣa-ī*, s.f. A small mirror worn on the thumb by women. H.
 ارغند *arghund*, s.m. A knuckle bone.

ارگٹ *arg*, s.m. A citadel, palace. P.
 ارگجه *argajah*, a. Mixed, miscellaneous. H.
 ارمان *armān*, s.m. Regret, sorrow; desire, wish. in. Woe! Alas!
 اروته *armata*, s.f. A woman, wife, female. A. ('aurat).
 آرويدل *ārvedal*, v.a. To hear, listen.
 آره *āra*, s.f. A base, foundation. *ara*, s.f. A saw. P.
 ارهت *arhaṭ*, s.m. An irrigation well worked by wheels. H.
 ارهر *arhar*, s.m. Name of a pulse, "pigeon pea" (*Cytisus cajan*). H.
 ارهني *arhand*, s.m. The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). S.
 آري *āre*, ad. Yea, yes, verily, aye. P.
 آرد *ār*, s.m. Difficulty, obstruction; a screen, shelter; a fetter, bond. H.
 آرامكي *arāmhai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.
 آرم *arḥ*, s.m. Armpit; flank, side.
 آرم *aram*, s.m. A buttress, prop, support.
 آرمي *aramai*, s.m. A small prop, a bar; the bar of a door.
 آرنگ برنگ *arang-barang*, a. Confused, entangled.
 آردل *aravul*, v.a. To overturn, upset, invert, turn over.
 آرهني *areṇa-ī*, s.f. A stop, catch, bolt; the small cross-bars to which the waterpots of an irrigation wheel are fastened.
 آرمي *arekai*, s.m. The bar or bolt of a door or window; a small prop or support; hindrance, obstacle.
 آزاد *āzād*, a. Free, liberated, loose. P.
 آزار *āzār*, s.m. Affliction, distress. P. *izār*, s.m. Trowsers, drawers. P.
 آزرد *āzurdah*, a. Sad, sorrowful, grieved. P.
 آزغن *azghan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 آزغي *azghai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آزمائش *āzmāyikḥt* or آزمائش *āzmekḥt*, s.m. Proof, trial, test. P. (*āzmā-īsh*).

آزمایل *āzmāyal* or آزمویل *āzmoyal*, v.a. To examine, proof, test, try. P. (*āzmādan*).
 آریل *agayal*, v.a. To wattle, net; stitch, sew; to provoke, urge, incite, instigate.
 آس *ās*, s.m. A horse. P. (*asp*).
 آسامی *asāmī*, s.m. A tenant, client; defendant. A.
 آسان *āsān*, a. Easy, facile. P.
 اسباب *asbāb*, s.m. Chattels, goods (pl. of A.).
 اسپغول *ispaghul*, s.m. Name of a herb (*Plantago ispaghula*). The seeds are used in medicine. P.
 اسپند *ispand*, s.m. Name of a plant; the Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*). The seeds are used in medicine, and the dried herb as incense to drive away evil spirits. P.
 آسپا *āspa*, s.f. A mare. *aspa*, s.f. Quinsy; scurvy.
 استاذی *astādī*, s.m. A messenger, delegate, apostle.
 استاذ *ustāz*, s.m. A master, teacher. P. (*ustād*).
 آستان *āstān*, s.m. A threshold; shrine of a saint; family, house. P.
 استر *astar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 استره *astura*, s.f. A razor. P.
 استوژه *astōja*, s.f. Abode, dwelling, residence.
 استوگه *astoga*, } Also *astogana*.
 استوگونکی *astogūnkai*, s.m. Resident, dweller.
 استیفا *istīfā*, s.f. Renouncing; resignation. A.
 آستین *āstīn*, s.m. A sleeve. P.
 آستول *āstanul*, v.a. To send, transmit, despatch, depute. P. (*fristādan*).
 آستیدل *āstedal*, v.n. To abide, dwell, reside. P. (*istādan*). See *osedal*.
 اسراف *isrāf*, s.m. Extravagance, prodigality, waste. A. (*isrāf*).
 آسره *āsra*, s.f. Hope, refuge, trust, reliance. S. (*āsrā*).
 اسلام *islām*, s.m. The Muhammadan religion. A.
 آسمان *āsmān*, s.m. The sky, heaven. P.

اسو *asū*, s.m. Name of the sixth Hindu month. September-October. S. (*āsin*).
 آسوده *āsudah*, a. Contented, tranquil, quiet. P.
 اسویلی *asvelai*, s.m. A gape, sigh, yawn.
 آسی *asī*, a. Unfortunate, unlucky. *asa-ī*, s.f. Hoar-frost.
 آسیا *āsiyā*, s.f. A water-mill. P.
 اسیر *asir*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. P.
 اشارت *ishārat*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 اشاری *ashārai*, s.m. A dried apricot.
 اشهر *asharr*, a. Abusive, wicked, vicious, obscene. A.
 اشتوکه *ashtoka*, s.f. Concord, peace. P. (*āshī*).
 اشتیا *ishītiā*, s.f. Appetite, desire. A.
 آشنای *āshnāe*, s.m. A friend, lover. P. (*āshnā*). *āshnā-ī*, s.f. Friendship, intimacy.
 آبل *ākkhal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in pres. ten. See آغل.
 آبلای *ākkhalai*, s.m. Dough. a. Kneaded.
 اصل *aşl*, s.m. Lineage, origin, source; capital. A.
 اصلی *aşlī*, a. Genuine, original. A.
 اصیل *aşıl*, a. Noble, well bred. A.
 اطلاع *ittīlā*, s.f. Notice, information. A.
 اعتبار *i'tibār*, s.m. Credit, trust, reliance. A.
 اعجوبه *a'jūbah*, s.m. A miracle, prodigy, wonder. A.
 اغدغ *agh-dugh*, s.m. Fraud, deceit, imposture.
 اغر *aghar*, s.m. Fixing the arrow on the bow-string preparatory to shooting.
 اغزکی *aghzakai*, s.m. Name of a thorny plant.
 اغزن *aghzan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 اغزی *aghzai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آغل *aghagal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in past ten. See آبل. P. (*āghishtan*).
 اغلب *aghlab*, ad. Most likely, most probably. A.
 آغله *āghalah*, a. Mixed, kneaded; good, pleasing.

- āghūstal*, v.a. To dress, put on clothes, attire. P. (*āghastan*, *āghandan*).
- āghostan*, s.m. Apparel, dress, raiment, clothing.
- āghostavul*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.
- agheral*, v.a. s. (*ajiran*). See *اگیرل*.
- āfat*, s.m. Calamity, misfortune. A.
- afsos*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret. in. Alas! pity! ah! P.
- afghān*, s.m. An Afghān.
- afīm*, s.m. Opium. A. (*afiyūn*).
- iqbāl*, s.m. Good fortune, prestige, good auspices. A.
- igrār*, s.m. Argument, assurance, confession. A.
- iqīm*, s.m. Country, climate, region. A.
- akā*, s.m. A paternal uncle.
- akṣar*, a. Most. ad. Mostly, generally. A.
- akar*, s.m. Giddiness, vertigo.
- akū-bakū*, s.m. Name of a bird; name of a game; it is played with cakes of moist clay of a globular shape, hollowed out, and made to explode by being dashed on a hard surface with the opening downwards.
- akor*, s.m. A walnut; the tree.
- akorai*, s.m. A kind of leather, tanned red.
- agāh*, a. Apprized, aware, informed. P.
- agar*, s.m. A captive, slave, bondsman. P. c. If. P.
- agarchi*, c. Although, though. P.
- agramai*, s.m. See *اگر می*.
- agan*, s.m. Name of a bird; the skylark. H.
- aga-i*, s.f. An egg.
- āl*, s.m. Children, progeny. A.
- alāj*, s.m. A carder or comber of cotton. A. (*hallāj*).
- ālājī*, s.f. A comb for clearing cotton of its seeds.
- alāstī*, a. Absent, invisible.
- albatta*, ad. Certainly, undoubtedly, of course. A.
- ulja*, s.f. Booty, plunder.
- alsī*, s.f. Linseed. H.
- ulfat*, s.m. Familiarity, friendship, intimacy, kindness. A.
- ālūftak*, a. Vexed, troubled, distressed. P.
- alqışsa*, ad. In fine, in short. A.
- allah*, s.m. God. in. Good God! My God! Oh God! A. *allah-bāsh*, s.m. Greeting, shaking hands.
- ālū*, s.m. A kind of plum; a plum. P.
- alwān*, s.m. A kind of cotton cloth dyed red; coloured cloth. A.
- ālūtal*, v.n. To fly, float in the air.
- alūcha*, s.f. A kind of plum. P.
- ālūdah*, a. Soiled, stained, spattered. P.
- ālūzavul*, v.a. To make fly; to sift or winnow corn, etc., by throwing it up in the air against the wind.
- ulūs*, s.m. A clan, people, tribe. T.
- alūval*, a. All of a heap, by the run, all in a lump.
- alvoyal*, v.a. To parch, roast, scorch, burn.
- alawai*, a. Parched, roasted, scorched, burnt.
- alhang*, s.m. Crying, sobbing, blubbering.
- imām*, s.m. The chief priest of a mosque; the large bead of a rosary. A.
- amān*, s.m. Protection, quarter, safety. A.
- amānat*, s.m. Deposit, trust. A.
- amānī*, a. All, entire, whole. ad. Entirely, wholly. s.f. Deposit, security, trust. A.
- ambār*, s.m. A heap, a store of grain, etc. P.
- ambūr*, s.m. Forceps, pincers, pliers. P.
- āmadanī*, s.f. Income, revenue; import. P.

آمدرفت *āmad-raft*, s.m. Coming and going, intercourse, thoroughfare. P.

امر *amr*, s.m. Command, order; affair, business. A.

امرسه *amrasa*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat.

امسا *amsā*, s.f. A staff, stick. A. ('aṣā).

امکان *imkān*, s.m. Possibility. A.

امل *amal*, s.m. Intoxication; habitude.

املي *amali*, s.m. A man addicted to intoxicating drugs.

املوک *amlūk*, s.m. Name of a tree that bears an edible fruit (*Diospyros* sp.).

امره *aman*, s.m. Safety, security, asylum. A.

آموخته *āmokhtah*, a. Learned, taught; experienced, habituated, accustomed. P.

امید *umed*, s.m. Expectation, hope; pregnancy. P.

امیر *amīr*, s.m. A noble, grandee, ruler. A.

امیل *amel*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; a necklace of charms, etc. A. (*himā-il*).

آمین *āmīn*, ad. Amen, so be it. A. *āmīn*, s.m. A guardian, umpire, trustee. a. Constant, faithful, trusty. A.

انا *anā*, s.f. A grandmother, paternal or maternal. *varla-anā*, s.f. A great grandmother.

انار *anār*, s.m. A pomegranate. P.

انبالي *anbālā-ī*, s.f. A howdah; a sedan or litter for women, carried on a pole by men. A. ('amārī).

انجام *anjām*, s.m. Accomplishment, end. P.

انجیر *anjīr*, s.m. Scrofula; diseased glands in the neck.

انثي *antsa-ī*, s.f. Cord, string, twine. H. (*āns*).

اند *and*, s.m. An age, cycle of five hundred years; idea, thought, fancy; testicle, egg. S.

اندازه *andāza*, s.f. Measure, quantity; guess. P.

اندراپايه *andarpāya*, s.f. A ladder, steps, stairs.

اندركه *andarka*, s.f. A coat, doublet. S. (*angarkhā*).

اندرور *andror*, s.f. A husband's sister. See *ندرور*.

انده *inda*, s.f. A sip, gulp, mouthful.

اندیبس *andekkh* or *andeksh*, s.m. Meditating, cogitating, thinking. P. (*andesē*).

اندیپنه *andekkhna*, s.f. Anxiety, care, thought, dread. Also *andekkhna*.

اندوخر *andokhar*, s.m. Name of a game; baste the bear. Called also *snara-dabala-ī*, The basters riding on the backs of other boys round the bear.

اندی *andai*, s.m. A bundle, package.

اندیری *anderai*, s.m. A mat made of palm leaves.

انذور *anzor* or *انخور* *andzor*, s.m. Ornament, decoration, embellishment.

انسان *insān*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.

انسیت *ansit*, s.m. Name of a plant.

انصاف *inṣāf*, s.m. Equity, justice. A.

انعام *in'ām*, s.m. A favour, gift, present. A.

انکار *inkār*, s.m. Denial, negation. A.

انگاز *angāza*, s.f. Echo, resonance, reverberation.

انگبین *angabīn*, s.m. Honey; the comb. P.

انگر *angar*, s.m. A house, mansion.

انگور *anganr*, s.m. An area, court, yard. S. (*āngan*).

انگولا *angolā*, s.f. The howl of a wild animal.

انگه *inga*, s.f. A bride's maid or attendant for the first few days after marriage. *anga*, s.f. A frock, coat. S. (*angā*).

انگي *anga-ī*, s.f. Name of a game; prisoners' bars.

انگيتي *angeṭa-ī*, s.f. A chafing dish. H. (*angethī*).

انگیرل *angeral*, v.a. To fancy, imagine, suppose, think. P. (*ingārdan*).

انگنگ *anang*, s.m. A pomegranate; the space between the thumb and fore-finger; a short span.

انگوراي *anangūrai*, s.m. A small pomegranate.

انگي *anangai*, s.m. The cheek.

آنه *āna*, s.f. The pommel of a saddle.

انہی *ana-i*, s.f. A woman's name; Annie.
 انہل *anral*, v.a. To grind, powder, triturate.
 انرول *anranul*, v.a. To choose, gather, pick, select, separate, sort.
 انوت *anvat*, s.m. A ring for the thumb or great toe. H.
 او *av*, c. And, also. *ao*, ad. Aye, yes. *o*, in. Oh! Halloa! He!
 اوار *awar*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil; injustice, delay, tyranny. P.
 آوارہ *awarah*, a. Dissolute, vagabond; spiritless, mean.
 آواز *awaz*, s.m. Voice, sound, report. P.
 آوازہ *awaza*, s.f. Rumour, report, fame, celebrity.
 اوہال *obal*, s.m. A crime, fault, sin. A.
 اوہی *obya-i*, s.f. The green vegetation in ponds, etc. Confervæ; duckweed.
 اوہنہ *obanra*, s.f. The caul; the membrane enveloping the foetus.
 اوہ *oba*, s.f. Water, liquid, fluid. P. (*ab*).
 A splint in the leg of a horse, etc. *oblan*, a. Watery, sodden.
 اوہرہ *uprah*, a. Foreign, strange.
 اوتر *antar*, a. Ruined, spoiled; dissolute, wanton, deranged. A. (*abtar*).
 اوجار *ujar*, a. Desert, waste, desolated, ruined. S.
 اوجری *ujrai*, s.m. An entrail, gut; tripe. H. (*ujh*).
 اوٹار *avtsar*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. s.m. symptom, sign, evidence, mark. H. (*ajal*).
 اوچت *uchat*, a. High, lofty, raised, elevated. S. (*uncha*).
 اودرول *udaravul*, v.a. To fix, set up, pitch (as a tent); to halt, stop, stay (as a boat, cattle, etc.); to make stand.
 اودریدل *udaredal*, v.n. To abide, halt, stop, stay, stand up, stand still.
 اودس *avdas*, s.m. Washing the hands; a form of ablution before prayers; purification. P. (*ab-dast*).

اودل *adal*, v.a. To weave, braid, net. P. (*avidan*).
 اودہ *adah*, a. Asleep, sleeping. *ada*, s.f. A charm, blowing, breathing upon by way of charm; mesmerism. (The power is supposed to be acquired by direct commission from above, or by inheritance). Also written *huda*. A. (*uhda*).
 اودنی *odana-i*, s.f. A woman's veil or mantle. S. (*orhna*).
 اور *or*, s.m. Fire. S. (*ag*).
 اوراوری *or-orahkai*, s.m. Name of a plant; the wild onion or leek; it is used as a condiment.
 اوربوشہ *orbusha*, s.f. A barley corn. *orbusha*, pl. Barley.
 اوربوشینہ *orbushina*, s.f. Barley-meal, barley-bread.
 اوربل *orbal*, s.m. A curl, ringlet, or lock of hair on the forehead.
 اورپشت *orpukht*, s.m. A moth.
 اورلونی *or-larunai*, s.m. A fire-poker.
 اورمہر *ormeg*, s.m. The neck, throat.
 اورنری *oranrai*, s.m. A swaddling-cloth, a baby's winding sheet. S. (*orhni*).
 اورول *avranul*, v.a. To cause to hear.
 اورہ *orah*, s.m. A cloud, the clouds. P. (*abr*).
 اورہ کی *orahkai*, s.m. A firefly, glow-worm.
 آوری *avrai*, s.m. Mustard seed; name of a herb; wild mustard.
 اورئی *ora-i*, s.f. The gums; quick of the nails.
 اورنچ *oryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
 اورنچہ *oryadza*, }
 اوریدل *avredal*, v.a. To hear, listen, P. (*avridan*).
 اوریدل *oredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle. P. (*baridan*).
 اور *or*, s.m. A weaver's tool; the web through which the woof passes.

اوپنې *orunbe*, ad. Firstly, first, formerly, previously. Also written *nrūnbe*. *orunbanai* or *nrūnbanai*, a. Former, previous.

اوپنې *orana-i*, s.f. See اوپنې.

اوپول *oravul*, v.a. To powder, grind, pulverize.

اوپه *orah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

اوپي *orai*, s.m. Summer.

اوپځونه *oĵghūna*, s.f. A goat's hair. *oĵghune*, pl. Goat's hair.

اوپد *ūgd*, a. Long, extended.

اوپمکني *ugmaka-i*, s.f. The moon; moonlight.

اوپه *ūga*, s.f. Garlic. *oga*, s.f. The shoulder.

اوپي *ogai*, s.m. A measure of grain, etc. equal to 14lbs. *oga-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; a necklet or collar of silver or gold.

اوس *os*, ad. Now, at this time.

اوسپنځري *ospankharai*, s.m. Iron slag or dross.

اوسپنه *ospana*, s.f. Iron.

اوسط *avsat*, a. Medium, mean, middling. A.

اوسن *osan*, a. Existing, present.

اوسني *osana-i*, a. Modern, late, recent.

اوسي *osai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle.

اوسيدل *osedal*, v.n. To abide, exist, remain, dwell, reside, stay. See *āstedal*.

اوين *ūkkh*, s.m. A camel. P. (*ūshṭur*).

اوينبه *ūkkhbah* or *ūkshbah*, s.m. A camel-man, an owner of camels.

اوپنېتل *āvukhtal*, v.a. To change, turn, alter. P. (*bāz-gashṭan*).

اوپنه *okkha*, s.f. A tear. P. (*ashk*).

اوپني *avkkhai*, s.m. A brother-in-law; wife's brother; sister's husband. A. (*akh*, brother).

okkhī, s.m. The mane of a horse.

اوغان *avghān*, s.m. An Afghan.

اوغز *ūghz*, s.m. A walnut.

اوغره *ogra*, s.f. Porridge, pap, gruel. P. (*oghra*).

اوپراني *ūgrā-i*, s.f. A portion, part, instalment; a debt paid at different times. H.

اول *avval*, a. First, foremost. A.

اولاد *avlad*, s.m. Progeny, issue, children. A. Also written *alvād*.

اولو *amlū*, s.m. Treacle, molasses.

اوله *olah*, s.m. A flock of lambs kept separate from their mothers.

اوم *om* or *ūm*, a. Crude, raw, uncooked, unripe, immature. P. (*khām*). *avam*, a. The seventh.

اومه *omah*, s.m. Name of a plant. It is used in tanning, and is added to snuff to increase its pungency.

اونگي *ūnga-i*, s.f. The moon.

اوني *ānai*, s.m. A babbler, chatterer.

اوم *ovam*, a. The seventh.

اووه *ovah*, a. Seven.

اوي *ovi*, s.m. A cock's comb; a horse's mane.

اوه *avah*, a. Seven. *ava*, s.f. A pimple, pustule, vesicle.

اوي *oe*, s.m. Consent, promise, pledge.

اوي *aviyā*, a. Seventy.

اويژاند *avezānd*, a. Hanging, pendant, suspended. P. (*āvez*).

اوينه *oenah*, s.m. The white ant.

اهار *ahār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month. June-July.

اي *ai*, in. Oh! Halloo! sign of the vocative case. P.

آيا *āyā*, in. No! Is it! Really! How odd! P. ad. No, not at all, never.

ايري *errai*, s.m. The long-tailed sheep. s. (*bheri*).

ايره *ira*, s.f. Ash. *ire*, pl. Ashes.

ايري *erai*, s.m. See ايري.

ايسار *isār*, a. Hindered, stopped, surrounded. s.m. A castle, fort; embarrassment; perplexity. A. (*hiṣār*).

ايستل *estal*, v.a. To draw out, extract, expel. Also *yastal*. Def. in. pres. ten. See باسل.

ایشنه *eshana*, s.f. Agitation, ferment, ebullition, effervescence. P. (*josh*).
 ایشول *eshavul*, v.a. To boil, heat, make boil. P. (*joshandan*).
 ایشیدل *eshedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*).
 اینیل *ekhal* or *ikkhal*, v.a. To lay, put, place, set. Also *yakkhal*. Def. in present. See ردل. P. (*nishandan*).
 اینیودل *ekkhodal*, or *ikkhodal*, } v.a. See اینیل.
 اینیول *ekkhavul*, or *ikkhavul*, }
 ایل *el* or *il*, a. Domestic, tame, not wild.
 ایلہ *elah*, a. Free, liberated. P. (*yalah*).
 ایمان *imān*, s.m. Faith, religious belief. A.
 ایمن *eman*, a. Calm, gentle, patient.
 ایمنه *emna*, s.f. A woman's name.
 اینجر *indzar*, s.m. A fig; the tree. P. (*anjir*).
 آئین *ā-in*, s.m. Law, rule, regulation. P.
 آئینہ *ā-ina*, s.f. A mirror, looking-glass; the liver, the gall bladder.
 اینہ *ina*, s.f. The gall bladder, the liver, lungs and heart, the vitals.
 ایوہ *iva*, s.f. A plough, ploughing.

ب

ب *be*. The second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is often changed for و in words adopted from the Persian and Sanscrit.
 ب *ba* or به *ba*, part. The sign of the future and continuative past tenses of verbs.
 با *bā*, p. With, by. Only used in comp. with words from the Persian. P.
 باب *bāb*, s.m. Account, business, matter; chapter or section of a book; door, gate. A.
 بابا *bābā*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection and respect used towards old men, and by children to a grandfather. T.
 بابت *bābat*, s.m. Affair, business; item, article; account, on account of. A.

بابر *bābar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 بابکو *bābako*, in. Dear child! A term of affectionate address to a child.
 بابو *bābū*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection or esteem used towards a father or old man.
 بابی *bābī*, s.f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law. in. Mother! Granny dear! s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 باتور *bātūr*, s.m. An eagle; brave, valiant (corrupt: of P. *bahādur*). *bātor*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.
 باتی *bāta-i*, s.f. A wick, match, candle, spile; bougie, a tent for a wound. S. (*battī*).
 بات *bāt*, s.m. A hone, grindstone.
 باتینگنر *bātinganr*, s.m. The egg-plant (*solanum longum*). P. (*baingan*).
 باج *bāj*, s.m. Tax, toll, impost, duty. P.
 باجرہ *bājra*, s.f. Indian corn, spiked millet (*Holcus spicatus*). P. (*bājra*).
 باجہ *bājah*, s.m. Wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.
 باد *bād*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P.
 بادام *bādām*, s.m. An almond. P.
 بادخور *bād-khor*, s.m. A disease of horses; oedema. Name of a kind of hawk. P.
 بادخورک *bād-khorak*, s.m. The sparrowhawk. P.
 بادرنگ *bādrang*, s.m. A cucumber. P.
 بادرو *bādro*, s.m. Name of the fifth Hindu month. August-September. S. (*bhādon*).
 بادروہ *bādraw*, s.m. An air-hole, ventilator. Also *bād-khāna*. P.
 بادشاہ *bādshāh*, s.m. Monarch, sovereign, king. P.
 بادکبب *bād-kakbh*, s.m. A ventilator, chimney. P. (*bād-kash*).
 بادگولہ *bād-gola*, s.f. Colic, flatulent colic. P.
 بادوان *bād-nān*, s.m. A sail, wing; a shade or screen for a lamp. P.
 بادہوا *bād-havā*, s.f. A paper kite. P.

بادي *bādī*, a. Flatulent, windy; haughty, proud.

بادگول *bādgol*, s.m. A leading string, rein, head rope of a horse. H. (*bāgdor*).

بار *bār*, s.m. A burden, load; time, occasion, turn, place. P.

باران *bārān*, s.m. Rain; a shower, down-pour. P.

بارخو *bārkhō*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face.

بارک *bārak*, s.m. A man's name, Barak.

bārakzī, s.m. The clan Barak. *bārakzai*,

s.m. A man of the clan Barak. *bārakza-ī*,

s.f. A woman of the clan Barak. The late Amir Dost Muhammad Khan was the head of this now famous clan.

بارکین *bār-kakkh*, s.m. A rope, cord, etc. for tying up baggage; a beast of burthen. a. burthen-bearing; meek, humble. P. (*bār-kash*).

بارۀ *bāra*, s.f. A rampart, fortification, enclosure, ditch, entrenchment, fence. P.

باریک *bārīk*, a. Fine, narrow, slender, subtile. P.

باري *bāre*, ad. Once; at length; then.

بار *bār*, s.m. A volley of musketry. An iron dish for roasting grain. S.

بارۀ *bāra*, s.f. An enclosure, sheepfold. S. (*bārā*).

باز *bāz*, s.f. A female falcon. P. See جرّۀ

بازار *bāzār*, s.m. A market, mart. P.

بازو *bāzū*, s.m. The arm; side of a bedstead; fold of a door; the flank, side of anything. P.

بازوبند *bāzū-band*, s.m. An ornament for the arm. P.

بازی *bāzī*, s.f. Cheat, trick, deception, stratagem; play, sport, game. P.

بازیگر *bāzī-gar*, s.m. A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler; cheat, impostor.

باس *bās*, s.m. A privy, necessary; odour, smell. S.

باسل *bāsal*, v.a. To extract, draw out, pull out. Def. in past tense. See ایستل.

بانۀ *bākkha*, s.f. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāsha*).

بانین *bākkhīn*, s.m. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāshīn*).

باطل *bātil*, a. Futile, useless, vain. A

باطن *bātin*, a. Concealed, internal. A

باعث *bā'is*, s.m. Account, cause, reason. A.

باغ *bāgh*, s.m. A garden, grove, orchard. P.

باغوان *bāghwān*, s.m. A gardener.

باقی *bāqī*, s.m. Arrears, balance, remnant; existing, remaining. A.

باک *bāk*, s.m. Anxiety, dread, fear. P.

باکی *bāka-ī*, s.f. Nausea, sickness. H. (*ūbkā-ī*).

بانگو *bāgū*, or } A boggy, goblin, ghost.

بانگولی *bāgola-ī*, s.f. } A boggy, goblin, ghost.

بالشت *bālīkkht*, s.m. A bolster, pillow. P.

(*bālīsh*). *bālīkkht-goṭai*, s.m. A cushion.

بالشتک *bālīkkhtak*, s.m. A cushion, pad.

بالغ *bāligh*, a. Adult, mature, full-grown. A.

بالنر *bālār*, s.m. Fuel, fire-wood.

بالین *bālīn*, s.m. A bolster, pillow, cushion, pad. P.

بام *bām*, s.m. The roof of a house. P.

بامبدر *bāmbanr*, s.m. A Brahmin. S. (*bāmban*).

بامبدرۀ *bāmbanra*, s.f. A blaze, conflagration. A Brahmin woman.

بامبیلکی *bāmbī-lakai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

بانۀ *bāndī*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.

باندي *bānde*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.

بانۀ *bānda*, s.f. A cattle or sheep-pen; a hamlet. S. (*bārā*).

بانر *bānr*, s.m. Cordage made of palm-leaves.

بانرۀ *bānra*, s.f. The eyelash.

بانکیا *bānkiyā*, s.m. A fop, beau. H. (*bānkā*).

بانگ *bāng*, s.m. A call, cry, shout. P.

بانگیدل *bāngedal*, v.n. To low, bleat, bellow.

بانۀ *bāna*, s.f. An excuse, pretence, sham, pretext. P. (*bahāna*).

باور *bāwar*, s.m. Belief, faith, credit, trust. P.

باوسير *bāwsīr*, s.m. Hemorrhoids, piles. A. (*banāsīr*).

باولي *bāoli*, s.f. The drag on which hawks, dogs, etc. are trained and taught to hunt. A well, with steps to the water. H. *bāoli-narkarvul*, v.a. To initiate, train, teach.

باهر *bāhar*, ad. Outside, without, beyond, foreign. S.

باهو *bāhū*, s.m. An ornament for the arm.

بائيدہ *bā-īdah*, a. Fit, proper, necessary, suitable. ad. Necessarily, of necessity, it behoves.

بايکير *bā-īkar*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Adha-toda vasica*). H. (*bākar*).

بايلل *bā-elal*, v.a. To fail, forfeit, lose. P. (*bākhṭan*).

ببر *babar*, a. Hairy, shaggy. P.

ببوزي *babozai*, s.m. A fan made of palm leaves, a fan. Name of a bird, the kingfisher.

بيي *baba-ī*, s.f. Name of a bird. An affectionate term for "mother."

بت *but*, s.m. An image, idol, figure, form, model. One of the walls that supports the cross-beam of a Persian wheel.

بتان *batān*, s.m. See پتان.

بتر *batar*, a. Worse, very bad. P. (*badtar*).

بتک *batak*, s.m. A water cruse, in the shape of a double convex disc, made of leather or pottery.

بتکي *bataakai*, s.m. Dimin. of preceding.

بتہ *bata*, s.f. A heron, crane.

بتي *batī*, s.f. Glue, paste, starch, size.

بت *bat*, s.m. A furnace, kiln; an iron pot or dish for roasting grain; bark, rind, husk; prosperity, good luck.

بتہ *batā*, s.f. Husked or pounded barley.

بجز *bajuz*, p. Except, besides, save, without. P.

بجل *bujal*, s.m. Ankle-joint, knuckle-bone. P.

بخه *butskha*, s.f. A clothes-bag, bundle of clothes. T. (*buqcha*).

بخئي *butskhaka-ī*, s.f. A reticule, small bag for collyrium, needles, etc.

بخري *batsarai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.

بخري *batsarkai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.

بچاو *bachāo*, s.m. Escape, protection, shelter,

H. *bachavul*, v.a. To save, shelter, etc.

بچري *bachrai*, s.m. An ass's colt, young donkey.

بچري *bachakarai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling.

بچو *bachū*, in. Dear babe! Baby dear! Baby! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بچونگري *bachūngarai*, s.m. A babe, infant, a very young animal.

بچوي *bachavai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling; a band or ribbon for fastening women's hair; a tassel of braided cords attached to the back hair of women.

بچي *bachai*, s.m. A babe, infant, child, young one. P. (*bacha*).

بحث *bahs*, s.m. Argument, discussion, controversy. A.

بحر *bahr*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A.

بخت *bakht*, s.m. Fate, fortune, luck. P.

بخره *bakhra*, s.f. Lot, portion, share. P.

بخش *bakhksh*, s.m. Lot, share, portion; bestowing, giving; forgiveness. P. (*bakhsh*).

بخش *bakhkshiksh*, s.m. Donation, gift, grant. P. (*bakhshish*).

بخش *bakhkhal* or *bakhkshal*, v.a. See ببش. P. (*bakhshidan*).

بخش *bakhkhhana*, s.f. Pardon, forgiveness, forgiving; giving, bestowing.

بخملي *bakhmala-ī*, s.f. Name of an insect of a scarlet colour, the scarlet lady; called also *bibi-pāto*. (From A. *makhmal*).

بخيل *bakhil*, s.m. A miser, niggard. A. Vicious, ill-tempered, spiteful, stingy. A.

بخيلي *bakhili*, s.f. Avarice, stinginess; obstinacy, vice, ill-temper, spite.
 بد *bad*, a. Bad, evil, vicious. P.
 بدر *badar*, s.m. The silky cotton tree (*Bombax heptaphyllum*). *badar-kand*, or *badar-kānrai*, s.m. The gum resin of the tree: used in medicine. The silky cotton is used as a stuffing for pillows.
 بدرگه *badraga*, s.f. A convoy, escort, guide. A. (*badraga*).
 بدری *badra-i*, s.f. A woman's name. *budri*, s.f. A stumble, trip; loss, injury, damage.
 بدعا *bad'uā*, s.f. A curse, malediction. P. (*bad d'uā*).
 بدل *badal*, s.m. Exchange; revenge, retaliation. A. *badalarul*, v.a. To exchange, etc.
 بدلمن *bad-laman*, a. Wanton, dissolute, unchaste.
 بدله *badala*, s.f. Melody, music, tune.
 بدن *badan*, s.m. The body. A.
 بدی *badī*, s.f. Enmity, evil, mischief.
 بدای *badā-i*, s.f. Dignity, rank; magnitude, greatness. s. (*baṛā-i*).
 بدگل *badagāl*, s.m. The silky down on the flower spike of the bullrush. H. (*baṛā gālā*). See لوجه.
 بده *baḍa*, s.f. A bribe, douceur; the upper hem of a pair of trousers, through which passes the fastening band.
 بر *bar*, a. High, upper, top; victorious, successful. s.m. A stroke of the moon, moonblast. *bar mahalai*, a. Moon-struck.
 برابر *barābar*, a. Abreast, equal, even, level, alike, smooth, straight.
 برایه *barāya*, ad. Last night, yesternight.
 برباد *barbād*, a. Ruined, wasted, thrown away. P.
 بربوره *burbura*, s.f. A bubble. P. (*bulbulā*).
 بربست *barbast*, s.m. Chattels, effects, goods. P.
 بریند *barband*, a. Bare, naked, uncovered. P. (*barahna*).

برپا *barpā*, a. Raised, set on foot, commenced. P.
 برج *bruj*, s.m. A turret, tower, bastion. P. (*burj*).
 برجو *barjo*, s.f. A hone, whetstone. Also *barjo kānrai*.
 برخیز *bartser*, a. Clear, manifest, evident, visible.
 برخیزن *bartseran*, ad. Apparently, manifestly, visibly, clearly.
 برخه *brakha*, s.f. See بخره.
 بره *barāra*, s.f. Name of a shrub (*Periploca aphylla*).
 برطرف *bartaraf*, a. Apart, aside, dismissed, turned off, discharged. A.
 برغ *bragh*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait; duplication, multiplication, fold.
 برغمت *barghut*, s.m. A wild cat.
 برغند *barghand*, s.m. A notch, dent, nick.
 برغو *bargho*, s.m. The cleaning rod of a gun.
 برغوتی *barghota-i*, s.f. A disease of the parotid gland, mumps.
 برغور *barghwag*, s.m. An ear-drop, pendant, or ring.
 برغولی *bargholai*, s.m. A dish-cover, lid.
 برغونی *braghūnai*, s.m. A twin, one of twins.
 برکت *barakat*, s.m. Blessing, prosperity, fortune. A.
 برکتی *barakatī*, a. Blessed, fortunate, prosperous.
 برکت *brag*, a. Spotted, speckled, streaked. s.m. A leper.
 برگردنی *bargarandai*, s.m. Embracing, hugging, cuddling.
 برگستان *bargastān*, s.m. Mail armour for a horse; sword proof trappings. P. (*bargastān*).
 برگویست *bargwet*, s.m. A man's name. One of the great ancestors of Khatak clan.
 برگه *barga*, s.f. A beam, rafter. H. (*bargā*).
 برگی *bragai*, s.m. Leprosy, a leper.

برم *bram*, s.m. Force, power, strength ; guard, protection. P. (*barm*).

برمته *baramta*, s.f. Reprisal, seizing the property or persons of an offending tribe or family in retaliation for injuries done, and as pledges or hostages for restitution or settlement.

برمند *barmand*, a. See برندي.

برمه *barma*, s.f. An auger, gimlet, centre-bit or borer, worked with a bow and string. H. (*barmā*).

برند *brand*, a. Frowning, scowling, staring. P. (*barham*).

برندول *brandavul*, v.a. To frown, scowl.

برندي *barandai*, s.m. A spindle for twisting thread. A teetotum, spun by two strings pulled in opposite directions.

برني *baranai*, a. Stale, old, yesterday's.

بروړه *barora*, s.f. A wood-louse ; crab-louse ; name of a venomous insect. Nettlerash, hives. *brorah*, s.m. Mixed meal of pulses and cereals. See راره.

برونړي *barwanra-i*, s.f. The socket in which the pivot of an irrigation wheel works.

بروي *barwai*, a. Viscid, glutinous, sticky, starchy.

بره *barrah*, s.m. A kid, lamb, sheep. P.

بره گره *bara-gara*, s.f. Embrace, hug.

برهم *barham*, a. Confused, disconcerted, vexed. P.

بري *barai*, s.m. Victory, success, triumph.

بريت *bret*, s.m. The mustache. P. (*burut*).

بريت *brīt*, s.m. Boundary, limit, separation. P. (*burūd*).

برين *bregan*, s.m. The bleat of a goat or sheep.

برين *brekkh*, s.m. Piercing, lancing, pricking or stabbing pain ; a throb, spasm, cramp, stitch ; a cutting pain. P. (*burrikh*).

بريننا *brekkhnā*, s.f. brilliancy, lustre, splendour ; lightning.

برينيدل *brekkhedal*, v.n. To glitter, shine ; lighten. A. (*baraq*).

براس *brās*, s.m. Heat, steam, vapour.

برانده *barānda*, s.f. A conflagration, blaze.

بربر *barbar*, ad. Often, repeatedly, frequently. P. (*bārbār*).

بربري *barbarai*, s.m. A prattler, gabbler, chatterbox.

بربوکي *barbūka-i*, s.f. A dust devil, whirlwind.

برستن *brastan*, s.f. Coverlet, quilt, counterpane.

برني *baranai*, s.m. Name of a tree.

بروا *barwā*, s.m. A pimp. H. (*bharwā*).

بروت *brūt*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus verticillatus*).

بروس *brūs*, a. Angry, furious, savage, enraged. *brūs-wālai*, s.m. Anger, rage, wrath.

برينج *barenchagh*, s.m. A whirligig ; a cross bar balanced on the top of an upright post, on which as a pivot it is made to revolve by the riders, who sit in chairs attached to the ends of the cross bar.

بز *buz*, s.m. A he-goat. P.

باز *bazāz*, s.m. Cloth-merchant, draper, mercer. P.

بزغاله *buzghālah*, s.m. A kid. P.

بزغلي *buzghalai*, s.m. A bud, sprout, young shoot.

بز *baza*, s.f. Sin, crime. P. Name of a shrub. See بائیکر. *bza*, s.f. A she-goat ; a curlew. P.

بزه *bjah*, a. Chopped, minced, cut up.

بس *bas*, a. Enough, plenty, sufficient.

بساط *bisāt*, s.m. A display, show, or spread of things, as furniture, merchandize, etc. bedding, sheeting, flooring. A.

بسمه *basma*, s.f. Indigo. S.

بسمل *bismil*, a. Sacrificed. *bismil karul*, v.a. To sacrifice.

بسم الله *bismillah*, In the name of God. *bismillah karul*, v.a. To commence, begin.

بسي *basiyā*, a. Cultivated, peopled, inhabited. S.

بشپ *bashpar*, a. Complete, entire, perfect.
 بشر *bashar*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.
 بشرة *bashra*, s.f. Face, visage, countenance.
 بشري *basharī*, a. Human, of man.
 بشكه *bushka*, s.f. Name of a plant, used as a
 pot-herb; goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*).
 بشنج *bashanj*, s.m. Character, reputation,
 name.
 ببش *bakshal*, v.a. To give, pardon, forgive,
 excuse. See بخشيل.
 ببشنه *bakshana*, s.f. A gift, pardon, forgive-
 ness.
 بط *bat*, s.m. A duck. A.
 بعد *b'ad*, ad. After, subsequently. A.
 بعيد *b'aid*, a. Far, remote. A.
 بغارگ *bgharg*, a. Double, duplex, two-fold.
 بغاره *baghāra*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
 بغو *baghbagho*, s.m. The rice bird (*Ardea
 torra*).
 بغدر *baghdar*, s.m. Hammer, mallet. s.
 (*mugdar*).
 بغدر *bagharg*, s.m. Rebound, recoil, return.
 Double, duplex.
 بغره *bgharga*, s.f. A breach, gap; a deep
 wound. P. (*bughāra*).
 بغري *bagharai*, s.m. A pimp; term of abuse.
baghara-i, s.f. A mortar; *vulva*; a term of
 "abuse. P. (*ghubāra*).
 بغض *bughṣ*, s.m. Hatred, malice, rancour,
 spite. A.
 بغل *baghal*, s.m. The armpit, side; embrace. P.
 بغير *baghair*, ad. Besides, except, without. A.
 بقا *baqā*, s.f. Eternity, perpetuity. A.
 بقال *baqāl*, s.m. A corn chandler, grocer, A.
 بک *bak*, s.m. Jabber, gabble, prattle, talk. S.
 بکي *bak-bakai*, s.m. A gabbler, prattler,
 chatterbox.
 بکاره *bakārah*, s.m. Courier, messenger. H.
 (*bakārā*).
 بکاول *bakāwul*, s.m. A cook, victualler. P.

بکایتر *bakāyanr*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Melia
 sempervirens*). H. (*bukāyan*).
 بکري *bakra-i*, s.f. A flint, quartz.
 بگلولي *bagalola-i*, s.f. A boggy, goblin, scare-
 crow, hag.
 بکلي *baglai*, s.m. A crane, heron, the rice
 bird. H. (*baglā*).
 بگنيدل *bugnedal*, v.n. To shy, start, fear.
bugnarul, v.a. To frighten, scare, start.
 بگوره *bagora*, s.f. A kind of cheese; dry
 curds; the Persian *qurūt*.
 بگوه *bagra*, s.f. Red ochre, red clay.
 بل *bul*, a. Another, other, different. *bal*, a.
 Burnt, fired, ignited, kindled, lighted.
 بلا *balā*, s.f. Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
 بلاير *balā-batar*, s.m. Lumber, trash, rubbish.
 بلاربه *blārba*, a. Pregnant, with young.
 بلاربيدل *blārbedal*, v.n. To conceive, become
 pregnant. *blārbawul*, v.a. To make preg-
 nant.
 بلاغند *balāghund*, s.m. Name of a tree and
 its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*).
 بلانره *bilānrah*, s.m. A moan, groan, wail.
 بلاره *bulāwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. H. (*bhāl*).
 بلبل *bulbul*, s.m. A nightingale; a shriek. A
 kind of dance, a reel. P.
 بلد *balad*, s.m. A guide, resident. a. Ac-
 quainted, familiar. P.
 بلغاک *bulghāk*, s.m. The twitter of birds.
 بلغم *balgham*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus. P.
 بلکه *balki*, ad. But, nay, rather. A.
 بلگه *balga*, s.f. A clue, trace, track, etc. of
 stolen goods.
 بلل *balal*, v.a. To call, summon, convoke. H.
 (*bulānā*).
 بلماز *bilmāz*, a. Prayerless, profane, unholy,
 impure, corrupt. P. (*be-namāz*).
 بلمگي *bilmagai*, } a. Saltless, tasteless, with-
 بلمنگي *bilmangai*, } out flavour. (Corrupt: of
be-mālgā).

بلند *buland*, a. High, lofty, tall. P.
 بلندی *bulandai*, s.m. An eminence, height, elevation.
 بلو *balaw*, s.m. A hone, razor-strop, whetstone.
 بلوا *balwā*, s.f. Mutiny, riot, tumult. A.
 بلوڻ *balots*, s.m. A Baloch; the tribe.
 بلودل *blodal*, v.a. To chafe, fret, abrade, graze, rub, touch; to vex, annoy, worry. P. (*buridan*).
 بلور *bilaur*, s.m. Crystal, glass. P.
 بلوس *blos*, s.m. A rub, graze, touch; annoyance, vexation.
 بلوسيدل *blosedal*, v.a. See بلودل.
 بلوغت *bulughat*, s.m. Puberty, adolescence, youth. A.
 بلول *balawul*, v.a. To burn, kindle, set alight, fire, ignite.
 بلونگري *bilūngarai*, s.m. A squirrel.
 بله *bala*, s.f. A javelin, dart, pike. H. (*ballā*).
 بلاي *bala-i*, s.f. The edge of a roof, eaves; door-bolt, boat-hook, barge-pole. H. (*balli*).
 بليدل *baledal*, v.n. To burn, blaze, take fire, ignite. H. (*balnā*).
 بليدل *blegdal*, v.a. To swaddle, swathe.
 بيم *bam*, s.m. A bass, deep, or hollow sound. A.
 بيمبره *bambara*, s.f. A wasp, hornet.
 بن *ba-an*, s.f. A cotemporary or rival wife; each of a man's several wives is *ba-an* to the other. The children by one wife are *ba-anzi* to those by the others. See بنزي.
 بنا *binā*, s.f. Preparation; foundation, building, edifice. A.
 بنات *banāt*, s.m. Broad-cloth, woollen cloth. H.
 بنبل *banbal*, s.m. The beard of grasses, etc.
 بنبوله *banbola*, s.f. A wicker box coated with clay for the storing of grain.
 بنج *banj*, s.m. The horse chestnut tree, the fruit. *banaj*, s.m. Trade, merchandise. S.

بنجاري *banjārī*, s.m. A trader, peddler, grain merchant. S. (*banjārā*).
 بنجڻ *banjakh*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which contains cowitch.
 بنجي *banja-i*, s.f. The Cassia tree.
 بند *band*, s.m. A band, fastening, knot, tie; a joint, knuckle; arrest, captivity, imprisonment; artifice, dodge, trick. P.
 بندر *bandar*, s.m. An emporium, sea port. P.
 بندلي *bindla-i*, s.f. A flute, fife, whistle.
 بندنم *bandanr*, s.m. Promise, covenant. S. (*bandhan*).
 بندوخ *bandūk*, s.m. A gun, matchlock. T. (*bandūq*).
 بندوبست *bandobast*, s.m. Arrangement, management, settlement. P.
 بنده *bandah*, s.m. A servant, slave, bondsman; a creature. P.
 بندي *bandī*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. S.
 بندا-ي *banda-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; an ornamental shoulder sling worn by women. S.
 بنزي *ba-anzai*, s.m. Step-son; son of the husband by another wife. (See پرکتي). *ba-anza-i*, s.f. Step-daughter; a former or other wife's daughter.
 بنگ *bang*, s.m. The hemp plant (*Cannabis Indicus*). H. (*bhang*).
 بنگي *bangī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of bang, or any other intoxicating drug; a drunkard.
 بنگيں *bangakh*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe located about Kohat.
 بنگول *bangawul*, v.a. To taint, corrupt, pollute.
 بنڻي *banā-i*, s.f. A wallet or bag made of an entire kid's skin; bellows made of a pair of such skins attached to one nozzle.
 بنياد *bunyād*, s.m. Base, origin, foundation. A.
 بنر *banr*, s.m. A wood, forest. S. (*ban*).
 بنرمانو *banr-mānū*, s.m. A wild man, man of the woods. S. (*ban-manukh*).

بندر *banra*, s.f. A quill, large feather; a feather.

بندرک *banraka*, s.f. A feather, small feather.

بندرک *banra-ī*, s.f. Name of a tree; mistletoe.

banrai, a. Red-haired, rufus; shock-headed.

بندریه *banriyah*, s.m. A Hindu shopkeeper. s. (*banniyā*).

بنفشه *binafsha*, s.f. A violet, the plant. p.

بو *bū* or *bo*, s.m. Odour, scent, smell. p. *ban*, s.m. A goblin, scare-crow.

بوتکی *būtkī*, s.f. Name of a gold coin; Belgian ducat.

بوتل *bottal*, v.a. To carry away, conduct, lead, convey. Only applied to animate objects. See بیول.

بوت *bota*, s.f. Carrying away, leading off, etc. See برسته.

بوتی *botai*, s.m. A young camel. p.

بوت *būt*, a. Surly, cross, sullen, ill-tempered. Also *sūt-būt*.

بوتسوری *būtsūrī*, s.m. Chaff, bran, husks, shell, etc.

بوتی *būtai*, s.m. A plant, herb, bush, shrub. *būtī*, pl. Drugs, vegetable medicines; flowers embroidered, painted, or carved. H. (*būtā*).

بوجه *būja*, s.f. A bung, cork, stopper, plug.

بوشکی *būtska-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

بود *būd*, s.m. Existence, being; profit, gain.

بوده *būda*, s.f. (In weaving) the woof of the web. p.

بودای *būdāgai*, s.m. A decrepid old man. H. (*bārkhā*).

بور *baur*, s.m. A panther, leopard. *bor*, s.m. A dent, chip, flaw, fracture. a. grey, brown; a grey horse. H. (*bhūrā*). *būr*, s.m. Husk, skin, chaff; the linear leaves of the pine, tamarisk, and similar trees. A father who has lost a child by death.

بور *baurā*, s.m. A large black bee. s. (*bhaunrā*).

بورجل *borjal*, s.f. An abode, home, house, resort; a place of resort, assignment, or meeting. A. (*marja'*).

بورگی *baurgai*, s.m. A panther, small leopard.

بورنه *bornah*, s.m. Dredging, flour, meal, etc. used to sprinkle upon meat, dough, etc. Also بورنه.

بوره *būra*, s.f. A woman who has lost her child by death.

بورگی *baurā-ī*, s.f. A bunion, corn.

بور *baura*, s.f. An elevated plateau, table-land, or flat bit of land on a hill side.

بور *burai*, s.m. The cog of a Persian wheel. a. Chipped, cracked (as a cup); clipped, slit, split (as the nose or ears). *bāra-ī*, s.f. Name of a disease (*prolapsus ani*).

بوزه *boza*, s.f. Fermented liquor, beer. p.

بوزینه *bozīna*, s.f. Leather of a red colour, prepared from goat skins. p.

بور *bog*, a. Hoarse, rough, husky voice. s.m. A sore throat, aphonia, loss of voice.

بوس *būs*, s.m. Chaff, chopped straw. H. (*bhūs*).

بوساره *būsāra*, s.f. A stack of būs.

بوستان *bostān*, s.m. A flower-garden. p.

بوخت *bokkht*, a. Sticky, adhesive. s.m. A quicksand, bog, quagmire.

بوختنه *bokkhtana*, s.f. A bog, quicksand.

بوغ *būgh*, s.m. A wooden bowl or cup.

بوق *būq*, A bugle, clarion. A.

بوکه *boka*, s.f. A water-bucket. H.

بوکی *bokī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

بوگری *bogarai*, s.m. Church land, glebe; land given to priests and holy men free of rent; ploughing and sowing, free of cost, for priests, etc. or for one another.

بول *baul*, s.f. Urine. A. *warā-baul kanul*, v.a. To make water, urinate. *loya-baul kanul*, v.a. To go to stool, ease oneself.

بولاق *bolāq*, s.m. An ornament for the nose. H.

بولقه *bolqa*, s.f. A sheet or mantle with eye-lets to see through: it is a woman's outdoor dress, and covers the whole body from head to foot: it is only used by women living in cities or large towns. A. (*burqa*).
 بوم *būm*, s.m. A country; an owl; a native or home-bred person; a guide. a. Acquainted, familiar, habituated. P.
 بومیا *būmiyā*, s.m. A conductor, guide, resident.
 بونست *bonsat*, s.m. Foundation, origin; root; name of a plant.
 بونگه *būnga*, s.f. Black-mail, ransom.
 بونر *būnr*, s.m. A disease of the nose, ozæna; one afflicted with the disease. Cordage made of palm leaves, and used for netting of beds, etc. H. (*bān*). *bonr*, s.m. A buzz, hum (as of a bee or fly).
 بونردل *bonredal*, v.n. To buzz, hum; putrefy, rot, become fly-blown, tainted, etc. *bonr-anul*, v.a. To taint, fly-blow, pollute, etc.
 بوهار *būhār*, s.m. Spring. P. (*bahār*).
 بوهارای *būhārai*, s.m. A weanling, an animal newly weaned from its mother.
 بویه *boyah*, a. Necessary, proper, indispensable. ad. Necessarily, properly, fitly.
 به *ba*, A particle used as the sign of the future and continuative past tenses. Also written ب.
 بها *bahā*, s.f. Cost, price, value. A.
 بهادر *bahādur*, s.m. A champion, hero. a. Courageous, brave. P.
 بهادری *bahādurī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. *bahādurai*, s.m. A little hero, a coward.
 بیانر *bihānr*, s.m. A colt, young horse.
 بهانیه *bahāniyah*, a. Costly, expensive, valuable, precious.
 بهبود *bihbūd*, a. Advantageous, profitable. P.
 بهبودی *bihbūdī*, s.f. Advantage, profit, gain, good. A large knife, dagger.

بهتان *buktān*, s.m. Calumny, defamation; lying. A.
 بهتر *bihtar*, a. Better, preferable, well. P.
 بهتری *bihtarī*, s.f. Advantage, welfare.
 بهره *bakra*, s.f. Lot, share; gain, profit. P.
 بهینست *bihikkht*, s.m. Heaven, paradise. P. (*bihisht*).
 بیگنر *bhaganr*, s.m. A fly, gadfly.
 بهم *baham*, ad. Together, one with another. P.
 بهنه *bahna*, s.f. A top, whip-top. P.
 بهی *baha-ī*, s.f. A masonry tank or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.
 بیه *bihī*, s.f. A quince, the tree. P.
 بهیدل *bahedal*, v.n. To float, flow, stream, pass, rush, gush. S. (*bahnā*).
 بی *be*, p. Without, void of. Used in composition as a privative particle, and equivalent to the English prefixes *in-*, *im-*, *ir-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. Ex. *be-hokkh*, insensible; *be-ṣabr*, impatient; *be-adab*, irreverent; *be-wafā*, unfaithful; *be-shakk*, doubtless, etc. P.
 بیا *biyā*, ad. Again, afresh, once more. P. (*bāz*).
 بیابان *bayābān*, s.m. A desert, waste, wilderness. P.
 بیانی *biyātī*, s.m. Scissors, shears, clippers.
 بیاسته *biyāsta*, s.f. Cable, cord, rope; the rope of a Persian wheel, to which the water-pots are fastened.
 بیاموندل *biyāmūndal*, v.a. To acquire, gain, get, find, recover, regain, obtain.
 بیان *bayān*, s.m. Explanation, recital, relation. P.
 بیانول *bayānawul*, v.a. To explain, recite, relate, tell, say, describe.
 بیایل *biyāyal*, v.a. Def. in past ten. See بیول.
 بیبی *bibī*, s.f. A lady, married woman. H. *bebe*, in. Sister dear! (to an elder sister).
 بیپرته *be-partai* or *be-pratai*, a. Gormandizing, surfeiting; gluttonous, greedy.

بیت *baît*, s.m. A couplet, verse; house, temple. A. *bet*, s.m. A cane, rattan. S.
 بیت *baît*, s.m. The name of one of the three sons of Kais. He is also called *batan*, and the tribe descended from him *batanî*. See *کیس*.
 بیخ *beḵḵ*, s.m. A root; origin, foundation. P.
 بیخرتی *be-ḵḵratai*, a. Excessive, much, very much; unseasonable, inopportune, out of time; unbounded, without limit.
 بید *bed*, s.m. A willow tree. P.
 بیدار *baidār*, a. Awake, vigilant, alert, watchful; conscious, sensible. P. (*bedār*).
 بیداری *baidārî*, s.f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness; vigilance, alertness, watching. P.
 بیدو *bedū*, ad. Identical, the same, exactly.
 بیده *beda*, s.f. The coil or twist into which lucerne, vetches, etc. are rolled, preparatory to storing for winter use. *bīdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
 بیدی *bediyā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A. (*bādiyā*).
 بیرته *biyarta*, ad. Back, back again, return; aside, apart, away.
 بیرغ *bairagh*, s.m. Banner, standard. A. (*bairaq*).
 بیرن *beranr*, s.m. A kind of grass.
 بیره *bera*, s.f. Name of a thorny bush (*zizyphus jujuba*); the berry. S. (*ber*). A fetter, manacle. H.
 بیره *bera*, s.f. A float, raft. S. (*berā*).
 بیرتی *bera-tî*, s.f. A boat, barge.
 بیزل *bezal*, v.a. To darn, hem, baste.
 بیزار *bezār*, a. Annoyed, vexed; disgusted, sick of. P.
 بیزو *bīzo*, s.m. A monkey.
 بیساک *baisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month. April-May. S. (*baisākh*).
 بیسنی *biyasta-tî*, s.f. Coarse cloth, canvass, baize.

بیسر *bīsar*, s.m. A small nose-ring, worn as an ornament by women. H.
 بیش *beṣh*, a. More; superior (in comp. only). P.
 بیشه *beṣha*, s.f. A forest, wood. P.
 بیعه *bai'a*, s.f. Barter, exchange. trade. A. (*bai'*).
 بیعانه *bai'āna*, s.f. Deposit, security, earnest-money.
 بیگ *biyak*, s.m. Harpoon, five-pronged fork.
 بیگا *begā*, s.f. See *بیگاد*.
 بیگار *begār* or *bīgār*, s.m. A pressed labourer (with or without pay). H.
 بیگاری *bīgārî*, s.f. Forced labour. s.m. A pressed labourer. H.
 بیگانه *begānah*, a. Foreign, strange, unknown. P.
 بیگانگی *begānagî*, s.f. Strangeness, being foreign, not of the same house, not domestic. P.
 بیگانای *begānai*, a. Last preceding, last past, preceding, stale, last night's, yesterday's.
 بیگاه *begāh*, s.m. The evening. Also *begā*.
 بیل *biyal* or *bel*, a. Apart, distinct, separate. H. (*byorā*). *bel*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Ægle marmelos*); a creeper, climbing plant.
 بیلان *belān*, s.m. A hone, razor strop.
 بیلتون *biyaltūn*, s.m. Absence, separation; difference, distinction.
 بیلچه *belcha*, s.f. A mattock, hoe. P.
 بیلک *belak*, s.m. A wedding-gift from bridegroom to the bride; an enemy, rival, guardian; an arrow tip. P.
 بیلگه *belga*, s.f. See *بلگه*.
 بيله *belā*, s.f. An island, delta, sandbank.
 بیم *bīm*, s.m. Awe, fear, dread. P.
 بیمار *bīmār*, a. Sick, ill. s.m. A sick man. P.
 بیماری *bīmārî*, s.f. Disease, sickness. P.
 بینا *binā*, a. Seeing, having sight. P.
 بید *bend*, s.m. See *بیده* *beda*.

- بینش *bensh*, s.m. A beam, rafter.
 بیورہ *benrak*, a. Clear, manifest, simple, plain.
 بیول *biwul*, v.a. To conduct, lead, take along, convey. Applied only to animate objects.
 See بوتل *bi-bur*?
 بیوہ *bewa*, s.f. A widow. P.
 بیہ *baia*, s.f. Price, value. A. (*bai*).
 بیہودگی *behudagi*, s.f. Absurdity, nonsense, folly.
 بیہودہ *behudah*, a. Absurd, idle, foolish, frivolous. P.

پ

- پ *pe*, The third letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is frequently used for ف.
 Ex. آپرین *āparin* for آفرین *āfarin*, etc.
 پ *pa*, p. By, with, for; in, into, within; above, on, upon. Also written پ. P. (*bā*).
 پا *pā*, s.m. The foot, leg. Used in comp. only.
 Ex. پابند *pā-band*, s.m. A hobble, fetter. a. Bound, clogged, fettered, tethered. P.
 پاپرہ *pāpra*, s.f. The herb fumatory (*Fumaria officinalis*). H. (*phāphrī*).
 پاتو *pāto*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect. See بخملي
 پاتاي *pātai*, a. Left, remaining; abiding, staying.
 پاتيدل *pātedal*, v.n. To remain, survive, be left. Also *pātai kedal*.
 پاتي *pāta-i*, s.f. The cup or pan of a sling or pellet bow.
 پاتسلول *pātsarvul*, v.a. To arouse, awaken, stir up; raise, set up, elevate.
 پاتسيدل *pātsedal*, v.n. To arise, rise, get up, sit up.
 پاداش *pādāsh*, s.m. Revenge, requital, retaliation. P.
 پادشاہ *pādshāh*, s.m. Sovereign, king, emperor. P.

- پادشاہي *pādshāhī*, s.f. Royal, regal; empire, kingdom. P.
 پارا *pārā*, s.f. Mercury, quicksilver. s.
 پارچنگ *pārchang*, s.m. A ladder, steps, stairs.
 پارچہ *pārcha*, s.f. A bit, fragment, scrap, shred; the water trough of an irrigation well. P.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A kind of rake.
 پارول *pāravul*, v.a. To annoy, vex, disturb, irritate, excite, stir up.
 پارہ *pāra*, s.f. A bit, scrap, slip, shred. P.
 پاربنج *pārbanj*, s.m. Name of a tree, horse chesnut.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A snake charmer. *pārū.k.*, v.a. To charm.
 پارہ *pāra*, s.f. A patch of unploughed land in a field; unfinished work, incomplete action; a kind of rake.
 پاراي *pārai*, s.m. The hog deer (*cervus porcinus*). H. (*pārha*).
 پازہ *pāzah*, s.m. Action, effect, operation, result.
 پاکیزہ *pāzikah*, a. See پاکیزہ
 پاس *pās*, p. Above, aloft, on, upon. s.m. Attention, observation, watch. P. An ointment made of oil and lime, and used as a remedy for mangy camels.
 پاسخ *pāsukh*, s.m. Answer, reply. P.
 پاسلول *pāslarvul*, v.a. To entrust, commit, recommend.
 پاسنگ *pāsang*, s.m. Balance, weight. P.
 پاسني *pāsanai*, a. Upper, higher, high, superior.
 پاسو *pāsū*, a. Ill-bred, vulgar, low, mean.
 پاسوان *pāswān*, s.m. A shepherd, watchman, guard, sentinel. P. (*pāsbān*).
 پاسواني *pāswānī*, s.f. Guarding, watching, keeping; protection; occupation of a shepherd.

پاشنه *pāshna*, s.f. The heel of a door; the socket in which it revolves; the heel. P. (*pāshnā*).

پابن *pākkh*, s.m. Name of a mountain near the Kāsighar hill in the Takhti-Sulaimān range. It is described as the spot first colonized by the Pukkhtūn nation on their arrival from the West.

پاغنده *pāghunda*, s.f. A ball or roll of carded cotton ready for spinning. P.

پاک *pāk*, a. Clean, pure; holy, innocent. P.

پاکمن *pāk-laman*, a. Chaste, modest; holy, pure. P. (*pāk-dāman*).

پاکول *pākavul*, v.a. To cleanse, purify, wash.

پاکی *pākī*, s.f. Cleanliness, purity; cleaning, purifying; chastity, innocence; a razor. P.

پاکیزه *pākīzah*, a. Chaste, clean, pure, holy. P.

پال *pāl*, s.m. Abstinence, diet, regimen; augury, omen, presage. A. (*fāl*).

پالان *pālān*, s.m. A pack saddle. P.

پالاک *pālāk*, s.m. Garden spinach. H.

پالال *pālāl*, v.a. To cherish, rear, educate, protect. S. (*pālānā*).

پالنگ *pālang*, s.m. A bedstead, bed. S. (*pālang*).

پالوده *pālūda*, s.f. A kind of vermicelli. P. (*fālūda*). A kind of wild plum.

پاله *pāla*, s.f. A ploughshare. S. (*phāl*).

پالھنگ *pālhang*, s.m. A tether; a log tied to the neck of an ox, etc. to prevent its straying. P.

پالیز *pālez*, s.m. A melon field. P. (*fālez*).

پانشنبه *pānshamba*, s.f. Friday. P. (*panj-shamba*).

پانه *pāna*, s.f. A wedge for splitting wood; thumbscrew, mode of torture. H. (*phānī*).

پانر *pānr*, s.m. A cliff, precipice, steep bank.

پانره *pānra*, s.f. A leaf, leaf of a tree or book. S. (*pannā*).

پاو *pāo*, s.m. A fourth, quarter. S.

پای *pā-i*, s.f. A halter, leading string; pins used by weavers in weaving. H. *pāe*, s.m. The foot. P.

پایاب *pāyāb*, } a. Fordable, within depth. P.
پایاو *pāyāo*, }

پایابه *pāyāba*, s.f. A float, a buoy.

پایدل *pa-edal*, v.n. To endure, last, remain, tarry, survive. P. (*pā-īdan*).

پایکو *pa-eko*, s.f. A crusher, pounder, thresher, flail, roller.

پایله *pā-ela*, s.f. An anklet with bells; an ornament for the feet.

پایمال *pā-emāl*, a. Trampled, ruined, crushed.

پاینده *pāyandah*, a. Constant, durable, lasting.

پاینچه *pā-entsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of drawers. P. (*pā-encha*).

پاینک *pā-enak*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a sword scabbard.

پایه *pāya*, s.f. A step; dignity, rank; foundation. P.

پپی *pupa-i*, s.f. A kiss on the cheek.

پت *pat*, s.m. Character, reputation, honour. S.

پتاو *pitāo*, s.m. Sunshine, sun's rays. P. (*partau*).

پتری *patrai*, s.m. A clamp, metal binding; the boss of a shield. H. (*pattar*).

پتنگ *patang*, s.m. A moth; paper kite. S.

پتنه *patna*, s.f. Anarchy, civil war, strife; sedition, rebellion. P. (*fitna*).

پتنر *patanr*, s.m. The stand of a spinning wheel; a ferry, passage across a river. H. (*pātan*).

پتون *patūn*, s.m. The thigh, shank.

پته *pata*, s.f. A card, ticket.

پتیره *patira*, s.f. Unleavened bread.

پت *pat*, s.m. Delirium, madness; bark of a tree. *put*, a. Concealed, secret, hidden, covered.

پت پتانی *put-putānrai*, s.m. Name of a game; hide and seek.

پتھ *patakh*, a. Hard, tough; decayed, worn. s.m. A razor strop.

پتھ *patka*, s.f. A girdle, sash, waist-cloth. s. (*patkā*.)

پتھ *patkai*, s.m. A small turban. *patākī*, ad. Immediately, instantly, on the spot; the same, very same, identical.

پتھ *putgana-i*, s.f. Ambuscade, ambush, lair, cover.

پتھ *paṭū*, s.m. A kind of woollen cloth. s.

پتھ *patvār*, s.m. Bailiff, land steward, village accountant. н.

پتھ *patūskai*, a. A little, very little, some, few.

پتھ *putarvul*, v.a. To conceal, cover, hide, veil.

پتھ *paṭa*, s.f. A shoulder belt, sword belt.

پتھ *patai*, s.m. A field, patch of cultivated land. *paṭa-i*, s.f. The alphabet; writing tablet; bandage, plaster.

پتھ *putedal*, v.n. To abscond, hide.

پتھ *paṭera*, s.f. A beam, rafter, large timber.

پتھ *patelanr*, s.m. See پتھ. н. (*patelā*).

پتھ *paja*, s.f. A furnace, kiln. н. (*pajānā*).

پتھ *pa-ats* or *p-uts*, a. Blunt, dull, obtuse.

پتھ *pitsānrai*, a. Small, little, few, some.

پتھ *pitska*, s.f. Corner, end, nib, point.

پتھ *pa-atsedal* or *p-utsedal*, v.n. To become blunt, obtuse, dull.

پتھ *pachana*, s.f. A scratch, prick, prod, cut; a scarifier, cupping instrument.

پتھ *pachanai*, a. Scarified, cupped, pricked.

پتھ *pachwāra-i*, s.f. Heel ropes for a horse. н.

پتھ *pucha*, s.f. Orbicular dung (as of camels, deer, etc); a lot or share of land; a ripple or catspaw on the surface of water.

پتھ *pa-akh* or *p-ukh*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab, scale. *pakh*, s.m. A hiss, spit (as of a cat, etc.). *pakh-mahal*, v.a. To hiss, spit (as a cat).

پتھ *pakhpula*, ad. Spontaneously, voluntarily, of own accord.

پتھ *pukhtah*, a. Baked, cooked, dressed, ripe; shrewd, expert, knowing; firm, solid, strong. P.

پتھ *pakhsāk*, s.m. Distress, grief, sorrow, solicitude. P. (*pakhshā*).

پتھ *pakhsarvul*, v.a. To distress, annoy, trouble, worry.

پتھ *pakhsq*, s.f. Stiff clay or mud, used to build walls; mire, mud, slush.

پتھ *pakhsedal*, v.n. To desire, fret, pine, yearn, long.

پتھ *pakhulā*, a. Appeased, conciliated, pacified, reconciled, on speaking terms.

پتھ *pakhalai*, a. Cooked, prepared, dressed; cooking, dressing, preparing (food); firm, solid, sound; experience, maturity, ripeness. *pukhalai*, s.m. the hooping cough.

پتھ *pakhrvā*, a. Former, previous, prior. ad. Before, ere now, previously.

پتھ *pakhwānai*, a. Ancient, former, preceding.

پتھ *pakhamul*, v.a. To cook, dress, prepare.

پتھ *pakhwandai*, s.m. A button hole, loop; an ornament for the feet, anklet.

پتھ *pa-akha* or *p-ukha*, s.f. Chaff, husk, skin; leafy covering of the ear of Indian corn.

پتھ *pa-akhai* or *p-ukhai*, a. Scabby, scurfy.

پتھ *pakhedal*, v.n. To ripen, mature; boil; suppurate.

پتھ *pakhiyal*, s.m. Perspiring, sweating.

پتھ *padod*, ad. As if, just as, like, similarly. P.

پتھ *padid*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. P.

پتھ *pada*, s.f. A species of willow.

پتھ *par*, s.m. A feather, quill; wing; the flat board of a water or other wheel. s. *pur*, a. Complete, full, loaded (in comp. only). P. *parr*, s.m. The whirr of a snipe, quail, etc. taking wing. н. (*phurr*). *pri*, p. On, upon, atop (in comp.). See پتھ

M-2140

M-2139

4-10-80

پراٽه *parāṭa*, s.f. A kind of bread made in thin layers of pastry. H. (*parāṭhā*).

پراچھ *parāchah*, s.m. A pedlar, hawker, travelling merchant; mule driver; descendant of a Hindu converted to Islam.

پراچھي *parāchagā-i*, s.f. A female of the preceding.

پراگندہ *parāgandah*, a. Dispersed, scattered. P.

پرانٽل *prānatal*, v.a. To loose, open, undo, untie. P. (*farākhṭan*, *farāzidan*).

پرت *prat*, a. Absurd, fruitless, idle, vain; distant, far, remote.

پرتاب *partāb*, s.m. Bowshot, gunshot, range of an arrow, etc. P.

پرتل *partal*, s.m. Baggage for a journey, baggage of an army. H. Name of a game, marbles.

پرتو *partūg*, s.m. See پرتوٹ

پرتوٹ *partūghākkh*, s.m. The band or string for tying the *partūg*.

پرتوٹ *partūg*, s.m. Loose trousers, drawers.

پرجٽي *parchāṭa-i*, s.f. Thatch or coping of a mud wall, eaves. H. (*parchhatī*).

پرخم *parkham*, s.m. A tassel, tuft; the tuft at the end of a cow's tail. P. (*parcham*).

پرڻه *pa-arkha*, s.f. Dew, hoar frost. *parkha*, s.f. A boulder, rock.

پرداخت *pardākhṭ*, s.m. Attention, service, care. P.

پرداز *pardāz*, s.m. Finishing, performing (in comp.). P.

پردہ *parda*, s.f. A veil, curtain, screen; secrecy, privacy. P.

پردي *pradai*, a. Foreign, strange. H. (*pardes*).

پرزو *pirzo*, a. Becoming, fit, proper, suitable; inclined, partial, longing. P. (*pazīr*).

پرزول *parzanul*, v.a. To overthrow, floor; struggle, wrestle.

پرزوہ *pirzawa*, s.f. Desire, wish, bent, fancy.

پرزیدل *parzedal*, v.n. To be floored, thrown, upset, prostrated, etc. in wrestling.

پرسان *pursān*, s.m. Asking, enquiry. P.

پرست *parast*, s.m. Adorer, worshipper (in comp.). P.

پرستي *parastī*, s.f. Worship, devotion, adoration. P.

پرسش *pursish*, s.m. Inquiry, interrogation. P.

پرش *prash*, s.m. A snort, sniff; sneeze.

پرشکال *parshakāl*, s.m. The hot weather rains; rainy season; name of the fourth Hindu month. July-August. S. (*barshakāl*).

پرغز *parghaz*, s.m. Convulsion, fainting fit, hysterics.

پرغزي *parghazī*, a. Stunned, faint, senseless, convulsed.

پرکار *purkār*, a. Coarse, thick, fat; well made. P.

پرکٽي *parkaṭai*, s.m. A step-son: wife's son by a former husband.

پرکي *parkai*, s.m. A butterfly.

پرگار *pargār*, s.m. A pair of compasses. P.

پرگنه *pargana*, s.f. A district, province, shire. P.

پرنا *parnā*, s.f. A doze, nap; nodding, sleeping. *parnā-nṛal*, v.a. To doze, nap, nod, sleep.

پرناہ *parnāla*, s.f. A gutter, drain, scupper. H.

پرنج *pranj*, } s.m. A sneeze.

پرنجي *pranjai*, }
پرنجيدل *pranjedal*, v.n. To sneeze.

پرنم *pranv*, s.m. Curdled, sour, or turned milk. a. Clotted, curdled (as blood, etc.).

پرو *paro*, s.m. A hot wind. S. (*purwā*).

پروا *parwā*, s.f. Anxiety, care, concern; dread, fear; wish, desire. P.

پروانہ *parwāna*, s.f. An order, license, pass, warrant. P.

پروت *prot*, a. Prostrate, fallen, lying down.

پرور *parwar*, a. Cherisher, protector (in comp. only). P.

پروردگار *parwardagār*, s.m. The nourisher, God. P.

پروردہ *parwardah*, a. Cherished, nourished, bred. s.m. Dependent, protégé. P.

پرورش *parwarish*, s.m. Maintenance, support, patronage; cherishing, nourishing. P.

پرورل *parwaral*, v.a. To cherish, foster, feed, support. P. (*parwardan*).

پروړ *pror*, s.m. Chaff; husk of Indian corn.

پروړه *proṛa*, s.f. Chaff; husk of rice, millet, etc.

پروسکال *paroskāl*, ad. Last year.

پروسګني *parosganai*, a. Last year's, of last season.

پروال *prolal*, } v.a. To barter, exchange, sell,
پروول *prowal*, } trade. P. (*farokhtan*).

پرون *parūn*, ad. Yesterday.

پروني *parūnai*, a. Yesterday's, last, last past, yester.

پروزي *parvezai*, s.m. A sieve. P. (*parmezan*).

پره *para*, s.f. The plate, or board of a water, or spinning wheel; a row, rank, line, file; faction, party, set. H. (*parā*).

پرهار *parhār*, } s.m. A cut, laceration, wound.

پرهړ *parhar*, } H. (*prahār*).

پرهړلي *parhar-jalai*, a. Wounded, cut.

پرهيز *parhez*, s.m. Abstinence, continence; sobriety, regimen. P.

پرهيزگار *parhezgār*, a. Abstemious, continent, sober, frugal. P.

پرهيزګاري *parhezgārī*, s.f. Abstinence, sobriety.

پري *pre*, p. On, upon, above, atop. *parī*, s.f. A fairy. P.

پريباسل *prebāsāl*, v.a. To cast upon, fling, throw, discharge upon. Def. See پرييستل

پريدل *predal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert,
پريډل *pregdal*, } give up; cease, desist, leave off; relinquish, let go, set free. Def.

See پرينډول. P. (*farokhdan*).

پريشان *pareshān*, a. Confused, perplexed. P.

پريشاني *pareshānī*, s.f. Perplexity, confusion. P.

پريښودل *prekhhodal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert;
پريښول *prekhhawul*, } let go, etc. See پريډل
P. (*faroshāndan*).

پريکول *prekawul*, v.a. To cut, sever, divide, lop off.

پريو *paryo*, s.m. A follower, pursuer. P. (*pairau*).

پريوان *prewān*, s.m. The after-birth, placenta.

H. (*puren*). a. Copious, abundant, much.

P. (*farāwān*).

پريواني *prewānī*, s.f. Abundance, plenty.

پريوتل *prewatal*, v.n. To drop, fall down, tumble; to alight, fall upon, come upon. P. (*faro uftan*).

پريوتي *prewatai*, a. Fallen, s.m. Name of a plant.

پريوستل *prewastal*, } v.a. To cast, throw, fling,
پرييستل *preyastal*, } etc. upon. Def. See پريباسل.

پريينډل *preyakkhal*, v.a. See پريښودل.

پړ *par*, s.m. A gaming house, where dice are played. H. (*phar*). *pa-ar* or *p-ūr*, a. Beaten, conquered, overcome; losing, unsuccessful. *p-ur* or *pa-ar-kawul*, v.a. To conquer, subdue, overcome. *pa-ar* or *p-ur-kedal*, v.n. To lose, be beaten, overcome, subdued.

پړانګ *prāng*, s.m. A leopard, panther. P. (*palang*).

پړانګ پيش *prāng-pīsh*, s.m. A wild cat, lynx.

پړانه وړانه *pa-arāna wa-arāna*, s.f. Loss and gain; betting, gambling, wagering.

پړپوس *parpūs*, s.m. The lungs. H. (*phephrā*).

پړسوب *parsob*, s.m. Tumour, swelling, inflation.

پړسول *parsawul*, v.a. To dilate, distend, expand. H. (*pasārñā*).

پړسيدل *parsedal*, v.n. To swell, tumefy, dilate.

پړق *paraq*, s.m. A razor strop.

پرک *parak*, s.m. Agitation, flutter. H. (*pharak*). *parh*, s.m. A crowd, mob, bevy, herd.
 پرکول *parakanul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, stir.
 پرکه *parka*, s.f. A kind of bird trap, gin.
 پرکي *parkai*, s.m. The leg below the knee, the calf.
 پرکیدل *parakedal*, v.n. To flutter, quiver, hover.
 پرکج *pa-armakh*, a. Prone, face-downwards, upset.
 پرنگ *prang*, s.m. A cry, whimper, whine.
 پرکي *parakai*, s.m. A riband, shred, strip, tatter.
 پروني *parūnai*, s.m. A woman's mantle, or veil.
 پاره *pa-ara*, s.f. Defeat, failure, loss at play.
 پري *purai*, s.m. A cable, rope, cord.
 پرين *prīn*, s.m. Diaphragm, hypogastrum.
 پس *pas*, ad. After, behind; then, next, therefore, at length. P. *pa-as*, s.m. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pus-pus*, s.m. Whispering H. (*phus*).
 پسات *pasāt*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion, sedition; depravity, iniquity, mischief. A. (*fasād*).
 پساتي *pasāti*, a. Mischievous, quarrelsome, seditious.
 پسان *psān*, s.m. A grindstone, whetstone. S. (*sān*).
 پست *past*, a. Low, below; abject, mean. P.
 پستنه *pastana*, ad. After, behind, back, in rear; since, subsequently.
 پستو *pastu*, s.m. An inner room, cell.
 پستوني *pastarunai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Grewia Asiatica*).
 پسخاک *pashhāk*, s.m. See پخساک P.
 پسخه *pashha*, s.f. Stiff mud or clay, used to build walls.
 پسري *psarlai*, s.m. The spring.

پسکي *pa-aska-i*, s.f. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pa-aska-i-āchavul*, v.a. To break wind.
 پسند *pasand*, s.m. Approbation, choice. a. chosen, approved. P.
 پسندول *pasandarul*, v.a. To choose, approve.
 پسندیدل *pasandedal*, v.n. To be chosen, approved. P. (*pasandīdan*).
 پسور *psor*, a. Broad, wide.
 پسول *psol*, s.m. A necklace of coins; ornament.
 پسولول *psolanul*, v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.
 پسوني *pasūnai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, lair.
 پسہ *psah*, s.m. Goats, sheep; goat species.
 پسینه *pasīnah*, a. Late, last, late sown crops. P.
 پش *pa-ash*, s.m. A wheeze, sound of air forced from a bag; a blacksmith. *pashh-pash*, in. Call to a cat, puss! puss!
 پشت *pusht*, s.m. Ancestry; a generation of progenitors; the back; a ridge; a prop, support, help; an assistant; reservoir of a canal. P.
 پشتہ *pushta*, s.f. A buttress, prop, support. in. A word used to drive away a cat—away puss!
 پشتي *pushti*, s.f. A prop, buttress, support; aid, succour, help. P. *pishtai*, s.m. A terrier dog.
 پشلي *psharlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.
 پشقاب *pashqāb*, s.m. A salver, tray, platter.
 پشک *pishak*, s.m. A disease of the skin; ringworm; the bald-headed vulture.
 پشکالي *pashkālai*, s.m. Hay, dry fodder.
 پشم *pashm*, s.m. Wool, down, fur, hair. P.
 پشمي *pashmī*, a. Woolly, downy.
 پشمينه *pashmīnah*, a. Woollen. *pashmīna*, s.f. A kind of woollen cloth. P.
 پشو *pisho*, s.m. and f. A cat.
 پشوخت *pishokhut*, s.m. Tonquin bean; the

seed of a climbing plant, the seed pod of which is covered with cowhage; the bean is used as a charm against evil eye, etc.

پشه *pasha*, s.f. A mosquito, gnat. in. A word used to drive away a cat. P.

پاش *paksh*, s.m. See پاش.

پښت *pukht*, s.m. Ancestry, lineage; back, ridge; a mountain range. P. (*pusht*).

پښتنه *pukhtana*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, interrogation, questioning. An Afghan or Pathan woman, a female Pukhtun.

پښتو *pukhto*, s.f. The Afghan language.

پښتورگه *pukhtavarga*, s.f. A kidney.

پښتون *pukhtun*, s.m. An Afghan, a Pathan; one whose language is the Pukhto. *bar-pukhtun*, s.m. An upper or highland Afghan. *lar-pukhtun*, s.m. A lower or lowland Afghan.

پښتونخوا *pukhtun-khwa*, s.f. Afghanistan, the country of the Afghans, or Pathans.

پښتونوالي *pukhtunwala*, } s.m. The Afghan
پښتونوالي *pukhtunwali*, } constitution,
Pukhtun code, the manners and customs of the Pathans.

پښت *pukhta*, s.f. A small hill. P. (*pushta*).

پښتي *pukhti*, s.f. A rib, the ribs. *pukhti*, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, questioning.

پښتيدل *pukhtedal*, v.a. To ask, question, interrogate, enquire. S. (*pushtna*).

پښويه *pukhwaya*, or *pukhoya*, s.f. Orthography, spelling, naming or forming words.

پښه *pukha* or *pukha*, s.f. The foot.

پښيمان *pukhemān*, a. Penitent, repentant, sorry. P. (*pashemān*).

پښيماني *pukhemāni*, s.f. Penitence, regret, sorrow.

پقير *paqir*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant; hermit, recluse. A. (*faqir*).

پک *puk*, s.m. Chance, opportunity, turn, time.

پکار *pakār*, a. Effective, useful, serviceable. Also پکار.

پکل *pakal*, v.a. To chuck, or jerk anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand. H. (*phāknā*). s.m. A railing, fence, screen, lattice of reeds, etc.

پکو *pako*, a. Bothered, confused, amazed.

پکه *paka*, s.f. A palm full, enough to fill the palm for a chuck into the mouth. H. (*phankā*). *paka-wahal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth (as grain, etc.).

پگري *pagra*, s.f. A turband. H. (*pagrī*).

پگنر *pagar*, s.m. Name of the eleventh Hindu month. February-March. S. (*phāgan*).

پل *pal*, s.m. A mill stone; potter's wheel; footprint, trace; wheel, truck-wheel; one side of a pair of scales. P. (*pullā*). *pul*, s.m. A bridge, ridge, bank, embankment. P. *pul*, a. Let off, excused, acquitted, absolved.

پلا *plā*, s.f. Period, turn, time, round.

پلار *plār*, s.m. A father. P. (*padar*).

پلارگني *plārganai*, s.m. Paternal relation; father's family, connexions, household, etc.

پلاه *palāla*, s.f. Rice straw, straw of millet, corn, etc. (unbroken). S. (*parāl*). P. (*pulāl*).

پلانر *palānra*, s.f. A pack-saddle. P. (*pālān*). Mule load of water; water skins.

پلاو *pulāo*, s.m. A kind of dish made of rice, meat, fruits, spices, etc. cooked together. P.

پلتن *paltan*, s.f. A battalion, regiment, peloton. H.

پلٹل *palatal*, v.a. To return, turn back, retreat; to overturn; turn, wind. H. (*palatnā*).

پلغت *palaghat*, ad. Quickly. P.

پلک *palak*, s.m. The eyelid; an instant, moment; a wink. P. *pa-alk*, s.m. A sledge hammer; a ploughshare.

پلکه *palka*, s.f. The blade of a sword.

پلمه *palma*, s.f. Calumny, slander; deception, falsehood, prevarication. P.

پلان *plan*, a. Broad, wide, spacious. P. (*pahan*).

پلندر *plandar*, s.m. Step-father: father to wife's children by a former husband. P. (*padandar*).

پلنده *palanda*, s.f. A bog, quagmire.

پلنول *planarvul*, v.a. To widen, make broad.

پلو *palau*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt of a dress; side, direction, quarter; margin, edge, verge. P. (*pahlū*). H. (*pallā*).

پلواشه *pulvākhā*, s.f. Button-hole, loop, noose, slip-knot, lasso.

پلور *plor*, s.m. Buying and selling, trade.

پلورل *ploral*, v.a. To sell, vend. See پرولل.

پلوسه *palosa*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Acacia modesta*).

پلوشه *palvashā*, s.f. A ray of light, glitter of a star, radiance of the moon; light, glitter.

پلول *pularvul*, v.a. To acquit, absolve, excuse.

پلونده *palvand*, a. Foolish, stupid.

پله *pala*, s.f. Nerve, sinew, tendon; direction, quarter, side.

پلای *palai*, s.m. A pod, legume. S. (*phaltī*).

پالا-ز *pala-z*, s.f. The spoke of a wheel. Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*). S. (*palās*).

پالای *palai*, a. Afoot, on foot.

پلیت *palit*, a. Defiled, polluted, unclean. P. (*palid*).

پلیته *palita*, s.f. A wick, match, torch. P. (*falita*).

پلیتی *paliti*, s.f. Impurity, pollution.

پلیتار *paletanr*, s.m. A weaver's beam. See پتیلنر.

پلینه *plenah*, } s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora*
پلیرن *plenan*, } *Persica*), the root of which
is used as a tooth-brush. S. (*pīlū*).

پم *pam*, s.m. Mange, itch.

پمانی *pamānai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Vitex negundo*).

پمبه *pumba*, s.f. The cotton plant. P.

پمبچه *pumbechū*, s.f. A cotton pod; the withered stalks of the plant.

پمن *paman*, a. Mangy, scabby.

پنا } *panā*, s.f. Refuge, shelter, protection,
پناه } aid. P.

پنبه *punba*, s.f. See پمبه.

پنخوس *pandzos*, a. Fifty.

پنجه *pindzah*, a. Five. P. (*panj*). *pindzah*.

بینا *binā*, s.f. The five foundations (of religion), viz. The belief, prayer, fasting, pilgrimage, and alms.

پنجره *pinjra*, s.f. A cage; lattice. S. (*pinjra*).

پنجهکی *panjakai*, s.m. The cross bar between the strings of a pellet-bow; a latch, catch, stop.

پنجه *panja*, s.f. A claw, hand, paw. P.

پند *pand*, s.m. Advice, counsel. P. Distance, journey. S. (*pend*).

پندانه *pundāna*, s.f. Cotton seed.

پندوک *panduk*, s.m. A bud, blossom.

پنده *punda*, s.f. The heel.

پندی *punda-i*, s.f. The iron top of a spear; a disease of the fetlock, the grease.

پند *pand*, s.m. A package, bundle, load for the head. *pund*, s.m. A steel for striking fire from a flint. *pund-bakra-i*, flint and steel. *pund*, s.m. A band, herd, flock; tumour, bump, swelling; *vulva*. a. Corpulent, fat, stout. P.

پنداوچرک *pandāw-chirg*, s.m. A game cock; fowl of a large breed with big bones and few feathers.

پندوگالی *pand-ghālai*, s.m. A common or open space outside a village on which the cattle are collected on going to and returning from pasture.

پندوس *pandos*, s.m. } A ball, a play ball, a
پندوسکی *pandoskai*, } cricket ball.

پندوکی *pandūkai*, s.m. A bundle, parcel, package.

پندولی *pandoli*, s.f. A portion or share of a cotton crop allotted to the women who pick it, by way of perquisite or hire for their labour. *pandol-gara*, s.f. A woman who picks the cotton crop.

پندہ *panda*, s.f. A small load, bundle.

پندی *panda-i*, s.f. The calf of the leg. H. (*pindli*). *punda-i*, s.f. The heel; iron tip of a spear.

پندیدل *pundedal*, v.n. To swell, expand, distend, tumefy. P. (*pundidan*).

پنگہ *panga*, s.f. Capital, reserve, stock. S. (*punji*).

پنہم *pinham*, a. Concealed, hidden, secret. P. (*pinhan*).

پنی *panai*, s.m. Name of a scented grass (*Andropogon muricatum*). *panni*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe.

پنیر *panir*, s.m. Cheese. P.

پنیرک *panirak*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*). The seeds and root are used in medicine.

پنرہ *panra*, s.f. A shoe, slipper. S. (*panhi*).

پو *pū*, a. Light, smooth, slight. s.m. Enquiry, search; a puff, blast, blow, breath. P.

پوپکہ *pūpaka*, s.f. A bump, swelling, tumour.

پوتی *pūtai*, s.m. A heap, mound, lump, mass.

پوت *pot*, s.m. Bark, rind, shell, crust, skin. P. (*post*).

پوت سوری *pot-suri*, s.m. Bran, chaff, husk.

پوتکی *potakai*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab.

پوتوسکی *potuskai*, a. Diminutive, wee, tiny, small. s.m. An atom, jot, tittle, bit.

پوتی *pūtai*, a. Small, puny, wee, tiny. s.m. A bit, pinch, crumb, little bit; a dwarf, pigmy.

پوجی *pūji*, s.f. Weeding, thinning, pruning.

پوشکی *potsaka-i*, s.f. A mushroom, fungus.

pūtsaka-i, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوخہ *potsa*, s.f. Curds, cream-cheese, dry curds.

پوخی *pūtsa-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوچ *pūch*, a. Obscene, absurd, useless, foolish. P.

پوچگوئی *pūch-goī*, s.f. Obscenity, nonsense, rigmarole. *pūch-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense, smut, bosh, etc.

پوکھ *pokh*, a. Ripe, mature; cooked, dressed; firm, strong; expert, shrewd, knowing.

پوخلی *pukhalai*, s.m. Hooping-cough; croup.

پودہ *pūda*, s.f. Cloth in the loom; the warp or web. P. (*pud*). *pūdah*, a. Crumbling, decayed, rotten, mildewed. P.

پور *por*, s.m. A loan, advance; debt. *pori*, ad. To, up to; till, whilst; over, across, beyond; at, upon; as far as, near, close to. H. (*par*). See پوری.

پورتانی *portanai*, a. Upper, superior, upmost.

پورٹہ *porta*, ad. Above, atop, on, upon, over, up. a. More, greater, superior. *porta-kavul*, v.a. To raise, erect, lift, exalt. *porta-kedal*, v.n. To ascend, arise, rise.

پوروی *poranurāi*, s.m. A debtor; creditor; avenger.

پورہ *pūrah*, a. Complete, entire, full, perfect. S. (*pūrā*).

پوری *pore*, ad. To, up to; as far as, near, close to; upon, at; till, whilst; over, across, beyond. H. (*par*). *pore-ore* or *pore-rā-pore*, Through and through, in and out, right through, from end to end, etc. *pore-kavul*, v.a. To apply, attach, fix, shut, set, place, etc.

پوری ژنی *pore-janai*, a. Ejected, expelled, cast out. Also پوری جنی *pore-janai*.

پور *por*, a. Half cooked (as food), half ripe (as fruit), half grown, or near puberty (as an animal). *paur*, s.m. Cord, cable, rope, hobble, tether.

پورہ *pora*, s.f. A rake, shovel for removing stable litter. s. (*phāorī*).

پورٹی *paurā-ī*, s.f. A ladder. H. (*paurī*).

پوزہ *poza*, s.f. The nose, snout. P.

پوزی *pūzai*, s.m. A small mat made of palm leaves.

پوڑ *pūg*, s.m. A blow, puff, squirt, a bellows. *pūg-wahal*, v.a. To puff, blow (as on fire); to squirt, sprinkle from the mouth (as water on cloth, etc.).

پوس *pos*, } a. Soft, supple, pliant, ductile,
پوست *post*, } elastic, tender, tractable.

پوست *post*, s.m. Bark, crust, hide, shell, skin, etc.; poppy-head or capsule. P. *post-bāsal* or *kāgal*, v.a. To flay, skin, peel, bark, shell, etc.

پوستکی *postakai*, s.m. Crust, scab, bark, rind; an untanned hide.

پوستی *posti*, s.m. A drunkard, sot; one addicted to the use of the intoxicating liquor prepared from the fresh poppy-head. P.

پوستین *postin*, s.m. A fur coat; sheep-skin coat. P.

پوسل *poslal*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

پوش *posh*, in. Look out! Clear the way! Stand by! Have a care! H. (*poesh*) or for *poh sha* (imperative). *posh* (in comp.), covering, wearing. P.

پوش *pokkh*, s.m. Apparel, clothing, dress. P. (*posh*).

پوشاک *pokkhāk*, s.m. Clothes, garments. P. (*poshāk*).

پوشن *pokkhikkh*, s.m. Covering, dress, vestment. P. (*poshish*).

پوشل *pokkhal*, v.a. To clothe, cover, dress, hide, screen; to cheer, console, sympathize, etc. P. (*poshīdan*).

پوگلا *poghla*, s.f. Dung of young animals, of kids and lambs before it becomes orbicular.

پوک *pūk*, s.m. A puff, blow, squirt, etc. from the mouth. H. (*phānk*).

پوک *pūkāl*, v.a. } To blow, puff, breathe on,
پوکول *pūkavul*, } inflate; to squirt from the mouth.

پوکٹری *pukanra-ī*, s.f. A bladder, the urinary bladder. H. (*phuknā*).

پوکی *pūkai*, s.m. A puff, blow, whiff.

پول *pūl*, s.m. An aqueduct; gutter, trough.

P. *pūl*, s.m. A film over the eye, albugo. S. (*phālī*).

پولاد *polād*, s.m. Fine steel. P. (*fulād*).

پولک *pūlak*, s.m. A clamp, bit, or wedge to fix the share to the plough.

پولہ *pūla*, s.f. A ridge, bank, hedge; limit, boundary, or division line or mark. *pūlah*, s.m. Parched grain. S.

پولی *pūla-ī*, s.f. A vesicle, blister, bleb. H. (*pholā*).

پون *pūn*, s.m. The mange.

پونہ *pūna*, s.f. Drizzle, mist, small rain. H. (*phānkī*).

پونری *pūnra-ī*, s.f. A ball or roll of cotton prepared for spinning. H. (*pānī*).

پول *ponul*, v.a. To graze; lead cattle to pasture. Def. in pres. ten. See پیال.

پوہ *poh*, a. Clever, intelligent, knowing, wise. پوہاند *pohānd*, a. Clever, intelligent, learned, wise.

پوہر *pūhar*, a. Careless, untidy, slovenly, dirty; foolish, stupid, sottish. H. (*phāhar*).

pohur, s.m. A large mat made of palm leaves. H.

پوہول *pohavul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, explain, etc.

پوہہ *poha*, s.f. Judgment, intellect, understanding. P. (*fahm*).

پوہیدل *pohedal*, v.n. To understand, appreciate, perceive, know. P. (*fahmīdan*).

پوہیہ *poya*, s.f. A canter, gallop. P.

په *pa*, p. See پ.

په *pah*, } in. Pooh! pooh! bosh! fudge!
پها *phā*, }

پهار *pahār*, s.m. A measure of time; about three hours. s. (*pahar*).

پهړه *pahra*, s.f. A watch, vigil; tour of watch; guard, sentinel. s. (*pahrā*).

پهلوارې *phulwārāi*, s.m. A white rose; strips of clean straw, used by women to plait with the back hair (as an ornament).

پهلوان *pahlanwān*, s.m. An athlete, champion, wrestler, hero, gladiator. p.

پهلواني *pahlwānī*, s.f. Heroism, athletics, wrestling.

پهم *pahm*, s.m. Intellect, mind, reason, sense, p. (*fahm*).

پهمول *pahmarvul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, etc. p. (*fahmāndan*).

پهمیدل *pahmedal*, v.n. To understand, perceive, know. p. (*fahmīdan*).

پهړته *pahorta*, ad. See پورته.

پهه *paha*, s.f. A poultice, ointment, plaister.

پني *pa-i*, s.f. Milk; the sap of trees. s. (*pai*).

pai, s.m. The foot; a sinew; tendon of the leg; footing, basis; track, trace; a ford. p. *pai-oba*, fordable, within depth. *pai-karvul*, v.a. To hamstring; cut a tree close to the roots. *pai-vṛal*, v.a. To know, follow, catch at the meaning, etc. *pai*, ad. After, behind, following. *pai-ā-pai*, In succession, one after another. p.

پياڅه *piyātsa*, s.m. Bread made from millet or rye.

پياڅله *piyākhla*, s.f. Collar, cuff, wristband. Exhaling, perspiring, sweating.

پياده *piyādah*, s.m. A footman; foot soldier. a. On foot, afoot. p.

پيارمه *piyārma*, s.f. A brace for tightening the netting of a bedstead; the crupper of a saddle; the strap of a spinning wheel, etc.

پياز *piyāz*, s.m. An onion. p.

پيازکي *piyāzakai*, s.m. Wild onion; squill.

پيازه *piyāza*, s.f. Abortion; aborting, miscarriage; clearing, dividing, splitting.

پيالاه *piyāla*, s.f. A cup, goblet; fire-pan of a gun. p.

پياوي *payāwai*, s.m. A float, buoy, angler's float.

پيايل *piyāyal*, v.a. To graze or pasture cattle, to tend flocks. See بول.

پيپني *pepna-i*, s.f. A chemise, shift, shirt.

پيتي *paiti*, s.f. Cooked peas or pulse.

پيت *pet*, s.m. } A bundle, load, package,
پيتي *petai*, } burden; tumbrel, box, parcel. n. (*peti*).

پيتي مو *peti-mo*, in. Fie on thee! A curse on you! The devil seize thee! n. (*phiti-munk*).

پيجمخي *pejmakhai*, a. Handsome; beardless, smooth-faced; light or fair complexioned.

پيخل *petsal*, v.a. To bear, endure, suffer, undergo. p. (*pechidan*).

پيچ *pech*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw; complication, deceit, difficulty. p.

پيچش *pechish*, s.m. Contortion, twist, gripes. p.

پيچک *pechak*, s.m. A skein or hank of thread; a reel. p.

پيچومه *pechūma*, s.f. Zigzag; elevation, rise.

پيچيدل *pechedal*, v.n. To wind, twist, writhe, coil, etc. p. (*pechidan*).

پيڅاره *paikhāra*, s.f. See پوڅله.

پيڅال *paikhāl*, s.m. Dung of birds. p.

پيڅل *paikhal*, s.m. See پيڅيل.

پيدا *paidā*, a. Born, created, produced. p.

پير *pīr*, s.m. A saint; spiritual guide; descendant of a saint; old man; Monday. p.

پير *per*, s.m. Bend, curve, turn, wind, twist. n. (*pher*).

پيرامن *pairāman*, s.m. Circumference. ad. Around, about, roundabout. p.

پیراهن *pairāhan*, s.m. A frock, long shirt. P.
 پیر *perar*, a. Corpulent, fat, bulky, large.
 پیرزو *pīrzo*, a. See پرزو.
 پیرل *pīral*, v.a. See پیرودل.
 پیریوان *perwān*, s.m. See پریوان.
 پیرو *pairawai*, s.m. Cream; a suckling.
 پیرودل *pīrodal*, v.a. To buy, purchase. P.
 (*farokhtan*).
 پیرونی *perone*, s.f. The Pleiades.
 پیری *pere*, s.m. A demon, evil spirit, one of
 the genii; a devil. *periyān*, pl. (*met.*)
 Hysterics.
 پیریانی *periyānai*, s.m. A demoniac, one
 possessed with a devil. *periyāna-ī*, s.f. A
 hysterical woman.
 پیر *per*, a. Fat, obese, gross; coarse, thick;
 bulky.
 پیرزه *perza*, s.f. A mound, hillock, detached
 hill.
 پیره *pera*, s.f. A lump of dough; a kind of
 sweetmeat. s. (*perā*).
 پیری *pera-ī*, s.f. A chair, settle, ottoman; a
 generation of ancestors. s. (*pīrhī*).
 پیزار *paizār*, s.m. A shoe, slipper, sandal. P.
 پیزل *pezal*, v.a. To darn, repair, mend, stitch.
 پیزنه *pezna*, s.f. A sieve. P.
 پیزوان *pezwān*, s.m. A nose-ring. An orna-
 ment worn in the nose by women.
 پیزوانی *pezwānai*, s.m. A bullock with its
 nose bored for a ring or bridle.
 پیزه *peza*, s.f. Apex, tip, summit, top, peak.
 پیزی *pezai*, a. Faded, decayed, withered.
 پیزا-ی *peza-ī*, s.f. Spelling, forming syllables,
 joining letters. The name of a woman.
 پیژانده *pejāndah*, a. Recognized, known,
 familiar. s.m. Recognition, remembrance.
 پیژاندگی *pejandagi*, s.f. Acquaintance, know-
 ledge, recognition, familiarity.
 پیژاندل *pejandal*, v.a. To distinguish, recog-
 nize, know, recollect. H. (*pahchānnā*).

پیس *pes*, s.m. Leprosy; a leper. P.
 پیسانری *pīsānrai*, s.m. A little, bit, fraction,
 atom, pinch, jot, etc.
 پیسه *paisa*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. H.
 (*paisā*).
 پیسی *pesai*, a. Leprous. s.m. A leper.
 پیش *pesh*, a. Before, in front. The vowel
 point ـ u. P.
 پیشاب *peshāb*, s.m. Urine. P.
 پیشتر *peshṭar*, ad. Before, formerly. P.
 پیشکار *peshkāṛ*, s.m. An agent, deputy,
 manager. P.
 پیشگی *peshagi*, s.m. Advance of money or
 wages, etc. P.
 پیشملی *peshlamai*, } s.m. The meal before
 پیشمنی *peshmanai*, } sunrise during the
 month Ramazān; an early breakfast.
 پیشوا *peshwā*, s.m. A guide, leader. P.
 پیشواز *peshwāz*, s.m. A gown; an open frock
 worn by dancing women. P.
 پیشه *peshā*, s.f. Calling, trade, profession;
 habit, custom. P.
 پیشه ور *peshā-war*, s.m. A mechanic, artificer.
 پیشی *pīsha-ī*, s.f. A caterpillar; a small
 nose-ring worn as an ornament by women;
 a leather bag or wallet.
 پیشی *pekkh*, a. Before, in front, advanced. P.
 (*pesh*).
 پیشاور *pekkhāwar*, s.m. Name of a city and
 province: Peshāwar.
 پیشی کنی *pekkh-kakkh*, s.m. Offering, present,
 tribute. P. (*pesh-kash*).
 پیشبول *pekkharul*, v.a. To bring forward,
 introduce, bring together, cause to meet.
 پیشینه *pekkha*, s.f. Mockery, ridicule, carica-
 ture. H. (*pehnnā*). *pekkhe-karul*, v.a. To
 make faces, ridicule, ape, mock.
 پیشیدل *pekkhedal*, v.n. To happen, occur,
 befall; to meet, encounter. P. (*peshīdan*).
 پیشین *pekkhīn*, a. Ancient, prior, former.
 s.m. Noon, afternoon. P. (*peshīn*).

- پیغام *paighām*, s.m. A message. P.
 پیغامبر *paighāmbar*, s.m. A messenger, prophet. P.
 پیغلہ *peghla*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
 پیغور *peghor*, s.m. Reproach, abuse, raillery; calumny, slander. P. (*peghāra*). *peghor-narkarvul*, v.a. To reproach, rail at, abuse; calumniate, slander.
 پیگ *paik*, s.m. A messenger, porter, runner. P.
 پیکار *paikār*, s.m. Contest, battle, war. P. A pedlar.
 پیکان *paikhān*, s.m. The head of an arrow. P.
 پیکر *paikar*, s.m. Countenance, face, form; likeness, portrait. P.
 پیکرہ *paikara*, s.f. An anklet, ornament for the ankle; fetter, hobble.
 پیکل *pekal*, s.m. A clothes-line, rope to hang clothes upon.
 پیکوئی *pekarvai*, s.m. See پیوی.
 پیل *pil*, s.m. An elephant. P.
 پیلہ *pela*, s.f. Silkworm's cocoon; silkworm. P.
 پیمان *paimān*, s.m. Promise, oath, contract. P.
 پیمانہ *paimāna*, s.f. Agoblet; a dry measure. P.
 پیمائش *paimā-īsh*, s.m. Measure, limit. P.
 پیمائی *paimakhai*, a. See پیجمنی. Also پی-ماکھائی *pa-i-makhai*.
 پینڈہ *pīndzah*, a. Five.
 پینٹہ *paintsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of trousers. P. (*pāenchā*).
 پینل *pīnal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth from the hand.
 پینہ *pīna*, s.f. A trencher, wooden bowl, kneading trough.
 پیودل *pevdal*, v.a. To thread, file, string, spit. H. (*pironā*).
 پیودلی *pevdalai*, a. Filed, strung, threaded.
 پیورہ *paiwara*, a. Milky, milk-giving, milch, full of milk. Also پی-وارہ *pa-i-wara*.
 پیوست *pewast* or *paiwast*, s.m. Connection, junction; relationship, friendship. P.

- پیوستون *pewastūn*, s.m. Adhesion, connection, attachment; contiguity, proximity, relationship.
 پیوستہ *pewastah*, a. Connected, joined, attached. P.
 پیوند *pewand*, s.m. A joint, patch, fastening; bud, graft. P.
 پیوئی *peyavai*, s.m. A band for the hair; the bunch of braids plaited with the hair of young women and allowed to hang down the back.

ت

- ت *te*, The fourth letter of the Pukhto alphabet.
 ت *ta*, or تہ *tah*, pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. part. The sign of the dative case, to, unto. It always follows its noun.
 تا *tā*, ad. As far as, to, till, whilst, so that. P. s.f. A fold, sheet, layer, plait. P. (*tah*). pr. The inflected form of the second personal pronoun in the oblique cases singular, thee, by thee, thou.
 تاب *tāb*, s.m. Heat, fury, rage; endurance, suffering; power, strength; coil, twist; light, splendour. P.
 تابدان *tābdān*, s.m. A sky-light, lattice. P.
 تابان *tābjan*, a. Glittering, shining. P. (*tābān*). Also written تابجن *tābjan*.
 تابستان *tābistān*, s.m. The hot weather, summer. P.
 تابع *tābi*, s.m. A dependant, subject. A.
 تابعدار *tābi'dār*, a. Obedient, submissive, subject. s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.
 تابعداری *tābi'dārī*, s.f. Obedience, allegiance, fidelity.
 تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. *tābūt-i-sa-kīna*, s.f. The ark of the covenant given to Adam from heaven. A.

تابین *tābin*, s.m. A subject, follower, dependent.

تابه *tāba*, s.f. A frying-pan. P.

تأثير *tāṣīr*, s.m. Effect, operation, impression. A.

تاج *tāj*, s.m. A crown, diadem; crest of a bird. P.

تاجر *tājir*, s.m. A merchant, trader. A.

تاجک *tājik*, s.m. A cultivator, peasant; mechanic. The name of a tribe; they are settled about the large cities of Afghanistan, and form the bulk of the population on the western borders of the country; their language is the Persian, and they are supposed to be descendants of the ancient Persians.

تاخت *tākht*, s.m. A gallop, run; foray, raid; attack, invasion; plunder, ravage. P.

تاخیر *tākhīr*, s.m. Delay, procrastination. A.

تار *tār*, s.m. Wire; cord, thread. P. *tār-tār* or *tār-patār*, a. Confused, dispersed, scattered.

تاراج *tārāj*, s.m. Plunder, spoil, booty. P.

تاریک *tārik*, s.m. Leaving, forsaking; a deserter. A.

تارو *tāra*, s.m. A black partridge; a drone, humble bee; a kind of wasp without a sting. A kind of saddle cloth.

تاریکی *tārūgai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

تارول *tāranul*, v.a. To scatter, disperse.

تاریخ *tārīkh*, s.m. Era, date; annals, history. A.

تاریک *tārik*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تاریکی *tārīkī*, s.f. Darkness, obscurity. P.

تار *tār*, s.m. Plunder, spoil; a gang of robbers.

تارہ *tārah*, a. Spoiled, ruined, sacked.

تاری *tārī*, s.m. Clapping the hands to express approbation, or in time to music. H. (*tārī*).

تازہ *tāzah*, a. Fresh, new; green, verdant; young, robust; happy, pleased. P.

تازی *tāzī*, s.m. A greyhound; an Arab horse; a hunting dog, hound. P.

تازیانه *tāziyāna*, s.f. A whip, scourge, birch. P.

تاس *tās*, s.m. A goblet or cup of brass; a platter or tray of copper. P. Cards; a game at cards. H.

تاسو *tāsū*, pr. Plural form of the second personal pronoun: ye, you. Also written تاس *tāsu*.

تاغہ *tāghah*, s.m. Name of a tree, the wood of which is used to make charms against the evil eye; the white poplar (*Populus albus*). H. (*tāgh*).

تافتہ *tāfta*, s.f. A kind of silk, taffeta; a colour of horses, cream colour. P.

تاک *tāk*, s.m. A vine. P. A precipice, cliff; mountain side. a. Odd, single, unique. A. (*tāq*).

تاکید *tākīd*, s.m. Emphasis, injunction; confirmation. A. *tākīd-karvul*, v.a. To enjoin, insist, urge, press.

تاکیدی *tākīdī*, a. Emphatic, decided, confirmed.

تال *tāl*, s.m. Clapping the hands to music; chime. S.

تالاب *tālāb*, } s.m. A pond, tank, reservoir.
تالو *tālāo*, } P.

تالاش *tālāsh*, s.m. Investigation, inquiry, search. P. (*tālāsh*). Name of a valley between Bajawar and Swat.

تالندہ *tālānda*, s.f. Thunder.

تالو *tālā*, s.m. The palate; a disease of the palate in cattle. S.

تالہ *tālā*, s.f. Booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, ruin; a kind of fine spring grass.

تالی *tālāi*, s.m. A metal platter or tray. S. (*tālāi*).

تامبہ *tāmba*, } s.f. Copper. S. (*tāmbā*).
تانبہ *tānba*, }

تامل *tā-ammul*, s.m. Hesitation, meditation. A.

تان *tān*, s.m. A note in music, tone, tune. S.

- تاندوله *tāndola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.
 تاندہ *tāndah*, a. Fresh, green, verdant.
 تانستہ *tānasta*, s.f. The warp or threads stretched lengthwise on the loom. P.
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A band, brace, saddle-girth. P. (*tang*).
 تانرا *tānra*, s.f. A guard, picket; police station. S. (*thāpā*).
 تاو *tāo*, s.m. See تاب.
 تاوان *tāwān*, s.m. Amends, recompense; retaliation; debt, fine, mulct. P. Used in opposition to *qisās*, which means actual revenge, —blood for blood,—injury for injury, etc. *tāwān-ākhīstā*, v.a. To fine, mulct; take the responsibility. *tāwān-kedal*, v.n. To suffer loss, injury, etc. *tāwān-narkarvul*, v.a. To make amends, compensate, pay a fine. *tāwān-karvul*, v.a. To expend, incur, etc.
 تاوانی *tāwānī*, a. Injurious, incurring loss, noxious.
 تاوس *tāos*, s.m. A peacock. A. (*tāūs*).
 تاوون *tāwūn*, s.m. The plague. A. (*tā'ūn*).
 تاوونی *tāwūnai*, s.m. A man afflicted with the plague.
 تاوینک *tāwītak*, s.m. An ornamental charm worn on the bosom by women.
 تب *tab*, s.m. A poultice, epithem.
 تاباخ *tabākh*, s.m. A charger, plate, dish. A. (*tabāq*).
 تبار *tabār*, s.m. Race, family, tribe, people. P.
 تباه *tabāh*, a. Ruined, spoiled; abject, wretched. P.
 تباہی *tabāhī*, s.f. Ruin, wreck; depravity, wretchedness.
 تابخی *tabākhī*, s.m. An iron platter for baking cakes on. A. (*tabāq*). The pelvis.
 تبدیل *tabdīl*, s.m. Alteration, change. A.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. An axe, hatchet, cleaver. P.
 tabar-zīn, s.m. A horseman's battle-axe.

- تبرک *tabarruk*, s.m. Blessing, benediction. A.
 تیرہ *tabara*, s.f. A slate, slab of stone.
 تبسم *tabassum*, s.m. A smile, simper. A.
 تبق *tabaq*, } s.m. A disease of cattle, the
 تبخ *tabakh*, } glanders.
 تبہ *taba*, s.f. Fever; heat, fervour. P. S. (*tap*).
 نی *taba-i*, s.f. A flat dish of pottery for baking cakes on.
 تب *tap*, s.m. A mole, freckle; scar or pit of small-pox. *tap-tap*, in. A call to encourage dogs to go into a hole.
 تپاس *tapās*, s.m. Labour, toil, search, enquiry. S.
 تپاک *tapāk*, s.m. Esteem, regard, affection, love. S.
 تپرا *taprā*, s.f. A potter's tool; a wooden tapper or mallet; tapping. H. (*thāpī*).
 تپک *tapak*, s.m. The roll or sound of a drum. A sledge hammer. P.
 تپل *tapal*, v.a. To dab, stick against; daub, smear; heap, mass, pile. H. (*thāpnā*).
 تپنری *tapanra-i*, s.f. See تپرا.
 تپور *tapor*, s.m. An ornamental breast-band worn by young women; a stomacher.
 تپوس *tapos*, s.m. Enquiry, search. A. (*ta-fakhs*).
 تپہ *tapa*, s.f. A district, parish; a clan, tribe. H.
 تپی *tapai*, a. Freckled, pitted, scarred, spotted. s.m. A mole, freckle, scar, pit of small-pox.
 تت *tat*, a. Close, compact, dense, thick. H. (*thath*).
 تتری *tatarai*, a. Lispings, stammering. s.m. A lisper, stammerer.
 تنمہ *tatimma*, s.f. Appendix, supplement. A.
 تنوہ *tatarwa*, s.f. A ring-dove.
 تجارت *tajārat*, s.m. Commerce, trade. A.
 تجربہ *tajriba*, s.f. Experiment, proof, trial, test. A.
 تجویز *tajwīz*, s.m. Contrivance, plan, scheme;

enquiry, consideration ; determination, judgment. A.

تج *tich*, s.m. The scabbard of a sword, sheath of a dagger.

تحریر *tahrir*, s.m. Writing correctly ; written ; dated. A.

تحصیل *tahsil*, s.m. Acquisition, acquirement ; profit, gain ; collection ; collectorate. A.

تحفه *tuhfah*, a. Curious, rare, choice, excellent. A.

تحقیق *tahqiq*, a. Authentic, verified, ascertained. ad. Indeed, really, truly. s.m. Precision, exactness. A.

تحقیقات *tahqiqāt*, s.m. Inquiry, investigation. A.

تحمل *tahammul*, s.m. Endurance, forbearance. A.

تخت *takht*, s.m. A throne. P.

تخته *takhta*, s.f. A board, plank ; sheet of paper ; bench, form ; bier. *takhta-bandī*, s.f. Boarding, planking, wainscot. *takhta-pokkh*, s.m. A stage, platform, flooring.

takhta-nard, s.m. Backgammon. P.

تخریف *takharg*, or *tkharg*, s.m. The armpit.

تخريجي *takhargai*, s.m. The fillet or patch in the armpit of a dress.

تخفيف *takhfif*, s.m. Abatement, mitigation, relief. A.

تخم *tukhm*, s.m. Seed, sperm ; an egg ; a testicle. P.

تخمی *takhmalh*, in. Fie ! shame !

تخمه *tukhma*, s.f. Origin, principle. P. Indigestion. A.

تخمینا *takhminan*, ad. About, nearly, by guess. A.

تخنول *takhnanul*, } v.a. To tickle. P. (*takht*,
تخول *takharul*, } assault, etc.).

تخنیدل *takhnedal*, } v.n. To tickle, titillate.
تخیدل *takhedal*, }

تخه *takha*, s.f. } Tickling, titillation.
تخي *takhai*, s.m. }

تدارک *tadāruk*, s.m. Chastisement, retaliation ; remedy, precaution ; provision, preparation. A.

تدبیر *tadbir*, s.m. Advice, counsel, deliberation ; contrivance, management, policy ; arrangement, order. A.

تدریج *tadrīj*, s.m. Gradation, scale. A.

تذکره *tazkira*, s.f. Biography, memoir. A.

تر *tar*, a. Damp, moist. P. ad. As far as, to, until, up to, etc. It is generally followed by the adverb *pore* or *pori*. Ex. *tar-osa-pore*, until now. *tar-kala-pore*, till when ? *tar-kūma-pore*, as long as, etc. *tri*, p. See تري.

تراث *trāt*, s.m. A whip, goad.

تراته *trāta*, s.f. Piping, or edging of a dress.

ترازه *tarāra*, s.f. Gravel, shingle.

ترازو *tarāzū*, s.m. A balance, scale. P.

ترازه *tarāza*, s.f. A slice, shaving, bit. P. (*tarāsha*).

تراش *tarāsh*, s.m. Cutting, clipping ; cut, form, shape ; (in comp.) -cutter, -carver. P.

تراغ *tarāgh*, s.m. A coil, plait, twist.

تراک *trāk*, s.m. A crack, fissure ; slit, rent, tear. A. Also تراق *trāq*.

ترانه *tarāna*, s.f. Melody, music, song ; symphony, tune. P. *tarāne-nayal*, v.a. To sing.

تراوی *tarāwe*, s.f. A prayer comprising twenty genuflexions, performed at bedtime every night during the month of Ramazān.

ترب *turb*, s.m. A radish. P.

تربت *turbat*, s.m. A tomb, sepulchre. A.

تربور *tarbūr*, s.m. A cousin : father's brother's son.

تربوزه *tarbūza*, s.f. A water melon. P.

تربیت *tarbiyat*, s.m. Education, instruction, tuition. A.

ترپ *trap*, s.m. A leap, bound, jump ; hop, skip.

ترپل *traplal*, v.a. To jump, vault, bound, etc.
ترپه *trapa*, s.f. See ترپ.

ترپي *trapai*, s.m. A footfall, sound of steps.

ترتاب *tartāb*, s.m. Remorse, sorrow, regret.

ترتري *tartarai*, s.m. See تتري.

ترتله *tartala*, ad. Always, ever, continually.

ترتيب *tartīb*, s.m. Arrangement, disposition, order, method. A.

ترتيزك *tartezak*, s.m. Water-cress. P. (*tezak*).

ترتل *tratal*, v.a. To scold, reprimand, taunt; drive away, repel. See رل, *raṭal*.

ترجمه *tarjuma*, s.f. Translation, interpretation. A.

ترجمان *tarjumān*, s.m. An interpreter. A.

ترج *trats*, a. Slanting, sloping, aside, wry, crooked. H. (*tirchhā*).

ترخ *trakh*, s.m. The armpit.

ترخان *tarikhān*, s.m. Free, exempted from taxation; name of a tribe of Turks; wormwood.

ترخه *tarikha*, s.f. The herb wormwood, absinth (*Artemisia Judaica*).

ترخي *tarikha-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, wild camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*).

تردد *taraddud*, s.m. Hesitation, suspense. A.

ترس *tars*, s.m. Fear, dread, terror. P.

ترسا *tarsā*, s.m. A heretic, infidel, idolator, pagan. P.

ترسان *tarsān*, } a. Timid, fearful, cowardly.
ترسناك *tarsnāk*, } P.

ترسري *tarsarai*, } s.m. A headstall, halter for
ترسيري *tarserai*, } a horse; a freckle, spot
in the skin.

ترش *tursh*, a. Acid, sour; austere, crabbed, cross. P.

ترشي *turshī*, s.f. Acidity, sourness; acids; ill-temper, austerity. P.

ترشح *tarkkhadz*, } s.f. An adze; a band,
ترشحه *tarkkhadza*, } fillet, or strip of cloth
let into the side of a dress.

ترغيب *targhīb*, s.m. Incitement, instigation. A.

ترقي *taragqī*, s.f. A rise, elevation, ascent; promotion, advancement; increase; proficiency. A.

ترك *turk*, s.m. A Turk; a soldier; a robber; (in poetry) a handsome youth. P. *tark*, s.m. Desertion, forsaking. A. *trak*, s.m. A crack, cleft, split; sand-crack, a disease of the hoof in cattle; a crack, the sound of splitting, bursting, tearing, etc.

تركانر *tarkānr*, s.m. A carpenter,

ترکيش *tarkakkh*, s.m. A quiver. P. (*tarkash*).

ترکلانري *tarkalānrī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in Bajawur,

ترکه *tarka*, s.f. Legacy, bequest; effects or estate of a deceased person. A.

ترکيب *tarkīb*, s.m. Composition, mixture; make, form. A.

ترگمي *tarugma-i*, s.f. A dark, moonless night; obscurity, darkness.

ترله *tarla*, s.f. A cousin: father's brother's daughter.

ترم *turum*, s.m. A stallion, kept only for covering. P.

ترمنه *taramna*, s.f. A bog, quagmire, quicksand.

ترمي *tarmai-tarmai*, a. Dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

ترناو *tarnāo*, s.m. An aqueduct, trough, gutter.

ترنج *trandz*, a. Slim, compressed, slight, spare. P. (*taranj*).

ترنج *turanj*, s.m. A citron, lime, lemon.

ترانج *taranj*, s.m. Name of several plants of the orders *Euphorbia* and *Asclepias*, containing milky sap. *tranj*, s.m. A skein or roll of thread.

ترنجوكي *tranjukai*, } s.m. Small skein of
ترنجي *tranjai*, } thread.

ترنكوشه *trankūtsa*, s.f. A sling.

ترنگ *trang*, s.m. Twang, jar, vibration, sound.

ترنگبین *tarangabīn*, } s.m. Manna produced
ترنجبین *taranjabīn*, } from the camel's thorn
(*Hedysarum alhagi*). Oxymel, honey and
limejuice. s. p.

ترنگر *trangur*, s.m. A net for carrying grass,
etc.

ترو *tro*, ad. Conséquently, therefore, then, for
that; at length, afterwards, at that time.

تروفت *trof*, s.m. Damage, injury; loss, de-
ficiency.

تروقه *troṭa*, s.f. Detriment, discount.

ترور *tror*, s.f. Aunt: father's or mother's sister.

ترورې *trora-ī*, s.f. A fox.

تروکه *tarūka*, s.f. Sorrel (*Rumex vesicarius*).
Wood-sorrel (*Oxalis corniculata*).

تروہ *tarwa*, a. See تریو.

تروی *tarvai*, s.m. Name of a purgative plant
(*Ipomœa turpethum*). H. (*teorī*). *tarve*,
s.f. (pl. of *tarwa*) Sour milk, whey, curds
and whey.

ترہ *trah*, s.m. Uncle: father's or mother's
brother. *tara*, s.f. Greens, vegetables,
potherbs. p. A kind of cucumber (*Cucu-
mis acutangulus*). H. (*tura-ī*). Alarm,
dread, fear.

ترہاؤ *tirhāo*, s.m. The third part of an oke.
See اوری.

ترہر *tarkhar*, a. Timid, fearful, nervous. s.m.
Fear, alarm, dismay. Also ترہور *tarkhūr*.

ترہول *tarharul*, v.a. To alarm, frighten,
start, etc. (as game).

ترہیدل *tarhedal*, v.n. To start, fear, shy,
etc. (as animals). p. (*tarīdan*).

تری *tarī*, s.f. Moisture; water in opposition
to land; moist or brown sugar. ad. By
water. p. *tarai*, s.m. An aqueduct or
canal on the side of a hill. *turai*, s.m.
A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis utilisissimus*).

tara-ī, ad. Clandestinely, confidentially,
secretly. *tura-ī*, s.f. A bugle. H. (*turhā*).

تری *tre*, p. From, by, than, with.

تریاک *tariyāk*, s.m. Opium. A. (*tiriyāq*).

ترین *tarīz*, s.m. A patch, piece sewed on to a
dress or garment. p.

تریج *tarīj*, a. Strong, violent, rough. A.

تریخ *trikh*, a. Bitter, nauseous; sour, austere,
cross, ill-tempered. f. *tarikha*.

تریخی *trikhai*, s.m. Bitterness; gall, bile;
the gall-bladder; anger, malice, ill-feeling.

تریو *trīw*, a. Acid, sharp, sour; austere,
crabbed, morose, cross. f. *tarwa*.

تریہ *tariyah*, in. A shepherd's call to drive
sheep, etc.

تراق *trāq*, s.m. A knock, rap, tap. H. (*tarākā*).

تراقی *tarāqa-ī*, s.f. A loin clout; a cord tied
round the waist, and used as a fastening
for the clout covering the privates. H.
(*tarāgī*).

ترب *trap*, s.m. Haste, hurry; flutter; leap.
H. (*tarap*).

تربول *trapamul*, v.a. To agitate, disturb,
flurry. H. (*tarpanā*).

تربیدل *trapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
writhe. H. (*tarapnā*).

ترق *traq*, s.m. A pat, tap, rap, knock, slap.

ترل *taral*, v.a. To tie, fasten, bind, lash. p.
(*tār*, thread, cord).

ترم *taram*, a. Lukewarm, tepid.

ترون *tarān*, s.m. Binding, fastening, lashing;
agreement, bargain, compact, treaty.

ترنه *tarāna*, } s.f. See preceding.

ترہ *tara*, }

تری *tarai*, s.m. Lispering; a lisper.

ترن *tuzan*, a. Base, cowardly.

تری *tagai*, a. Thirsty. p. (*tishna*).

تسبہ *tasba*, s.f. The bead of a rosary. A.
(*tasbīh*). *tasbe*, p. A rosary, chaplet of
beads.

تسخير *tashkhir*, s.m. Capture, subjection. A.
 تسكين *taskin*, s.m. Comfort, consolation. A.
 تسلي *tasalli*, s.m. Comfort, solace, consolation. A.
 تسليم *taslim*, s.m. Resignation, obedience; obeisance, salutation; health, safety. A.
 تسمه *tasma*, s.f. A thong, leather strap. H.
 تاش *ta-ash*, a. Empty, void, hollow. ad. Only, merely, simply. P. (*tikh*).
 تشبيه *tashbih*, s.m. Comparison, simile. A.
 تشت *tash*, s.m. A basin used to wash the hands over. P. A platter, salver, tray.
 تشخانه *tashkhāna*, s.f. The fire pan of a gun. P. (*āta-sh-khāna*).
 تشخیص *tashkhiṣ*, s.m. Ascertaining, distinguishing; valuation, assessment. A.
 تشویش *tashwīsh*, s.m. Anxiety, disquietude. A.
 تاشی *ta-ashai*, s.m. The flank, side, hypochondrium.
 تاختن *takkhtan*, s.m. See خنیدن.
 تاختانول *takkhtanul*, } v.a. To put to flight, run
 تاختانول *takkhamul*, } away with, carry off,
 elope with, etc. P. (*tākhāndan*).
 تاختدال *takkhtedal*, } v.n. To flee, decamp,
 تاختال *takkhal*, } retire, retreat, run
 away. P. (*tākhātan*).
 تصدیق *taṣdīq*, s.m. Attestation, verification. A.
 تصرف *taṣarruf*, s.m. Disposal, use; expenditure, extravagance. A.
 تصنیف *taṣnīf*, s.m. Composition, authorship. A.
 تصویر *taṣwīr*, s.m. Image, picture, portrait. A.
 تعجب *t'ajjub*, s.m. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. A.
 تعریف *t'arīf*, s.m. Explaining, praising. A.
 تعطیل *ta'īl*, s.m. Vacation; neglecting, abandoning. A.
 تعظیم *t'azīm*, s.m. Honour, reverence, respect. A.
 تعلق *t'alluq*, s.m. Relation, connection; dependence; correspondence, commerce. A.

تعلیم *t'alīm*, s.m. Teaching, tuition. A.
 تعویذ *t'awīz*, s.m. An amulet, charm. A.
 تغار *taghār*, s.m. A bread-tray; a bucket, pail. P.
 تغارک *taghārak*, s.m. Dropsy; a small pail. P.
 تغاری *taghārai*, s.m. A bread-basket; an earthenware dish or platter; a small bucket or pail. A. a. A glutton.
 تغمه *taghma*, s.f. A mark, weal, welt; a medal. A.
 تغیر *taghīr*, s.m. }
 تغیری *taghīri*, s.f. } Change, alteration. A.
 تغیری *taghīyur*, s.m. }
 تف *taf*, s.m. Vapour, steam. P. tuf, s.m. Saliva. P.
 تفاوت *tafāwat*, s.m. Difference, distinction: distance. A.
 تفرقه *tafriqa*, s.f. }
 تفریق *tafriq*, s.m. } Division, separation. A.
 تفسیر *tafsīr*, s.m. Commentary, explanation. A.
 تفصیل *tafṣīl*, s.m. Detail, explanation, separation. A.
 تفنگ *tufang*, s.m. A musket. P.
 تقاضا *taqāzā*, s.f. Exacting, dunning; importunity. A.
 تقدیر *taqdīr*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.
 تقریر *taqrīr*, s.m. Detail, relation, recital. A.
 تقسیم *taqsim*, s.m. Dividing, division, distribution. A.
 تقصیر *taqsīr*, s.m. Crime, error, fault. A.
 تقلید *taqlīd*, s.m. Imitation; forging; copying; believing without enquiry. A.
 تقوی *taqwā*, s.f. Piety, the fear of God. A.
 تک *tak*, ad. Altogether, wholly, utterly; only used with respect to colour. Ex. *tak-tor-sarai*, a jet-black man. *taka-spīna-khadza*, a snow-white woman.
 تکبیر *takbīr*, s.m. Repeating the creed, or saying "God is great" (*allāhu-akbar*). A.

تکرار *takrār*, s.m. Altercation, contention, dispute. A.

تکرای *takrārī*, s.m. A wrangler, caviller. A. Disputing, importuning, wrangling. A.

تکړه *takrah*, a. Active, vigorous, strong, robust, healthy. *takara*, s.f. A pebble; boulder.

تکل *takal*, s.m. Attempt, effort, endeavour. See کتل.

تکلاستی *taklāstai*, a. Agile, nimble, smart, active, alert.

تکلیف *taklīf*, s.m. Ceremony; difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, ailment, distress, annoyance. A.

تکمه *tukma*, s.f. A button loop; the sac or tubercle of piles. P.

تکیه *takiya*, s.f. A bolster, pillow; a faqir's stand or hut. *takiya-kalām*, s.m. An expletive, cant phrase. P.

تگ *tag*, s.m. Departure; toiling, running about.

تگاپو *tagāpū*, s.m. Bustle, toil, labour, search. P.

تل *tal*, ad. Always, ever, perpetually. *til*, s.m. Sesamum, the seed. S. *tal*, s.m. The base, bottom, foot, sole. S. (*talā*).

tall, s.m. A hillock, mound, heap. A.

تلاش *talāsh*, s.m. Enquiry, study, search. P.

تلب *talab*, s.m. Salary, wages, hire, pay. A. (*ṭalab*).

تلتک *taltak*, s.m. Coverlet, counterpane; mattress.

تلخ *talkh*, a. Acrid, bitter, rancid. P.

تلخان *talkhān*, s.m. Meal of parched grain, made into a paste for food on a journey. P.

تلف *talaf*, s.m. Destruction, loss, ruin; prodigality, waste. A.

تله *talaka*, s.f. A kind of snare for catching birds, a springe.

تل *tal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, leave. H. (*ṭalnā*). See لال *lāral*. *talal*, v.a. To balance, weigh. H. (*tolnā*).

تلوار *talwār*, s.m. Haste, speed, quickness.

تلوسه *talwasa*, s.f. Commotion, distraction. P. (*talwāsa*).

تلول *talwal*, s.m. Dispatch, haste, speed, quickness. *talawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, broil.

تلولي *talwalai*, a. Precipitate, rash, hasty, quick. *talawalai*, a. Broiled, fried, grilled.

تله *tlah*, s.m. Exit, exodus, departure, setting out. *tala*, s.f. Balance, scale; the sole of the foot.

تلي *talai*, s.m. The sole of a shoe; under surface of a thing; sole of the foot: palm of the hand. S. (*ṭalī*). *tilai*, s.m. Form, figure, shape. *tila-ī*, s.f. The shaft of an arrow, stalks of corn, reeds, grasses, etc.; a straw, straw. H. (*ṭil*).

تم *tam*, s.m. Continuance, permanence, rest. a. Staying, abiding, tarrying.

تماچه *ṭamācha*, s.f. A pistol; a blow, cuff, slap. A. (*ṭamāncha*).

تماشا *ṭamāshā*, } s.f. A show, sight, spectacle,
تماشه *ṭamāsha*, } amusement, entertain-
ment. A.

تماکو *ṭamākū*, } s.m. Tobacco.
تمباکو *ṭambākū*, }

تمام *ṭamām*, a. Complete, entire, perfect. A.

تمامي *ṭamāmī*, s.f. Completion, end; perfection.

تمبل *ṭambal*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine. A. (*ṭabal*).

تمبو *ṭambū*, s.m. A tent. H.

تمبوزک *ṭambūzak*, s.m. A muzzle; a muzzle of spikes fastened on the nose of a calf to prevent its sucking.

تمبوزي *ṭambūzai*, s.m. The muzzle, snout; bridge of the nose.

تمبه *tamba*, s.f. The leaf of a door; prop of a door; a group, party, herd.

تمبکي *ṭambagā-ī*, s.f. The leaf of a window or shutter.

تمبزه tambeza, s.f. } The muzzle, snout.
 تمبزي tambezai, s.m. }
 تمتاز tamtarāq, s.m. Grandeur, magnifi-
 cence, pomp. A. (tamtarāq).
 تمسك tamassuk, s.m. Note of hand, bond,
 receipt. A.
 تمن tuman, s.m. A crowd, troop, party ;
 brotherhood, connection ; a score, twenty. P.
 تموز tamūz, s.m. Heat, warmth ; name of a
 month, July. P.
 تمه tama, s.f. Avarice, avidity ; covetous-
 ness, greediness. A. (tama').
 تمیز tamīz, s.m. Discretion, sense, judgment. A.
 تن tan, s.m. Body, person ; individual. P.
 تنا tanā, s.f. Thunder.
 تناو tanāo, s.m. A cord, rope ; strap.
 تنبيه tanbīh, s.m. Admonition, advice, cor-
 rection. A.
 تنتنا tantanā, s.f. Fame, sound, rumour ;
 dignity, pomp. A. (tantanā).
 تانخواه tankhwaḥ, s.m. Salary, wages, pay. P.
 تند tund, a. Active, fast, quick ; hot, spirited,
 rash ; acrid, pungent. P.
 تندار tandār, s.f. Uncle's wife. See تندور.
 تندر tandar, s.m. Thunder ; a thunder-bolt ;
 eclipse. P.
 تندور tandor, s.f. Paternal aunt, father's
 brother's wife. tandūr, s.m. An oven. P.
 تندوره tandūra, s.f. A cascade, waterfall.
 تندوری tindorai, s.m. The cartilage of the
 nose.
 تندوی tandvai, s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 تندہ tanda, s.f. Thirst.
 تندي tandi, a. Acrimony ; impetuosity,
 fierceness. P. tandai, s.m. An infant, babe,
 suckling ; sprout, shoot, young plant ; the
 forehead ; the crown of the head, vertex.
 تندیارہ tandiyāra, s.f. Father's brother's wife.
 See تندر.
 تندل tandal, v.a. To make, form, mend,
 repair.

تندري tanzarai, } s.m. A grey partridge.
 تنزري tanzarai, }
 تنکي tankai, s.m. A babe, suckling ; sprout,
 shoot, young plant. a. Young, tender, un-
 ripe.
 تنگ tang, a. Confined, narrow, tight ; scarce,
 wanting, barren ; distressed, in want ; de-
 jected, sad. P. tung, s.m. An ewer, vase,
 long-necked jar. P.
 تنگسه tangsa, } s.f. Distress, poverty ;
 تنگسیا tangsiyā, } scarcity, want ; narrow-
 ness, tightness.
 تنگه tanga, s.f. The stock or stem of a tree ;
 body or centre width of a garment ; name
 of a coin equal to one-third of a rupee. H.
 تنگی tangai, s.m. A defile, gorge, hill pass.
 tangi, s.f. Distress, poverty, want ; avarice,
 parsimony, stinginess ; narrowness, tight-
 ness. P.
 تنور tanūr, s.m. A furnace ; oven. P.
 تنومند tanomand, a. Corpulent, robust. P.
 تنها tanhā, a. Alone, solitary ; single ; apart.
 ad. Merely, only, singly. P.
 تنہائی tanhā-i, s.f. Solitude, loneliness, pri-
 vacy. P.
 تندرā, s.f. Thunder ; roar of a wild
 animal.
 تندرکہ tanrāka, s.f. A bleb, vesicle, blister.
 تندرکار tanrakār, s.m. Borax. P. (tinkār).
 تندرہ tanra-i, s.f. Button loop ; strings of a
 dress ; cord, pack thread, etc. used to tie
 bundles.
 تو tū, s.m. Spit, saliva. H. (thūk). tū-tū,
 in. Call to a dog. H.
 توا tanā, s.f. A frying pan. P.
 تواریکھ tanwāriḥ, s.m. Annals, dates ; history. A.
 توان tanwān, s.m. Force, power, strength. P.
 توانا tanwānā, a. Able, powerful, strong. P.
 توانگر tanwāngar, a. Rich, wealthy ; powerful,
 able. P.

توانگري *tuwāngarī*, s.f. Opulence, wealth ; ability, power. P.

توانيدل *tunānedal*, v.n. To be able. P. (*tunānīdan*).

توب *tob*, A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote state, pursuit, or quality. Ex. *tang*, a. Tight. *tang·tob*, s.m. Tightness. *spāhī*, s.m. Soldier. *spāhī·tob*, s.m. soldiering, profession of a soldier. *sarī*, s.m. Men. *sarī·tob*, s.m. The state of men, humanity. A. (*tab'a*). See تيا.

توبره *tobra*, s.f. A nose bag (for a horse) ; saddle bag ; a beggar's wallet. H. (*tobrā*).

توبري *tobrai*, s.m. The head of an arrow, dart, etc.

توبه *toba*, s.f. Contrition, penitence, remorse. in. Fie! shame! A.

توبه گار *toba-gār*, a. Penitent, contrite. A.

توپ *top*, s.m. A cannon, gun. T.

توپان *tūpān*, s.m. A hurricane, storm ; deluge. A. (*tufān*).

توپک *topak*, s.m. A matchlock, musket. T.

توپنگچه *tūpangcha*, s.f. A pistol. P. (*tufangcha*).

توت *tūt*, s.m. The mulberry, tree and fruit. A.

توتا *totā*, s.m. } A parrot ; the cock or hammer

توتي *totī*, s.f. } of a gun. H.

توتکي *totakai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتکركي *totakarkai*, s.m. A sand martin, swallow.

توتکري *totakarai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتنکي *totankai*, s.m. A chip, filing, shaving, fragment. H. (*tūtan*).

توتيا *totiyā*, or نیله توتيا *nīla·totiyā*, s.f. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. S.

توجه *tavajja*, s.f. Attention, regard ; favour. A.

توخي *tokhī*, s.m. Name of a section of the Ghilzai tribe.

تود *tod*, a. Hot, warm. P. (*tūnd*). H. (*tāt*).

تودوخه *todākha*, s.f. Sultriness, heat, warmth.

تور *tor*, a. Black, dark. P. (*tār*). S.m. Fright,

panic ; slander, calumny ; a net, snare. *tor·pore·karvul*, v.a. To calumniate, blacken, slander.

تورغري *torgharai*, s.m. The arm above the elbow.

تورلماي *torlamai*, s.m. A badger.

توره *tūra*, s.f. A sword. *tora*, s.f. A copper coin, equal to half an *anna*.

توره آنه *tora-āna*, s.f. Name of a black coloured bird with a forked tail ; the king-crow or tyrant fly-catcher. Called also *ḍāng·laka-ī*, club tail.

توره غاره *tora-ghāra*, s.f. Hooping cough.

توري *torai*, s.m. The spleen ; pupil of the eye. a. Simple, plain, pure, unmixed.

توره *tora-ī*, s.f. A kind of cucumber (*cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*torī*).

توريت *tauret*, s.m. The Pentateuch, Old Testament. A. (*torāt*).

تورل *togal*, v.a. To plane, shave ; polish, smooth.

توسن *tausan*, s.m. A war horse ; high spirited horse. P.

توسند *tosand*, a. Dry, parched, withered. H. (*tūsā*).

توشدان *toshdān*, s.m. A pouch, cartridge-box. P.

توشک *toshak*, s.m. A mattress, quilt. P.

توبنه *tokkha*, s.f. Necessaries, provisions, supplies for a journey. P. (*toshā*).

توغ *togh*, s.m. A banner, ensign, standard. P.

توغل *toghal*, } s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

توغم *togham*, }
توقه *tūqa*, s.f. A blunt arrow ; a small hill. P. (*tukka*).

توک *tūk*, s.m. Spit. H. (*thūk*).

توکل *tūkal*, v.a. To spit. *tavakkul*, s.m. Faith, hope, reliance, trust in God. A.

توکه *toga*, s.f. Manner, method, way, mode.

تول *tol*, s.m. Gravity, weight. s. *tāl*, s.m.

A crop or field ready for reaping. *tval*, a. Equal, even, same weight, six of one and half a dozen of the other.

تولاند *tulānd*, s.m. A stride, long step; gait of a bird.

تولای *tolā-i*, s.f. A mattress, quilted bed.

توله *tola*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to 180 grs. (troy). s. (*tolā*).

تومان *tomān*, s.m. A sum equal to twenty rupees; a myriad; 10,000. p. See تمن.

تومت *tomat*, s.m. See تهمت.

تومنه *tomna*, } s.f. Rennet; ferment, yeast;
تومه *toma*, } essence, origin.

تونبیا *tonbiyā*, s.f. Carded cotton; thread made from carded cotton. n. (*tūmiyā*).

تونگ *tawang*, s.m. A band-box; a reed-basket for the clothes of women. *tunwang*, s.m. Magazine, store, treasury. p. *tāng*, s.f. A maiden, damsel, girl.

تونگی *tawangai*, s.m. A band-box; a small basket made of reeds, and used by women to keep jewelry, ornaments, clothes, etc. in.

تونوی *taunra-i*, s.f. A clothes chest, locker, safe.

توهر *tohar*, s.m. Cactus, prickly pear. n. (*thāhar*).

توي *toe*, a. Spilt, shed, overflowed, upset (as water from a bowl).

تویول *toyanul*, v.a. To pour out, upset, spill, shed.

تویدل *toyedal*, v.n. To overflow, flow out, be spilt.

ته *tah*, a. Going, walking, proceeding. pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. *ta*, s.f. Fold, layer, plait; the bottom, under surface. p. *ta-khāna*, s.f. A cellar, vault. p. *tih*, a. Void, empty. p.

تهان *thān*, s.m. A piece, length of cloth; manger, stall for cattle. n.

تهمت *tuhmat*, s.m. Calumny, slander, suspicion, false accusation. a.

تهنال *tahnāl*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a scabbard. p.

تهنه *tahana*, s.f. A hollow, dip in the ground.

تی *tai*, s.m. A teat, nipple.

تیا *tiyā*, A particle added to adjectives in forming nouns denoting possession of their quality. Ex. *ārām*, a. Easy. *ārāmtiyā*, s.f. Easiness. *khamsor*, a. Familiar. *khamsortiyā*, s.f. Familiarity. *grān*, a. Dear. *grāntiyā*, s.f. Dearness.

تیار *tayār* or *taiyār*, a. Ready, complete, prepared, finished.

تیاره *tyāra*, s.f. Darkness, gloom, obscurity (pl. of *tor*, black).

تیاری *tayārī*, s.f. Readiness; preparation. p.

تیبون *taibūn*, s.m. See تیمم.

تیشل *tetsal*, v.a. To perforate, pierce; to cram, stuff. n. (*tisnā*).

تیر *ter*, a. Lapsed, passed, gone by. *tīr*, s.m. An arrow; beam, ridge-pole. p.

تیرک *tīrak*, s.m. The iron axle on which the stone of a mill revolves; an axle.

تیرول *terawul*, v.a. To give the male to the female; to cause to pass.

تیره *terah*, a. Acute, keen, sharp. *tera*, a. Ready for the male, in heat. *tīrah*, a. Dark, obscure. p.

تیری *terai*, s.m. Excess; passing, lapsing; excellence, superiority.

تیریدل *teredal*, v.n. To pass, lapse, go by.

تیز *tez*, a. Acute, sharp, keen. p. *tīz*, s.m. Wind from the bowels, flatus. *tīz-āchawul*, v.a. To break wind.

تیزل *tezal*, v.a. To hasten, urge, press.

تیزندی *tezanda-i*, s.f. A slip knot; hangman's noose, halter, rope.

تیرہ *tīga*, s.f. A boulder, rock; pebble, stone, slab.

تیشه *tesha*, s.f. A carpenter's adze. p.

- تہکھتہ *tekhkhta*, s.f. Defeat, flight, retreat.
 تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A scimitar, sword. P. A sprout, shoot, blade of grass.
 تیغہ *teghna*, s.f. An iron plate for baking on.
 تیٹ *tyak*, a. Distended, inflated, expanded.
 تیکہ *teka*, s.f. } A scabbard, sheath.
 تیکہ *tehai*, s.m. }
 تیل *tel*, s.m. Oil. s.
 تیلی *tehi*, s.m. An oilman. (f.) (telanra).
 تیمم *tayammum*, s.m. The ceremonial purification before prayers, with dust or sand, when water is not at hand. A.
 تینبوزک *tinbuzak*, s.m. The muzzle, snout,
 تینبوزی *tinbuzai*, s.m. A muzzle.
 تیندک *tindak*, s.m. A trip, stumble; ricochet, bound.
 تیل *teyal*, v.a. To broil, fry, grill, roast.
 تیننی *teyanai*, s.m. A broil, grill, fry.

ت

- ت *ta*, The fifth letter of the Pukkh to alphabet. It corresponds with the Sanskrit त, represented by त in the Hindustani, and exactly resembles it in sound.
 تاپ *tāp*, s.m. An impression; stamp, die, seal. H. (thāp).
 تاپو *tāpū*, s.m. An island. H.
 تاپورہ *tāpora*, s.f. A crutch, a stilt; washerman's board or plank.
 تاپہ *tāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal, print. H. (thāpa).
 تات *tāt*, s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H. Conceit, vanity, swagger. H. (thāth).
 تاتوب *tātob*, s.m. Calmness, composure, rest, repose.
 تاتوکہ *tātuka*, s.f. Name of an edible ground nut.

- تاتی *tāta-i*, s.f. Lullaby, rocking, swinging.
 تاتی *tāti*, s.m. A dandy, fop, beau.
 تاس *tās*, s.m. An explosion, pop, snap, bang.
 تاق *tāq*, s.m. A bang, explosion, discharge.
 تافر *tāgar*, s.m. A decrepid old man. s. (thākur).
 تاک *tāk*, s.m. The fruit of the bael tree (*Egle marmelos*). A bang, rap, knock.
 تاکو *tākū*, s.m. A robber, highwayman, pirate. H. (dākū). Name of a disease in buffaloes.
 تال *tāl*, s.m. A swing; the branch of a tree. H. (thāl).
 تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Wholesale, by the lump (pl. of tol).
 تانتہ *tānta*, s.f. Stalk of Indian corn. H. (dānthi).
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A period, season, time, term.
 تانگو *tāngū*, s.m. } Name of a tree and its
 تانگی *tāng-i*, s.f. } fruit; a kind of pear tree.
 تبر *tabar*, s.f. A wife. s.m. Family, household. H.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. Family, household.
 تبکی *tubkai*, } s.m. A pit, hole, cavity.
 تبلی *tublai*, }
 تبی *tabai*, s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.
 تب *tap*, a. Weak, haggard, worn, exhausted. s.m. A slap, hit, whack, rap; smack, thud, concussion. ad. Altogether, entirely, totally; used with adjectives to denote intensity. Ex. *tap-rūd-sarai*, s.m. A perfectly blind man. *taba-kanra-khadza*, s.f. A completely deaf woman.
 تپتپانری *taptapānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children.
 تپریدل *taparedal*, v.n. To totter, plod, stagger, creep, etc. (as an old man). P. (tapīdan).
 تپر *tapar*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. H.
 تپنر *tapanr*, }
 تپل *tapal*, v.n. See تپریدل.

تېپوش *tapuṣ*, s.m. A kite (*Milvus sp.*).
 تېپي *tapai*, s.m. A spot, blotch, or patch of colour on the hide of an animal.
 تېپىدل *tapedal*, v.n. See تېل.
 تېت *tāt*, s.m. Conceit, vanity.
 تېتاي *tatai*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb; brag-gart.
 تېتار *tatar*, s.m. The breast, chest, thorax. Vertex, poll. н. (*tat̄ri*).
 تېتۇ *taṭū*, s.m. A pony. н. Bridge of a fiddle.
 تېتۇگاي *taṭūgai*, s.m. A small pony.
 تېتاي-ي *taṭa-i*, s.f. A matted screen; privy. н. (*taṭi*).
 تېچ *tach*, s.m. See تاس.
 تېخ *tukh*, s.m. See توخ.
 تېر *tar*, s.m. Flatus, explosion of wind from behind; bosh, fudge, humbug.
 تېرتار *tartar*, s.m. Gabble, chatter, jabber.
 تېرق *traq*, }
 تېرك *trak*, } s.m. See تىق.
 تېري *tarai*, s.m. Gabbler, chatterbox, prattler.
 تېرىدل *taredal*, v.n. To break wind; to gabble, jabber.
 تېز *taz*, } s.m. A pop, puff; flatus. н. (*ṭhas*).
 تېس *tas*, } A slap, cuff, whack.
 تېستوس *tastūs*, s.m. Cracking, popping; discharge of firearms (as in a skirmish).
 تېسمس *tasmas*, a. Apathetic, dull, lazy.
 تېغ *taḡh*, s.m. The pupil of the eye; the blue jay (*Coracias Bengalensis*). A creak, croak, grating sound.
 تېغار *taḡhar*, s.m. A woollen carpet; felt; felt saddle cloth; old rag, clout, etc.
 تېغان *taḡhan*, s.m. A coward, poltroon.
 تېغول *taḡharul*, v.a. To jar, grate, set on edge (as the teeth or nails).
 تېق *taq*, s.m. A blow, rap, knock, whack, thump, etc. *taq-karul*, v.a. To bump,

clash. *taq-wahal*, v.a. To hit, strike, knock (as a nail, etc.).
 تېقاول *taqawul*, v.a. To censure, scold, reprove; to beat, batter, baste.
 تېك *tak*, s.m. Murrain, disease of cattle; a bang, slam; blow, thump, rap; a footfall, sound of feet.
 تېكا *takā*, s.f. A footfall, sound of footsteps; explosion, sound of firearms.
 تېكارکاي *tikār-kai*, s.m. A plot of clear, hard, and level ground.
 تېكانه *tikāna*, s.f. Abode, lodging, residence, dwelling; boundary, limit, extent. н. (*tikānā*).
 تېكاو *tikāo*, s.m. See تېكانه.
 تېكتاکانرای *taktakānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children; the clapper of a mill; a woodpecker.
 تېكر *takar*, s.m. A jolt, push, shove. н.
 تېكر *tukr*, s.m. A bit, morsel, piece. н. (*tukrā*).
 تېكسري *taksarai*, a. Mangy; a term of abuse. s.m. Murrain.
 تېككا *takaka*, s.f. A cross bar of wood placed above the blade of a spade for the foot to rest upon.
 تېكلاستي *taklāstai*, a. Active, nimble, smart, handy.
 تېكندەغرمە *takanda-gharma*, } s.f. Noon; mid-
 تېكانراغرمە *takanra-gharma*, } day; heat of noon or midday.
 تېكانرای *takanrai*, a. Obstinate, stubborn, restive.
 تېكور *takor*, s.m. Fomentation, poultice. н.
 تېكول *takarul*, v.a. To beat, bruise, hammer.
 تېكه *taka*, s.f. Animosity, jealousy, hatred; thunderbolt; knuckle-bone. *takah*, s.m. A species of ibex, or mountain goat.
 تېكاي *takai*, s.m. A dot, spot, spec; mark, streak; a bullock, horse, etc. with a spot on the forehead; appointed time or place; an atom, drop, molecule. *tika-i*, s.f. A

- biscuit ; wafer. Ң. (*tikiyā*) ; an orb, disk (as of the sun, etc.) ; a mark or butt for arrows ; a loud laugh, guffaw. *pa-takī*, ad. On the spot, at once, this minute.
- تنگ *tag*, s.m. A cheat, impostor ; assassin, robber. Ң. (*thag*).
- تنگی *tagī*, s.f. Cheating, deceiving, robbery, theft.
- تل *tal*, a. Close, dense, thick ; full, replete, satiated. s.m. Division of a town or village ; cluster of houses ; a field, bed of flowers ; closeness, denseness.
- تم *tam*, s.m. Bark of a dog, growl of a wild beast.
- تمتیل *tamtīl*, s.m. A sandpiper, snippet.
- تمک *timak*, s.m. The crosspole of a tent.
- تنبل *tunbal*, v.a. To clean, pick (as the teeth) ; pluck, pick out (as thorns, etc.).
- تند *tand*, a. Corpulent, fat, stout.
- تنگ *tang*, s.m. A creak, jar, twang, jingle. Ң. (*tankā*).
- تونگ *tang-tūng*, s.m. Ding-dong, chime, notes of musical instruments.
- تنگول *tangarvul*, v.a. To jingle, clank, sound.
- تنگه *tanga*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. Ң. (*takā*). Money, wealth.
- تنگیدل *tangedal*, v.n. To creak, jar, grate, twang.
- توپ *top*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap. Ң. (*tap*). A heap, pile, stack ; excess, surplus.
- توپک *topak*, s.m. A musket, matchlock.
- توپل *topal*, s.m. The vertex, crown of the head.
- توپایی *topa-ī*, s.f. A cap, hat, helmet ; bowl or cup of a pipe. Ң. (*topī*).
- توته *toṭa*, s.f. A bit, chip, fragment. A beggar's cup or tray. *tūṭa*, s.f. The hip, haunch. Ң. (*pūthā*).
- توخ *tukh*, s.m. Saliva, spittle.
- توخه *tukha*, s.f. } Cough, expectoration.
- توخایی *tukhai*, s.m. }

- توخایی *tukhalai*, s.m. Hooping cough ; croup. *tukhala-ī*, s.f. Cap, head covering, bonnet.
- توخیدل *tukhedal*, v.n. To cough, expectorate, spit.
- توغ *tugh*, a. Bent, bowed, stooping.
- توقا *toqā*, s.m. A grasshopper.
- توقمار *toqmār*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown.
- توقه *toqa*, s.f. Jest, joke, pleasantry, ridicule. A. (*zūkha*).
- توقی *toqī*, s.m. A jester, buffoon, clown.
- توک *tok*, a. Closely woven (as cloth). *tūk*, s.m. An atom, bit, particle. Ң.
- توکیا *tokiyā*, s.f. A cleaver, bill-hook.
- توکیدل *tukedal*, v.n. To bud, grow, germinate, sprout. s. (*tuknā*).
- توکری *tokra-ī*, s.f. A basket. Ң. (*tokrī*).
- توکای *tukai*, s.m. A piece of cloth, length of cloth ; piece, patch, repair. Ң.
- تول *tol*, a. All, the whole, total. s.m. A party, flock, gang, drove.
- تولتال *toṭtāl*, a. All, the whole, sum total.
- تولگای *tolgai*, s.m. A party, small herd or flock.
- تولول *tolarvul*, v.a. To collect, gather, bring together.
- تولای *tolai*, s.m. An assembly, party, company.
- تولیدل *toledal*, v.n. To assemble, congregate, flock, herd or crowd together.
- تونگ *tong*, s.m. Irritation, provocation.
- تونگاره *tongāra*, s.f. Insult, abuse, provocation, pecking. Ң. (*tungār*).
- تیپر *tīpar*, s.m. A turnip.
- تیمت *tīt*, a. Bent, curved, crooked, bowed. *tīṭarvul*, v.a. To bend, bow. *tīṭedal*, v.n. To be bent, bowed, inclined.
- تیتاری *tītārai*, s.m. A plover, pewit, lapwing. Ң. (*taṭirī*).
- تیتال *tītāl*, s.m. Cheat, imposture, fraud ; evasion. P. (*tītāl*).
- تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

- تیک *tek*, s.m. The temple, side of the head.
 تیک *tik*, s.m. } An ornament for the forehead;
 تیکه *tika*, s.f. } a wafer of silver or gilt paper
 worn on the forehead. H. (*tikā*).
 تیکاو *tikāo*, s.m. Abode, lodging, residence.
 H. (*tikānā*).
 تیل *tel*, s.m. A jostle, shove, push. H. (*thel*).
 تیل تال *tel-tāl*, s.m. Jostling; romping;
 dalliance.
 تینچی *tainchī*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb,
 puppy.
 تینگ *ting*, a. Close, compact, thick; coagu-
 lated, curdled; stiff, firm; tight, strong.

ث

- ث *ṡe*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alpha-
 bet, and the sixth of the Pukkhṡto. It is
 only found in words adopted from the
 Arabic. It is sometimes pronounced *th*
 as in the English *think*.
 ثابت *ābit*, a. Proved, confirmed, estab-
 lished; firm, durable, stable. A.
 ثانی *ānī*, a. Second, the second. A.
 ثبوت *ābat*, s.m. Conviction, proof; firm-
 ness, stability. A.
 ثنا *ānā*, s.f. Applause, praise, eulogium. A.
 ثواب *āwāb*, s.m. A virtuous action; future
 reward of virtue. A.

خ

- خ *dze*, or *dzim*, The seventh letter of the
 Pukkhṡto alphabet. It is a soft form of ج,
 and is used instead of that letter in some
 words derived from the Persian and Hindī.
 It is also sometimes substituted for ز and س
 خاړ *dzār*, s.m. An offering, sacrifice, victim.
 خاله *dzāla*, s.f. A spider's web; bird's nest.
 s. (*jālā*).

- خان *dzān*, s.m. Soul, life; mind, spirit; self;
 the privates; a lover, loved one. a. Be-
 loved, dear. P. (*jān*).
 خاندار *dzāndār*, s.m. Having life, an animal.
 خانکندن *dzān-kandan*, s.m. Agony of death,
 the death-struggle. P. (*jān-kandan*).
 خای *dzāe*, s.m. Place, site, situation, station.
 P. (*jāe*). *dzāe-laral*, v.a. To fit, suit,
 become. *dzāe-nirul*, v.a. To take up
 place or position, locate oneself; inhabit,
 colonize; take effect.
 خبله *dzabla*, ad. Together, in company, one
 with another. *dzabla-bānde*, Fold on
 fold, etc.
 خز *dzaz*, s.m. A fizz, hiss, sputter.
 خکه *dzaka*, ad. Because, hence, consequently,
 therefore, on this account. P. (*zirāki*).
 خگر *dzigar*, s.m. The liver; heart, vitals;
 courage, mind, pluck. P. (*jigar*).
 خل *dzal*, ad. Once, one time. *yo-dzal*, once.
dwah-dzala, twice. *dre-dzala*, thrice. *las-*
dzala, ten times, etc. *dzul*, s.m. Body
 clothes for a horse, or for cattle. H. (*jhu*).
 خلوبی *dzaloba-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
 (*jalebi*).
 خله *dzala*, s.f. Perplexity, distraction, hesi-
 tation.
 خلکیدل *dzalkedal*, } v.n. To glitter, shine,
 خلیدل *dzaledal*, } sparkle, lighten. H.
 (*jhalak*).
 خما *dzamā*, The genitive case singular of the
 first personal pronoun *z*; *zah*: Mine, of me.
 خمل *dzamal*, v.a. To blink, wink (as in sun-
 light).
 خمور *dzamūg*, } The genitive plural of the
 خمونگ *dzamūng*, } first personal pronoun:
 Ours, of us.
 خناور *dzanāwar*, s.m. An animal. P. (*jānwar*).
 خنبل *dzanbal*, v.a. See *خمل*.
 خنبول *dzanbarul*, v.a. To wag, shake; wink.

دزبانبدل *dzanbedal*, v.n. To shake, totter, quiver; move, wag, writhe. P. (*junbīdan*).
دزاند *dzand*, s.m. Delay, procrastination.
دزنگل *dzangal*, s.m. A wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).
دزانرای *dzanrai*, s.m. A boy, youth, school-boy.
دزانه *dzane*, or *dzine*, pr. The indefinite pronoun; any, some, certain, few. Also **دزانی** *dzani* or *dzini*.
دزوان *dzwān*, s.m. An adult, young man. A. Adolescent, youthful. S. (*jarwān*).
دزوانی *dzwāni*, s.f. Youth, adolescence.
دزوانی-مرگ *dzwāni-marg*, s.m. A form of curse; early or untimely death. P. (*jarwānā-marg*).
دزاور *dzaur*, s.m. Oppression, violence; trouble, pain; grief, sorrow. A. (*jaur*).
دزوارند *dzwarand*, a. Hanging, pendant.
دزوز *dzoz*, s.m. Name of a plant, the camel's thorn (*Hedysarum alhagi*). P. (*jāz*).
دزوز-کانه *dzoz-khāna*, s.f. A hut made of camel's thorn, and used as a cool retreat in the hot weather.
دزولانه *dzolana*, s.f. A chain, fetter. P. (*zamlānah*).
دزولا-ی *dzola-i*, s.f. Havresack, bag, wallet. H. (*jholi*).
دزوم *dzūm*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamār*).
دزومگي *dzūmgai*, s.m. A young son-in-law.
دزوي *dzoe*, s.m. A son. P. (*zāe*).
دزاي *dzai*, s.m. Child, son, descendant. See **زي**.
دزير *dzir*, s.m. Contemplation, regard; look, survey, glance; a shrill sound, the highest note in music. P. (*jil*). A kind of soft leather.
دزيرمه *dzirma*, s.f. See **زيرمه**.
دزيرمه *dzirma*, s.f. The eyelid.
دزيل *dzil*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity; obstinacy, perversity. A. (*jahl*). A line or string of buckets, etc. H. (*jel*).

ج

جيم *jīm*, The eighth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for the letters **ز**, **ژ**, and **ش**.
جابر *jābir*, s.m. A despot, oppressor, tyrant. A.
جابه *iāba*, s.f. A leathern jar or pot with a spout, used by grocers to pour out oil, etc. H. (*jhābā*).
جادو *jādū*, s.m. Magic, conjuring. P.
جادوگر *jādū-gar*, s.m. A conjuror, juggler, magician.
جادوگري *jādū-garī*, s.f. Conjuring, sorcery, magic.
جادوئي *jāda-i*, s.f. A worn out old camel; a hag.
جار *jār*, s.m. Announcement, proclamation, notice. A. (*izhār*); a sacrifice, oblation, victim, offering. Evident, manifest. A. (*zāhir*).
جارباسل *jārbāsāl*, v.a. To divert, turn aside, turn back; to vomit, spew. Def. See **جاريستل**.
جارجي *jārchī*, s.m. A crier, herald.
جارو *jārū*, s.m. A besom, broom, brush. H. (*jhārū*).
جاروتل *jārwatal*, v.n. To go back, return, revert.
جارول *jārawul*, v.a. To arrange or collect together the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving; to brush, sweep. H. (*jhārū*).
جاري *jārī*, a. Current, flowing, proceeding. A.
جاريستل *jāryastal*, v.a. To vomit, spew; return, turn back. Def. See **جارباسل**.
جار *jār*, s.m. Brambles, bushes, underwood; a brake, thicket; a purge, stool. H. (*jhār*).
جازه *jāra*, s.f. A bramble, bush, thorny bush.
جاسوس *jāsūs*, s.m. A detective, spy, emissary. A.
جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, s.f. Spying, duty of a detective.

جاکي *jākai*, a. Curdled, coagulated, clotted (as blood).

جاگیر *jāgīr*, s.m. Land held in fief, a pension in land, land granted by government as a reward for military service, etc. P.

جال *jāl*, s.m. A net, sash. s. a. Counterfeit, forged. A. (*j'al*).

جالہ *jāla*, s.f. A raft of timber or inflated hides; a bird's nest.

جالی *jāla-i*, s.f. A cobweb; the green vegetation in pools and watercourses; duckweed. s. (*jālā*).

جام *jām*, s.m. A bowl, cup, goblet. P.

جامبرہ *jāmbra*, s.f. A coppice, brake, thicket.

جامہ *jāma*, s.f. Garment, dress, robe; the jaw, the upper or lower jaw bone. P.

جان *jān*, s.m. See خان.

جانب *jānib*, s.m. Part, side. ad. Towards. A.

جانی *jānī*, s.m. A bridegroom's wedding guest or attendant.

جانور *jānmar*, s.m. See خنور.

جاوچی *jāwja-i*, s.f. The hem, skirt, border, edging, etc. of a dress.

جاولہ *jāwla*, s.f. Bees' wax, fresh resin, gluten of wheat, milky sap of plants, etc.

جاوید *jāwīd*, s.m. } Endless, eternal. P.

جاویدان *jāwīdān*, } Endless, eternal. P.

جاویدانی *jāwīdānī*, s.f. Eternity, immortality.

جاء *jāh*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, rank. P.

جاهل *jāhīl*, a. Ignorant, barbarous, brutal.

s.m. Fool, blockhead, ignoramus. A.

جاهلی *jāhīlī*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

جای *jāe*, s.m. See خای.

جایداد *jā-edād*, s.m. Assets, effects, property.

An assignment of land for the maintenance of troops. P.

جبر *jabr*, s.m. Force, oppression, violence. A.

جبه *jaba*, s.f. A bog, mere, marsh. H.

(*jhābar*). juba, s.f. A frock, shirt; coat of mail. A.

جبین *jābīn*, s.m. The forehead. P.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a tribe located in the western parts of Afghanistan; they are largely engaged in trade.

جٹ *jaṭ*, s.m. Name of a clan of Rajpūts, settled in the Panjāb; they are entirely occupied in agriculture.

جثہ *jussa*, s.f. Body, figure. A.

ججورہ *jajūra*, s.f. The crop of a bird, maw, the first stomach of ruminants; double chin, dewlap. H. (*jhōjh*).

ججوی *jajū-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, Anemone.

جج *jakh*, s.m. Froth, foam. H. (*jhāg*). A midge, water-fly.

جخت *jukht*, a. Accurate, even, exact. P. (*juft*).

جد *jadd*, s.m. An ancestor, grandfather. A.

جدا *judā*, s.f. Apart, separate, distinct, different. P.

جدل *jadal*, s.f. Altercation, battle, strife. A.

جدول *jadmal*, s.m. Lines drawn on the sides of a page: marginal lines in a book. A.

جدید *jadīd*, a. Fresh, new. A.

جذام *juzām*, s.m. Leprosy. A.

جذب *jazb*, s.m. Absorption; imbibing, absorbing. A.

جذبه *jazba*, s.f. Fury, passion, rage. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. A gutter, drain; crack, fissure, cleft, etc. in the ground. P.

جراح *jarrāh*, s.m. A surgeon. A.

جرس *jaras*, s.m. A bell. A.

جرکانری *jur-kānrai*, s.m. To boot, surplus, over and above, into the bargain, profit, gain.

جرگتو *jirgata*, s.m. Member of a Jirga.

جرگہ *jirga*, s.f. An assembly, council, meeting, etc. of the heads of a village community, or the representatives of a clan, for consultation and deliberation on matters affecting the interests of the people they represent; a consultation.

جرم *jurm* or *jirm*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. A.

جرمانه *jurmana*, s.f. A fine, penalty.

جرموړه *jarmoṛa*, s.f. Name of an eruption of the skin; hives, nettlerash.

جرندگري *jarand-garai*, s.m. A miller.

جرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A mill for grinding corn, whether worked by cattle or water.

جرندي *jaranda-i*, s.f. A door bolt.

جره *jurrah*, s.m. A male falcon. A. See باز.

جريب *jarīb*, s.m. A measure of land equal to four kanāl. See کمال.

جريده *jarīdah*, a. Alone, solitary, unattended, unencumbered, travelling posthaste. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. Bubbling, oozing, trickling with a murmur (as water from a spring head). H. (*jhir-jhir*).

جرانگو *jarāngū*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Cassia fistula*).

جراو *jarāo*, a. Jewelled. s.

جر جوري *jur-jūrai*, a. Trickling, murmuring, bubbling.

جرنگ *jurang*, s.m. A creeping plant (as melons, etc).

جري *jarā-i*, s.f. Continued rain, shower, wet weather. H. (*jhar-i*). The root of a herb used as a remedy for snake bites. s. (*jar-i*).

جز *juz*, s.m. A part, portion, section; division of a book containing eight leaves. A. *juz*, p. Besides, except. p.

جزا *jazā*, s.f. Retaliation, requital, return; compensation, reward. A.

جزايل *jazā-el*, s.m. A rifle; long gun; swivel, wall piece, camel-gun. A.

جزايلچي *jazā-elchī*, s.m. A sharpshooter, marksman, rifleman.

جربز *jizbiz*, s.m. A game played with knuckle bones. p.

جربندي *juzbandi*, s.f. Binding of a book.

جزدان *juzdān*, s.m. Book-cover, bag for books.

جزيره *jazīra*, s.f. An island. A.

جزيه *jaziya*, s.f. A poll tax, capitation tax, levied by the Afghans on their subjects of another race and creed. A.

جس *jas*, s.m. Pewter. H. (*jast*).

جست *jast*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap, spring. p.

جست وجوي *just-o-jūe*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation, search. p.

جسته *jista*, s.f. A kind of boot with high narrow heels. p.

جسر *jasr*, s.m. A large, strong camel. A. *jisr*, s.m. A bridge. A.

جسم *jism*, s.m. The body, living body. A.

جسه *jussa*, s.f. The human body. See جسته.

جشي *jashai*, s.m. Name of a prickly plant: the prickle of some kinds of grass.

جغ *jugh*, s.m. Yoke of a plough; yoke for oxen; a pair of oxen, s. (*jug*).

جغاه *jaghāgha*, s.f. Name of a herb, caper spurge.

جغندر *jughandar*, s.m. Beetroot. p. (*chuqandar*).

جفا *jafā*, s.f. Oppression, violence, injustice. p.

جفاکار *jafākār*, s.m. A tyrant, oppressor.

جفاکاري *jafākārī*, s.f. Tyranny, oppression.

جفت *juft*, s.m. A couple, match, pair. p.

جفتک *juftak*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.

جق جق *jaq-jaq*, s.m. Cackle of fowls; chatter, gabble.

جک *jak*, s.m. See جج.

جکر *jakar*, s.m. Gust of wind, wind and rain, drift of wind. H. (*jhakkar*).

جگړه *jagara*, s.f. Altercation, strife, contention, wrangling. H. (*jhagra*).

جگناتي *jagnāta-i*, s.f. A kind of fine cloth, muslin.

جل *jal*, s.m. A hedge of thorns round a house. A skylark. *j-il* or *ja-al*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.

جلا *jilā*, s.f. Exile, separation. A. *jilā-watan*, s.m. Banishment, exile, emigration.

جلاب *julāb*, s.m. Cathartic, purge. A.

جالات *jallāt*, s.m. An executioner. A. (*jallād*).

جلال *jalājil*, s.m. A small bell: strings of them are fastened on the necks of cattle and the ankles of women.

جلار *jalār*, s.m. An irrigation wheel worked on the bank of a stream.

جلال *jalāl*, s.m. Majesty, splendour, glory, dignity, grandeur, state. A.

جلب *jalab*, s.m. A rein; attendance, retinue, escort. A. (*jilaw*).

جلبنگ *jalbang*, s.m. The stinging nettle (*Urtica interrupta*).

جلت *jalt*, a. Quick, active, brisk, fast; hasty, rash. P. (*jald*).

جلته *jalata*, s.f. A hamper, tall wicker basket.

جلتیا *jaltiyā*, s.f. Haste, speed, hurry, etc.

جلد *jald*, a. See جلت. *jild*, s.m. A book, volume, edition. A.

جلاک *jalak*, s.m. A spindle, spinning reel.

جلنانی *jalnānā-i*, s.f. A kitchen, cook-house. P.

جلنداری *jalandara-i*, s.f. A whirligig.

جلوه *jilwa*, s.f. Adornment, splendour; nuptial meeting or feast; blandishment, coquetry. A.

جلی *jala-i*, s.f. A scream, shriek.

جم *jam*, s.m. A cluster, group; clan, tribe; faction, party, society.

جماعت *jamā'at*, s.m. Assembly, congregation, crowd; mosque, house of prayer, meeting house. A.

جمال *jamāl*, s.m. Beauty, elegance. A.

جمالگوته *jamālgota*, s.f. A purgative nut, seed of *Croton tiglium*. A.

جمدر *jamdar*, s.m. Darnel, tares, wild oats. P.

جمعه *jama'a*, s.f. Assembly, congregation; sum total, amount, whole; plural number.

A. (*jama'*). *juma'a*, s.f. Friday. A.

جمله *jumla*, s.f. Aggregate, whole, sum total. A.

جن *j-in* or *ja-an*, s.f. A damsel, maid. See

جَل. *jinn*, s.m. A demon, devil, one of the genii. A.

جناب *janāb*, s.m. Excellency, highness, majesty; dignity, power; margin, side; threshold. A.

جنازه *janāza*, s.f. A funeral. A.

جنبان *junbān*, a. Moving, stirring, shaking. P.

جنبش *junbish*, s.m. Agitation, movement. P.

جنبق *junbaq*, a. Close, clustered, massed.

جنبه *janba*, s.f. Party, faction, clan. A. (*jānib*).

جنت *jannat*, s.m. Paradise. A.

جنج *janj*, s.m. Bridegroom's party in a marriage procession or feast: party of men who accompany the bridegroom to fetch the bride home.

جنگال *janjāl*, s.m. Difficulty, bother, trouble; contention, strife, wrangling. s.

جنگنر *janjanr*, s.m. Name of a kind of vetch.

جندره *jandra*, s.f. A padlock, instrument for drawing wire.

جندہ *janda*, s.f. Banner, ensign, standard, flag. H. (*jhandā*).

جنس *jins*, s.m. Genus, kind, species; gender; merchandise, goods, etc. A.

جنگ *jang*, s.m. Battle, combat, fight, war. P. *jung*, a. Collected, gathered, crumpled.

s.m. A young camel. A collection, miscellany, assembly, gathering.

جنگه *junga*, s.f. Excess, surplus, boot, profit.

جنگی *jangī*, a. Warlike, brave. *jangai*, s.m. A grove, plantation, coppice. *jungai*, a. Collected, gathered (as cloth). s.m. A

young camel.

جنوب *junūb*, s.m. The South. A.

جنون *junnūn*, s.m. A madman, maniac; insanity, madness. A.

جني *jina-i*, s.f. A girl, daughter (not arrived at puberty); a virgin; a spinster.

جو *jau*, s.m. Barley. P.

جواب *javāb*, s.m. Answer, reply; dismissal. A.

جوار *javār*, s.m. Maize, Indian corn (*Zea mays*). H. (*joār*). *nar-i-javār*, s.m. Indian millet (*Holcus sorghum*).

جوارگر *jūār-gar*, s.m. A gambler, gamester.

جواری *jūārī*, s.m. A gambler, gamester. H. s.f. Gambling, gaming. *jvārī*, s.m. See جوار.

جوال *jovāl*, s.m. A sack, bag. P.

جوانوان *javānwān*, s.m. A kind of mustard or rape; the seeds yield an acrid oil, used as a cattle medicine, etc.

جواهر *javāhīr*, s.m. A gem, jewel. A.

جوبه *joba*, s.f. Emporium, market, mart. P.

جوتہ *jūta*, s.f. Leavings, refuse (as of food, etc.); base, false (as coins, gems, etc.). S. (*jhūthā*). *joṭah*, s.m. A buffalo calf.

جوتھی *jūta-i*, s.f. Nodding, rocking (as in sleep); swaying, vibrating, swinging.

جودر *jandar*, s.m. See جمدر.

جور *jaur*, s.m. See خور.

جور *joṛ*, a. Healthy, strong, vigorous; prepared, arranged; right, correct. P. ad. Exactly, precisely, well.

جوراب *joṛāb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, grace.

جوریت *joṛikkht*, s.m. Alliance, confederation, union; combination, junction.

جوزہ *joṛa*, s.f. A couple, set, pair; suit of clothes. H. (*joṛā*). Peace, amity, concord, truce.

جوز *jauz*, s.m. A nut, kernel. A.

جوزہ *jauza*, s.f. A nutmeg.

جوس *javas*, s.m. Area, courtyard.

جوش *josh*, s.m. Effervescence, ebullition; heat, rage; passion, lust. P.

جولک *jokal*, v.a. To weigh, measure. H. (*jokhnā*).

جولا *jolā*, s.m. A weaver; spider. P. (*julāh*).

جولان *jaulān*, s.m. Moving, wandering; capering, springing, lunging. P.

جولانگری *jaulāngarī*, s.m. Cantering, galloping; exercising, lunging (a horse).

جولہ *jola*, s.f. See جہولہ.

جولہ *jola-i*, s.f. See خولہ.

جونگرہ *jūngarā*, s.f. A hut, hovel, cabin, shed; hamlet. H. (*jhompṛā*).

جونہی *jūna-i*, s.f. See جنی.

جوہہ *jona*, s.f. A gutter, drain, water channel (for irrigating a field, etc.). P. (*jāe*).

جوہر *javhar*, s.m. A jewel, gem; essence, matter; virtue, work; the water or wavy marks on some kinds of steel.

جوہرہ *jūhara*, s.f. A crease, pucker, wrinkle, furrow. H. (*jhūrī*).

جہ *jah*, a. Stubborn, refractory (as an animal); at bay, resisting. *ja-ja*, in. Words used to drive cattle.

جہاد *jihād*, s.m. Crescentade, war with infidels. A.

جہاز *jahāz*, s.m. A ship. P.

جہان *jahān*, s.m. The world, universe; people. P.

جہت *jihat*, s.m. Account, cause, reason; side, surface; form, manner, mode. A.

جہر *jihṛ*, s.m. A kind of dance performed by men.

جہل *jahl*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity. A.

جہم جکم *jham-jakar*, s.m. Wind and rain in gusts, drifts of wind and rain. H.

جہولہ *jahola*, s.f. Name of a disease; chlorosis, anemia, splenitis.

جی *jai*, s.m. A leather bag for water.

جیب *jeb*, s.m. A pocket. S.

jet, s.m. Name of the second Hindu month, May-June; name of a tree, Egyptian Sesbania.

jīnaka-ī, s.f. A little girl, female child.

خ

tse, The ninth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a softened form of چ for which it is substituted in many words adopted from the Persian and Hindi. It is sometimes used instead of ش and س.

tsāpera, s.f. A slap, blow, cuff. s. (*chapetā*).

tsātskai, s.m. A drop, minim, sprinkle.

tsādar, s.m. A sheet, veil, mantle. H. (*chādar*).

tsār, s.m. Spying, scouting.

tsāral, v.a. To spy, scout.

tsārvaī, s.m. Cattle; a quadruped, beast, grazing animal. P. (*chārva*).

tsāra, s.f. Aid, help; cure, remedy. P. (*chāra*).

tsārī, s.m. A scout, spy.

tsākkht, s.m. Forenoon, midtime between sunrise and noon; a meal taken at that time, breakfast. P. (*chāsh*).

tsākkhtī, s.f. Breakfast, forenoon meal.

tsākkhaka, s.f. A starling.

tsākkhai, s.m. Spinning rod, spindle.

tsāk, s.m. Fissure, rent, slit; opening of a pocket; skirt or corner of a dress. P. (*chāk*).

tsāng, s.m. } Wing of a bird; branch

tsānga, s.f. } of a tree; pang, sharp pain.

tsap, s.m. A winnowing tray made of reeds; winnowing. *tsap-wahal*, v.a. To winnow.

tsapar, s.m. A thatch, thatched roof. H. (*chhappar*). A wooden frame used as a crusher to separate grain from husk.

tsaparkai, s.m. A film, flake, pellicle, scale; thin sheet of water (as after rain).

tsaparaī, s.m. A puddle, pool. H. (*chhapri*).

tsapar, s.f. Pad of a camel's or elephant's foot; sound of soft footsteps. H. (*chhap*).

tsapak, s.m. A hand's breadth, hand, palm. H. (*chappā*). A flake, pellicle, scale.

tsaplāk, a. Crushed, squashed, pressed, squeezed. H. (*chhapākā*).

tsapla-ī, s.f. A sandal (of leather or grass. H. (*chappal*).

tsapūtkai, s.m. An old cloth, kerchief, or duster tied over the head by women when grinding corn, sweeping the house, etc. H. (*chapoti*).

tsapolai, a. Entangled, knotted, matted (as the hair). H. (*chipatā*).

tsapah, a. Inverted, upside down. *tsapa*, s.f. A wave, billow; blast, gust, puff, etc. of wind. H. (*chhappā*).

tsapiyāka, s.f. A cow-dung cake (flat and dry), used as fuel.

tsaperah, a. Grey, ash-coloured; pale. in. Coward! dastard! term of abuse. *tsāpera*, s.f. A slap with the open hand.

tsapedal, v.n. To flutter, hover, flap the wings.

tsat, s.m. Nape, back of the neck.

tsatah, s.m. A sledge hammer.

tsatakai, s.m. A small sledge hammer.

tsatal, v.a. To lick, lap. H. (*chātānā*).

tsatal, v.n. To be accumulated, collected, massed. s.m. Heap, mass; wholesale, by the lump. P. (*chastan*).

tsatrat, s.m. Apoplexy, sudden death.

ad. All at once, suddenly, instant. *н.* (*chat-pat*).
 خته *tsata*, s.f. A sack; a sackful. *н.* (*chat*).
 ختوبی *tsatsobai*, s.m. The coping or eaves of a roof or wall; a leaking or dropping of water.
 ختول *tsatsavul*, v.a. To pour by drops, drop, distil.
 ختیدل *tsatsedal*, v.n. To leak, trickle, drop, distil. *п.* (*shāshūdan*).
 ختو *tsakho*, a. Some, few, somewhat, more or less. ad. Slightly, in some degree, somewhat.
 ختخه *tsakhah*, *п.* About, near, with, beside. ad. Together, altogether. *п.* (*chakh*).
 ختیدل *tsakhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep, go on all fours (as a child). *п.* (*chakhūdan*).
 ختیکول *tsakhe-karul*, v.a. To hop, skip.
 خت *tsar*, s.m. Food, forage, pasture. *с.* (*char*).
 خترب *tsrap*, s.m. A flutter, flap; whirr.
 ختربول *tsrapavul*, v.a. To flutter, flap the wings.
 ختربیدل *tsrapedal*, v.n. To flounder, flap about (as a fish in shallow water).
 خترخ *tsarkh*, s.m. A wheel; grindstone; revolution, turn, spin; chance, fortune; the heavens; a kind of falcon; a stab, puncture, prick. *п.* (*charkh*).
 خترخه *tsarkha*, s.f. A reel; spinning wheel. *п.* (*charkha*).
 خترخندوکی *tsarkhandukai*, s.m. A teetotum, a boy's top.
 خترخول *tsarkhavul*, v.a. To spin, reel, twirl, turn.
 خترخیدل *tsarkhedal*, v.n. To revolve, spin, etc.
 خترخند *tsargand*, a. Clear, evident, apparent, manifest, plain.
 ختارل *tsaral*, v.n. See ختیدل.
 ختارمن *tsarman*, s.f. Hide, skin; leather. *п.* (*charm*).
 ختارمه *tsarma*, s.f. See ختیلمه.

ختوتکه *tsarmatka*, s.f. An ember, burning coal, live ashes.
 ختول *tsaravul*, v.a. To graze, pasture cattle. *п.* (*charāndan* or *charānīdan*).
 ختیدل *tsaredal*, v.n. To graze, browse, crop. *п.* (*charīdan*).
 ختیریکه *tsirika*, s.f. A prick, throb, lancing or shooting pain (as of a boil, etc.). *п.* (*charkh*).
 A spot, splash, stain (as of mud, etc.).
 ختیره *tsarah*, a. Alone, solitary; unmarried, single; light, unencumbered; simple, *с.* (*chharā*). *tsara-lār*, s.f. A footpath, bye road, track, etc. only practicable for one man at a time.
 ختیره *tsara-i*, s.f. A top knot, tuft or lock of hair on the crown of a shaven head.
 ختیری *tsagai*, s.m. The lungs, a lung.
 ختیناک *tsakkhāk* or *tsakshāk*, s.m. Beverage, drink, liquor. *khmurāk-o-tsakkhāk*, s.m. Aliment, food, victuals, meat and drink.
 ختینتن *tsakkhtan*, s.m. Owner, proprietor, lord, master, husband.
 ختینکو *tsakhhkū*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Cassia absus*): the seeds are used as a remedy in ophthalmia. *п.* (*chāksū* or *chākhshū*).
 ختینکوری *tsakhhkhūrai*, s.m. A small pipe, tube, nozzle, spout, etc.; child's penis.
 ختیل *tskhal*, *tsakhal*, or *tsakshal*, v.a. To drink, absorb, imbibe. *п.* (*chashūdan* or *chakūnīdan*).
 ختک *tsak*, a. Stiff, unpliant, rigid. *с.м.* Lumbago. *н.* (*chik*).
 ختکل *tsakal*, v.a. To taste. *с.* (*chakhnā*) or *п.* (*chashūdan*).
 ختکنتون *tsakintūn*, } s.m. Flavour, taste,
 ختکندن *tsakindan*, } savour.
 ختکول *tskarul*, v.a. To cause to drink water (as cattle); to draw, lengthen, stretch.
 ختکوندل *tskūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak; squeeze, wring. *п.* (*chakāndan*).

خكه *tsaka*, s.f. Flavour, taste, relish; a precipice, cliff. *tsaka* or *tska*, ad. Then, therefore, thus.

خكي *tsakai*, s.m. A basket or safe suspended from the roof, to preserve the contents from cats, insects, etc. s. (*chhikā*).

خکیدل *tskedal*, v.n. See خکیدل.

خلور *tsalor*, a. Four. P. (*chahār*).

خلورم *tsaloram*, a. Fourth.

خلوینست *tsalwekkht* or *tsalweksh*, a. Forty. P. (*chahār-bīst*).

خلوینستی *tsalwekkhtī*, s.f. The forty days of purification after childbirth; the fortieth day after the death of a person, when the relatives visit the grave, and feed the poor, etc.

خله *tsala*, ad. Why? wherefore? what for? P. (*charā*).

خلی *tsalai*, s.m. A ring for the finger or toe. H. (*chhallā*); a pile or heap of stones on the grave of a martyr (generally somebody murdered on the way side); a pillar of mud or masonry, as a boundary mark; a mound or platform from which to watch a field; a butt or mark for arrows; a temporary platform or shed.

خلینس *tsalekkh*, } s.m. Glue. P. (*saresh*).
خلینست *tsalekkht*, }

خلینساک *tsalekkhnāk*, a. Adhesive, glutinous, cohesive, clammy, viscous.

خم *tsam*, a. Flat, smooth, level, even.

خمشی *tsamtsa-ī*, s.f. A spoon, ladle. P. (*chamcha*).

خملاستل *tsamlāstal*, } v.n. To lie down, recline,
خمل *tsamlal*, } repose, lie flat.

خملول *tsamlarvul*, v.a. To put to bed, put to rest.

خندل *tsandal*, v.a. To agitate, shake, dust (as clothes), wave (as a sword). H. (*chhāntnā*).

خند *tsanda*, s.f. Brim, margin, edge; fringe, rim, verge, side.

خنگ *tsang*, s.m. The side, flank. *tsang-pa-tsang*, ad. Abreast, side by side.

خنگن *tsangzan*, a. Top-heavy, tilted, lurching over.

خنگل *tsangal*, } s.f. The elbow; elbow joint;
خنگله *tsangala*, } the forearm, cubit.

خنگه *tsanga*, ad. How? In what manner?

خو *tso*, a. Any, some, somewhat. P. (*chand*). ad. Till, until. P. (*chān*). How many? how much? P. (*chand*).

خوارلس *tsvārlas*, a. Fourteen.

خوباری *tsobārai*, s.m. A flat piece of wood used to beat clothes in the process of washing. P. (*chobak*).

خوت *tsot*, s.m. Attack, onset, foray, sortie; a blow, contusion, hurt. s. (*chot*).

خوش *tsuts*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).

خوب *tsorb*, a. Fat, corpulent, stout. P. (*charb*).

خورلی *tsvarlai*, s.m. A chisel; a burglar's instrument for digging through a mud wall.

خور *tsor*, a. Crooked, wry, crumpled; emaciated, thin, withered (as a child badly nourished).

خوری *tsorai*, s.m. A bullock, etc. with crumpled horns,

خوشی *tsukkhā-ī*, s.f. The penis of a boy; a nozzle, spout. P. (*choshak*).

خوک *tsok*, pr. Who? Which? Some, certain. Used only with reference to human beings.

خوکه *tsuka*, s.f. Apex, peak, tip, point, beak.

خوکی *tsoka-ī*, s.f. A guard, watch; place or station of a guard; tour of watching. H. (*chauki*).

خول *tsval*, a. Tattered, torn, rent, worm-eaten. *tsval-tsval*, a. In rags, in tatters, in shreds.

- خومبره *tsombra*, }
 خومره *tsomra*, } ad. How much?
 خونبره *tsombra*, }
 خونخني *tsontsa-i*, s.f. See خمخني.
 خونرکه *tsunraka*, } s.f. The tuft or curl of hair
 خونره *tsunra*, } left on the crown or
 temples of a shaven head. H. (*chondā*).
 خوني *tsone*, ad. How much?
 خوهره *tsūhra*, s.f. Hernia, rupture. H. (*chūhrā*).
 خوي *tsarai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, ambuscade.
 خه *tsak*, pr. What, any, some: what?
 P. (*chī*).
 خهیره *tsihra*, s.f. Face, countenance, visage.
 H. (*chihra*).
 خهکل *tsekhal*, v.a. To probe, prick, stab;
 cram, stuff. P. (*sīkh*, a probe).
 خیر *tser*, a. Like, similar, resembling.
 خیره *tsera*, s.f. Picture, portrait, image, idol;
 effigy, scarecrow, grimace. P. (*chehr*).
 خیریدل *tsiredal*, v.n. See شلیدل.
 خیره *tsira*, s.f. A line, file, row; party, knot,
 troop.
 خیز *tsiz*, s.m. A thing, item, article, object.
 P. (*chīz*).
 خیلمه *tselma*, s.f. Border, margin, edge, side.

چ

- چ *che*, or *chīm*, is the tenth letter of the
 Pukkhto alphabet. It is sounded like the
ch in *chair*.
 چابک *chābuk*, a. Active, quick, alert. s.m.
 A whip. P.
 چابکی *chābuki*, s.f. Activity, dispatch,
 celerity.
 چاپ *chāp*, s.m. Impression, stamp, print;
 a seal; an edition; flint lock (of a gun,
 etc.). H. (*chāmp*). a. Printed, stamped.
 H. (*chhāp*).

- چاپلوس *chālpūs*, s.m. A flatterer, wheedler,
 toady. P. (*chālpōs*).
 چاپلوسی *chālpūsī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.
 چاپه *chāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal; a bundle
 of thorns of the ber bush, after the leaves
 have been shaken off. H. (*chāp*).
 چاپي *chāpī*, s.f. Shampooing, pressing or
 squeezing the limbs. H. (*chāmpī*).
 چاپير *chāper*, ad. All round, roundabout,
 around, on all sides. H. (*chāupher*).
 چار *chār*, a. Four. P. s.m. Affair, business;
 remedy, cure. P.
 چارخولک *chār-khwalak*, s.m. A cock's comb,
 wattle.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. Cure, help, remedy. P.
 چاررا *chārā*, a. Stammering, stuttering; dumb,
 mute.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. A long knife. H. (*chhūrā*).
 چاغ *chāgh*, a. Healthy, plump, vigorous;
 fat, stout, corpulent. P. (*chāq*).
 چاک *chāk*, s.m. A fissure, rent, slit, *chāk*.
karul, v.a. To rend, split open, disem-
 bowel. Also چاق.
 چاکر *chākar*, s.m. Servant, help, retainer. P.
 چاکري *chākarī*, s.f. Attendance, service. P.
 چاکو *chākū*, }
 چاقو *chāqū*, } s.m. A penknife. P.
 چاگل *chāgul*, s.m. A leather bottle for
 water. P. (*chaghal*).
 چال *chāl*, s.m. Gait, motion, pace; bound,
 spring; custom, habit; manner, way;
 artifice, deceit, trick. s. Vomiting, spew-
 ing. H. (*chhāl*). *chāl-karul*, v.a. To vo-
 mit, spew.
 چالاک *chālāk*, a. Active, clever; dexterous,
 expert. P.
 چالاکي *chālākī*, s.f. Activity, dexterity. P.
 چانر *chānr*, a. Filtered, sifted, strained. H.
 (*chhānā*).
 چانه *chānra*, s.f. Thatch, roofing of reeds,

- twigs, etc. as a flooring for the earth of the roof. H. (*chhān*).
- چانری *chānrī*, s.m. A dung-beetle.
- چاود *chāwd*, a. Cracked, split. s.m. A fissure, rent.
- چاودل *chāwdal*, v.n. To crack, split.
- چاودینک *chāwdīnak*, a. Bold, pert, saucy (as a child).
- چاول *chāwul*, s.m. A plummet. H. (*sāhul*).
- چاه *chāh*, s.m. A well. P.
- چایل *chāyal*, s.m. A mantle, veil of chintz.
- چپ *chap*, a. The left hand, left side. P. *chip*, or *chup*, a. Silent. in. Silence! Hush! H.
- چپاو *chapāo*, s.m. A foray, raid, surprise.
- چپاول *chapāwul*, s.m. An advance guard of cavalry.
- چپردخ *chapardakh*, s.m. A game played by boys: ducks and drakes, pitch and toss.
- چپروس *chaprus*, a. See چاپلوس.
- چپک *chapak*, a. Squint-eyed, squinting, askew. *chapake-starge*, Squinting eyes.
- چپن *chapan*, s.m. A coat, frock. H. (*chapkan*).
- چپه *chapah*, a. Inverted. P. *chapa*, s.f. A billow, wave; blast, puff, gust of wind; swoop of a hawk; height or crisis of a disease; an oar, paddle. H. See خپه.
- چپي *chapa-i*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*pachchī*).
- چپت *chit*, a. Flattened, pressed, crushed, squashed. H. *chat*, s.m. Ceiling, roof. H. (*chhat*).
- چتر *chatr*, s.m. Scar of a wound, bald spot on the head. H. (*chittī*).
- چتری *chatrai*, a. Scarred, bald. s.m. Awning, canopy; umbrella. s. (*chhattar*).
- چیتی *chita-i*, s.f. A tilmouse. H. (*chittī*).
- چمت *chat*, a. Bald-faced, beardless. s.m. A rake, debauchee, profligate, vagabond; thief, robber. P. (*chattah*).
- چت پت *chat-pat*, ad. Hastily, quickly. H.

- چپاکي *chitāka-i*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to two ounces (Avoirdupois). H. (*chhatānk*).
- چپکه *chitka*, s.f. A kind of red cotton cloth.
- چتی *chati*, s.f. Debauchery, profligacy.
- چج *chaj*, s.m. A tray for winnowing corn, etc. P. (*chach*).
- چجک *chajak*, s.m. The trigger of a gun.
- چچه *chaja*, s.f. The poles projecting from the roof of a house; the side ribs of an ox, etc.; the crest or hood of a snake; stakes driven into the ground for catching fish. H. (*chhujjā*).
- چخربه *chakhraba*, s.f. Mud, slime, ground saturated with rain.
- چخريه *chikhrā*, s.f. See چخري.
- چخن *chikhan*, a. Rheumy, mattery; filthy, dirty. P. (*chirk*).
- چخه *chikha*, in. Away! Begone! Get out! P. (*chakhe*).
- چخي *chikhai*, s.m. Mucus, rheum, matter from the nose or eyes, etc.
- چر *char*, s.m. Chirp, twitter of a bird; chatter, prattle of children. A sand bank, mud deposited by a flood. H. *chur*, s.m. A gutter, furrow made by running water. *chari*, ad. See چري.
- چراغ *chirāgh*, s.m. A light, lamp. P. Illumination.
- چرب *charb*, a. See خورب.
- چربي *charbi*, s.f. Fat, tallow, suet. P.
- چرت *churt*, s.m. A doze, nap; nodding. H.
- چرتہ *charta*, ad. Where; anywhere; ever.
- چرچري *char-chara-i*, s.f. A cracker, squib, firework.
- چرخ *charkh*, s.m. See چرخ.
- چرہ *chirra*, s.f. A rag, shred, tatter. H. (*chithrā*).
- چرس *chars*, s.m. A resinous product obtained from the flowers of the Indian hemp, and used as an intoxicating drug. H. (*charras*).

چرسى *charsi*, s.m. One addicted to the use of chars.

چرخ *charch*, s.m. Name of a kind of hawk (*Falco sacer*). P. (*charkh*).

چرک *chirk*, s.m. Dirt, filth; pus, matter. P.

چرکین *chirkin*, a. Dirty, filthy; purulent, mattery. P.

چرک *chirg*, s.m. A cock. a. Clever, shrewd, canny. Dappled, pied, spotted, mottled.

چرک بانگ *chirg-bāng*, s.m. *Cock-crow, day-break. Also *chir-bāng*, or *char-bāng*.

چرک برک *chirag-brag*, a. Piebald, spotted, streaked.

چرکک *chirgah*, s.m. The hoopoe. Also called *mullā-chirgah*.

چرگورې *chirgurai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet.

چرگي *chargai*, s.m. An animal with a white face, or with a spot on the forehead. S. (*charkā*).

چرلندي *churlanda-i*, s.f. A humming-top.

چرلند *churland*, s.m. A blackguard, knave, rascal.

چرلول *churlanul*, v.a. To spin, turn, make revolve.

چرلي *churla-i*, s.f. A whirligig: a child's game in which walnuts are made to spin.

چرلېدل *churledal*, v.n. To spin, revolve, whirl.

چرمباز *charambāz*, s.m. The outside bullock of two or more treading corn.

چرمينه *charmiina*, s.f. Rope made of strips of raw hide. P.

چري *chare*, ad. Ever, at any time: anywhere; where. *chare-chare*, ad. Occasionally, sometimes, at times.

چريکار *charekār*, s.m. A farm servant, ploughman. The hair above the chin, imperial.

چر *char*, s.m. A sandbank or deposit left by a flood, bar in a river; a cascade, waterfall;

a foot soldier's pike or staff; the bread of charity collected from house to house for the poor. *chur*, s.m. The heel of a door, the peg on which it revolves.

چرچه *charcha*, s.f. Dissipation, luxury, excess.

چرق *charaq*, s.m. A waterspout: sound of water splashing on the ground, splash, smash, crash.

چرقاو *charaqāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chirkāo*).

چروکي *charūka-i*, s.f. A small knife, pen-knife.

چري *chari*, s.m. A collector of the bread of charity.

چسپ *chasp*, s.m. Cohesion, viscosity, stickiness. P.

چسپان *chaspān*, a. Adhesive, sticky, viscous.

چسپول *chaspaul*, v.a. To cement, glue, stick.

چسپيدل *chaspedal*, v.n. To adhere, cleave to, stick. P. (*chaspīdan*).

چست *chust*, a. Active, quick; narrow, straight; tight, close fitting (as a dress). P.

چستي *chusti*, s.f. Agility, activity, fleetness. P. *chustai*, s.m. Gut, tripe; rectum. P. (*chustā*).

چشم *chashm*, s.m. The eye. P. (In comp. only).

چشمک *chashmak*, s.m. A wink, winking. P.

چشمکه *chashmaka*, s.f. An eye-glass. *chashmake*, pl. A pair of spectacles.

چشمه *chashma*, s.f. A spring, fountain; eye-glass. P.

چشي *chishai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which sticks to the fleece of sheep, etc., burdock.

چغ *chagh* or *chigh*, s.m. Altercation, dispute; clamour, noise; shout, yell, scream.

chigh-chigh, s.m. The cackle of fowls.

chagh-chugh, s.m. Clamour, noise, tumult.

چغار *chughār*, s.m. Noise or song of birds; sound of a musical instrument.

چغاره *chighāra*, s.f. Clamour, outcry, noise.

چغره *chaghar*, s.m. A wall-eyed horse. P.

چغرو *chagharū*, s.m. An owl.

چغول *chaghavul*, v.a. To make a row, disturbance, noise.

چغیدل *chaghedal*, v.n. To dispute, haggle, wrangle.

چغزی *chaghza-i*, s.f. A kind of soft walnut.

chaghzi, s.m. Whizz of an arrow passing through the air; crackling of wood when split.

چنگ *chughuk*, s.m. A sparrow. P.

چغل *chughal*, s.m. Tell-tale, backbiter, sneak. P.

چغلی *chughli*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-telling. P.

چغنی *chughai*, s.m. A blinkard; seeing with the eyes half closed.

چف *chuf*, s.m. A breath, puff, blow (as of a charmer).

چقماق *chagmaq*, s.m. The flint lock of a gun. T.

چقه *chuga*, s.f. The cackle of fowls when angry; pecking, picking up grain, etc.

چک *chak*, s.m. A circular frame of wood or masonry, used as a foundation for wells; a disk. *chik*, s.m. Ropes used to yoke bullocks to a Persian wheel, traces.

چکچه *chakchaka*, s.f. Clapping the hands by way of applause.

چکر *chikar*, s.m. Mire, mud, slosh. H. (*chikar*).

چکس *chakas*, s.m. A perch, roost for birds (hawks particularly). H.

چکله *chikla*, s.f. A drop, dash, sprinkling, thimbleful.

چکلی *chakla-i*, s.f. The cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; a whirligig.

چکمه *chakma*, s.f. A stocking; boot. H.

چکورای *chikorai*, s.m. A newly-born calf.

چکه *chaka*, s.f. The palm, the hand; coagulated milk, curds. H. (*chakkā*). *chakah*,

a. Practised, expert (as a thief). H. (*uchakkā*).

چکی *chaku-i*, s.f. Wafer, disk; biscuit, cake; lump, mass, clot; tail of the dumbah sheep.

چل *chal*, s.m. Artifice, deception, subterfuge, trick. S.

چالان *chalān*, s.m. Invoice, remittance, advice of despatch. S.

چالو *chalāo*, s.m. Boiled rice. P.

چلباز *chalbāz*, s.m. A cheat, impostor, rogue.

چل چل *chal-chal*, s.m. Bustle, hurry, stir. S.

چل چالا *chal-chalā*, s.f. Bustle, stir, preparation of setting out on a journey. S.

چلر *chulur*, s.m. Blackguard, vagabond, rogue.

چلغوزی *chalghozai*, s.m. The pistachio nut; kernels of the pine seed. P.

چلقت *chalqat*, s.m. A thick padded coat for soldiers, a coat of mail.

چلکه *chalaka*, s.f. A wave, ripple, undulation.

چلم *chilam*, s.m. A tobacco bowl, smoking apparatus. H.

چلن *chalan*, s.m. Behaviour, custom, habit; currency. a. Current. S.

چلول *chalarul*, v.a. To start, set agoing; fire, shoot. H. (*chalānā*).

چله *chala*, s.f. A deluge, flood, stream, torrent. An ear-ring. H. (*chharā*).

چلی *chala-i*, s.f. An ear of corn.

چلیدل *chaledal*, v.n. To move, proceed, go, elapse, pass (as coin, etc.); flow; blow; stand, avail, succeed; walk, etc. H. (*chalnā*).

چم *cham*, s.m. See جم.

چمتاره *chamtāra*, s.f. A violin. H. (*chautārā*).

چم وخم *cham-o-kham*, s.m. A graceful gait, strut, waddle. P.

چمن *chaman*, s.m. A meadow, lawn, grass-plot. P.

چمیار *chamyār*, s.m. A currier, tanner. P.

چنار *chinār*, s.m. Name of a tree, the plane tree (*Platanus orientalis*). P.

چنبیل *chanbel*, s.m. The jasmine. H.
 چنبی *chinjai*, s.m. An insect, worm. H.
 (*chunna*). *chinjavul*, v.a. To disgust,
 nauseated, feel squeamish.
 چند *chand*, a. Few, some, various, several;
 (in comp.) -times, -fold. ad. How many?
 How much? P.
 چندندر *chandandr*, s.m. Sandal wood. S.
 چندندرہار *chandandr-hār*, s.m. A kind of neck-
 lace made of sandal-wood beads. S.
 چندال *chandāl*, s.m. An abject, low, mean,
 or worthless fellow. S.
 چنداول *chandāval*, s.m. A rear guard of
 cavalry; the rear guard of an army;
 name of the Kazilbash troopers of Kabul. P.
 چنگلہ *changhala*, s.f. A betrothed girl, bride
 elect.
 چنگول *changhol*, s.m. A betrothed youth.
 چنگ *chang*, s.m. A guitar, harp; a claw,
 the expanded hand. P.
 چنگاکی *changākhi*, s.m. A crab, cray-fish.
 P. (*changār*).
 چنگال *changāl*, } s.m. Claw, talon of bird,
 چنگل *changul*, } the hand; the fingers. P.
changal, s.m. A measure of land equal to
 fifteen jarib.
 چٹہ *chana*, s.f. The short side of a house;
 mud wall of a house; side of a room.
 Barter, bargaining, haggling.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsa*, } s.f. Mildew, mould.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsha*, }
 چنرچنر *chanr-čanr*, } s.m. A sparrow,
 چنرچنرک *chanr-čanrak*, } cock-sparrow.
 چنرکاو *chanrkāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chir-
 kāo*).
 چنرل *chunral*, v.a. To crease, fold, plait;
 to select, sift, separate, pick. H. (*chunnā*).
 چنرہ *chanra*, s.f. Chick pea, vetch (*Cicer
 arietinum*). H. (*channā*). *chunra*, s.f. A
 fold, crease, pucker.

چوپار *chopār*, } s.m. A summer-house,
 چوپال *chopāl*, } harbour, temporary shed. S.
 (*chaupār*).
 چوپل *chūpal*, v.a. To suck, chew (as man-
 goes, sugar-cane, etc.). S. (*chuhnā*).
 چوتی *chotai*, s.m. A clout or cloth worn be-
 tween the legs to conceal the privates;
 ropes used in fastening a camel's load.
 چوٹی *chotī*, s.m. A peak, mountain top;
 top-knot or crown-tuft (left on a shaven
 head). a. Dishevelled, unplaited, loose
 (as hair). H.
 چوچی *chuchai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet. P.
 چور *chūr*, a. Broken, bruised, shattered. S.
 s.m. Bit, atom, scrap; powder, filings,
 sawdust; sack, ruin, plunder. S.
 چورنگ *chaurang*, s.m. Cutting off the four
 legs of an animal at one blow. S.
 چورای *chūrai*, s.m. A menial servant, sweeper.
 H. (*chūhrā*). *chaura-i*, s.f. A fly flapper,
 generally made of horse-hair or the tail of
 the Tibet ox. H. (*chaunrī*).
 چور *chaur*, a. Desolate, deserted, ruined. H.
 چور *chūr*, s.m. The heel or pivot on which a
 door revolves.
 چورہ *chūra*, s.f. A bangle, bracelet. S. (*chūrā*).
 چوریل *chūrel*, s.m. Tar, pitch.
 چوز *chūz*, s.m. A young or first year's hawk. P.
 چوسار *chausār*, s.m. A file, rasp. H.
 چوغي *chūghai*, a. Bowbacked, bent (from
 age or debility).
 چوٹ *chūk*, s.m. Abatement, diminution,
 mitigation (as of anger, etc.); damage,
 loss, waste; error, miss, fault. H. *chauk*,
 s.m. A market, courtyard. H. *chok*, a.
 Seated, or squatted on all fours (as a
 camel, etc.).
 چوک *chūka*, s.f. A goad, prod, prick. H.
 (*chonkā*). A sharp, pricking, or stinging
 pain; dipping, moistening, sopping (as
 bread in milk, etc. at meals.)

چوکی *chauka-i*, s.f. A chair, stool; guard, watch; guard-house, station. H. (*chauki*).

چوکیدار *chaukidār*, s.m. Guard, watchman. H.

چول *chavul*, v.a. To split, rend, cleave asunder. *chol*, s.m. An arid tract, desert, waste. P. (*chāl*).

چولک *cholak*, s.m. Penis of a boy till circumcised. P.

چوم *chām* or *chom*, s.m. A turf; clod of earth.

چونکی *chānkai*, a. Indecent, obscene, shameless; impudent, bold, saucy.

چونگی *chāngai*, s.m. Duty, fee, tax, toll. H. (*chāngi*).

چونه *chāna*, s.f. Lime, mortar. S. (*chānā*).

چونی *chānai*, s.m. A dwarf, elf, pigmy; glazing on pottery, china; a gem, jewel, spark or bead.

چه *chī*, c. That, which; as, whereas; so, so that; whether, because. P.

چیتار *chetar*, s.m. Name of the twelfth Hindu month, March-April. S. (*chait*).

چیتا *chīta-i*, s.f. A letter, note. H. (*chitthi*).

چیکر *chīchar*, s.m. A fold, crease, furrow, pucker, wrinkle.

چیکل *chīchal*, v.a. To bite, masticate, gnaw.

چیخل *chīkhal*, v.a. To goad, poke, punch.

چیرته *cherta*, ad. Where? See چرتہ.

چیره *chīra*, s.f. A turban with narrow twisted folds; maidenhead. S.

چیر *chīr*, s.m. Gum, mucilage.

چیغه *chīgha*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; clamour, noise, uproar. P. (*chīkh*).

چیلو *chīlū*, s.m. Name of a potherb.

چیلی *chelai* or *chīlai*, s.m. A kid, young goat. H. (*cheri*).

چیندخ *chīndakh*, s.m. A frog; bull frog.

چینگ *chīng*, a. Gaping, open, wide; straddled.

چینه *chīna*, s.f. A spring, fountain.

ح *he* or *hā*, is the eleventh letter of the Pukhto alphabet, and the sixth of the Arabic. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes replaced by *s*, than which letter it has a different sound, being pronounced in the throat, and strongly aspirated.

حاجت *hājat*, s.m. Want, necessity, need. A.

حاجتمن *hājatman*, } a. Needy, indigent. P.
حاجتمند *hājatmand*, }

حاجی *hājī*, s.m. A pilgrim to Mecca: one who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حاصل *hāsil*, s.m. Produce, profit, result; corn, crops; duty, revenue; acquiring, collecting. A. *hāsil-laral*, v.a. To produce, yield, give.

حاصلول *hāsilavul*, v.a. To collect, acquire, gain.

حاصلیدل *hāšīledal*, v.n. To accrue, result, be gathered.

حاضر *hāzīr*, a. Present, ready, willing. A.

حاطه *hāṭa*, s.f. Enclosure, premises. A.

حافظ *hāfiz*, s.m. A blind man who has learnt the Quran by heart. Name of a Persian poet.

حاکم *hākīm*, s.m. Commander, judge, master, ruler, governor. A.

حال *hāl*, s.m. Case, condition, state; affair, business, matter; now, present time. A.

حالت *hālat*, s.m. Case, condition, state.

حالی *hālī*, a. Modern, new, existent.

حامله *hāmila*, a. Pregnant, with young. A.

حبس *habs*, s.m. Retention, imprisonment; prison; a prisoner. A.

حبشی *habshī*, s.m. A Caffre, negro. A.

حبیب *habīb*, s.m. A lover, friend. a. Beloved, dear. A.

حج *haj*, s.m. Pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حجاب *hijāb*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty ; curtain, veil. A.

حجام *hajjām*, s.m. A barber ; cupper, phlebotomist. A.

حجامت *hajjāmat*, s.m. Shaving, cupping.

حجت *hujjat*, s.m. Argument, proof, reason ; dispute, altercation. A.

حجتي *hujjati*, a. Litigious, argumentative, quarrelsome. s.m. Wrangler, caviller, arguer.

حجرة *hujra*, s.f. A cell, chamber, closet. A. A public room or house in each quarter of a village, for the use of travellers and visitors, hostelry. A vestry, ward.

حد *hadd*, s.m. Boundary, limit ; extent, extremity, degree ; impediment ; definition ; starting post. A.

حديث *hadīṣ*, s.m. A tradition ; the traditions and sayings of Muḥammad. A.

حذر *hazr*, s.m. Caution, prudence, fear. A.

حرارت *harārat*, s.m. Fervour, heat, warmth. A.

حراست *hirāsāt*, s.m. Care, watching, guarding. A.

حرام *harām*, a. Forbidden, unlawful, wrong ; sacred. A.

حرامي *harāmī*, s.m. A bastard ; robber, cheat ; rogue, rascal. A.

حرص *hirs*, s.m. Greediness, ambition, avarice. A.

حرصناك *hirsnāk*, a. Greedy, ambitious, covetous.

حرف *harf*, s.m. A letter, particle, word. A.

حركات *harkat*, s.m. A short vowel. *harkat*, s.m. Action, gesture, movement ; impediment, obstacle, hindrance, prevention. A.

حرم *haram*, a. Forbidden, sacred. s.m. The temple at Mecca ; a sanctuary. *harama*, s.f. A seraglio ; concubine, wife. A.

حرمات *hurmat*, s.m. Chastity, honour ; dignity, esteem, reverence. A.

حريان *hariyān*, a. See حيران.

حريف *harīf*, s.m. A rival, enemy ; partner, associate, friend. a. Clever, cunning ; pleasant, agreeable. A.

حساب *hisāb*, s.m. Accounts ; calculation, reckoning, account. A.

حسد *hasad*, s.m. Envy, jealousy, malice ; emulation, ambition. A.

حسرت *hasrat*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret ; desire, longing, yearning. A.

حسن *hasan*, a. Beautiful, good ; a man's name. *husn*, s.m. Beauty, elegance ; goodness. A.

حسن حسين *hasan-husen*, s.m. Name of a month, the Muḥarram.

حشر *hashr*, s.m. A concourse, meeting ; resurrection of the dead. A.

حشمت *hashmat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state ; train, retinue. A.

حصار *hiṣṣār*, s.m. Citadel, fortress. A. Enclosure, fence ; besieging, surrounding.

حصة *hiṣṣa*, s.f. Division, part ; lot, portion, share. A.

حضرت *hazrat*, s.m. Dignity, presence ; highness, majesty, reverence, etc. (title of respect). A.

حضور *huzūr*, s.m. Appearance, attendance, presence ; your worship, etc. A.

حفاظت *hiḥfāzat*, s.m. Care, custody ; keeping, protection. A.

حق *haqq*, s.m. Truth, right ; equity, justice ; portion, lot ; the Deity. A. *huq*, s.m. The sound of retching, vomiting.

حقا *haqqā*, in. By God ! Really ! True ! Indeed ! A.

حقنه *huqna*, s.f. A clyster ; syringe. A.

حقير *haqīr*, a. Contemptible, vile ; lean, thin. A.

حقيقت *haqīqat*, s.m. Truth ; sincerity ; explanation, narration, account. A.

حقیقی *haqiqī*, a. Accurate, certain, real, true; own; just. A.

حکاک *hukāk*, s.m. A lapidary. A.

حکایت *hikāyat*, s.m. History, story, tale; narration. A.

حکم *hukm*, s.m. Command, decree, order, sentence; permission. A.

حکمت *hikmat*, s.m. Knowledge, wisdom; art, skill, cleverness; mystery, principle. A.

حکمتی *hikmatī*, a. Artful, clever, wise, skilful.

حکومت *hukūmat*, s.m. Authority, dominion, government, sovereignty. A.

حکیم *hakīm*, s.m. A doctor, physician; philosopher, sage. A.

حلال *halāl*, a. Lawful, legal, right; clean, pure. A.

حلف *halaf*, s.m. An oath. A.

حلق *halq*, s.m. The throat, windpipe. A.

حلقة *halqa*, s.f. A circle, ring; knocker for a door; a fraternity, society. A.

حلو *halwā*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, butter and sugar. A.

حلوی *halwā-ī*, s.m. A confectioner.

حلیم *halīm*, a. Affable, gentle, tractable, mild. A.

حماقت *himāqat*, s.m. Folly, ignorance, stupidity. A.

حمل *hamāl*, s.m. A porter, carrier. A.

حمام *hammām*, s.m. A Turkish bath, vapour bath. A.

حمایت *himāyat*, s.m. Countenance, protection, support, defence, help, assistance. A.

حمایتي *himāyatī*, s.m. Protector, patron, deliverer.

حمل *haml*, s.m. A burden, load; pregnancy. A.

حملة *hamla*, s.f. Assault, attack, onset, charge. A.

حنا *hinnā*, s.f. See نکریزی.

حنظل *hanḡal*, s.m. See مرغونی.

حواله *hawāla*, s.f. Care, charge, custody, trust. A.

حور *hūr*, s.m. A boy of Paradise. A.

حوره *hūra*, s.f. A virgin of Paradise; black-eyed nymph. A.

حوصله *hawṣila*, s.f. Ambition, spirit, mettle; crop, maw, stomach. A.

حوض *hawṣ*, s.m. A cistern, tank, reservoir, vat. A.

حویلی *havelai*, s.m. A dwelling, habitation, house; tenement, premises. A. Also *havela-ī*, s.f.

حیا *hayā*, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. A.

حیات *hayāt*, s.m. Life. A.

حیران *hairān*, a. Astonished, amazed; perplexed, confounded. A.

حیرانی *hairānī*, s.f. Amazement, confusion; perplexity, perturbation. A.

حیض *haiṣ*, s.m. Menses, catamenia. A.

حیضه *haiṣa*, s.f. A menstruous woman.

حیف *haif*, s.m. Iniquity, oppression. a. Futile, useless. in. Alas! Ah! A.

حيلة *hila*, s.f. Artifice, pretence, deceit, trick. A.

حین *hīn*, s.m. Time, interval. A.

حیوان *haimān*, s.m. An animal, brute. A.

حیوانتوب *haimān-tob*, s.m. Brutality, savageness.

خ

خ *kh* is the twelfth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the seventh of the Arabic. It is a guttural letter, and pronounced like the *ch* in the Scotch *loch*.

خاتم *khātim*, s.m. A seal; finger ring. A.

خاتمه *khātima*, s.f. Conclusion, end, finis. A.

خاته *khātah*, s.m. Ascent, rise; rising, ascending.

خادمه *khādama*, } s.f. Name of a kind of lizard with a bristly back.
خادمی *khādama-ī*, }

خاده *khāda*, s.f. A grave-stone, tombstone; a pole or wooden tablet at the head of a grave.
 خار *khār*, s.m. A thorn, bramble, prickly, thistle; a spike; the spur of a cock. P.
 خارج *khārij*, a. Excluded, outcast, expelled. A.
 خارجي *khārijī*, s.m. Name of a heretical sect amongst Moslems.
 خاريت *khārikht*, s.m. Itch, mange. P. (*khārisht*).
 خارو *khāro*, s.f. A cock's comb, wattle. P. (*khār*).
 خاشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Rubbish, litter, refuse. P. Firewood, fuel. P.
 خاش *khāsh-khāsh*, s.m. Poppy seed. P.
 خارک *khārak*, s.m. See بهارک.
 خازه *khāza*, s.f. See خاده.
 خاشه *khāsha*, s.f. A straw, splinter, bit, chip, etc.; name of a disease of the eye; mote in the eye.
 خاشه کنی *khāsha-kakkh*, s.m. One who extracts motes from the eye; curer of the *khāsha*.
 خاص *khāṣṣ*, a. Excellent, noble, pure; special, private, particular; peculiar, single, sole. A.
 خاصه *khāṣṣa*, s.f. A kind of bread; a kind of muslin.
 خاصیت *khāṣṣiyat*, s.m. Attribute, quality, temper, disposition, nature, property. A.
 خاطر *khātir*, s.m. Heart, soul; inclination, propensity; account, sake; will, choice. A.
 خاک *khāk*, s.m. Ashes, earth, dust. P.
 خاکستر *khākistar*, s.f. Ashes. P.
 خاکه *khāka*, s.f. Broken rice, etc. unfit for use; a fragment, particle of gems, etc.
 خاگینه *khāgīna*, s.f. Omelet, dish of fried eggs. P.
 خال *khāl*, s.m. A black spot, or mole on the skin; an artificial spot for ornament on the face, breasts, etc.

خالص *khālīs*, a. Genuine, pure, simple. A.
 خالصة *khālīṣa*, s.f. Fallow land.
 خالی *khālī*, a. Empty, vacant; unmixed, pure; mere, only; idle, unemployed. s.f. Saturday; the eleventh Afghan month corresponding with *zī-qa'da*. P.
 خام *khām*, s.m. The horn end of a bow. A. See اوم.
 خامتا *khāmtā*, s.f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth.
 خاموش *khāmōsh*, a. Mute, silent, still. P.
 خان *khān*, s.m. A lord, prince; a title used by all Afghans and Pathans. P.
 خانتما *khāntamā*, a. Proud, arrogant, vain.
 خانه *khāna*, s.f. House, room, place. P.
 خاندان *khāndān*, s.m. Family, household.
 خانواده *khānawāda*, s.f. Family, house, tribe.
 خانومان *khānomān*, s.m. Household (as house, family, servants, cattle, furniture, goods, chattels, fixings, etc.).
 خاوره *khāwra*, s.f. Dust, earth, clay.
 خاورین *khāwrīn*, a. Clayey, earthy, dusty.
 خاوند *khāwand*, s.m. Master, owner, husband. lord, proprietor. P.
 خایه *khāya*, s.f. Testicle. P.
 خبث *khubṣ*, s.m. Envy, malice. A.
 خبر *khābar*, s.m. Advice, intelligence, news, report, rumour. A.
 خبردار *khābar-dār*, a. Careful, cautious; aware, informed. A.
 خبرگیر *khābar-gīr*, s.m. A spy, informer; patron, protector.
 خبرلوح *khābar-lots*, a. Eloquent, talkative.
 خبرول *khābarawul*, v.a. To report, inform.
 خبره *khābara*, s.f. Language, speech; affair, matter, thing.
 خبریدل *khābaredal*, v.n. To be aware, acquainted, informed, etc.
 خبیث *khābīs*, a. Impure, malignant, wicked. s.m. An evil spirit. A.

خپړ *khapar*, s.f. Palm of the hand; sole of the foot.

خپسکي *khapaskai*, s.m. } The nightmare. A.
خپسه *khapasa*, s.f. } (*kābūs*).

خپل *khpul*, pr. Self, own. P. (*khūd*). *pa-khpul*, or *pa-khpula*, ad. Spontaneously, of own accord. P. (*bā-khūd*).

خپل سر *khpul-sar*, a. Obstinate, self-opinionated.

خپلوالی *khpul-wālai*, s.m. Connection, relationship.

خپلوالی *khpulwāl*, v.a. To adopt, appropriate, make one's own; win over, bias, sway, predispose.

خپلوالی *khpulwāl*, s.f. Connection, relationship, family, kindred, friendship.

خپلیدل *khpuledal*, v.n. To be related, connected; to be biassed, influenced.

خپور *khpor*, a. Blown, blossomed, expanded (as a flower): dispersed, loose, scattered.

خپه *khapak*, a. Angry, offended, displeased, vexed. *khapa*, s.f. Suffocation, strangulation. P. (*khafa*). *khpah*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood.

خپگان *khapagān*, s.m. } Anger, rage, vexa-
خپگی *khapagi*, s.f. } tion.

خپي *khapi*, s.f. See کپي.

ختر *khatar*, s.m. See خطر.

ختل *khatal*, v.n. To ascend, mount, rise; issue. P. (*khāstan*, *khez-*).

ختم *khاتم*, s.m. Conclusion, end; seal. a. Done, completed. A.

ختنه *khatna*, s.f. Circumcision. A. *khātana*, s.f. Rising, mounting, ascending.

خته *khata*, s.f. A shirt, shift.

خت *khāt*, s.m. A hillock, knoll, mound; a low hill; bank of clouds. *kha-at* or *khāt*, a. Muddy, turbid, miry. *khut*, s.m. Effervescence, boiling, bubbling.

ختکیدل *khutkedal*, v.n. To bubble, boil,

effervesce; to boil with rage, etc. H. (*khatakna*).

ختبیل *khātbl* or *kha-atbel*, s.m. Dregs, lees, sediment, dross, precipitate.

ختک *khatak*, s.m. A kind of black beetle. An unripe watermelon used to make pickles. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in the low hills on the south of the Kabul river, between Peshawar and Attak.

ختکي *khatakai*, s.m. A kind of melon of a green colour (peculiar to Afghanistan).

ختکي *khutkai*, s.m. Ebullition, effervescence.

ختوله *khātola* or *kha-atola*, a. Muddy, turbid (as water).

خته *khata* or *kha-ata*, s.f. Mire, mud, slush, slime. *khuta*, s.f. Clay, marl.

خجل *khijjil*, a. Bashful, modest. A. (*khajal*).

خجړونکو *khajūnko*, a. Capering, frisky, prancing; rebounding, skipping (as a ball or stone over the surface of water).

خخوزه *khātsoza*, s.f. A bit, fragment, chip, shred.

خخه *khatsa*, p. See خخه.

خخړ *khachar*, s.m. A mule. H. (*khachchar*).

خخړن *khachan*, a. Dirty, rheumy. See چخړن.

خخه *khacha*, s.f. The little finger; a bound, ricochet, rebound.

خدای *khudāe*, s.m. God, The Deity. P. (*khudā*). *khudā-i*, s.f. Divinity, God-head. P.

خدایا *khudāyā*, in. Oh God! P.

خدمت *khidmat*, s.m. Attendance, duty, service. A.

خدمتي *khidmatī*, a. Attentive, diligent, heedful.

خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*, s.m. A servant, attendant.

خدنګ *khadang*, s.m. Name of a tree, from the wood of which bows are made. A poplar tree. P.

خَدَل *khadal*, s.m. A large dog in good condition; a mastiff. a. Stout, burly, muscular.

خَر *khar*, s.m. An ass, donkey. P. *kha-ar*, s.m. A snore. A.

خَرَاب *kharāb*, a. Bad, depraved; spoiled, ruined; deserted, waste; abandoned, lost. A.

خَرَابِي *kharābi*, s.f. Evil, mischief; destruction, ruin; waste.

خَرَاَج *khirāj*, s.m. Duty, revenue, rent, tax. A.

خَرَاة *kharāra*, s.f. Name of a bird; the sand grouse; a kind of sky-lark.

خَرāsān *khurāsān*, s.m. Name of a country. Afghanistan.

خَرāshkai *kharāshkai*, s.m. Phlegm, expectorated mucus, sputum. P. (*kharāsh*).

خَرbīshoe *kharbīshoe*, s.m. A boar, hog, pig.

خَرbūza *kharbūza*, s.f. A musk melon. P.

خَرpat *kharpāt*, s.m. A powder; a palmful to chuck into the mouth.

خَرpotsa *kharpotsa*, s.f. Crawling on all fours (as a child).

خَرat *kharat*, a. Fat, stout, plump.

خَرatah *kharatah*, s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, knave.

خَرjadāl *kharijādāl*, s.m. See خَرَد جال.

خَرjagjalai *kharijagjalai*, s.m. Name of a game played by boys.

خَرjin *khurjin*, s.m. A bag, wallet, reticule. P.

خَرts *kharts*, s.m. Expense, outlay; expenditure, means; price, fee, duty. A. (*kharch*).

خَرtsorai *khartsorai*, s.m. A rag, shred, tatter.

خَرtsi *khartsī*, a. Extravagant, prodigal, lavish.

خَرch *kharch*, s.m. A crack, creak, crash, split; sound of splitting wood.

خَرkhārai *kharkhārai*, s.m. Ass's play, foolishness, nonsense; romping, boistering.

خَرkhakha *kharkhakhā*, s.f. Noise, tumult, discord, wrangling; a crowd, mob. P. (*kharkhasha*).

خَرd *khurd*, a. Little, small. P.

خَرdajāl *khardajāl*, s.m. Antichrist.

خَرdag *khardag*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Salvia pumila*).

خَرs *khirs*, s.m. A bear. P.

خَرsand *khursand*, a. Contented, pleased, satisfied. P.

خَرshan *kharsan*, s.m. Horse dung.

خَرtam *khartām*, s.m. Proboscis of an elephant; dewlap of bulls, etc. A.

خَرghenrai *kharghenrai*, s.m. A toadstool, mushroom.

خَرfa *khurfa*, s.f. Purslain. A.

خَرqa *khirqa*, s.f. A patched garment, a kind of dress (worn by dervishes). A.

خَرkai *kha-arkai*, s.m. A snore, purr.

خَرgai *khargai*, s.m. A young ass. *kha-argai*, s.m. A kind of grasshopper.

خَرram *khurram*, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful. P.

خَرman *khirman*, s.m. Harvest. P. Threshing-floor.

خَرmandai *kharmandai*, a. Tiny, small, wee, little.

خَرma *khurma*, s.f. A date (fruit and tree). P. (*khurmā*).

خَرnār *kharnār*, s.m. Name of a plant, mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*).

خَرnār *kharnār*, s.m. An ass-load. P.

خَرosak *kharosak*, s.m. A disease of the throat, quinsy.

خَرosh *kharosh*, s.m. Bustle, stir, tumult, noise. P.

خَرai *khari*, s.m. A whitlow.

خَرid *khariḍ*, s.m. Purchase. P.

خَرidār *khariḍār*, s.m. A purchaser. P.

خَرerai *kharerai*, s.m. Curds and whey; junket. *kha-arerai*, s.m. A kind of edible mushroom.

خَرiz *khiriz*, s.m. Cotton stalks or stubble.

خریطه *kharīṭa*, s.f. Bag, packet, purse; letter bag, mail. P.

خريال *khayal*, v.a. To shave. P. (*khārāshīdan*).

خړ *kha-ar*, a. Muddy, turbid; cloudy, obscure; drab, dust-coloured. *khur*, s.m.

Sound of vomiting or retching, hawking.

khār, s.m. A ravine, dry water course.

See خور.

خړانگه *khṛānga*, s.f. Bough or stem of a tree.

خړپ *khṛap*, s.m. A crunch, crush, squash, smash.

خړتم *khartam*, s.m. See خرطوم.

خړس *khṛas*, s.m. Blow, clash, crash, slam.

خړل *khāral*, v.a. To dung, ease one's self, stool.

خړمټ *kha-āmat*, s.m. Snot, snivel, mucus of nose.

خړمور *kha-armor*, s.m. A kind of bustard, obārah.

خړند *khārand*, s.m. Stump of a tree, stubble.

خړوب *khārob*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (as a field).

خړیس *khṛīs*, a. Big, burly, great; stupid, heavy, dull. s.m. A lout, lubber.

خړین *khurīn*, a. Soft, sodden (as victuals), ripe, rotten (as fruit), festered (as a sore).

خړان *khixān*, s.m. Autumn. P.

خړانه *khixāna*, s.f. Treasury, store; magazine, granary; chamber of a gun.

خړله *khazala*, s.f. Litter, refuse, sweepings, etc.

خړنده *khazanda*, s.f. A reptile, insect, creeping thing. P.

خړ *khug*, a. Bruised, hurt, injured, pained. s.m. A bruise, cut, injury, wound; ailment, malady, disease. *khag*, s.m. Death rattle, gurgle in the throat.

خړس *khass*, s.m. Litter, straw, dry grass, twigs, etc. P.

خسا *khsā*, a. See سخا.

خسمانه *khasmāna*, s.f. Protection, support; custody, ownership; housewifery, domestic economy. A. (*khasmāna*).

خسري *khasanrai*, s.m. A straw, mote, dry twig, etc.

خسي *khasī*, a. Castrated, gelt. s.m. A gelding, any castrated animal. A. (*khūṣṣī*).

khsai, s.m. See سخي.

خسيل *khasil*, s.m. Green corn used as fodder.

خشاک *khashāk*, s.m. Refuse, litter, rubbish; dry twigs, leaves, etc. P.

خشاوړه *khashāwra*, s.f. Orris root; root of the Iris or sweet flag. See سخاوړه.

خشت *khiṣht* or *khushṭ*, a. Damp, humid, moist, wet; drenched, dripping, reeking.

khushṭ-puṣht, a. Drenched to the skin, wet through, etc.

خشک *khushk*, a. Dry, arid, withered. P.

خشکه *khushka*, s.f. Plain boiled rice. P.

خشکي *khushkī*, s.f. Dryness, aridity; drought, dearth; dry land, travelling by land. P.

خشنود *khushnūd*, a. Contented, pleased. P.

خشي *khushai*, a. Crazy, demented, flighty; open, defenceless; unguarded, unprotected; without friends, etc. P. (*khushk* or *khush*).

خښ *khakkh*, a. Buried, interred, embedded.

خښتگ *khakkhṭag*, } s.m. A piece of cloth
خښتگي *khakkhṭagai*, } sewn into the fork
of a pair of drawers or armpit of a coat. P.
(*khash*, armpit).

خښته *khakkhṭa*, s.f. A brick. P. (*khiṣht*)

خښي *khakkhī*, s.m. Name applied to the Yusufzai tribe of Afghans. *khakkhai*, s.m.

A male of the tribe. *khakkhā-i*, s.f. A female of the tribe.

خصلت *khaslat*, s.m. Nature, disposition; quality, virtue; custom, habit. A.

خسم *khasam*, s.m. A husband. A.

خصوصاً *khushūsan*, ad. Especially, particularly. A.

خضر *khizr*, s.m. The prophet Elias. A.

خط *khatt*, s.m. Epistle, letter, note; writing; a line, lineament; down on the face, youthful beard. A.

خطا *khata*, s.f. Error, fault, crime; mistake, miss. A.

خطاب *khitāb*, s.m. Address, title. A.

خطبة *khutba*, s.f. A sermon preached on Fridays in Muḥammadan places of worship for the welfare and prosperity of the reigning sovereign. A.

خطر *khatar*, s.m. } Danger, fear, hazard, risk.

خطرة *khatra*, s.f. } A.

خطرات *khatar-nāk*, a. Dangerous, hazardous.

خطيب *khātib*, s.m. A preacher. A.

خفقان *khafaqān*, s.m. Palpitation of the heart, breast-pang; vexation. A.

خگلن *khuglan*, s.m. Embers, hot ashes, hot cinders.

خل *khāl*, s.m. Faith, hope, trust, belief.

خلات *khilāt*, s.m. A dress of honour, reward, present. A. (*khil'at*).

خلاص *khālās*, a. Free, liberated; discharged, done. A.

خلاصة *khulāṣa*, s.f. Conclusion, inference, moral; abstract, summary. A.

خلاصي *khālāṣī*, s.f. Deliverance, freedom, release.

خلاف *khilāf*, s.m. Contradiction, opposition. a. Contrary, false. A.

خلاملا *khālā-malā*, a. Candid, frank, sincere.

خلبوري *khulborai*, s.m. A bung, cork, plug, spigot.

خلته *khaltā*, s.f. A hamper (used by hill men). P. (*khālita*). See جلته.

خلش *khālīsh*, s.m. Interruption, hindrance; doubt, solicitude; suspicion. P.

خلط *khalt*, s.m. Confusion, mixture. *khilt*,

s.m. One of the four humours of the human body. A.

خلق *khālq*, s.m. Creation, universe; mankind, people, the world. A. *khulq*, s.m.

Nature, disposition, civility, politeness. A.

خلقت *khālqat*, s.m. Creation, people, the world. A.

خلقه *khālqa*, s.f. A coat, frock, gown. A.

خلل *khālāl*, s.m. Defect, injury; interruption; prejudice. A.

خلوت *khilwat*, s.m. Privacy, retirement; closet, private chamber; private conference. A.

خله *khulā*, s.f. The mouth; orifice, entrance.

خلي *khālai*, s.m. Bud, shoot, sprout. s. (*khāli*).

خم *kham*, s.m. A coil, twist; curl, ringlet.

خُم *khum*, s.m. An alembic, still, retort; jar, vase; boiler. P.

خمار *khumār*, a. Drunken, intoxicated; intoxicating, languishing (as the eyes). s.m. Headache, sickness after a debauch. P.

خمبه *khamba*, s.f. A kind of corn bin made of wattles, and plastered over with clay.

خمت *khamat*, a. Plump, chubby (as a baby).

خمچه *khamachah*, a. Little, short, small.

khamacha-guṭa, s.f. The little finger.

khamache-pukkhāṭa, s.f. The short ribs.

خمي *khamache*, s.f. Coarsely ground millet or rice, broken rice; millet bread. П. (*kamāch*).

خمری *khumra-i*, s.f. A drinking flask or cup; a small drum carried by beggars; a small mat of palm leaves used to pray upon. A.

خمسور *khamzor*, a. Familiar, free, unceremonious.

خمزري *khumazarai*, s.m. See شاپيانگه.

خمن *khaman*, a. Bent, curved, crooked. P. (*kham*).

خمير *khamir*, a. Fermented, leavened. A.

خميره *khamira*, s.f. Dough, leaven, yeast, ferment.

خنجاره *khanjāra*, s.f. A kind of millet grain.

خنجر *khanjar*, s.m. A dagger. A.

خنجك *khinjāk*, s.m. The mastic tree and fruit (*Pista Cabulica*).

خند *khand*, s.m. Name of a boy's game played with knuckle bones; marbles.

خندا *khandā*, s.f. A laugh; laughter. P. (*khandak*).

خندق *khandaq*, s.m. A ditch, moat, fosse. A.

خندل *khandal*, v.a. To laugh at, scoff, ridicule.

خندول *khandarūl*, v.a. To cause to laugh.

خنده *khandah*, s.m. A pointer dog. Also *khandai*.

خندي *khundi*, a. Preserved, protected, kept; arranged, settled. *khundi-karūl*, v.a. To keep, preserve, take care of.

خندیدل *khandedal*, v.n. To giggle, laugh, titter. P. (*khandidan*).

خندیال *khundiya*, v.a. To keep, guard, protect, etc.

خند *khand*, s.m. Stump of a tree.

خندان *khandan*, s.m. Zedoary (*Curcuma zerumbet*).

خنك *khunuk*, a. Cold, cool, chilly; temperate. P.

خنكي *khunukī*, s.f. Coldness, chilliness. P.

خو *khū*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood; a kind of sugar cane. H. *kho*, ad. Certainly, surely; then, at least.

خوا *khwā*, s.f. Margin, side, direction, quarter; nature, temperament; constitution, health; desire, wish.

خوار *khwār*, a. Poor, wretched; abject, mean; lean, thin; friendless, ruined. P.

خواري *khwārī*, s.f. Poverty, beggary, ruin; distress, etc.

خواره *khwārāh*, s.m. Food, victuals.

خواست *khwāst*, s.m. Desire, wish; want, request. P.

خواشه *khwākkha*, s.f. Mother-in-law. P. (*khwāsh*).

خواله *khwāla*, s.f. Disclosing, revealing. *khwāla-wayal*, v.a. To disclose, reveal.

خوان *khwān*, s.m. } A tray, salver, platter.

خواجه *khwāncha*, s.f. } P. A small tray.

dastar-khwān, s.m. A table cloth, table-cover. P.

خواهش *khwāhish*, s.m. Desire, inclination, wish. P.

خوب *khob*, s.m. Sleep, slumber; a dream. P. (*khwāb*). *khāb*, a. Good, excellent; amiable, pleasant; fair, beautiful. P.

خوبي *khūbī*, s.f. Excellence, beauty, goodness, etc. P.

خوته *khota*, s.f. A testicle.

خوشول *khwadzarūl*, v.a. To move, shift, remove, shake, agitate, wag.

خوشیدل *khwadzedal*, v.n. To move, shake, wag, stir.

خود *khud*, pr. Self (in comp. only). P. *khod*, ad. See خو.

خودله *khādala*, s.f. Bulrush, reed; the flower spike and down: the down is used as tinder.

خور *khōr*, s.f. A sister. pl. *khwainde*. P. (*khwāhar*). *khōr*, a. Open, expanded, blown (as a flower); dispersed, scattered; loose, dishevelled. *khwa-ar*, s.m. Scurf, scab, crust; bark, peel, rind, husk.

خوراک *khwurāk*, s.m. Food, victuals, diet, eatables. P.

خوراكي *khwurākī*, a. Edible, eatable, esculent.

خورخه *khordza*, s.f. Sister's daughter, niece.

خورجين *khūrjīn*, } s.m. Portmanteau, carpet-

خورجي *khūrjai*, } bag; a wallet, reticule. P.

خورجینه *khūrjīna*, s.f. A travelling-cap with

flaps to cover the ears.

خورخل *khorkhal*, s.m. } Shears for shearing

خورخول *khorkhwal*, } sheep.

خوراندہ *khōr-lanra*, s.f. A sister's daughter (used by a clan or tribe to designate the daughter of any member after marriage).
 خورمہ *khorma*, s.f. Incipient beard, down on the face.
 خورندہ *khurindah*, a. Gluttonous, gormandizer. P.
 خورول *khwaranul*, v.a. To open, expand, loose, dishevel, spread out, disperse, scatter. *khūranul*, v.a. To feed, supply with food.
 خوریش *khaura-i*, s.f. Alum. *khavrai*, s.m. See خاورہ.
 خوریدل *khwardal*, v.n. To expand, blossom, blow; to disperse, spread, scatter.
 خورینگہ *khoringa*, s.f. Adopted sister, female friend.
 خورینگائی *khoringai*, s.m. Sisterly love, friendship among women.
 خورہ *khora-e*, s.m. Sister's son, nephew.
 خور *khwar*, s.m. A ravine, watercourse, dry bed of a river.
 خورل *khwural*, v.a. To eat, feed; bite. P. (*khurdan*).
 خورول *khūranul* or *khurānūl*, v.a. To feed, victual, supply with food.
 خورہ *khwara*, s.f. Donation, gratuity, subscription; sandy bed of a ravine or dry watercourse.
 خور *khog*, a. Sweet. *khūg*, a. See خبر. P. (*khūsh*).
 خورلوری *khog-lorai*, a. Sweetish, pleasant.
 خورہولہ *khwaga-wala*, s.f. Liquorice root.
 خوش *khūsh*, a. Agreeable, pleasant. P.
 خشوی *khashoe*, s.m. See غشوی.
 خوشہ *khosha*, s.f. An ear of corn, bunch of grapes, spike of flowers, etc. P.
 خوش *khwakkh*, a. Delighted, pleased; pleasant, agreeable; charming, attractive. P. (*khūsh*).

خوبئی *khmakkhī*, s.f. Will, pleasure, choice; delight, joy, gladness. P. (*khūshī*).
 خوبینہ *khwakkhīna*, s.f. See خبینہ.
 خوف *khof*, s.m. Fear, fright, alarm. A. (*khauf*).
 خوگ *khug*, s.m. A pig, hog. P. (*khūk*).
 خول *khōl*, s.m. A helmet, steel cap; case, sheath. H.
 خولہ *khwula*, s.f. A divorced wife who is taken back and received by the husband.
 خولی *khwale*, s.f. (sing. obsolete) Perspiration, sweat. P. (*khvae*).
 خولہ *khola-i*, s.f. A cap, skull-cap,
 خون *khūn*, s.m. Murder, manslaughter; blood. P.
 خونہ *khūnī*, s.m. A murderer.
 خوناق *khonāq*, s.m. A disease of the throat; quinsy. A. (*khunāq*).
 خوند *khwand*, s.m. Flavour, taste; pleasure, delight.
 خوندناک *khwand-nāk*, a. Agreeable, pleasant.
 خونہ *khūna*, s.f. Chamber, room; court, hall, house; family, tribe. P. (*khāna*).
 خوانہ *khavana*, s.f. Olive tree.
 خوی *khoe*, s.m. Temper, disposition, nature; custom, habit, manner. P. (*kho*).
 خوید *khwid* or *khīd*, s.m. Green corn (used as fodder). P.
 خوتیدل *khwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, fall.
 خیابان *khayābān*, s.m. An avenue; flower bed. P.
 خیار *khīyār*, s.m. Choice, selection, trial. A.
 خیاط *khīyāt*, s.m. A tailor. A.
 خیال *khīyāl*, s.m. Fancy, idea, thought; opinion, suspicion; delusion, vision. A.
 خیانت *khīyānat*, s.m. Embezzlement, robbery of entrusted property; perfidy, treachery. A.
 خیتہ *kheta*, s.f. See گیدہ.
 خیدک *khaidak*, s.m. Sour milk.

خير *khūr*, a. Enraged, angry; sorry, vexed.
P. (*khūra*). *khair*, a. Good, well. s.m.
Happiness, welfare; health, goodness;
alms, charity. A.

خيرات *khairāt*, s.m. Alms, charity. A.

خيره *khīra*, s.f. Dirt, filth, pollution, ordure.

خيرن *khīran*, } a. Dirty, soiled, filthy, pol-
خيري *khīrai*, } luted.

خير *khēz*, s.m. Bounding, leaping, rising. P.

خيژول *khējāwul*, v.a. To lift, elevate, raise;
erect. P. (*khēzāndan*).

خير *khūg*, s.m. The scab of a sore. S. (*khāj*).

خيش *khēkhh*, s.m. A kinsman, relation;
wife's relations. P. (*khwes̄h*).

خيبي *khēkhhī*, s.f. Relationship by marriage.

خيک *khīk*, s.m. A large inflated hide (used
to cross rivers upon).

خيل *khel*, s.m. A clan, tribe; division of a
clan, family. A.

خيل خانه *khel-khāna*, s.f. Clan, kindred.

خيم *khīyam*, a. Coagulated, solidified,
hardened (as the chest, milk, etc.). A.
(*qīyām*).

خيمه *khāima*, s.f. A tent, marquee. A.

د

د *dāl* is the thirteenth letter of the Pukkhto
alphabet; it has a soft dental sound, and
is often changed to ل in words derived
from the Persian and Sanskrit.

د *da*, A particle, the sign of the Genitive
case; it always precedes the word it
governs, and is not affected by gender or
number. It is sometimes used as the
sign of the Ablative case instead of the
particle له. Ex. د کلي نه *da kitī na*, for له
کلي نه *la kitī na*, from the village.

د *dī*, pr. 1. A form of the Genitive and In-

strumental cases singular of the second
personal pronoun ټ *tah*, thou. Also
written دي *de*. 2. A form of the Oblique
cases singular of the proximate third per-
sonal pronoun دي *de*, he, she, it. 3. The
sign of the third person in both numbers
of the Imperative Mood.

دا *dā*, pr. One of the proximate demonstra-
tive pronouns; this; that.

داب *dāb*, s.m. The large wooden axle of a
Persian wheel; custom, manner; condi-
tion, situation. A.

دابه *dāba*, s.f. A quadruped, beast, brute;
cattle. A.

داتکي *dātkai*, s.m. A plant used in dyeing
(*Grislea tomentosa*). H. (*dhārī*).

داتوره *dātūra*, s.f. The thorn apple (*Datura
fastuosa*). H. (*dhatūrā*).

داج *dāj*, s.m. Darkness, obscurity. A mar-
riage portion: all that a wife takes with
her to her husband. A. (*dahex*).

داخل *dākhil*, a. Entered, arrived. s.m.
Arriving, entering. A.

داد *dād*, s.m. Equity, justice, law; revenge;
(in comp.) given, bestowed. P.

دادا *dādā*, in. A term of affectionate address
to a father or elder brother. Dear father!
dear brother! H.

دار *dār*, s.m. Gallows, gibbet, stake. P.
Dwelling, mansion. A. Master, owner,
possessor, etc. (in comp.). P. A current,
jet, spirt, stream. S. (*dhār*).

دارو *dārū*, s.m. Medicine, physic; gun-
powder. H.

داروغه *dāroghah*, s.m. Overseer, superinten-
dent, manager. P.

داره *dāra*, s.f. A stream, jet, spirt; cascade.
S. (*dhār*).

داريال *dāryāl*, s.m. A tambourine.

دار *dār*, s.m. A band, company, gang (of

robbers). s. (*dār*). A jaw tooth, grinder, molar. s. (*dārḥ*).
 داریل *dāral*, v.a. To bite, lacerate, tear with the teeth (as a dog, etc.). To scold, reprove, snap at.
 داریه *dāra*, s.f. A foray, raid, surprise; cattle lifting; band, gang (of robbers); molar tooth.
 داستان *dāstān*, s.m. A fable, story, tale. P.
 دانیست *dākkht*, s.m. A potter's furnace or oven. Durability, strength, endurance. P. (*dāshṭ*).
 داغ *dāgh*, s.m. A spot, stain, blemish, mark; scar, cicatrix; brand, cautery. P.
 داغی *dāghī*, a. Spotted, stained; scarred; cauterized; branded; blemished. P.
 دال *dāl*, s.m. Pulse, lentils, vetches. s. a. Expressive, significant, typical (in comp.) A.
 دالان *dālān*, s.m. Anteroom, hall, vestibule. P.
 دام *dām*, s.m. A net, snare, trap. P.
 دامن *dāman*, s.m. Border, skirt (of a garment, etc.); base or foot of a mountain. P.
 دانا *dānā*, a. Learned, wise. s.m. A wise man. P.
 دانایی *dānā-ī*, s.f. Wisdom, knowledge. P.
 دانست *dānist*, s.m. Knowledge, opinion. P.
 دانش *dānish*, s.m. Intelligence, learning, science. P.
 دانگ *dāng*, s.m. Name of a small coin; the sixth part of a دینار (*dīnār*).
 دانه *dāna*, s.f. A berry; corn; grain, seed; pimple, boil; speck, granule. P. *dāna-dār*, a. Granular. *tora-dāna*, s.f. A boil, black head, furuncle; name of a black seed used in medicine.
 داو *dām*, s.m. Ambuscade, ambush; opportunity, power; time, turn, stroke (at play); stake, wager; cast or throw at dice, etc. P. H.
 دای *dā-ī*, s.f. Nurse, midwife. P.

دائرة *dā-ira*, s.f. A circle, orbit, ring; emblems, lines, symbols (used as amulets and charms). A.
 دائم *dā-im*, a. Always, continual, perpetual. A.
 دوباره *dubāra*, ad. Again, second time. P.
 دباغ *dabbāgh*, s.m. Currier, tanner. A.
 دباغی *dabbāghī*, s.f. Business of a tanner.
 دباندي *dabāndī*, } ad. Outside, upon, on top,
 دباندي *dabānde*, } above, over.
 دباو *dabāw*, s.m. Authority, power, strength; subjection, pressure. H.
 دبدبه *dabdaba*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.
 دبلي *dablaī*, s.m. A box, casket. H. (*dibbī*).
 دبه *daba*, s.f. A jar or flagon made of untanned hide, and used to hold oil, butter, etc. H. (*dabbā*).
 دبی *dabī*, s.f. Fruit ripened in straw or leaves, etc.
 دب *dap*, a. Deafened, stunned, stupefied.
 دپار *dapāra*, } p. For, for the sake of, on
 دپاره *dapāra*, } account of.
 دپته *dupatṭa*, s.f. A sheet of two breadths, used as a mantle or shawl. H.
 دجاج *dujāj*, s.m. Domestic fowl. A.
 دختر *dukhtar*, s.f. Daughter, girl, virgin. P.
 دخل *dakhl*, s.m. Access, entrance; intrusion, interference; produce, profit, advantage. A.
 دخمه *dakhma*, s.f. Ambush, lair, cover.
 دد *dad*, s.m. A beast of prey, rapacious animal. P.
 در *dar*, s.m. A door. P. *durr*, s.m. A pearl. A. *dar*, A particle used as a pronominal dative prefix of the second person with verbs and adverbs, without change for gender or number. Ex. *dar dzam* (I come to thee), *dar bāndī* (upon thee), etc.
 دراز *darāz*, a. Extended, long. P.
 درامد *darāmad*, s.m. Entrance. P.

دراني *durānī*, s.m. Name applied collectively to the western tribes of Afghans. P.

دراي *darā-ī*, s.f. A kind of red silk cloth. P.

درب *drab*, s.m. A bang, crash; roll, rumble. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*). H. (*dūb*).

دربار *darbār*, s.m. A court, audience hall; levee. P.

درباري *darbārī*, a. Courtly. s.m. A courtier. P.

درپچه *darbacha*, s.f. See درپچه.

دربل *drabal*, v.a. To shake, press down (as flour, etc.). *drabal*, v.n. To subside, settle, sink, fall in, break down (as a roof, etc.); to crash, crumble.

دربلي *darbala-ī*, s.f. A tripod.

دربي *drabai*, s.m. A bang, crash, crumble, roll, rumble.

دربري *draparai*, s.m. Nettlerash, hives.

درج *darj*, s.m. A place for writing; written; a volume. A.

درجه *darja*, s.f. Degree, rank; step, stair. A.

درخته *drakhta*, s.f. A tree, shrub. P. (*darakht*).

درخواست *dar-khwāst*, s.m. Appeal, demand; entreaty, request; desire, wish; proposal. P.

درد *dard*, s.m. Pain, ache, affliction; compassion, pity, sympathy. P. *durd*, s.m. Dregs, sediment. P.

دردمن *dardman*, a. Pained, afflicted, distressed. P.

درز *darz*, s.m. A crack, split, flaw; seam, suture; a rag, slip, strip, shred, etc. (of cloth). P.

درزي *darzī*, s.m. A tailor. P.

درس *dars*, s.m. A lesson, reading; lecture. A.

درست *drast*, a. All, whole, entire; fit, proper; just, true. ad. Entirely, wholly. P. (*durust*).

درسته *darasta*, s.f. Arms, armour, weapons.

درشت *durush-t*, a. Rough, hard, harsh, stiff, rigid; fierce, surly, morose, stern. P.

درشتي *durush-tī*, s.f. Asperity, roughness, severity, sternness, fierceness. P.

درشل *darshal*, s.f. The frame of a door.

درغل *darghal*, a. False, base (as coin, etc.). s.m. Cheat, liar, hypocrite. Depravity, treachery, vice.

درغلول *darghalawul*, v.a. To cheat, deceive, mislead. H. (*warghalānā*).

درغول *darghol*, s.m. A gap, vent, sluice (as in a canal) to carry off the water of floods, etc.

درک *darak*, s.m. Mark, sign, trace; abode, place; entrance, passage; commencement; knowledge, understanding. A.

درکر *drakar*, s.f. Main spoke of a wheel; rim or fellow of a wheel.

درگاه *dargāh*, s.m. Court, palace; threshold; throne (divine); a shrine, sanctuary, mosque. P.

درگه *darga*, s.f. A copse, brake, thicket.

درل *darlal*, v.a. } To have, own, possess,
درلول *darlawul*, } maintain, keep, retain.
See لرل.

درم *diram*, s.m. Money, specie; name of a coin; name of a weight. P. See درهم.

درمان *darmān*, s.m. Drug, medicine, remedy. P.

درمانده *darmāndah*, a. Distressed, destitute. P.

درماندگی *darmāndagī*, s.f. Adversity, distress; poverty, penury, misery. P.

درمند *dirmand*, s.m. A threshing floor; garner; harvest heap. P. (*khirman*).

درميان *darmiyān*, a. Between, amidst, among. P.

درناوي *daranāwai*, s.m. Heaviness, solidity, weight; steadiness, constancy; courtesy, politeness, respect (to a superior).

درنده *darindah*, a. Rapacious, savage, fierce. P.
 درنگ *drang*, s.m. Delay, procrastination, hesitation. P. (*dirang*).
 درو *dirav*, s.m. Reaping, mowing, harvesting. P.
 دروازه *darnāza*, s.f. Gate, entrance, door. P.
 دروان *darmān*, s.m. A gate-keeper, porter. P.
 درود *darūd*, s.m. Benediction, blessing. P.
 دروزگر *darūz-gar*, s.m. A carpenter. P. (*darūd-gar*).
 دروزه *drūza*, s.m. Stubble; shavings; chaff.
 دروپ *darnvag*, } s.m. A cut, slit, or mark
 دروغوپ *darghvag*, } in the ears of cattle (for recognition).
 دروغ *darogh*, s.m. A lie, falsehood, untruth. P.
 دروغچین *daroghjan*, } a. False, lying. s.m.
 دروغژن *daroghjan*, } A liar.
 درومل *drūmal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, run, start.
 درون *darūn*, ad. In, within. P.
 دروند *drūnd*, a. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.
 دروه *droh*, s.m. Artifice, deceit, evasion, fraud; stratagem, feint (in war); hatred, malice, spite. s.
 دروپی *darnvai*, s.m. Name of a reed from which mats are made (*Arundo karka*).
 دروزگر *darnvez-gar*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant.
 درویزه *darnveza*, s.f. Beggary, mendicancy. P. (*daryūza*).
 درویش *darnvīsh*, a. Twenty-three.
 دره *dura*, s.f. A birch, scourge, cat of three tails. A. *dara*, s.f. A glen, valley; defile, gorge, hill pass. P.
 درهم *dirham*, s.m. A drachm; name of a coin equal to the twentieth of a *dīnār*. A.
 دره‌یست *dar-hīsta*, ad. Towards or near thee or you.
 در *dri*, }
 دري *dre*, } a. Three. s. (*tirī*).

دري *dara-ī*, s.f. A carpet. H. (*darī*).
 دریاب *daryāb*, s.m. River, sea, ocean. P. (*daryā*).
 دریابی *daryābī*, a. Aquatic, of the sea.
 دریافت *daryāft*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation; discovery, comprehension, understanding. P.
 دریچه *darīcha*, s.f. A window, ventilator; air hole in a wall. P.
 دریدل *daredal*, v.n. See دریدل.
 دریبنیخی *dre-kkhākhai*, s.m. A three-pronged pitchfork used to winnow corn.
 دریغ *dregħ*, s.m. Disinclination, repugnance; sigh, sorrow. P. (*daregh*).
 دریغه *dregħa*, s.m. Alas! Heigh ho! P. (*dareghā*).
 دریه *darya*, s.f. See دریال.
 درزیدل *drazedal*, } v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
 درکیدل *drakedal*, } bound, quiver. H. (*dharaknā*).
 دره *dara*, s.f. A chip, splinter, fragment. H.
 dare-dare, a. Shattered, in atoms, bits, etc.
 دره *dara*, s.f. A stone or weight fixed to the lighter scale of a balance to equalize both sides. H. (*dharā*). A ridge or bank of earth, high land, crest of a hill.
 دري *dara-ī*, s.f. A dry measure equal to four *ser* or eight pounds. H. (*dharī*). A frontlet, ornament worn on the forehead by women. *darai*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard.
 دزد *duzd*, s.m. A robber, thief. P.
 دست *dast*, s.m. Purge, stool. Cubit, hand. P.
 دستار *dastār*, s.m. A turband. P.
 دستک *dastak*, s.m. Account book; passport, pass; summons, warrant. P.
 دستکی *dastakai*, s.m. A small rafter placed over the large beams in a roof.
 دستگله *dastgala*, s.f. A glove, mitten; gauntlet.

دستمایه *dastmāya*, s.f. The handle strap of a shield.

دستمبول *dastambol*, s.m. A musk melon.

دستور *dastūr*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage; mode, manner, regulation. A clyster, enema. P.

دسته *dasta*, s.f. A handle; pestle; quire of paper; nosegay; bundle of 24 arrows; a bundle, handful; skein of thread or silk; division, brigade, etc. of an army. P.

دستی *dastī*, a. Manual, of the hand. ad. Quickly, immediately, sharply.

دستخط *daskhat*, s.m. Signature. P. (*dast-khatt*).

دشت *dakht*, s.m. Desert, wild, waste. P. (*dash*).

دشمن *dukhman*, s.m. An enemy, foe. P. (*dushman*).

دشمنی *dukhmanī*, } s.f. Enmity, hostility,
دشمنی *dukhmānī*, } hatred.

دعا *du'ā*, s.f. Benediction, blessing; prayer; imprecation, invocation. A.

دعوت *da'wat*, s.m. Convocation, invitation; entertainment, feast. A.

دعوه *da'wa*, s.f. Claim, plaint; accusation, action at law. A.

دغا *daghā*, s.f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. P.

دغدغه *daghdaḡha*, s.f. Alarm, call to arms; tumult. A.

دغمه *daghma*, s.f. A welt, weal, mark of a stripe.

دغه *daghah*, pr. The proximate demonstrative pronoun, this, these. A. (*dikhah* or *dak*).

دف *daf*, s.m. A tambourine. P.

دفتر *daftar*, s.m. Record, register, roll; archives; a book; land, estate, registered share of land. P.

دفعه *daf'a*, s.f. Averting, repelling; time, turn; moment. A. (*dafa'*).

دفن *dafan*, s.m. Burial; funeral. A.

دق *diqq*, s.m. Trouble, vexation; hectic fever. A.

دقیقه *daqīqa*, s.f. A minute, moment; anything minute or subtle; a trifle, unimportant matter. A.

دل *dal*, s.m. Bruised or coarsely ground grain, grits. S. (*daliyā*). *dil*, s.m. The heart, soul; courage. P.

دلزاراک *dalāzāk*, s.m. Name of a tribe who formerly held the Peshawar valley, whence they were ejected by the Afghans.

دلال *dallāl*, s.m. A broker, agent, salesman; a pimp, go-between; horse dealer. A.

دلدار *dildār*, a. Brave, gallant, courageous. P.

دلداري *dildārī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. P.

دلبار *dalbār*, s.m. See دربار.

دلبه *dalba*, s.f. A lure for hawks. A. (*talaba*).

دلته *dalta*, ad. Here, hither. P. (*dar in jā*).

دلدل *daldal*, s.m. A quagmire, quicksand. H.

دلوه *dalwa*, s.f. A bucket, water-pail. A.

دلي *dala-i*, s.f. A corn stack or rick. *dale*, ad. See دلته.

دلیل *dalīl*, s.m. Demonstration, proof; director, guide. A.

دم *dam*, s.m. Breath, life; ambition, pride; moment, minute; edge of a sword; stewing over a slow fire. P. *dum*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity. P.

دماغ *dimāgh*, s.m. The brain. A.

دمامه *damāma*, s.f. A kettle-drum. P.

دمبال *dumbāl*, ad. After, behind, in rear. P.

دمباله *dumbāla*, s.f. A rear guard. P.

دومچي *dumchī*, s.f. A crupper. P.

دمدمه *damdama*, s.f. A mound, bastion, redoubt. A.

دومړي *damra-i*, s.f. The eighth part of a paisa. H.

دومه *dama*, s.f. Breath, respiration; rest, repose, ease; asthma; a pair of bellows. P.

دنبال *dunbal*, s.m. A boil, bubo. P.

دنبه *dunba*, } s.f. The fat-tailed sheep. P.
دنبه *dumba*, }

دند *dund*, s.m. Haze, mist, smoke; obscurity, darkness, gloom.

دندارو *dandārū*, s.m. A boil, carbuncle.

دندان *dandāna*, s.f. Tooth of a saw or comb; a cascade, waterfall. P.

دندوکار *dandūkār*, s.m. Noise of thunder, roar of artillery, tumult; haze, smoke, etc.

دوکانچه *dunkācha*, s.f. See دوکانچه.

دنگ *dang*, a. Tall, high (in stature). s.m. A tall man; a jump, leap, vault, bound.

دنگل *dangal*, v.a. To jump, leap, bound.

دنگول *dangarūl*, v.a. To make jump, leap, etc. (as a horse over a fence); to throw one off a wall, horse, etc.

دانه *danana*, p. In, within, inside. P. (*andarān*).

دنیا *duniyā*, s.f. The world; people; wealth. A.

دو *dva* or *do*, a. Two (in comp.). P. *dam*, s.m. See داو. *dau*, s.m. A run, race. *dau-karūl*, v.a. To run. P. (*dam*).

دوا *dawā*, s.f. Medicine, remedy; amulet, charm. A.

دوات *dawāt*, s.m. An inkstand. A.

دواره *dwārāh*, a. Both. Corr. of *dwah-wārāh*.

دوبی *dūbai*, s.m. Summer, hot weather. *dobī*, s.m. A dyer, washerman. H. (*dhobī*).

دوپ *dūp*, s.m. Sunshine, glare, haze. S. (*dhup*).

دوتر *dawtar*, s.m. Estate, hereditary, possession in land, fief. P. (*daftar*).

دود *dod*, s.m. Custom, fashion, way; dowry, property given with a bride; entertainment of a guest. a. Similar, like. ad. Likewise, similarly. *dūd*, s.m. Vapour, smoke. P.

دور *dūr*, a. Far, distant, remote. P. *daur*,

s.m. Revolution, circular motion; age, cycle, period; time, turn. A.

دوران *daurān*, s.m. Time, age, cycle; vicissitude, fortune; turn, period, revolution. A.

دورمه *dūrma*, s.f. See دروي. H. (*durma*). Pens for writing the oriental character are made from the reed stalk.

دوره *dūra*, s.f. Dust, dry earth. S. (*dhūr*).

دوزخ *dozakḥ*, s.m. Hell. P.

دوزخی *dozakḥī*, a. Infernal, hellish.

دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Bosh, folly, nonsense.

دوزی *dūzai*, s.m. A blockhead, booby, fool, simpleton, twaddler.

دوست *dost*, s.m. A friend; lover. P.

دوسه *dūsa*, s.f. A rush, forcible entry. H. (*dhasā*). *dusa-karūl*, v.a. To invade, rush into, force through, etc.

دوش *dosh*, s.m. The shoulder, back. ad. Last night. P.

دوشاله *doshāla*, s.f. A mantle or plaid made of two breadths of cloth sewn together. P.

دوشخانه *doshkhāna*, s.f. A vessel in which skins are placed preparatory to tanning. P.

دوشل *dosharal*, s.m. A two-year-old goat, etc.

دوشنبه *doshanba*, s.f. Monday. P.

دوغ *dogh*, s.m. Butter-milk. P.

دوغین *doghakkh*, s.m. See دوزخ.

دوک *drak*, a. A two-year-old (colt, sheep, etc.). H. (*dok*). *dūk*, s.m. A bodkin, knitting pin; spindle. P.

دوکان *dūkān*, s.m. A shop, workshop. P.

دوکانچه *dūkāncha*, s.f. A platform, terrace; form, bench, settle (before a door or shop); seat or raised earth round a tree, etc.

دوکړه *dūkṛa*, s.f. A kind of kettle-drum.

دوگانه *dogānah*, a. Double, twofold; a prayer with two genuflexions. P.

دولت *daulat*, s.m. Riches, wealth; fortune, property; empire, state; cause, effect, means. A.

- dolata-ī*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.
- dūmai*, s.m. } Cold, catarrh, influenza.
dūma, s.f. }
- dūn*, a. Abject, base, ignoble, mean, vile. A.
- dūnd*, s.m. See دند. H. (*dhundh*).
- dūna*, s.f. A bonfire. H. (*dhūnī*).
- dūne* or *dūnī*, ad. This much, to this extent.
- donra-ī* or *daunra-ī*, s.f. A milk pail. H. (*dohnī*).
- dwah*, a. Two.
- dūha-ī*, s.f. Fire-place, chimney. H. (*dūhiyā*).
- doe*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage. *dwī*, pr. plural of *dai*, or *de*, this.
- dah*, pr. This. See *dī*. *dih*, s.m. A village. P. *dah*, in. A word used to drive or urge a horse.
- dihāt*, s.m. The country. P.
- dahān*, s.m. The mouth; orifice, aperture. P.
- dahāna*, s.f. Bridle bit, mouth piece. P.
- dahadz*, s.m. Dowry, marriage portion, the property the wife carries with her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).
- dahra*, s.f. A jaw tooth, grinder, tusk.
- dahshat*, s.m. Alarm, fear, dread, terror. A.
- dihqān*, s.m. Peasant, villager; ploughman, farm servant. P.
- dahaledal*, v.n. To fear, quake, tremble. H. (*dahalna*).
- dahmardah*, a. Bold, brave, strong.
- dahmarda*, s.f. A lever.
- dahor*, s.m. A weaver.
- dahūs*, s.m. Cuckold, term of abuse. A. (*daiyūs*).

- daha*, s.f. The first ten days of Muḥarram; models of the tombs of Hasan and Husen carried about in procession during that time. P. (*dahā*).
- dai* or *de*, pr. This. Also written *daḥ*, *ḍa*, and *ḍi*. A. (*de* or *ḍi*).
- diyār*, s.m. The cedar tree (*Cedrus deodara*).
- diyārlas*, a. Thirteen.
- diyānat*, s.m. Honesty, probity; piety, virtue. A.
- debā*, s.f. Brocade. P.
- debāja*, } s.f. Exordium, introduc-
dibācha, } tion, preface. A.
- diyāt*, s.m. Law of retaliation; price of blood, fine paid for murder, wounding, etc. A.
- dechka*, s.f. A cauldron, stewpan, cooking pot. P. (*degcha*).
- dīd*, s.m. Sight, show, spectacle. P.
- dīdār*, } s.m. Interview, sight, seeing. P.
dīdan, }
- dīdah*, a. Seen, observed. *dīda*, s.f. The eye. P.
- dersh*, a. Thirty.
- dera*, s.f. A dwelling, tent. H. (*derā*).
- deg*, s.m. A cauldron, boiler. P.
- degcha*, s.f. Stewpan, saucepan. P.
- dīn*, s.m. Religion, faith. A.
- dīnār*, s.m. Name of a coin, a ducat. The tenth part of a pice. A.
- dīnī*, a. Religious; spiritual. A.
- deo*, s.m. A demon, devil. P.
- dīwāl*, s.m. A wall. P. (*dīwār*).
- dīwān*, s.m. Divan, tribunal; steward, custodian; a book of poems, the rhymes of which end successively with every letter of the alphabet. P.
- dīwānah*, a. Mad. See لیونی.

د *dāl* or *de* is the fourteenth letter of the Pukkhio alphabet. It is similar in sound to the Sanskrit द, and corresponds to the दा of the Hindūstāni.

داد *dād*, s.m. Comfort, consolation.

داده *dāda*, s.f. An unripe ear of corn; the ear of Indian corn roasted for food.

دار *dār*, s.m. Anxiety, fear; fright, terror. H. (*dar*).

داره *dāra*, s.f. Arbour, shed, hut of branches, etc.

دای *dāg*, s.m. } Clear, dry and level ground;
دایگه *dāga*, s.f. } a patch of hard and bare ground.

دال *dāl*, s.m. A shield, buckler. H. (*dhāl*).

دانوت *dāndat*, s.m. A cotton carder's bow.

داندی *dānda-i*, s.f. The beam of a balance; a pair of scales. H. (*dandī*). A blaze, conflagration.

دانگ *dāng*, s.m. A club, bludgeon, stick. H. Name of a copper coin, a penny.

دنگ لکي *dāng-laka-i*, s.f. See توره آنه.

دنگوري *dāngora-i*, s.f. A small club, baton.

دنگي *dānga-i*, s.f. See ډانگو.

دب *dab*, s.m. A slap, blow, thump. H. (*dhap*). An eddy, whirlpool; backwater, still water. Power, authority, strength. H. Fashion, shape; breeding, manners; mode, way. H. (*dhab*).

دبدبني *dabḍabanai*, a. Anxious, irresolute, wavering.

دبدب *dabḍab*, a. Apathetic, paralyzed, senseless.

دبره *dabara*, s.f. A pebble, stone, boulder.

دبلي *dabala-i*, s.f. A mallet, pestle.

دبول *dabanul*, v.a. To beat, thrash, pommel.

دتي *ḍatāi*, s.m. A brag, boaster, bully; term of abuse.

دچکه *ḍachka*, s.f. A trot; amble; jolt.

داد *dad*, a. Empty, vacant, void; deep, bass, hoarse (sound).

داده *dadūza*, s.f. Haze, smoke; flame and smoke.

دده *daḍa*, s.f. The flank, side; edge, border; direction.

داران *darān*, s.m. A bellow, low, bray (as of ox, ass, etc.).

دیرل *dirpal*, s.m. A flatterer, parasite, toady.

دیرلي *dirpali*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.

دیره *dara*, s.f. Chip, splinter, fragment, shred, bit.

دز *daz*, s.m. Bang, burst, explosion, report. A braggart, bully, blusterer.

دزدوز *daz-dūz*, s.m. Report of firearms; a skirmish.

دغره *daḡhara*, } s.f. Butting, shoving, push-
دقره *dāqara*, } ing; a butt, shove, push.
H. (*takkar*).

دک *ḍak*, a. Full, replete.

دکال *ḍukāl*, s.m. Dearth, famine, scarcity. H.

دکه *daka*, s.f. A thrust, jolt, shove, push. H. (*dhakkā*). A clutch, grab, pounce, swoop. a. Pregnant, with young; full.

دکي *ḍakai* or *dikai*, s.m. A sapling, young tree; a dry stump or stalk; a twig, switch, stick, dry bush.

دگلاند *duḡlānd*, s.m. Amble, jog, trot; ambling horse.

دکه *daga*, s.f. The penis.

دگي *dagai*, s.m. A thin, lean, bony ox or horse, a rosinante. H. (*daggā*).

دل *dal*, s.m. A kind of rake; cantonment, camp.

دله *dala*, s.f. Assembly, crowd, mob. S. (*dal*).

دم *dum*, s.m. Name of a tribe or caste of musicians and dancers. H. (*dom*).

دمامه *ḍamāma*, s.m. A drum; drumming. *ḍamāme-wahal*, v.a. To drum.

- ددموم *damdūm*, s.m. Rattle, roll, sound of a drum.
- دندبار *danbara*, s.f. Hornet, wasp. Name of a tree with thorny stems and dotted leaves; the black berries are used as pepper, and sticks are made from the branches.
- دند *dand*, s.m. A pool, pond, tank.
- دنداره *dandāra*, s.f. A hornet, wasp; a stem, stalk, sprout (of herbs); stalk of leaves.
- دندوکي *dandūkai*, s.m. A puddle, pool, tank.
- دنگ *dang*, s.m. Melody, tune, modulation. H.
- دنگار *dangar*, a. Thin, lean, scraggy. s.m. Cattle; a bullock, buffalo. H. (*dāngar*).
- دنگري *dingara-i*, } s.f. A machine for draw-
دنگلي *dingala-i*, } ing water from wells (by means of a lever pole, which is supported on a post, and has a bucket slung at one end and a weight fixed at the other). H. (*dhenkār*).
- دو *dar*, s.m. Flatus, emission of wind from behind.
- دوب *dab*, a. Drowned, immersed, sunk. H.
- دودا *dāda* or *dindā*, s.f. The hip, haunch; hip joint.
- دودي *doda-i*, s.f. Bread; food. s. (*roti*).
- دور *dūr*, s.m. Knitting. *dūr-kamul*, v.a. To knit. H. (*dor*).
- دورک *dūzak*, s.m. A brag, bully.
- دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, nonsense; boasting, bragging, bluster, swagger.
- دوغ *dūgh*, s.m. Expectoration, hawking, clearing the throat of phlegm.
- دوغل *doghal*, s.m. A cavity, hole, pit.
- دول *daul*, s.m. Manner, mode; dress, fashion. H. *dol*, s.m. A large drum; the cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; hopper, rim of a hand- or other mill. H. (*dhol*).
- دولکي *dolkai*, s.m. A small drum.
- دوله *dola*, s.f. A small bowl or basin; a cup, jar.

- دولي *dola-i*, s.f. A sedan chair or litter (carried by two men). H.
- دومبک *dūmbak*, s.m. The rattle or roll of a drum.
- دومبکي *dūmbakai*, s.m. A kettle-drum, tambourine, gong, small drum.
- دیده *dīda*, s.f. A bung, plug, stopper; the piece of wood let into the hole of the lower stone of a handmill (to hold the iron pivot on which the upper one turns).
- دده *dēda*, s.f. A kind of ear-ring. H.
- دير *der*, a. Abundant, plenty, enough; many, much. H. (*dher*). *der-wālai*, s.m. Abundance, plenty.
- ديران *derān*, s.m. A dunghill; a cloth worn by women during the menses.
- ديره *dera*, s.f. A camp, tent, temporary lodging. H. (*derā*).
- ديري *dera-i*, s.f. A hillock, mound, heap, pile. H. (*dheri*). *derai*, s.m. A crowd, mob, multitude.
- ديل *dil*, s.m. Dress, mode, fashion; form, manner, shape; body, bulk, size. H.
- ديل-داول *dil-daul*, s.m. Appearance, dress, costume, fashion.
- دينگ *ding*, s.m. A crane, stork (*Ardea sp.*).
- دينگ دينگ *ding-dingai*, s.m. Ding-dong, lullaby, song, chime, nursery rhyme.
- ديوالي *dīmālai*, s.m. A bankrupt. H. (*devāliyā*).
- ديوت *dīwat*, s.m. A candlestick, lamp-stand. s.
- ديود *dīwad*, s.m. A kind of perfumed candle used at weddings; a lamp-stand.
- ديوه *dīwa*, s.f. A lamp. s. (*dīwā*).

ن *zāl* is the fifteenth letter of the Pukkhṭo alphabet, and the ninth of the Arabic. It

is only found in words adopted from the latter language.

ذات *zāt*, s.m. Essence, nature, soul; body, person, substance; breed, caste, race. A.

ذبحه *zabha*, s.f. Sacrifice, slaughter. A.

ذخيرة *zakhira*, s.f. Store, treasure; provisions, victuals. A.

ذرة *zarra*, s.f. An atom, bit, jot, particle, little. A.

ذكر *zakar*, s.m. Membrum virile. A. *zīkr*, s.m. Memory, recital, mention, relation. A.

ذلت *zillat*, s.m. Baseness, vileness, meanness. A.

ذليل *zālil*, a. Abject, base, mean. A.

ذم *zam*, s.m. Blame, reproach. A.

ذمة *zimma*, s.f. Charge, trust; duty, responsibility, obligation. A.

ذوق *zauq*, s.m. Taste; delight, joy, pleasure. A.

ذهن *zihn*, s.m. Acumen, mind, sagacity, genius. A.

ذهين *zakhin*, a. Acute, sagacious, witty. A.

ر *re* is the sixteenth letter of the Pukkhṭo alphabet; it has a soft, but clear and distinct, sound as the *r* in the word *rain*.

را *rā*, A particle used with verbs and adverbs as a pronominal dative prefix for the first person; me, us, to me, to us. Ex. *rākanul*, to give me; *rātsakha*, with me, etc.

راب *rāb*, s.m. Syrup. H.

رابري *rābrī*, s.f. Caudle, gruel, pap. H.

رابطة *rābiṭa*, s.f. Bond, connection, link. A.

رايا *rābiyā*, s.f. A pair of leather sacks or bags for carrying water upon bullocks, camels, etc.

راپور *rāpori*, } ad. On this side, here, hither-
راپور *rāpore*, } ward, near me, us, etc.;
up to me, or us.

راتگ *rātag*, s.m. Arrival, coming.

راتل *rātlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راغلل.

راغ *rāj*, s.m. Government, kingdom, reign, sway. S. A mason, builder, bricklayer. P.

راجا *rājā*, s.m. A title of Hindu potentates; king, prince, duke. S.

راحت *rāhat*, s.m. Ease, quiet, repose, tranquillity. A.

رايه *rāya*, s.f. See برويه.

راز *rāz*, s.m. A secret, mystery. P.

رازدار *rāz-dār*, a. Trusty, faithful. S.m. A confidant.

رازق *rāziq*, s.m. The Deity; provider of daily wants. A.

راس *rās*, s.m. A bridle, leading-string, reins. H. Head; head of cattle. A.

راست *rāst*, a. Right, just, true; straight, level; right, right hand. P.

راستي *rāstī*, s.f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty. ad. Truly, indeed, really. P.

راشيل *rāshel*, s.m. A wooden shovel (used to winnow corn).

راشعلي *rāshṭalai*, s.m. Refuse grain left on the ground after removal of the corn from the threshing floor.

راشكي *rāshakai*, s.m. A heap, lump, small mound.

راشه *rāsha*, s.f. A heap of grain, provisions, supplies; eminence, hillock, mound.

راشه-دارشه *rāsha-darsha*, s.f. Visiting, acquaintance, intercourse.

راشكو *rākko*, s.m. A wire drawer; puller, drawer, strainer.

راضي *rāzī*, a. Agreed, content, willing, satisfied. A.

راغ *rāgh*, s.m. A meadow, lawn; villa, summer-house; hill-side, declivity. P.

راغلل *rāghlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتل.

راغه *rāghak*, s.m. Mountain skirt, hill side.

- رافضی *rāfiṣī*, s.m. A heretic. A.
 راقی *rāqī*, s.f. Cornelian, red agate.
 راکس *rākis*, s.m. The centre one of a bevy of oxen treading out corn. *rākas*, s.m. Demon, devil. s.
 راکول *rākavul*, v.a. To give me, or us.
 راک *rāg*, s.m. Music, song, tune. s.
 رامزادگی *rāmzadagī*, s.f. A crowbar, lever; roller.
 راموسی *rāmūsai*, s.m. The musk deer.
 رانجونئی *rānjūnūnai*, s.m. A box or case for rānjah.
 رانجه *rānjah*, s.m. Powdered antimony (applied to the edges of the eyelids as an ornament, and as a protection from excessive glare), collyrium.
 راند *rāndah*, a. Driven out, rejected, expelled. p.
 رانیول *rānīvul*, v.a. To capture, seize, take.
 رانول *rānīvul*, v.a. To bear, bring, carry, fetch, etc. (only applied to inanimate objects). To bear, produce, bring forth, yield (as young fruit, etc.). p. (*āwurdan*).
 راوستل *rāwustal*, v.a. To lead, conduct, bring, fetch, etc. (only applied to animate objects). p. (*fīristādan*).
 راه *rāh*, s.m. Road, way; manner. (in comp.). p.
 راهیت *rāhīt*, s.m. Head man of a village.
 راهیسته *rāhīsta*, ad. Here, hither, this way, near me, etc.
 رای *rāe*, s.m. Opinion, thought; counsel. p.
 رب *rabb*, s.m. The Deity. A. *rub*, s.m. Juice, syrup. p.
 ربا *ribā*, s.f. Usury. A. *ribā-khor*, s.m. An usurer.
 رباب *rabāb*, s.m. A rebeck, violin. p.
 رباط *rabāt*, s.m. Hostelry, inn, caravansary. A.
 ربر *rabar*, s.m. Bother, trouble, toil, labour. H.
 ربړول *rabaravul*, v.a. To bother, worry, fatigue, drive about.

- رېږېدل *rabredal*, v.n. To labour, toil, trudge about, fatigue oneself, etc.
 رېنږه *rabanra*, s.f. Moonlight.
 رپ *rap*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard. p. (*raf*).
 رېک *rapak*, s.m. A small shelf, bracket.
 رېدل *rapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, quake, quiver, tremble, writhe, etc.
 رت *rat*, A particle used with adjectives to denote intensity (mostly of colour). Ex. *rat-tor*, a. Jet black. *rat-shin*, a. Bright green.
 رتي *rata-i*, s.f. Name of a seed used as a weight (*Abrus precatorius*). s. (*rattī*).
 رت *ra-at*, s.m. A gush of tears, violent crying. a. Ample, capacious; loose, open, expanded.
 رتل *ratāl*, v.a. To reject, turn away, repel (as a visitor). To abuse, scold, taunt, reprove. H. (*ratnā*).
 رجوع *rujū'*, s.f. Turning towards, return; bent, bias. A.
 رچ *rach*, s.m. A weaver's loom. H. (*rāchh*).
 رچ *ruch*, s.m. Avidity, desire, pleasure (in eating). s. An ox that wounds itself by crossing the feet in walking.
 رحلت *rihlat*, s.m. Departure; death. A.
 رحم *rahm*, s.m. Compassion, kindness, mercy, pity. A. *riham*, s.m. The womb. A.
 رحمان *rahmān*, s.m. The Deity. a. Merciful. A.
 رحمت *rahmat*, s.m. Compassion, mercy, pity. A.
 رخت *rakht*, s.m. Apparel, furniture, goods, implements; a plough; tanned leather. p.
 رخسار *rukhsār*, s.m. The cheek, face. p.
 رخصت *rukhsat*, s.m. Discharge, leave, permission. A.
 رخنه *rakhna*, s.f. A cleft, fissure; hole, notch, fracture, flaw. p. See *رخه*.
 رخه *rakha*, s.f. Hatred, malice, spite.

رد *radd*, s.m. Refutation, rejection; rejoinder. A.

رد *radda*, s.f. A layer, series, row; layer of bricks in a wall; work of a day (mason's). H. (*raddā*).

ردیف *radif*, s.m. Following in regular succession (as the letters of the alphabet), the rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse, etc. A.

رد *rad*, a. Ajar, open, wide open; amazed, confounded, petrified, stunned.

ردی *raḍā-ī*, s.f. Seed of a tree (*Melia sem-pervirens*).

رز *raz*, s.m. A vineyard. P.

رزق *rizq*, s.m. See روزی.

رژیدل *raḡedāl*, v.n. To cast off, moult, shed (as hair, horns, feathers, leaves, etc.); to be dispersed, shed, dropped, scattered. P. (*rekhtan*, *rez-*).

رس *ras*, s.m. Extract, juice, sap. S. Arriving (in comp. only). P.

رساله *risāla*, s.f. Mission; book; essay, letter; troop of horse. A.

رساله‌اندی *rasālindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman.

رشد *rasad*, s.m. Grain, provision, stores; supplies collected for an army. P.

رسم *rasam*, s.m. Custom, law; model, plan. A.

رسوا *ruswā*, a. Disgraced, dishonoured. P.

رسوایی *ruswā-ī*, s.f. Ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

رسول *rasul*, s.m. A messenger, apostle; the prophet Muḥammad. A. *rasanul*, v.a. To send to, to convey to, conduct or lead to, etc.; make arrive. P. (*rasāndan*).

رسولگی *rasanla-ī*, s.f. Bunion, corn, gall, wen; a cancer, diseased gland.

رسمی *rasa-ī*, s.f. A cord, rope, string. S. (*rassī*).

رسید *rasīd*, s.m. Arrival; acknowledgement, receipt. P.

رسیدل *rasēdal*, v.n. To arrive, attain, reach, come up to, etc. P. (*rasīdan*).

رشته *rishṭa*, s.f. Line, series; connexion, relation. *rishṭa-dār*, s.m. Relation, kinsman. P.

رشک *rashk*, s.m. Envy, jealousy; malice, spite. P.

رشی *rashakai*, s.m. A small mound, tumulus; heap, pile.

رشوت *rishnat*, s.m. A bribe. A.

رستی *rikkhtīyā*, a. True. s.f. Truth, veracity, reality. P. (*rāstī*).

رستینوب *rikkhtīn-tob*, s.m. Truthfulness, honesty, probity, righteousness.

رستینی *rikkhtīnai*, } a. True, truthful, veracious; honest, upright, righteous.

رستونی *rikkhtūnai*, }

ریشگی *rikkhkā-ī*, s.f. A band, fillet, ribbon, shred, slip, strip, fibre. P. (*resha*).

رضا *razā*, s.f. Assent, consent; pleasure, will. A.

رطوبت *rutūbat*, s.m. Humidity, wetness. A.

رعایت *ri'āyat*, s.m. Attention, favour; protection, kindness; indulgence, remission; honour, respect. A.

رعیت *ra'yat*, s.m. A subject, tenant. A.

رغبت *raghbat*, s.m. Avidity, desire, wish; pleasure; affection, esteem. A.

رغول *ragharawul*, v.a. To trundle, roll (as a hoop, etc.). P. (*ghaltāndan*).

رغیدل *ragharedal*, v.n. To roll, wallow, tumble, toss (as an animal on the ground); to roll, trundle (as a stone down a slope). Def. in past ten. P. (*ghaltīdan*).

رغبستل *raghakhtal*, v.n. See preceding word.

رغی *raghai*, s.m. A bowl, deep plate (as a soup plate); a deep and flat basket (in opposition to a shallow one).

رفتار *raftār*, s.m. Going, motion; gait, pace. P.

رفع *raf'a*, s.f. Removing, repelling. A.

راف'اداف *raf'a-daf'a*, s.f. Deciding, settling, finishing. A.

رفو *rafū*, s.m. Darning, mending clothes; a darn. A.

رافیق *rafīq*, s.m. Associate, comrade, friend. A.

رقص *raqs*, s.m. A dance, dancing. A.

رقعه *ruq'a*, s.f. A letter, note; bit, patch, piece. A.

رقم *raqam*, s.m. A royal edict; kind, sort; mode, method; mark, sign. A.

رقیب *raqīb*, s.m. Rival, enemy. A.

رکاب *rikāb*, s.m. Stirrup; escort, train. A.
A platter, salver, tray. P.

رکابی *rikābī*, s.f. A plate, dish. P.

رکات *rakāt*, s.m. A genuflexion, prostration (in prayer). A. (*rak'at*).

رکش *rakkh*, s.m. Furrow, groove (as of a rifle); line, rut, track, scratch. P. (*rakh*).

رکن *rukn*, s.m. A pillar, prop, support. A.

رکوع *rukū'*, s.f. Bowing the head or body (in prayer). A.

رکیب *rikeb*, s.m. A stirrup iron. P. (*rakīb*).

رکیبی *rikebī*, s.f. See رکابی.

رگ *rag*, s.m. A vein; tendon; nerve. P.
rag-wahal, v.a. To inoculate; to bleed, let blood.

رگزی *rigarai*, a. A child stunted in milk.

رگی *ragai*, s.m. Consanguinity, blood-relation; congenital or hereditary trait.

رمبار *rambāra*, s.f. A bellow, low (as of oxen).

رمبکی *rambakai*, s.m. The bellow of a bull.

رمبه *ramba*, s.f. A borer, centre-bit, auger. H. (*barmā*).

رمبی *rambai*, s.m. A hoe, instrument for weeding; a cobbler's knife for cutting leather. H. (*ramba*).

رمز *ramaz*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.

رموز *ramūz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.

رمول *ramaul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, terrify; to conduct or lead cattle (out to graze). H. (*ramnā*).

رُمه *ra-ama*, s.f. Mucus; muco-purulent matter from the bowels; any mucous discharge; dysentery. Also *r-ima*, and mostly used in the plural as *ra-ame* or *r-ime*. P. (*rīm*).
ramma, s.f. A herd, drove, or flock (of cattle, sheep, etc.). P.

رُمی *ra-amai* or *r-imai*, s.m. Dysentery, bowel complaint.

رُمیدل *ramedal*, v.n. To be alarmed, terrified; to flock, herd together. P. (*ramīdan*).

رنج *randz*, s.m. Affliction, grief, pain; disgust, offence, vexation. P. (*ranj*).

رنجور *randzūr*, a. Afflicted, sick, pained; distressed, grieved; offended, vexed. P. (*ranjūr*).

رنجول *randzavul*, v.a. To afflict, pain, vex, etc.

رنجیدل *randzedal*, v.n. To fret, grieve, be hurt, pained, distressed. P. (*ranjīdan*).

رنجرومه *ranjarāma*, s.f. A collyrium box, case for powdered antimony. See رانجه.

رنجک *ranjak*, s.m. Priming powder. H.

رند *rind*, s.m. Debauchee, blackguard, rake. P.

رندار *rundār*, s.f. See ورندار.

رنده *randā*, s.f. A plane; carpenter's tool. P.

رنگ *rang*, s.m. Colour; paint; kind, sort; manner, method, way. P.

رنگت *rangat*, s.m. Crying, blubbering, weeping. H. (*rohat*).

رنگر *ringar*, a. } Beaten down, laid low,
رنگری *ringarai*, } levelled (as crops by
wind and rain).

رنگی *rangai*, a. Scanty, thin (as hair, crops, rain, etc.).

رنگین *rangin*, a. Coloured, painted; variegated, etc. P.

رنا *ranrā*, s.f. Light, daylight, brilliancy, lustre, etc.

رو *ro*, a. Easy, slow, soft, quiet. *ro-ro*, ad.

Gently, slowly. *ra*, s.m. Face, surface. P.

روا *ranā*, a. Allowable, lawful, right, current, proper, etc. P. *rnā*, s.f. See روا.
 رواج *ranāj*, s.m. Custom, usage, fashion. a. Customary, current, fashionable, saleable. A.
 رواش *rawāsh*, s.m. Rhubarb; blanched leaf-stalk of the plant. P.
 روان *rawān*, a. Current, flowing, moving, going. P. *runān*, a. See روان.
 روانه *rawānah*, a. Despatched, departed. P.
 روانا *rawāna*, s.f. A pass, passport. P.
 رواني *rawānī*, s.m. Course, proceeding. P.
 روانی *runānī*, s.f. See رواني.
 روايت *riwāyat*, s.m. Fable, fiction, tale; history. A.
 روبرو *rūbarū*, ad. Face to face, in front, opposite. P.
 روپي *rūpa-ī*, s.f. Name of a silver coin, rupee. S. (*rupiyā*).
 روځ *rwadz*, s.f. A day, day, daytime. P. (*roz*).
 روح *rūh*, s.m. Soul, spirit. A.
 روځ *rokh* or *rūkh*, a. Fit, proper, ready; side, direction. P. (*rukḥ*).
 روځي *rokhai*, s.m. Part, side (as of opponents).
 رود *rod*, s.m. A river, stream. P.
 رودل *randal*, v.a. To suck (as a child the breast). To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).
 رودنگ *rodang*, s.m. Madder (*Rubia tinctoria*). P.
 روز *roz*, s.m. Day, daytime. (in comp). P.
 روزگار *rozgār*, s.m. Employment, service; time, world. P.
 روزمره *rozmarra*, ad. Always, daily, continually. P.
 روزي *rozī*, s.f. Daily food, sustenance. P.
 روزني *rojātai*, s.m. A faster, keeper of Lent.
 روژه *roja*, s.f. Fast, Lent. P. (*roza*).
 روږد *rūgd*, a. Habituated, accustomed; affluent, comfortable. A. (*raghd*).

روست *rost*, a. Decayed, carious, corrupt, rotten; fetid, putrid, stinking. Also وروست.
 وروستو *rūsto* or *rwusto*, ad. See وروستو.
 روښان *rokkhān*, a. Bright, light, luminous; clear, manifest, conspicuous; glittering, radiant, refulgent. P. (*roshān*).
 روښن *rokkhan*, a. Bright, light, shining. P. (*roshan*).
 روښنايي *rokkhānā-ī*, s.f. Brightness, light. P. (*roshnā-ī*).
 روضه *rauza*, s.f. Mausoleum, tomb, garden. A.
 روغ *rogh*, a. Hale, healthy, sound, vigorous, well.
 روغبار *roghbar*, s.m. Shaking hands, asking after health; embracing.
 روغن *roghan*, s.m. Grease, fat, tallow. P.
 روضه *rogḥa*, s.f. Amity, peace; harmony, intercourse, friendship.
 روک *rokh*, s.m. Cash, ready money. S.
 روگ *rog*, s.m. A strap, thong of a sandal, strap of a churning stick, etc.
 روگه *rwuga*, s.f. See ورره.
 رومال *rūmāl*, s.m. A handkerchief; towel, napkin. P.
 رون *rūn*, s.m. The thigh. H. (*rān*).
 رونق *raunaq*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; order, symmetry; ornament, splendour. A.
 رونر *rūnr*, a. Bright, lustrous, radiant, shining.
 روه *roh*, s.m. Name of an extensive tract occupied by the Eastern highlands of Afghanistan, between Kandahar on the west and the Indus on the east, Badakhshan on the north and Sind on the south.
 روهلي *rohilai*, s.m. A Rohilla, native of Roh, so called by the people of Hindūstān; a highlander.
 روي *rawai* or *riwai*, s.m. A ghost, goblin, demon; nightmare. *rūe*, s.m. Face, countenance, surface; cause, reason, sake. P.
 رويت *rūyat*, s.m. Appearance, shape, etc. A.

رؤیدل *rū-edal*, v.n. To cavil, dispute, wrangle.
رهته *rahata*, s.f. Content, ease, tranquility.
A. (*rāhat*).

رهت *rahat*, s.m. A wheel for drawing water,
an irrigation wheel. H.

رهیل *rahel*, s.m. Reading desk, support for a
book. P. (*rahl*).

ری *rai*, s.m. Price current, rate, tariff.

ریا *riyā*, s.f. Dissimulation, evasion, hy-
pocrisy. A. *rayā*, s.f. Braying of an ass.

ریاست *riyāsāt*, s.m. Command, dominion. A.

ریاضت *riyāzāt*, s.m. Temperance, conti-
nence. A.

ریاکار *riyā-kār*, s.m. A hypocrite. A.

ریبار *rebār*, s.m. A go-between, match-maker
(between lovers or betrothed couples).

ریباری *rebārī*, s.f. Match-making, etc.

ریبدون *rebdūn*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Tecoma
undulata*).

ریبل *rebal*, v.a. To mow, reap, cut (as corn,
etc.).

ریچه *rīcha*, s.f. Young louse, nit, egg of a
louse; a particle, jot, tittle. *rīche-rīche*,
p. Atoms, particles, bits, etc.

ریخ *rīkh*, s.m. Dung of birds; loose stool,
watery excrement of man or animals (as
in diarrhoea). P.

ریخان *rīkhān*, a. Loose in the bowels, affected
with diarrhoea, purged.

ریخی *rīkhāi*, s.m. Dysentery, diarrhoea (in
cattle). Tear, rent, slit (in clothes); a
hole in a reservoir to let out the water.

ریدوان *redvān*, s.m. See ریبدون.

یدی *redai*, s.m. Wild poppy; ragged robin;
wild tulip.

ریزه *reza*, s.f. A bit, chip, filing, scrap, shred,
etc. P.

ریزدول *regdāwul*, v.a. To agitate, shake,
move, etc.

ریزدیدل *regdedal*, v.n. To flutter, shake,
quiver, vibrate.

رئیس *ra-īs*, s.m. A chief, prince, lord. A.

ریش *rīsh*, s.m. The beard (in comp.). P.

ریشل *reshal*, v.a. To spin, twist. P. (*resha*,
fibre).

ریبیم *rekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

ریبیمین *rekkmīn*, a. Silken, silky. P. (*resh-
mīn*).

ریبیه *rekha*, s.f. A fibre, shred, thread, yarn,
strip, etc. P. (*resha*).

ریگ *reg*, s.m. Sand (in comp.). P.

ریم *rīm*, s.m. Matter, pus, rheum; dregs,
dross. P.

ریمان *rīman*, a. Purulent, mattery, filthy, etc.

رینه *rīna*, s.f. A cobbler's awl. Also *nīra*.

ریزدل *riyāwdal*, v.a. To raise, elevate, lift.

ریوڑی *revṛā-ī*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
(*revṛī*).

ریوند *rewand*, a. Sloping, slanting.

re or ra is the seventeenth letter of the
Pukkhṭo alphabet. It has the same sound
as the Sanskrit र *ra*, or the Hindūstānī
ڑ *ra*, with which it corresponds.

راندزازه *rāndzarah*, s.m. Pitch, tar; crude tur-
pentine.

رپ *rap*, s.m. Mucus, slimy discharge from
the bowels (as in dysentery).

رپول *rapawul*, v.a. To agitate, shake.

رپیدل *rapedal*, v.n. To palpitate, writhe,
quiver, tremble, wag, wave, move, etc.

رت *rat*, a. Red, reddish. S. (*rat*). *rat*.

رته *ghwāye*, s.m. A red bull. *rata-gīra*, s.f.
A red beard.

رقل *raqawul*, v.a. To mix, mingle, stir up;
to jostle, shove, shake; punch, thump.

رنبی *runbai*, a. See دورنی.

رندول *randawul*, v.a. To blind, deprive of
sight.

رندیدل *randedal*, v.n. To grow blind, become blind.

رنگ *rang*, a. Broken up, destroyed, spoiled, razed; desolate, ruined, deserted.

رواندي *rwānde*, p. See رواندي.

روند *rūnd*, a. Blind, sightless; dark, obscure.

ري *rī*, in. A word used in driving cattle.
rai, m. and ra-ī, f. A particle affixed to nouns as a sign of diminution. Ex. *khas*, s.m. A dry stick or straw. *khasarai*, s.m. A straw, splinter (such as gets blown into the eye). *kūza*, s.f. A water jar or gugglet. *kūza-ra-ī*, s.f. A small gugglet.

ز

ز *ze* is the eighteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and eleventh of the Arabic. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit. It is often used instead of the letters ز and ج, and sometimes also for ژ and ر.

زاد *zād*, s.m. Food, provisions. A. a. Born (in comp.). P.

زار *zār*, a. Afflicted, lamenting. s.m. Lament, groan, complaint. P. See *dzār*.

زاري *zārī*, s.f. Crying, lamenting, groaning. P.

زاري *zārai*, s.m. A weanling, young of cattle, etc. after being weaned. a. Late, former; old, worn out. *zāra-ī*, s.f. A woman, cow, etc. whose milk has run dry; an animal out of milk.

زامن *zāman*, s.m. pl. of *dzoe*.

زانگو *zāngo*, s.f. A cradle, rocking chair, swing; rocking, swinging.

زانو *zānū*, s.m. The knee. P.

زانره *zānra*, s.f. A crane, the Coolan (*Ardea courlan*).

زاهد *zāhid*, s.m. Hermit, monk, recluse. a. Religious, devout. A.

زاي *zāe*, s.m. See *dzoe*.

زباد *zbād*, a. Proved, tested, tried, verified. A. (*iṣbāt*).

زبان *zabān*, s.m. Dialect, language, speech; tongue. P.

زبر *zabar*, a. Above, superior; the vowel mark — a. A.

زبردست *zabar-dast*, a. Oppressive, powerful, violent. P.

زبرگ *zburg*, s.m. Ancestor, elder; saint. a. Venerable, saintlike, reverend; great, large. P. (*buzurg*).

زبرگي *zburgī*, s.f. Eminence, greatness, superiority, etc.

زبون *zabūn*, a. Bad, evil, wicked; faulty, unlucky. P.

زبينل *zbekkhal*, v.a. To suck, inhale, imbibe; to crumble, squash with the fingers (as bread, etc.).

زحمت *zahmat*, s.m. Affliction, trouble, pain. A.

زخم *zakhm*, s.m. A cut, wound, injury, sore, pain. A.

زخمي *zakhmī*, a. Wounded, hurt, pained, injured.

زخه *zakha*, s.f. A wart; excrescence on the bark of a tree. P.

زخيره *zakhira*, s.f. See ذخيره.

زد *zad*, s.m. A blow, striking (in comp). P.

زدايت *zdāyat*, s.m. Descent, family, race.

زدويل *zdoyal*, v.a. To grate, pare, rub, wear away; polish, scour, etc. P. (*zidāyīdan*).

زده *zdah*, a. Acquired, known, learned; remembered, recognized. P. (*āzmūdah*).

زداہ *zadah*, a. Struck, beaten (in comp.); decayed, withered (as wood, etc.). P.

زر *zar*, s.m. Gold, money, riches. P. *spīn*.

زار *zar*, s.m. Silver. *srah-zar*, s.m. Gold, pure gold. a. A thousand. P. (*hazār*).

زا-ار or ز-ير, ad. Quickly, speedily, sharply. P. (*zūd*).

زراعت *zarā'at*, s.m. Agriculture, husbandry; crops, cultivation. A.

زربخ *zarbarakh*, s.m. Talc, mica. A. (*abraq*).

زربیانگ *zarbiyāng*, s.m. Name of a currier's tool; a wooden scraper or muller for cleaning leather.

زردالو *zardālū*, s.m. An apricot. P.

زردکه *zardaka*, s.f. A carrot; name of a bird, yellow-hammer. P. (*zardak*).

زرغاله *zarghāla*, s.f. A lying-in or puerperal woman; the forty days after childbirth, puerperal state.

زرغون *zarghūn*, a. Green, verdant; sprouted, grown, germinated, fresh, new.

زرکه *zarka*, s.f. Red-legged partridge, chikor.

زرگر *zar-gar*, s.m. A goldsmith. P.

زرگیر *zar-gīr*, s.m. A thumbstall of leather (worn by archers, etc.).

زرني *zaranai*, s.m. A spy, scout, detective.

zarana-ī, s.f. Peeping, spying; scouting, watching.

زرنیخ *zarnīkh*, s.m. Arsenic. P.

زرنه *zaranra*, s.f. Mud, slime, ooze (as at bottom of pools, etc.). *zaranrah*, s.m. See *زانجریه*.

زري *zarai*, s.m. A spy, scout; the sight (at the muzzle) of a gun. *zarī*, a. Golden, worked or woven with gold. P. *zare-zare*, a. Shattered, broken to atoms, etc. See *زیره*.

زرین *zarīn*, a. Golden. P.

زروکی *zarūkai*, s.m. A dress, garment; apparel, clothes; old rags, old clothes, etc.

زره *zrah*, s.m. Heart, mind, soul; courage, spirit; the heart. P. (*zakra*).

زری *zarai*, } s.m. A flat seed (as of melons,
زرنی *zanrai*, } etc.) in opposition to round ones (called *tukhm*).

زریگی *ziggai*, s.m. See *شیشکی*.

زشت *zikkht*, a. Ugly, deformed; stern, severe. P. (*zishht*).

زعفران *z'afarān*, s.m. Saffron. A.

زغ *zagh*, s.m. See *زغ*.

زغابتل *zghākkhtal*, v.n. To run, flee. Def. in. pres. ten. See *زغیدل*.

زغرد *zghard*, a. Fast, quick. ad. Quickly, fleetly.

زغره *zghara*, s.f. Chain armour, mail. P. (*xira*).

زغول *zghalarul*, v.a. To drive, put to flight, make run, urge (as a horse).

زغیدل *zghaledal*, v.n. To run, flee. See *زغابتل*. P. (*gurekhtan*).

زغمل *zghamal*, v.a. To bear, endure, undergo, sustain, suffer.

زغن *zaghan*, s.m. A kite. P.

زقوم *zaqūm*, s.m. Name of a plant, Indian cactus; it is said to form the diet of those condemned to hell. A.

زک *zih*, s.m. An inflated hide for crossing over rivers.

زکات } Alms distributed according
زکاة } *zakāt*, s.m. to the rules laid down in
زکوت } the Qurān. A.

زکام *zūkām*, s.m. Catarrh, influenza, cold. A.

زکه *zaka*, c. See *شکه*. P. (*xirā ki*).

زکی *zaki*, a. Pious, continent. A.

زگ *zag*, s.m. Foam, froth, scum. H. (*jhāg*).

زگیروی *zgerwai*, s.m. A groan, moan, wail, whine.

ززله *zalzala*, s.f. An earthquake. A.

زلفه *zulfa*, s.f. A curl, ringlet, lock of hair. P. (*zulf*).

زلفی *zulfa-ī*, s.f. A sword knot, tassel; door chain, staple, hook. P.

زال *zāl*, s.m. Injury, loss, deficiency; blundering, erring; falling, stumbling. P.

زالمی *zalmāi*, s.m. A youth, young man. A. (*talmāz*).

زالو *zallū*, s.m. A leech. P.

زلیچه *zālīcha*, s.f. A rug, woollen carpet. P. (*qālīcha*).

زم *zam*, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. P. (*zakhm*). *zam-zmolai*, a. Halt, helpless, crippled, maimed. Also *zam-zambolai*.
 زمانه *zamāna*, s.f. Age, time; fortune; the world; the heavens. A. *zamāna-sāz*, s.m. A time server. P.
 زمبور *zambūr*, s.m. See امبور.
 زمرد *zumurrud*, s.m. An emerald. P.
 زمري *zmarai*, s.m. A tiger. Name of a plant, Dwarf palm (*Chamærops Richiana*).
 زمزم *zamzam*, s.m. Hagar's well at Mecca. A.
 زمزمه *zamzama*, s.f. A concert; singing. A.
 زمستان *zamistān*, s.m. Winter. P.
 زمکه *zmaka*, s.f. Land, ground, earth, soil; the earth.
 زموخ *zmokh*, a. } Astringent, binding, dry,
 زموخت *zmokht*, } rough (to the taste). P. (*zamuht*).
 زمول *zmol*, a. } Helpless, crippled, maimed,
 زمبول *zambol*, } wounded, unable to move from wounds.
 زمبولى *zmolai*, a. } Carried by the hands and
 زمبولى *zambolai*, } legs (as a wounded man). See زم. (For *zam-bivulai*).
 زمى *zma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant that is burnt for the potash it yields (*Succa fruticosa*).
 زمين *zamīn*, s.m. The earth; ground, soil, land. P.
 زميندار *zamīn-dār*, s.m. A farmer; peasant. P.
 زميندارى *zamīn-dārī*, s.f. Agriculture, husbandry; an estate, farm.
 زن *zan*, s.f. A woman, wife. P.
 زنا *zinā*, s.m. Adultery, fornication. P.
 زناكار *zinā-kār*, s.m. An adulterer, fornicator.
 زنانه *zanāna*, s.f. A woman, female; wife; the women's apartments. a. Feminine. P.
 زنبق *zanbaq*, s.m. The tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Flowers embroidered on a dress. P.

زنبك *zunbuk*, s.m. Tassel, knot, rosette, flower.
 زنبه *zunba*, s.f. Down or hair on the body.
 زنجير *zandzīr*, s.m. A chain. P. (*zanjīr*).
 زندان *zindān*, s.m. A prison, jail. P.
 زندگاني *zindagānī*, } s.f. Existence, life; liv-
 زندگي *zindagi*, } -ing, livelihood. P.
 زنده *zindah*, a. Alive, living. P.
 زندى *zunda-i*, s.f. A halter, hangman's rope.
 زندى *zundai*, s.m. A tassel, pendent. H. (*jhund*).
 زوزه *zanza*, s.f. A centipede.
 زنگي *zanka-i*, s.f. Cummin seed.
 زنگ *zang*, s.m. Mould, rust. P. (*zangār*). Cymbal, bell (for the feet of dancing women). Name of a country, Zanguebar.
 زنگل *zangal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, sway, etc. s.m. A forest, wood; wilderness. S. (*jangal*).
 زنگول *zanganul*, v.a. To rock, swing, wave, etc.
 زنگوله *zangūla*, s.f. A small bell, cymbal. P.
 زنگون *zangūn*, s.m. The knee. P. (*zānū*).
zangānah-starga, s.f. The knee cap, knee pan.
 زنگي *zangī*, s.m. An African, negro. P.
 زنگيدل *zangedal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, vibrate.
 زل *zanal*, v.a. To imbed, insert, implant; strike, thrust, hit; stab, prick, impale. P. (*zadan*, *zan-*).
 زنه *zana*, s.f. The chin; pit of the chin. P. (*zanakh*).
 زنبغوزه *zanrghoza*, s.f. A pine cone, fir cone; pine tree; seed of the edible pine. P. (*chalghoza*).
 زنبوي *zanrai*, s.m. A flat seed (as of melons, etc.). A boy under the age of puberty; a school-boy.
 زوال *zavāl*, s.m. Decline, wane, setting. A.

زوانکه *zavānaka*, s.f. Acne, pimples on the face of youths.
 زود *zūd*, ad. Quick, quickly. P.
 زودی *zūdī*, s.f. Alacrity, haste, quickness.
 زور *zor*, s.m. Force, power, strength; effort, violence, vigour; weight. P. *zaur*, s.m. Anxiety, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble. A. (*jaur*). *zvar*, s.m. The vowel-point zabar.
 زوروار *zorūwar*, a. Powerful, violent, strong. P.
 زورل *zoral*, v.a. To vex, irritate; compel, force, coerce; to digest.
 زور *zor*, a. Aged, ancient, old, worn out. P. (*zāl*).
 زوزات *zauzāt*, } s.m. Children, issue, pro-
 زوزاد *zauzād*, } geny, offspring. P. (*zahnā-zād*).
 زور *zwag*, s.m. Clamour, din, noise, sound.
 زوبه *zūkha*, s.f. A syrup or jelly prepared from ber or jujube berries.
 زوغال *zūghāl*, s.m. Charcoal. P. (*zughāl*).
 زولان *zavlan* or *zivlan*, a. Purulent, suppurating, mattery.
 زوم *zum*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).
zwam, a. Deficient, less, little; deducted, subtracted. ad. Rarely, seldom.
 زومگی *zūmgai*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).
 زومنه *zwamna*, s.f. Deficiency, loss.
 زوول *zowul*, v.a. To bear, bring forth (as young). P. (*zādan*).
 زولای *zowulai*, a. Born, brought forth.
 زوه *ziva* or *zawa*, s.f. Matter, pus, ichor.
 زوی *zoe*, s.m. A son.
 زویگی *zvergai*, s.m. See زیرگی.
 زه *zah*, pr. I, the first person.
 زهر *zakar*, s.m. Poison. P.
 زهرا *zahra*, s.f. Bile; the gall bladder; courage, heart, pluck. P.
 زهگیر *zahgīr*, s.m. The catch or notch at the end of a bow (to hold the bow-string).

زهوب *zahub*, s.m. Matter, discharge (of a sore), pus.
 زهی *zahe*, in. Bravo! Well done! Lo! P.
 زهدل *zahedal*, v.n. To decrease, waste, grow thin.
 زهیر *zahīr*, a. Reduced, weakened, thin (from sickness); melancholy, sad. A.
 زی *zai*, s.m. Son, child, descendant (in comp.). P. Added to Afghan surnames it denotes the clan or tribe. Ex. *Yūsufzai*, s.m. A man of clan Yusuf. *Yūsufza-i*, s.f. A Yusufzai woman. *Yūsufzī*, s.m. pl. The Yusufzais.
 زیات *ziyāt*, a. Excessive, surplus, too much; more. A. (*ziyād*).
 زیاتی *ziyāti*, a. Excessive, great, more. A. (*ziyādātī*).
 زیارت *ziyārat*, s.m. A shrine; tomb of a saint; visiting a shrine. A.
 زیان *ziyān*, s.m. Damage, deficiency, loss; miscarriage, abortion. P.
 زیانکار *ziyān-kār*, } a. Injurious, pernicious,
 زیانی *ziyānī*, } noxious. P.
 زیب *zeb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, ornament. P.
 زیتونه *zaitūna*, s.f. The olive tree. A. (*zaitūn*).
 زیر *zer*, a. Below, under. The vowel point — i. P.
 زیراستر *zerāstar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 زیرک *zīrak*, a. Acute, sagacious, penetrating, witty. P.
 زیرکی *zīraki*, s.f. Acumen, discernment, wit. P.
 زیرمه *zerma*, s.f. Arrangement, preparation, disposal, setting in order.
 زیری *zerai*, s.m. Glad tidings, good news.
 زیریگر *zerai-gar*, } s.m. Bearer of glad
 زیریگری *zerai-garai*, } tidings.
 زیر *ziyar*, a. Yellow. P. (*zard*). s.m. Brass.
 زیرانکه *ziyarānaka*, s.f. The yellow wagtail.
 زیرگله *ziyargula*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Calendula officinalis*).

زیرې *ziyarai*, s.m. Jaundice, icterus; yellowness.

زیر *zīg*, a. Hard, rough, harsh, rigid, stiff; stern, austere, severe. P. (*zishṭ*).

زیرول *zeganul*, v.a. To beget, procreate, produce.

زیریدل *zegedal*, v.n. To be born, begotten, brought forth. P. (*zā-īdan*).

زیست *zist*, s.m. Existence, life; employment. P.

زیه *zela*, s.f. A creeping plant; creeper, tendril.

زیم *zyam*, s.m. Humidity, moisture, dampness.

زیمناک *zyam-nāk*, a. Damp, humid, moist.

زین *zīn*, s.m. A saddle. P.

زینت *zīnat*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; dress, ornament. A.

زینه *zīna*, s.f. A ladder, steps. P.

زیور *zēwar*, s.m. Jewels, ornaments. P.

ژ

ژ *je* is the nineteenth letter of the Puk^khto alphabet, and the fourteenth of the Persian, from which it is adopted. It has the sound of *s* in the word *pleasure*. By the Eastern Afghans it is sometimes used for چ or چ and by the Western tribes for *z*.

ژامه *jāma*, s.f. The jaw, jaw-bone. P.

ژانه *jāna*, s.f. Adulation, flattery; coaxing.

ژاوله *jāwla*, s.f. Resin, pitch, wax, gum.

ژبه *jība*, s.f. The tongue; language, speech; dialect. S. (*jībḥ*).

ژبونکي *jābūnkai*, s.m. Collar, cuff, frill, etc. (of a garment).

ژر *ḡ-ir* or *ja-ar*, ad. Quickly, speedily. See زیر *zir*.

ژرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A water mill. See چرنده.

ژړا *jarā*, s.f. Crying, sobbing, weeping. P. (*giriya*).

ژړل *jaral*, v.n. To weep, cry, sob, wail.

ژغند *jghand*, s.m. A notch, nick, dent.

ژغ *jagh*, s.m. See جغ.

ژغورل *jghoral*, v.a. To keep, preserve, protect, guard, defend, nourish, support.

ژغوري *jghorai*, s.m. Protector, guardian, etc.

ژغونډي *jaghūndai*, s.m. The peg in a yoke (to prevent its slipping from the ox's neck).

ژلي *jala-i*, s.f. Hail. P. (*jāla*).

ژمي *jimai*, s.m. Winter, cold weather.

ژنري *janrai*, s.m. Catgut, bow-string, fiddle-string. A boy, lad, school boy.

ژواک *jwāk*, s.m. Life, existence, being.

ژوبل *jōbal*, a. Bruised, wounded, hurt.

ژور *janar*, a. Deep, depressed, sunk.

ژورغالي *janar-ghalai*, s.m. A pit or trench dug round the root of a tree (for water); a small pit made to hold a plant or sapling.

ژوره *janara*, s.f. A leech.

ژوژ *jwaj*, s.m. See زور.

ژوند *jwand*, s.m. } Being, life, existence.
ژوندون *jwandūn*, }

ژوندي *jwandai*, a. Alive, living. P. (*zinda*).

ژوول *jowul*, } v.a. To chew, masticate; chew

ژويل *jōyal*, } the cud. P. (*jāwīdan*).

ژي *ja-i*, s.f. Catgut, string of a bow or violin, etc. A water bag made of hide.

ز

ز *ge* is the twentieth letter of the Puk^khto alphabet, and peculiar to the Afghan language. By the Western tribes it is sounded like ژ, with which it is often interchanged. By the Eastern tribes it is pronounced as گ, for which it is generally changed. In words introduced from Persian or Sanskrit,

where this letter replaces چ, it has the sound of that letter or of *z* in *azure*.

ردل *gdal*, v.a. To fix, place, put, set, lay.

Def. in past ten. See کینول *p. (hīdan)*.

ردن *gdan*, s.m. A kind of millet. *h. (kodon)*.

رغ *gagh*, s.m. Noise, sound; accent, voice.

رغورل *gghoral*, v.a., See رغورل.

ریش *gala-r*, s.f. Hail. See ریش.

ریش *gamandz*, } s.f. A comb, hair comb.
ریش *gamanz*, }

رو *go*, ad. A word used in comp. to denote oath or affirmation. Ex. *khudāe-go*, in.

By God!

روند *gvand*, s.m. See ژوند.

روپ *gvag*, s.m. Noise, clamour, din, etc.

روی *gawai*, s.m. A being, creature, person.

See وگری.

ریزه *gīra*, s.f. The beard. *p. (rīsh)*.

ریزه *gīrai*, a. Bearded, having a beard.

spīn-gīrai, s.m. A white beard, grey beard, old man, elder. *rat-gīrai*, s.m. A red beard, one who dyes the beard with *nakrīza* (henna).

س

س *sīn* is the twenty-first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the twelfth of the Arabic. It has the same sound as the English *s* in the word *song*, and in Pukkhto is sometimes, though wrongly, changed for the letters ش and چ.

سا *sā*, s.f. Breath, life, respiration, vital spark. *s. (sāns)*.

سابق *sābiq*, a. Former, preceding. *a.*

سابون *sābūn*, s.m. Soap. *a.*

سابو *sābū*, s.m. Name of a grass from which mats are made (*Panicum Colonum*).

سابه *sābah*, s.m. Name of a grass (see preceding). Vegetables, greens.

سایپ *sāpat*, ad. Completely, entirely, wholly.

ساتل *sātal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; defend, protect, shelter; nourish, support.

ساتندوی *sātandoe*, } s.m. Guardian, keeper,
ساتونکی *sātūnkai*, } protector, etc.

ساتول *sātūl*, s.m. A chopper, cleaver; bill-hook.

ساحر *sāhir*, s.m. Magician, juggler, conjurer. *a.*

ساخت *sākt*, s.m. Make, construction; fabrication, pretence. *p.* A kind of leather, morocco leather.

ساختگی *sāktagi*, s.f. Fabrication, pretence, sham.

ساخته *sākha*, s.f. A grating sound; calamity; judgment day. *a. (sākhāt)*.

ساد *sād*, a. Honest, good, trustworthy. *s. (sādh)*.

سادو *sādū*, s.m. Impostor, knave, cheat.

ساده *sādah*, a. Plain, simple, unadorned; artless, candid, sincere; beardless; white. *p.*

سادی *sādīn*, s.m. Newly ploughed land, land prepared for sowing.

سار *sār*, s.m. Good news, glad tidings.

سارمه *sārma*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

سارنده *sārinda*, } s.f. A violin, guitar.
سارنگی *sārīngā-r*, }

ساروان *sārwan*, s.m. A camel driver. *p. (sārbān)*.

ساری *sārī*, a. Equal, par. s.m. A match, compeer, peer. *p. (sār)*.

ساره *sāra*, s.f. Cold weather; cold, frigidity.

ساز *sāz*, s.m. Accoutrements; apparatus, furniture; a musical instrument. *p.*

سازش *sāzish*, s.m. Confederacy, combination; plot, conspiracy. *p.*

سازنده *sāzindah*, s.m. Maker, performer. *p.*

ساعت *sā'at*, s.m. A minute, moment, hour. *a.*

ساعی *sā'i*, s.m. Enthusiasm, zeal. *a.* Eager, earnest, zealous. *a.*

ساغر *sāghar*, s.m. A bowl, goblet. P.
 ساغری *sāgharī*, s.m. The space between the tail and *anus* of a horse; a kind of leather, shagreen. P.
 ساکن *sākin*, a. Quiet, tranquil, at rest. s.m. Resident, inhabitant. A.
 ساگ *sāg*, s.m. Greens, potherbs, vegetables. S.
 ساگینری *sāgīnrai*, s.m. A dish of rice and greens.
 سالن *sālan*, s.m. Mixed or spiced food; flesh, fish, etc. eaten with rice or bread. H.
 سالو *sālū*, s.m. A kind of red cloth of cotton. S.
 ساله *sālah*, a. Aged (in comp. only); added to numeral adjectives denotes age or years. Ex. *chār-sālah*, a. Four years old. P.
 سالیانہ *sāliyanah*, a. Annual, yearly. P.
 سامان *sāmān*, s.m. Apparatus, furniture, tools; arms, accoutrements. P.
 سامانہ *sāmāna*, s.f. Parade, pomp, state.
 سامع *sāmī*, s.m. A hearer. A.
 سان *sān*, s.m. Muster, review of an army; calico; a grindstone, whetstone. P.
 ساندہ *sānda*, s.f. Lament, wail.
 ساندا *sāndā*, s.m. Name of a kind of lizard with a thick tail. H.
 سانگہ *sānga*, s.f. A travelling party; a spear. S. A lament, wail; a bough, branch.
 سانگی *sāngā-i*, s.f. A pitchfork.
 سانر *sānr*, s.m. A stallion, bull. S.
 ساو *sāw*, s.m. Tax, tribute. *sāw*, a. Noble, well bred. P. (*shāhū*).
 ساونر *sāwanr*, s.m. Name of the fourth Hindu month, July-August. S. (*sāwan*).
 ساء *sāh*, s.m. Breath, vital spark, life. S. (*sāns*).
 ساءلندی *sāh-landai*, a. Asthmatic. *sāh-landī*, s.m. Asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath.
 ساءویسا *sāh-wīsā*, s.f. Belief, faith, trust, hope.
 سایل *sāyil*, s.m. Asker, petitioner. A.
 سایہ *sāya*, s.f. Shade, shadow; apparition,

spectre; shelter, protection; awning, canopy. P.
 سب *sibb*, s.m. Reproach, reviling. A.
 سبا *sabā*, s.m. Dawn, morning; morrow. A. (*ṣabāḥ*).
 سبب *sabab*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason; means, instrument; affinity, connexion, relationship. A.
 سبحان *subhān*, s.m. Praising (God); the Deity. A. *subhān-allah*, in. Good God! Oh God! A.
 سبزہ *sabza*, s.f. Herbage, verdure; incipient beard, bloom. *sabzah*, a. Grey, iron grey; fallow. P.
 سبزی *sabzī*, s.f. Greens, vegetables. P.
 سبق *sabaq*, s.m. A lecture, lesson, reading. A.
 سبک *subuk*, a. See سپک.
 سبوس *sabūs*, s.m. Bran, chaff. P.
 سپارش *sipārish*, s.m. Recommendation, intercession. P. (*sifārish*).
 سپارل *spāral*, v.a. To commit, consign, give in charge, intrust; recommend, etc. P. (*sipāridan* or *sipurdan*).
 سپارا *sipāra*, s.f. Name of a chapter in the Qurān (for *sipāra*, thirty sections). P.
 سپارا, s.f. An iron ploughshare.
 سپاہ *sipāh*, s.m. An army; a soldier. P.
 سپاہی *spāhī*, s.m. A soldier. P.
 سپر *spar*, s.m. A shield, buckler. P. (*sipar*).
 سپرخی *sparḥai*, s.m. A packing needle, skewer, pin.
 سپرد *sipurd*, s.m. Care, charge, keeping, trust. P.
 سپرغہ *spaghra*, s.f. A well. (Raverty).
 سپرلانی *sparlanai*, s.m. Cavalier, horseman, rider.
 سپرلی *sparlai*, s.m. The spring. *sparli*, s.f. Riding, horse riding, equitation.
 سپرہ *sapara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*ṣafar*).

supra, s.f. The anus; a napkin, table-cloth. P. (*sufra*).

سپړل *sparal*, } v.a. To undo, uncloze, un-
سپړدل *spardal*, } fold, unravel, open out,
etc.

سپړن *spagan*, a. Lousy, full of vermin, filthy.

سپړه *spaga*, s.f. A louse. P. (*sapash*).

سپک *spuk*, a. Light, flimsy; cheap; mean, trifling. P. (*subuk*).

سپلم *spalam*, s.m. See سپړلم.

سپلمه *spalama*, s.f. A ring-dove.

سپلمې *spalma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Calotropis procera*, *Asclepias gigantea*), the mudar plant.

سپم *spam*, s.m. The eye of a needle; aperture, orifice, perforation. A. (*famm*).

سپند *sipand*, s.m. See سپینلي.

سپندځ *spandakh*, s.m. A large ball of worsted or cotton; a stuffed calf placed near a cow deprived of her own (to make her give milk).

سپنرسي *spanrsai*, s.m. Cord, thread, twine, string.

سپوځ *spokhadz*, } s.f. Hypogastrium, belly
سپوځه *spokhadza*, } below the navel, pubes, pelvis.

سپور *spor*, a. Dry, plain, unmixed, stale (as food). *spora-doda-i*, s.f. Dry bread. *spor*, a. Riding, mounted, seated upon. s.m. A horseman, cavalier. P. (*savār*).

سپورمي *spogma-i*, s.f. Moon, moonlight.

سپونري *spūnrai*, s.m. Ringworm, porrigo.

سپاه *sipah*, s.m. See سپاه.

سپهر *sipahr*, s.m. Celestial sphere, sky; fortune, time; the world. P. *sipahar*, s.m. Afternoon, the third watch. P.

سپي *spai*, s.m. A dog, hound.

سپيازه *spiyāza*, s.f. Abortion, miscarrying, dropping the young prematurely (applied

to brutes only). a. Raw, unripe; useless, foolish.

سپيټه *sapeta*, ad. Never, positively, not a bit.

سپيځل *spedzal* or *spetsal*, v.a. To clean, clear, purify.

سپيځلي *spetsalai*, a. Spotless, clean, neat, spick-span.

سپيد *saped*, a. White. P. (*safed*).

سپيدار *spedār*, s.m. The white poplar tree. P. (*safedār*).

سپيده *sapeda*, s.f. White lead; dawn, day-break. P. (*safeda*).

سپيدي *sapedi*, s.f. Whiteness; dawn. P. (*safedi*).

سپيرکي *sperka-i*, s.f. Lovage (the plant and seed). (*Ligusticum ajowan*).

سپيرلم *sperlām*, s.m. The grey-tailed fox; any quadruped (cattle) with a grey or white tail.

سپيره *sperah*, a. Grey, ashy, hoary; pale, colourless, ghastly.

سپيره کي *sperah-kai*, a. Pale, ashy, ghastly; coward.

سپيرمه *spegma*, s.f. The nostril.

سپيځنه *spekkhta*, s.f. Membrane covering the stomach or heart; peritoneum, pericardium.

سپيلني *spelanai*, s.m. Name of a plant, Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*).

سپيامه *spiyama*, s.f. A bitch in heat seeking the dog.

سپين *spīn*, a. White, pure, fair, spotless.

سپينگه *spenga*, s.f. See سپيرمه.

سپينه *spina*, s.f. The tendon of the heel (*tendo Achillis*). Fat, suet, tallow.

ست *sat*, s.m. Invitation (to dinner), hospitality; civility, politeness. a. Flat, level; supine, straight on the back. H. (*chit*).

ستا *stā*, The genitive case singular of the second personal pronoun *tā tak*; of thee, thine.

ستار *sitār*, s.m. A guitar (of three strings), violin. P.

ستاره *stāra*, s.f. A star; a kind of firework. P. (*sitāra*). *stāra-prenatal*, v.n. To be unlucky, to have one's star in the descendant.

ستاس *stāsu*, } pl. of ستا. Yours, of you.
ستاسو *stāso*, }

ستانه *stāna*, s.f. A threshold; house, family, race (of saints particularly). P. (*āstāna*).

ستایل *stāyal*, v.a. To laud, praise, glorify, extol. P. (*sitādan*).

ستر *satr*, s.m. Veiling, covering, concealing; privates. A. *star*, a. Big, bulky, great, huge, strapping, etc.; deep, profound (as a well). P. (*saturg*).

سترغلی *starghalai*, s.m. The orbit; eyeball.

سترگه *starga*, s.f. The eye; a planet. (Diminutive of P. *sitāra*).

ستره *satra*, s.f. A curtain, mantle, veil.

ستری *satrai*, s.m. A cut crop as it lies on the field; pile of corn sheaves; heap, pile, mass. H. (*sathrāv*). *satrai-matrai*, a. Scattered, lying about (as leaves on the ground).

ستری *starai*, a. Fatigued, weary, tired, fagged. P. (*siturdah*).

ستم *stagh*, s.m. A bot, worm in the skin of cattle; a boil or abscess produced by the worm. a. Astringent, binding, rough to the taste; mean, sordid, avaricious.

ستل *satal*, s.m. A copper pail or bucket, cauldron. P.

ستم *sitam*, s.m. Oppression, violence, tyranny.

P. *stam*, s.m. Forcing, straining; labour, travail. *stam-mahal*, v.a. To force, strain (as at stool, etc.).

ستن *stan*, s.f. A needle, pin; pillar, post. P. (*sitūn*).

ستنه *stana*, s.f. Return, retreat; retrenchment.

ستنول *stanavul*, v.a. To send back, return; to take back, retrench.

ستنیدل *stanedal*, v.n. To return, go back, retire.

ستوان *satwān*, s.m. Peasemeal, meal of parched corn, pulse, etc. S. (*sattū*).

ستونج *stokh*, } a. Straight, difficult; bad, hate-
ستونج *stogh*, } ful. P. (*satakh*).

ستور *sutūr*, s.m. Cattle, beast of burden. P.

ستوری *storai*, s.m. A star. P. (*sitāra*).

ستوگه *stoga*, s.f. See استوگه.

ستومان *stomān*, a. Disgusted, vexed; repentant, sorry; fatigued, tired, fagged, weary.

ستون *stūn*, a. Returned, sent back; retrenched, withdrawn.

ستونول *stūnavul*, v.a. To send back, call back, recall; withdraw, retrench, subtract.

ستونیدل *stūnedal*, v.n. To return, come back; retire, etc.

ستونی *stūnai*, s.m. The larynx, *pomum Adami*.

ستونی *stūni-stagh*, a. Supine; flat on the back.

ستیزه *steza*, s.f. Argument, controversy, dispute; quarrel, battle, conflict. P. (*sitezā*).

sateza, s.f. Table-land, flat ground on a hill side.

سپ *saṭ*, s.m. A cutler's block, a block of wood for fixing an anvil; a log, stump, root of a tree. An assault, sudden attack. The nape, back of the neck.

ستکوری *sathkurai*, a. Burnt, scorched, parched; dried up, withered, shrivelled; frost-bitten.

سجده *sijda*, s.f. Bowing the head and touching the ground with the forehead, prostration, adoration. A.

سجل *sijjal*, s.m. Bond, deed, register; decree of a judge; seal of a judge. The recording angel. A.

سچ *such*, a. Pure genuine, real; candid, honest. S. Also سچہ *suchah*.

سحار *sahār*, } s.m. Dawn, daybreak; morning,
سحر *sahr*, } forenoon; morrow, to-morrow. A.

سحر *sihr*, s.m. Sorcery, magic, jugglery. A.
 سحرگر *sihr-gar*, s.m. Magician, conjurer, sorcerer.

سج *sakh*, in, Excellent! Good! ad. The present year.

سخا *sakhā*, s.f. } Munificence, gene-
 سخاوت *sakhāwat*, s.m. } rosity, liberality. A.

سحّا *shhā*, a. Putrid, rotten, stinking. H. (*uḥsā*).

سحّاوہ *shhāwaga*, s.f. Name of a medicinal root (*Kaempferia galanga*); orris root, root of the Iris (*Iris Persica*).

سخت *sakht*, a. Hard, strong; difficult, troublesome; obdurate, violent; austere, stingy; cruel, harsh; painful, rigid, severe. P.

سختی *sakhti*, s.f. Difficulty, trouble; violence, cruelty; austerity, severity, etc. P.

سخر *shkar*, s.m. A father-in-law. P. (*khushar*).
 ساخر *sakhar*, s.m. A rock, boulder, stone.

سخرہ *sakhara*, s.f. A rock, boulder, stone.

سخن *sukhun*, s.m. Word, speech; affair, matter. P.

سخونہن *shkhwakhtan*, s.m. Cinders, hot ashes.

سخرند *shkhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhwand-wahal*, v.a. To chew the cud.

سخرندر *shkhwandar*, s.m. A young bullock, steer.

سخرہ *sakha*, s.f. Joy, delight, gladness, etc. (at the misfortune of another), crowing over an enemy.

سخی *sakhi*, a. Munificent, generous, liberal. A. *shkhai*, s.m. A calf, yearling calf.

سد *sud*, s.m. Consciousness, intelligence; sensation, sense; memory. S. (*sudh*).

سدد *sadd*, s.m. A barrier, wall. A.

سر *sar*, s.m. The head; point, apex, summit, top. P. *sirr*, s.m. A mystery, secret. A.

سراب *sarāb*, s.m. Mirage, glare, vapour resembling water at a distance (seen on desert plains). A. Mica, talc. A.

سراخ *sarrāj*, s.m. A saddler. A.

سراسر *sarāsar*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly, entirely. P.

سراسری *sarāsarī*, a. Brief, short, concise. P.

سراسیمہ *sarāsimah*, a. Amazed, confounded. P.

سراغ *surāgh*, s.m. Enquiry, search; mark, trace. P.

سرانہ *sarāna*, s.f. The upper bar of a doorway or frame.

سراجام *sarānjām*, s.m. Apparatus, utensils, materials; chattels, furniture, goods; ingredients, requisites; conclusion, accomplishment, end. P.

سرانداز *sarāndāz*, s.m. The head piece of a bed; a carpet spread at the head of a room. P.

سرای *srāe*, s.m. A caravansary, hospice, inn, hostelry; house. P. (*sarāe*).

سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. A patch of land, or portion of a field left unploughed or uncut. A rope used to fix the yoke of a plough.

سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. Rope made of slips of raw hide; a rope for fastening the yoke of a plough.

سربسته *sarbasta*, s.f. A cloth tied round the head by women when occupied with household duties, etc. P.

سرب *surup*, s.m. Lead. P. (*surb*). *sirp* or *srup*, ad. Simply, purely, altogether, out and out, merely, etc. P. (*şirf*).

سرپوش *sarpokkh*, s.m. A cover, lid. P. (*sarposh*).

سرچشمہ *sarchashma*, s.f. A fountain, spring. P.

سرحد *sarhadd*, s.m. Boundary, frontier, limit. P.

سرخ *surkh*, a. Red (in comp.). P. *surkh-bād*, s.m. Name of a disease, erysipelas. P.

سرخچہ *surkhcha*, s.f. A red apricot. P.

سرخکہ *sarkhaka*, s.f. A starling; a kind of Mina (*Graculus roscus*).

سرخي *surkhī*, s.f. Blight in corn, mildew ; jaundice ; brick dust ; redness. P. *surkha-ī*, s.f. A frill or fillet of cloth sewn on to the legs of women's trousers.

سرد *sard*, a. Cold (in comp.). P.

سردار *sardār*, s.m. Chief, principal, head. P.

سر رشته *sar-rishṭa*, s.f. Affinity, connection ; office, employment ; cord, rope. P.

سرژة *sarjā*, s.f. A species of mountain deer.

سرسام *sarsām*, s.m. Delirium, frenzy. P.

سرسایه *sarsāya*, s.f. Alms distributed on the conclusion of the Ramaṣān fast. A veil given by the father to a bride on the last day of the marriage festivities. P.

سرسری *sarsarī*, a. Easy, facile. P.

سرشاهی *sarshāhī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to half an ounce.

سرشت *sarishṭ*, s.m. Intellect, nature ; temperament, disposition ; complexion. P.

سرغنه *sarghanah*, s.m. A chief, head man. P.

سرغوند *sarghūnd*, s.m. A glandular tumour of the neck.

سرفه *sarfa*, s.f. Advantage, gain, profit ; frugal, sparing in expense ; deficiency, default ; forbearance. A. (*sarf*). *surfa*, s.f. A cough. P.

سرکار *sarkār*, s.m. Government, court ; province, district ; superintendent. P.

سرکب *sarkakkh*, a. Obstinate, rebellious, disobedient, perverse, etc. P. (*sarkash*).

سرکبیه *sarkakkhī*, s.f. Obstinacy, rebellion, etc.

سرکونده *sarkunda*, s.f. A cropped, cut, or trimmed head of hair ; the hair cut short.

سرکوندی *sarkundai*, s.m. A man or boy with the hair trimmed or cut short.

سرکوزی *sarkūzai*, s.m. A pig, hog, swine.

سرکول *sarkol*, s.m. A mill-dam, weir.

سرکه *sirka*, s.f. Vinegar. P.

سرکی *sirka-ī*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect, the scarlet fly.

سرگردان *sargardān*, a. Bothered, confused, perplexed ; wandering, at a loss, etc. P.

سرگردانی *sargardānī*, s.f. Perplexity, trouble, worry.

سرگرای *sargaṛai*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Apluda aristata*).

سرگشته *sargashṭah*, a. Amazed, astonished ; giddy, flighty, wandering. P.

سرگله *sargala*, s.f. A grazing tax, tax on cattle. P.

سرگین *sargīn*, s.m. Cow-dung. P.

سرمه *sarmā*, s.f. Winter. P.

سرمائی *sarmātai*, s.m. Coping, eaves of a wall.

سرمال *sarmāl*, s.m. A rope used to fasten together the two halves of a bullock or camel load.

سرمایه *sarmāya*, s.f. Capital, stock, store. P.

سرمه *surma*, s.f. P. See رانجه.

سرنه *sarnā*, s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سرنای *sarnā-ī*, s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سرنایچی *surnāchī*, s.m. A flageolet player.

سرنامه *sarnāma*, s.f. Superscription, address, title. P.

سرنگ *surang*, s.m. A mine, tunnel, subterranean passage. S.

سرنگی *surangai*, s.m. A burrow, little tunnel, etc. Diminutive of preceding word.

سرواین *sarnākkh*, s.m. A rope made of hair, and used to fasten cattle ; a tether.

سرواٹک *sarnāṭka*, s.f. See سکروٹک.

سرود *sarod*, s.m. A song ; music, melody. P.

سرودگر *sarod-gar*, s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سرودی *sarodi*, s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سرور *sarwar*, s.m. A chief, leader. P.

سروزنه *sarmāzanā*, s.f. The hem in trousers, through which the waistband passes ; a frill or fillet of cloth added to a pair of trousers.

سروہ *sarwa*, s.f. The cypress tree. P. (*sarn*).

سره *sara*, s.f. Manure, offal, dung. *sara*, ad.

With, along with, together, in company.

سره ور *sarah-war*, a. Ample, broad, wide. See

سور.

سریخ *srīkh*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Mimosa seris*). S. (*siris*).

سریین *sarekkeh*, s.m. See سلیمین.

سریین *surin*, s.m. The buttock. P.

سربنر *sarbanr*, s.m. Name of the eldest son of Kais (the great ancestor of the Afghans).

His tribe. *sarbanrai*, s.m. A male of the tribe.

سرپ *srāp*, s.m. The sound of splashing water; squash, smash, dash, etc. H. (*surap*).

سره *sarah*, a. Done, finished; free, liberated; alone, solitary; genuine, pure.

سره بنر *sarah-banr*, s.m. See سر بنر.

سره لری *sara-lire*, } s.f. Fever and ague.
سره لوی *sara-lawe*, }

سری *sarai*, s.m. A man, human being. *sarī-tob*, s.m. Human nature, humanity.

سزا *sazā*, s.f. Correction, punishment, retribution. P.

سزاوار *sazāwār*, a. Deserving, fit, worthy; suitable, proper. P.

سزاوړ *sazāwāl*, s.m. Bailiff, tax-gatherer.

سره *sag*, ad. } This year, the current year.
سره کال *sag-kāl*, }

سره *sagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سره *saganai*, a. This year's, of the present year.

سره *sagai*, s.m. The lung. P. (*shush*).

سره *saspār*, s.m. A plough-share.

سره *saspor*, s.m. A mattock, hoe.

سست *sust*, a. Indolent, lazy, negligent; feeble, slow, languid; loose, relaxed. P.

سستی *susti*, s.f. Idleness, laziness, etc. P.

سبّا *sakhha*, s.f. Fizz, sputter, etc. (as of roasting meat).

سببوره *sakhsora*, s.f. See سببوره.

سطح *saṭah*, s.m. A surface, flat surface. A.

سعادت *sa'adat*, s.m. Felicity, happiness, good fortune. A.

سعیه *sa'ya*, s.f. Endeavour, effort, purpose. A. (*sa'i*).

سغ *sagh*, s.m. See شغ.

سفر *safar*, s.m. A journey, voyage. A.

سفوف *safūf*, s.m. A powder. A.

سقاو *saqqāw*, s.m. A water carrier. A.

سک *sak*, a. Stiff, rigid. s.m. Lumbago, rheumatism. H. (*chik*).

سکاروی *shārwai*, s.m. Pleurisy; rheumatism, sciatica.

سکالوه *shālwah*, s.m. Conversation, discourse, talk, hum, buzz, murmur (of conversation).

سکانر *shānr*, a. Dark complexioned, ruddy, healthy, fresh, or agreeable complexion.

s.m. A horse of a light bay colour.

سکروته *sharmata*, s.f. Embers, live coal.

سکرک *sukruk*, a. Numbed, chilled, paralyzed with cold. *sukrah*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize meal.

سکستل *skustal*, v.a. To shear, clip (as sheep, etc).

سکیتل *shakkhtal*, v.a. To cut, shape, design, cut out (as clothes). To clip, shear.

سکل *skal*, v.a. See شکیل.

سکانبین *sikanjabīn*, s.m. Oxymel; a drink made of lime-juice, honey and water. P.

سکندری *skandara-i*, s.f. A stumble, trip.

سکور *skor*, s.m. Charcoal.

سکول *skwal*, s.m. Shearing, clipping. *skwal-karul*, v.a. To shear, clip.

سکونست *sukūnat*, s.m. Habitation, residence; quiet, rest, tranquility. A.

سکونداره *shūndāra*, s.f. A pinch; pinching.

سکوندل *skūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak.

سکوی *skoe*, s.m. A stitch; sewing. Anxiety,

solicitude. *skoe-karvul*, v.a. To stitch, hem, sew.
 سکویال *skoyal*, v.a. To rub, scrape, scratch (as the skin).
 سکه *sika*, s.f. Lead; coin, impression, stamp; sterling, current. A. P. *sakah*, a. Related (of the same parents), full, own. S. (*sagā*).
 ska, ad. Because, therefore, then; as if, as it were.
 سگ *sag*, s.m. A dog. P. *sag*, ad. See سگ.
 سگال *sigāl*, s.m. Suspicion. thought; calumny. P.
 سگل *sugul*, s.f. A kind of buskin made of untanned leather, and worn by mountaineers as a protection for the legs from the snow.
 سگالو *sagalām*, s.m. An otter. P. (*sagulāb*).
 سگالی *sagala-ī*, s.f. See سگالی.
 سگا *saga*, s.f. Capital, stock, store.
 سل *sal* or *sil*, a. A hundred, one hundred, centum. P. (*ṣad*). *sill*, s.m. Consumption, phthisis, hectic fever. A.
 سله *silāra*, s.f. A kind of striped cloth.
 سلام *salām*, s.m. Salutation; peace, safety. A.
 سلامت *salāmat*, s.m. Health, recovery; safety, salvation. A.
 سلاتی *salā-ī*, s.f. A bodkin, pin, skewer, pencil, etc. S. The upright pillar of a Persian wheel; a steel bodkin for applying anti-mony to the eyelids, etc.
 سلات *salat*, s.m. A shield, buckler.
 سلسله *silsila*, s.f. Chain, series, succession; descent, lineage. A.
 سلطان *sultān*, s.m. Emperor, sovereign, king. A.
 سلتانی *sultānī*, a. Princely, royal. A.
 سلطنت *sultānat*, s.m. Empire, sovereignty. A.
 سلگی *salga-ī*, s.f. A sob, sigh, hiccough, sobbing cry.
 سلوک *sulūk*, s.m. Behaviour, conduct, man-

ner; intercourse, treatment, usage; attention, civility. A.
 سله *sala*, s.f. A pig or mass of iron. H. (*sarī*).
 سلی *salai*, s.m. An iron ring for the finger (worn as a charm against all kinds of calamities).
 سلیخ *salekh*, } s.m. Glue; birdlime; ad-
 سلیش *salekhh*, } hesiveness, cohesion, vis-
 cidity. P. (*saresh*).
 سلیقه *salīqa*, s.f. Disposition, nature; address, dexterity, method, etc. A.
 سم *sum*, s.m. A hoof, whole hoof (as of a horse, etc.). *sam*, a. Even, flat, level, plane, straight. *samm*, s.m. Poison, venom. A. *sam*, s.m. An arrow. A. (*saḥn*).
 سماع *simā*, s.f. Hearing, listening; a song, singing. A.
 سمبالول *sambālarvul*, v.a. To control, manage, moderate; to prop, support; protect, preserve; arrange, settle, put in order, etc. S. (*sambhālānā*).
 سمت *simt*, s.m. Path, road, way; direction, quarter. A.
 سمخ *smats*, s.f. A cavern, cave. P. (*sumuj*).
 سم دلانسه *sam da lāsa*, ad. Straight from the hand, out of hand, forthwith, etc.
 سمساره *samsāra*, s.f. A kind of lizard, iguana.
 سمست *samist*, s.f. See سمخ.
 سمسور *samsor*, a. } Come out, ripened, ma-
 سمسوری *samsorai*, } tured (as corn when in ear). s.m. A peer, equal, match, compeer.
 سمین *saman*, s.m. Jasmine, lily of the valley. P.
 سمند *samand*, a. Dun-coloured (horse). P.
 سمندر *samandar*, s.m. A salamander. P.
 سمندی *samandai*, s.m. A rat of a dun colour.
 سمور *sumār*, s.m. A marten, sable; sable skin. P.
 ساه *sama*, s.f. A plateau, plain. Name of the Yūsufzai plain.
 سن *san*, s.m. Age, year. A.

سنار *sunār*, s.m. A goldsmith. s.
 سنبل *sunbul*, s.m. Hyacinth. p. Maiden-hair fern.
 سنبت *sunnat*, s.m. Circumcision; the traditions of Muḥammad; ordinance. a.
 سنخل *sandzal*, v.a. To empty, bale, pour out. p. (*sanjidan*).
 سنج *sanj* (in comp.). A weigher. p. *sunj*, a. Empty, void, desolate, waste, deserted.
 سنجاب *sanjāb*, s.m. Ermine. p.
 سند *sannad*, s.m. Certificate, deed, diploma, document, grant, etc. a. *sind*, s.m. A river. The name of a country. s. (*sindh*).
 سندان *sandān*, s.m. An anvil. p.
 سندره *sandara*, s.f. A song; melody, song.
 سندہا *sandā*, a. Burly, powerful, strong, stout. s.
 سندھاسی *sandāsī*, s.m. A Hindu ascetic, devotee. s. (*sunyāsī*).
 سندھ *sandah*, s.m. A bull buffalo. s. (*sānd*).
 سنکیا *sankiyā*, s.f. Arsenic. s. (*sankhiyā*).
 سنگ *sang*, s.m. A stone (in comp.). p.
 سنگار *singār*, s.m. Decoration, dress, ornament, toilet. s.
 سنگاور *singāwanr*, s.m. A rudder, helm; barge pole, boat hook. a. (*sukkān*).
 سنگر *sangar*, s.m. Barricade, stockade. s.
 سنگرن *sangzan*, a. Lop-sided, top-heavy, lurching over, over-balanced.
 سنگلاخ *sanglākh*, a. Stony, rocky; difficult, arduous. p.
 سنگین *sangin*, a. Heavy, weighty; solid, hard; important, serious, difficult; stony. s.m. A bayonet. p.
 سنہ مکي *sanah-makī*, s.m. Senna leaves (*Cassia lanceolata*). Name of a stone, serpentine, porphyry. n.
 سنی *sunni*, s.m. An orthodox Muḥammadan; one who believes in the equality of the four successors of Muḥammad. a. Catholic, orthodox, true. a. *sunni-tob*, s.m. Orthodoxy.

سنر *sanr*, The hemp plant (*Crotalaria juncea*); hemp. s. (*san*).
 سو *sau*, a. A hundred. Only used with reference to more than one hundred. Ex. *sal* or *sil*, One hundred. *dre-sava*, Three hundred. s.
 سوا *simā*, p. Except, besides, without. a.
 سوال *savāl*, s.m. Question, interrogation, proposition. a.
 سوانگ *swāng*, s.m. Disguise, imitation, sham. s.
 سوانگی *swāngai*, s.m. An actor, imitator.
 سوتوب *sūt-būt*, a. Cross, surly, ill-natured; withered, dry; pure, simple; disagreeable, ugly; pinioned, tightened; all of a heap, by the run, etc.
 سوتہ *sūta*, s.f. Dung of cattle (as found on pastures), scybala. a. (*sudda*).
 سوخول *swadzanul*, v.a. To burn, set on fire. p. (*sokhtāndan*, *sozān*).
 سوچہ *sūchah*, a. Genuine, pure, prime, real. s.
 سوختہ *sokhtah*, a. Burnt (in comp.). p.
 سود *sūd*, s.m. Gain, advantage; interest, profit. p.
 سودا *saudā*, s.f. Commerce, trade, marketing, etc. p. Hypochondriasis, melancholy, madness; desire, love, ambition. a.
 سوداگر *saudāgar*, s.m. A merchant, trader. •p.
 سودائی *saudā-i*, a. Mad, melancholy, insane. a.
 سودہ *sūdah*, a. Abraded, frayed, rubbed, galled. p. Genuine, pure, simple; artless. s. (*sūdhā*). *sūda*, s.f. A stoppage, obstruction (of the bowels). a. (*sudda*). *sanda*, s.f. A basket, hamper; a wicker frame used as a dish cover, meat safe, etc.
 سودر *soḍar*, s.m. A boar, wild boar. s. (*sūkar*). a. Bald, barepated.
 سور *sor*, s.m. Breadth, expanse, width. n. (*chaur*). *sor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. p. (*savār*). *sūr*,

- a. Red. f. *sra*. P. (*surkh*). *sūr*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans.
- سور اغزي *sūr-āghzai*, s.m. Name of a plant with red thorns (*Catha edulis*).
- سور پلي *sūr-palai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed pod of which is covered with red prickles; cowitch (*Mucuna pruriens*); a kind of stinging nettle; a kind of grass with barbed spikes in the beard.
- سورت *sūrat*, s.m. A chapter (of the Qurān). A.
- سور سات *sūrsāt*, s.m. Provisions, stores, supplies, etc. (collected for a king; or an army on the march). P.
- سور لکي *sūr-lakai*, s.m. Name of a bird with a red tail; stonechat, wheatear.
- سور لاند *sūrland*, s.m. A jackal.
- سور لي *swartī*, s.f. Riding; cavalcade, suite. P. (*sanārī*). *swarlai*, s.m. A chisel; burglar's tool, jemmy, pick.
- سور مل *sūrmal*, s.m. Name of a grass with barbed spikes in the beard (*Apluda aristata*).
- سور ميړي *sūr-megai*, s.m. The red ant.
- سور و *swara*, s.f. A daughter or slave girl given as the price of murder or blood, or in exchange for a wife or girl eloped with or abducted.
- سور ي *sūrai*, s.m. Aperture, orifice, hole, passage. P. (*sūrākh*). *sorai* or *sinrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade. *sūre*, s.f. (pl. of *sūra*, obsolete). A bawl, bellow, shout, scream.
- سور يته *sūryata*, s.f. A female slave or bond-woman who has borne a child to her master; a concubine.
- سور *sor*, a. Cold, frigid, frosty. P. (*sard*).
- سور بوڅي *sor-bū-i*, s.f. Stink, fætor, stench.
- سور و *sūra*, s.f. A burrow, hole; aperture, orifice. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سور ي *sūrai*, s.m. A fissure, crack, cleft.
- سوز *soz* (in comp.). Burning. P.
- سوزاڅ *sozāk*, s.m. Gonorrhœa. P.
- سوزش *sozish*, s.m. Burning, heat, fervour; inflammation; vexation.
- سوزن *sozan*, s.m. A needle; pricker, pin. P.
- سوزني *sozanī*, s.f. A quilt, counterpane, coverlet. P.
- سوز و *sūza*, s.f. A fillet, patch, etc. in a dress; an adze.
- سوسر *sūsar*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).
- سوسن *sausan* or *sosan*, s.m. Name of a plant, the Chinese Iris, Daurian Lily; a purple or violet colour. A.
- سوخ *sogh*, s.m. A sniff, snort, snuff; sound of blowing the nose. s. (*sūngh*). *sūgh*, s.m. A pinch of snuff, or anything taken between the finger and thumb.
- سوغات *saughāt*, s.m. A curiosity, rarity, present. P.
- سوغالي *soghālai*, s.m. A hare's form.
- سوغن *sūghan*, a. Sniffing, snorting, snuffing. s.m. A sniveller.
- سوغول *sūghanul*, v.a. To prod, poke, thrust.
- سوغيدل *sūghedal*, v.n. To be pierced, stabbed, etc.
- سوک *sūk*, s.m. The fist; a blow, cuff (with the fist); the stump of a tree.
- سوکړ *sūkar*, s.m. A tall, gaunt, thin, etc. man; a thin wiry beard.
- سوکړک *sūkrak*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize.
- سوکړه *sokrah*, a. Dry, parched, withered. s. (*sūkhā*).
- سوکند *saugand*, s.m. An oath. P.
- سول *swal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire, ignite. Pr. *swadzī*. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz*-).
- سولاغ *sulāgh*, s.m. A hole, aperture, etc. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سولاغ و *sulāgha*, s.f. A water bucket; a strainer, colander.

سولول *sulanul*, v.a. To rub, file, rasp, grate, abrade.

سولاي *sūla-i*, s.f. A gibbet, stake; a pole, juggler's pole. s. (*sūli*).

سوليدل *sūledal*, v.n. To fray, chafe, fret, abrade, etc.

سوم *swam*, s.m. See سپم.

سونبه *sūnba*, s.m. A socket; heel of an arrow, axe, lance, etc.; a blacksmith's punch; a sponge staff, ramrod. ه. (*sumbā*).

سوندر *swandar*, s.m. See سخنندر.

سونده *sūnda*, s.f. Jealousy, suspicion.

سوند *sūnd*, s.m. Dry ginger. s. (*sonṭh*). See شونډ.

سونډک *sūndak*, s.m. The trunk or proboscis of an elephant. s. (*sūnd*).

سونگت *sūngat*, a. Burnt, scorched; withered.

سونگي *songai*, s.m. A pigmy, dwarf.

سونر *sūnr*, s.m. See سوغ.

سونرول *sūnravul*, v.a. To blow the nose, snuff, snort.

سونريدل *sūnredal*, v.n. To sniff, snuff, smell, etc.

سوور *svor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. P. (*savār*).

سوده *sowa*, s.f. Name of a plant, sweet fennel (*Anethum sowa*). s. (*soā*).

سوه *sua*, s.f. A cloven hoof (as of oxen, sheep, etc.).

سوهاگن *sohāgan*, s.f. A favourite wife. s. See سرونده.

سوهان *sohān*, s.m. A file, rasp. P.

سوي *sawai*, a. Consumed, burnt. *swai*, s.m. Burning, ardour; pain; compassion, pity.

سويشل *sveshal*, v.a. To milk. See لوشل.

سويه *soya*, s.f. } A hare. s. (*sasā*).

سوئي *so-e*, s.m. }

سه *sih*, a. Three (in comp.). P.

سهل *sahl*, a. Easy, facile, ad. Easily. A.

سahal, v.n. To bear, endure, suffer. s. (*sahnā*).

سahm, s.f. Dread, awe, terror, fear. P.

سahwa, s.f. Mistake, error. A. (*sahw*).

سaha, s.f. Breath, life; respiration. Clothes line, clothes horse.

سahedal, v.n. To endure, suffer. See سهل.

سahel, s.m. The star Canopus; the south. A.

سaheli, s.f. A lady's maid, housemaid; a concubine, handmaid. s.

سياده *siyāḍa*, s.f. A slab for grinding spices on; a cobbler's lapstone.

سياست *siyāsāt*, s.m. Government; punishment. A.

سيال *siyāl*, s.m. An equal, peer; clansman, kin; like, resembling.

سيالي *siyālī*, s.f. Equality, purity, resemblance.

سياه *siyāh*, a. Black (in comp.). P.

سياهه *siyāha*, s.f. Muster, catalogue, register, etc.

سياهي *siyāhī*, s.f. Ink; blackness; register, list. P.

سيب *seb*, s.m. An apple. P.

سيپي *siṭa-i*, s.f. A shell. ه. (*siṭi*).

سيپت *set*, s.m. A banker, merchant. s. (*seth*).

سيخل *sedzal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire. See سول.

سيخ *sikh*, s.m. A skewer, spit, ramrod. P.

سيخچه *sikhcha*, s.f. A small skewer, etc.; a prong or bayonet fixed to a matchlock. P.

سيد *sayad*, s.m. A prince, lord; a descendant of Husain, the grandson of Muḥammad. A.

سير *sair*, s.m. Excursion, jaunt, picnic, recreation, walk. A. ser, s.m. Name of a weight equal to two pounds. ه. ser, a. Satiated,

full, replete, etc. (in comp.). P.

سيراب *serāb*, a. P. See خروب.

سیرت *sīrat*, s.m. Manners, morals, conduct. A.

سیرلی *serlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

سیرتی *sera-i*, s.f. Rent free land given to men of the religious classes, glebe; an estate, pension in land, fief.

سيزل *sezal*, } v.n. To burn, consume, kindle,
سيزل *sedzal*, } catch fire. P. (*sokhtan*, *soz-*).

سیسه *sīsa*, s.f. Lead. S. (*sīsā*).

سیکڑ *saikra*, s.f. A hundred; a centum. S.

سیکل *sekal*, v.a. To foment, toast, warm. H. (*senknā*).

سیکن *sekan*, s.m. Aversion, antipathy, disgust; dislike, loathing (of food, etc.).

سیل *sail*, s.m. Walking, rambling; flowing, current; flood; flock of birds; shoal of fishes. A.

سیلاب *sailāb*, s.m. A current, torrent, flood; deluge, inundation. a. Abounding in water. P.

سیله *sela*, s.f. Partiality, friendship, affection. A. A javelin, pike; rapier, long sword. S.

سیلی *siyalai*, s.m. Rennet; the prepared stomach of a kid or lamb filled with coagulated milk. *siyala-i*, s.f. Rope made of goat's hair, etc. *sīla-i*, s.f. A slap, blow with the open hands. P. (*seli*). A dust storm, whirlwind; hurricane, tempest.

سیم *sīm*, s.m. Silver. P. Wire of any kind.

سیماب *sīmāb*, s.m. Quicksilver, mercury. P.

سیمرغ *sīmurgh*, s.m. A fabulous bird, griffin. P.

سیمک *sīmak*, s.m. A weaver's bodkin; knitting needle. P.

سیمه *sema*, s.f. A mare or ass in heat (seeking the male). *sīma*, s.f. Path, way, road; quarter, side, part.

سیمیا *sīmiyā*, s.f. Vermicelli. H. (*senmiyā*).

سیند *sīnd*, s.m. A river, sea. S. (*sindh*).

سینگار *sīngār*, s.m. See سنگار.

سینه *sīna*, s.f. Bosom, breast. P.

سینی *sīnī*, s.m. A tray, salver. P.

سیو *sen*, s.m. An apple. P.

سیوری *sevrāi*, s.m. Shadow, shade.

ش

ش *shīn*, is the twenty-second letter of the Pukkhito alphabet. It has the sound of *sh* in English, and in Persian words introduced into Pukkhito is often changed to *ش*.
شا *shā*, s.f. The back; the shoulders. P. (*shāna*).

شبابز *shābāz*, s.m. The bass string of a musical instrument; a royal falcon. P.

شاباش *shābāsh*, in. Bravo! well done! P.

شاپیانگه *shāpiyānga*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Withania coagulans*).

شاپیتی *shāpetai*, s.m. A small shell found in hill streams, and on mountain sides; a snail (*Achatina acicula*).

شاطر *shātar*, s.m. A groom, running footman.

شاتیکنگه *shā-tīnga*, s.f. The gizzard (of a fowl, etc.).

شادو *shādo*, s.m. A monkey.

شاربل *shārbal*, v.a. To churn, stir about, etc. P. (*shor dādan* or *shorīdan*).

شار *shār*, a. Rude, unmannered, boorish. Idle, out of work, unemployed; fallow, waste, uncultivated. s.m. A boor, bumpkin, clown, clodhopper.

شاش *shāsh*, s.m. Urine. P.

شاعر *shā'ir*, s.m. A poet. A.

شاگرد *shāgird*, s.m. An apprentice, pupil, disciple. P.

شال *shāl*, s.m. A shawl. S.

شالی *shāla-i*, s.f. Rice plant, rice crop. S. (*shālī*).

شامت *shāmat*, s.m. Adversity, bad fortune. A.

شامل *shāmīl*, a. Blended, comprised, united;

included, contained. ad. Together, along with. A.

شامي *shāma-i*, s.f. A sepulchre, tomb, vault for dead bodies.

شاميانه *shāmiyāna*, s.f. Awning, canopy. P.

شان *shān*, s.m. Affair, business; condition, degree; dignity, state; constitution, nature. a. Like, resembling; used as an adjunct of similitude. Ex. *tor-shān*, a. Blackish; *spin-shān*, a. Whitish. ad. Like, as, similar, etc. P. (*sān*).

شانه *shāna*, s.f. A weaver's comb. P.

شاول *shāwul*, s.m. A plummet, plumb-line. H. (*sāhul*). P. (*shāqul*).

شاولي واري *shāwlai-wānlai*, a. Careless, untidy; foolish, indiscreet; loose, dishevelled.

شاه *shāh*, s.m. A king; a title assumed by men of the *pīr* class. P.

شاه تره *shāhtara*, s.f. Name of a herb, common fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). P.

شاهد *shāhid*, s.m. A witness. A.

شاهده *shāhida*, s.f. A sweetheart, mistress. P.

شاهدي *shāhidī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. A.

شاهزاده *shāh-zādah*, s.m. A prince, king's son. P.

شاهزادي *shāh-zāda-i*, s.f. A princess. P.

شاهي *shāhī*, a. Kingly, royal. s.f. Sovereignty, reign. P.

شاهين *shāhīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon. P.

شايان *shāyān*, a. Legal, worthy, suitable. P.

شايد *shāyad*, ad. Perhaps, possibly, perchance. P.

شب *shab*, s.m. Night (in comp.). P.

شب بو *shab-bo*, s.m. The tuberose lily (*Polianthes tuberosa*). P.

شبكة *shabaka*, s.f. A lattice, latticed window; a net, reticulated veil. P.

شبنم *shab-nam*, s.m. Dew; hoar frost. P.

شبه *shiba*, s.f. Agate, coral; a bead. P.

شبهه *shubha*, s.f. Uncertainty, doubt; suspicion; hesitation. A.

شپارس *shpāras*, a. Sixteen.

شپر *shpag*, a. Six. P. (*shash*).

شپشتي *shpishtai*, s.m. The spoke of a wheel.

شپنغوده *shpan-ghoda*, s.f. Name of a bird, the shepherd's deceiver, lapwing, pewit.

شپنكي *shpankai*, s.m. A shepherd boy.

شپني *shpanī*, s.f. Shepherd life, tending sheep.

شپول *shpol*, s.m. A sheep cot, sheep pen, or fold; a thorn hedge; halo round the moon.

شپون *shpūn*, s.m. A shepherd. P. (*shubān*).

شپه *shpa*, s.f. Night. P. (*shab*).

شپسته *shpetah*, a. Sixty.

شپيتي *shpetai*, s.m. A wedge to cleave wood with.

شپيشتي *shpeshtai*, s.m. A wedge; a kind of clover. P. (*supust*).

شپيشتری *shpeshtarai*, s.m. A kind of trefoil or vetch (*Medicago denticulata*).

شپيلي *shpela-i*, s.f. A tube, pipe, barrel of a gun; fife, flute, whistle; hollow reed; blow-pipe. *shpelai*, s.m. Whistling, a whistle. *shpelai ghagarul*, v.a. To whistle.

شتاب *shitāb*, s.m. Haste, quickness, speed. a. Hasty, quick, rash. P.

شتاح *shatāh*, a. Artful, cunning; immodest, lewd. A.

شتاحه *shatāha*, s.f. A lewd, wanton, etc. woman.

شتلر *shuturlar*, s.m. The bar or beam that prevents the ropes of a Persian wheel (on which are fastened the water pots) from coming in contact with each other.

شتركة *shuturaka*, s.f. A cascade; spurt, jet, gush (of water).

شتري *shuturi*, s.f. Name of a kind of cloth made of camel's hair. P.

شته *sh̄ta*, A form of the third person singular and plural, present tense of the auxiliary

verb يم *yam*, I am; there is, there are. P. (*hast*).

شيتي *shata-i*, s.f. A barbed arrow; the spike or ear of maize after the grain has been removed; the green mould on old walls; the green scum on stagnant pools.

شيتل *shatal*, a. Lazy, indolent. See شدل.

شجاع *shuja'*, a. Brave, bold, courageous. A.

شجاعت *shujā'at*, s.m. Bravery, courage. A.

شجرة *shajara*, s.f. List of saints; genealogical table. A.

شخري *shatsurlai*, s.m. A chisel.

شخ *shakh*, a. Hard, rough, tough, rigid, stiff. P.

شخمة *shakhara*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense, twaddle, trash; crowd, mob, multitude.

شخوده *shakhūdah*, a. Clawed, scratched. P.

شخول *shakhwal*, s.m. Din, tumult, noise; rumble, murmur, rustle.

شخولي *shakhmalai*, s.m. A quiver for arrows.

شخوند *shakhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shakhwand-wahana*, s.f. Chewing the cud, ruminating. *shakhwand-wahunkai*, s.m. A ruminant, an animal that chews the cud. See سخوندر.

شخوندان *shkhvandar*.

شدت *shiddat*, s.m. Force, violence, vehemence. A.

شدني *shudanī*, a. Possible, practicable, probable. P.

شدياره *shudyāra*, s.f. Land ploughed and made ready for sowing. P. (*shudkār*).

شديد *shadīd*, a. Difficult; acute, intense; vehement, violent. A.

شدل *shadal*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow; unbleached or unwashed cloth.

شر *sharr*, s.m. Villany, wickedness, depravity, evil. A. *shir*, s.m. Pitter-patter, sound of falling rain; the whizz of an arrow passing through the air.

شراب *sharāb*, s.m. Wine, spirits. A.

شرارت *sharārat*, s.m. Depravity, villany, wickedness. A.

شراكت *shirākat*, s.m. Partnership, fellowship. A.

شربت *sharbat*, s.m. Sherbet, beverage, drink. P.

شرحه *sharḥa*, s.f. Commentary, explanation; allowance, pay, rate. A.

شرشاي *sharshā-i*, s.f. See سرشاهي.

شرط *shart*, s.m. Agreement, bargain; stipulation, condition; bet, wager; mark, sign. A.

شرطي *shartī*, a. Conditional; a bargainer, better. A.

شرعه *shar'a*, s.f. Muḥammadan law; equity, law. A.

شرعي *shar'a-i*, a. According to law, legal. A.

شرغشي *sharghashai*, s.m. Name of a reed from the stalks of which stools, baskets, etc. are made (*Saccharum sara*, and *S. spontaneum*).

شرغه *sharghah*, a. A horse with a white forehead, or with white eyes.

شرک *shirk*, s.m. Infidelity, paganism; company, society, partnership. A.

شرکت *shirkat*, s.m. Partnership. A.

شرم *sharm*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. P.

شرمين *sharmakkh*, s.m. A wolf.

شرمناک *sharm-nāk*, a. Bashful, modest, unassuming. P.

شرمنده *sharmindah*, a. Ashamed, disgraced, shamed. P.

شرمندگی *sharmindagī*, s.f. Disgrace, shame. P.

شرمول *sharmanul*, v.a. To disgrace, shame, dishonor; to rape, ravish.

شرمیدل *sharmedal*, v.n. To blush, be modest, be abashed, ashamed, etc.

شروع *shurū'*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

شري *sharai*, s.m. The measles; a rash on the body of infants; tooth-rash. A. (*sharā*).

شرير *sharīr*, a. Wicked, depraved, vicious. A.
شریعت *sharī'at*, s.m. Muhammadan law;
equity, justice, law. A.

شریف *sharīf*, a. Noble, eminent. A.

شریفه *sharīfa*, s.f. The eave of a roof; projecting ledge of a wall.

شریک *sharik*, s.m. Accomplice, ally; comrade, partner. A.

شرته *sharata*, s.f. See شرته.

شرش *sharsham*, s.m. Mustard (the plant and seed). P. (*sarshaf*). S. (*sarson*).

شرل *sharal*, v.a. To eject, depose, turn out, drive away. A. (*shārid*).

شرنگ *shrang*, s.m. A jingle, clink, chink; chime, ring, echo,

شرنگول *shrangavul*, v.a. To jingle, ring, etc.

شرنگیدل *shrangedal*, v.n. To chime, jingle, ring, tinkle, etc. P. (*charangidan*).

شرونکی *sharūnkai*, } a. Deposed, expelled,
شرونی *sharūnai*, } ejected.

شرته *sharhata*, s.f. A barleycorn, grain of barley; a particle, bit, small quantity.

شردیل *sharhedal*, v.n. To crumble, decay, decompose, rot, become sodden, etc. H. (*sarṇā*).

شری *shara-i*, s.f. A blanket. A. (*sh'ar*).

شست *shast*, s.m. The space between the thumb and forefinger; a thumbstall (used by archers); aim, sight (as of a gun or arrow). P.

شستی *shasta-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*).

ششت *shasht*, s.m. A mirror attached to a ring, and worn on the thumb by women.

ششني *shashanai*, } s.m. The neigh of a
ششنري *shashanrai*, } horse.

ششنريدل *shashanredal*, v.n. To neigh.

شعر *shi'r*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.

شعله *shu'la*, s.f. A blaze, flame. A.

شعور *shu'ur*, s.m. Intellect, reason, knowledge. A.

شخ *shagh*, s.m. Whizz, whirr (as of a bullet or bird passing through the air), etc.

شغال *shaghāl*, s.m. A jackal. P.

شغربمغرب *shaghrīb-maghrīb*, s.m. East and west. A. (*mashriq-maghrīb*).

شغل *shughl*, s.m. Employment, occupation. A.

شغله *shughla*, s.f. See شغله.

شفا *shifā*, s.f. Cure, recovery; remedy. A.

شفاعت *shafā'at*, s.m. Entreaty, intercession, recommendation. A.

شفتالو *shaftālū*, s.m. A peach. P.

شفق *shafaq*, s.m. Twilight, dusk. A.

شفقت *shafaqat*, s.m. Clemency, compassion, kindness, mercy. A.

شک *shakk*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; hesitation, uncertainty. A.

شکار *shkār*, s.m. Alkali, potash.

شکال *shkāl*, s.m. Hobbles for the fore feet of a horse. See شکیل.

شکایت *shikāyat*, s.m. Complaint, accusation. A.

شکر *shukr*, s.m. Gratitude, thanks. A.

شکرانه *shukrāna*, s.f. Gratitude, thanks; premium, fee, payment for service done. P.

شکره *shakara*, s.f. Sugar. P. (*shakar*).

شکري *shikrai*, s.m. A kind of falcon or hawk. P. (*shikrah*). *shkarai*, s.m. A flat basket of a circular shape. H. (*sikhar*).

شکست *shikast*, a. Broken, fractured; dispersed, worsted, beaten. P.

شکل *shahl*, s.m. Appearance, figure, form, etc. A.

شکلي *shaklai*, s.m. The end or tail of a turband.

شکم *shikam*, s.m. The belly (in comp.). P.

شکمن *shakk-man*, a. Doubtful, dubious, suspicious.

شکند *shikandza*, s.f. A press, vice; book-

binder's press; stocks for the legs; rack, pillory; torture. P. (*shikanja*).
 شکور *shkor*, } s.m. A flat basket. H. (*sikhar*).
 شکیر *shker*, }
 شکونر *shkūnr*, s.m. A porcupine.
 شکیل *shkel*, s.m. P. (*shikil* or *shigil*). See شكال.
 شکاره *shigāra*, s.f. A pregnant woman or animal.
 شگری *shigrai*, s.m. A priming horn, powder horn.
 شکن *shiglan*, a. Sandy, gravelly.
 شکوفه *shigūfa*, s.f. A bud, blossom. P.
 شکه *shiga*, s.f. Sand, gravel.
 شل *shall*, a. Paralyzed, palsied. P. *shal*, s.m. A pike, javelin, spear. P. *shil*, a. Twenty, a score.
 شلاندۀ *shlānda*, s.f. A toad, frog.
 شلت *shalat*, a. See شتل.
 شلخی *shalkhai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb; common dock (*Rumex acutus*).
 شلغم *shalgham*, s.m. A turnip. P.
 شلک *shilik*, s.m. A discharge, salvo, round, volley, salute, boom of a gun. A. (*shalakh*).
 شلم *shilam*, a. Twentieth.
 شلوار *shalwār*, s.m. Trowsers, pants. P.
 شلول *shlamul*, v.a. To tear, rend, split, break, burst. H. (*chīrānā*).
 شلوم *shlom*, s.m.
 شلونبۀ *shlonbe*, s.f. } See شوملي.
 شليتۀ *shalita*, s.f. A large sack or net for baggage, etc. (when loaded on cattle). P.
 شلیدل *shledal*, v.n. To burst, tear, split, break, etc. H. (*chīrnā*).
 شمار *shumār*, s.m. Counting, reckoning. P.
 شمارل *shumārāl*, v.a. To count. See شميرل.
 شمال *shamāl*, s.m. The North; North wind. A.
 شمخۀ *shamdza-i*, s.f. Spine, back-bone.
 شمشتي *shamshata-i*, s.f. A tortoise.

شمشير *shamsher*, s.m. A sword. P.
 شمعۀ *sham'a*, s.f. A candle, lamp. A.
 شمکلي *shamkalai*, s.m. The unwoven end of a web or warp (used as a duster, etc.).
 شمکور *shamkor*, a. Night-blind, nyctalopic. s.m. One who is subject to night-blindness. P. (*shab-kor*).
 شمکوري *shamkorī*, s.f. Night-blindness, nyctalopia.
 شمکي *shamkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine; vervain.
 شمله *shamla*, s.f. The end of a turband; a shawl or sash for the waist.
 شموخۀ *shamākha*, s.f. Name of a grass and its seed (*Panicum frumentaceum*). P. (*shāmākha*).
 شمه *shama*, s.m. An atom, jot, particle; odour, perfume. A.
 شميرل *shmeral*, v.a. To count, compute, reckon. P. (*shumārīdan*).
 شناخت *shnākht*, s.m. Acquaintance, recognition, knowledge. P. (*shinākht*).
 شناز *shināz*, s.m. An inflated hide, used to cross rivers upon. P. (*shinā*, swimming).
 شنبۀ *shanbah*, s.m. Saturday. P.
 شندۀ *shandah*, a. Desperate, inconceivable, incredible, impossible.
 شند *shand*, a. Barren, sterile, unproductive, unfruitful. H. (*sandhar*).
 شندۀ *shanda-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*); evergreen bead-tree.
 شنگرپ *shingrip*, s.m. Cinnabar, vermilion. P. (*shangarf*).
 شنگرئ *shingra-i*, s.f. Tower, keep, hornwork of a fort; a mould for casting pottery, etc.
 شنل *shanal*, v.a. To explore, look, search, try, sound, etc. P. (*shāndan*, to comb).
 شنوا *shinwā*, a. Hearing. P. (*shinudan*).
 شنه *shna*, Feminine of شين, which see.

شني *shnai*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Pistacia Kabulica*), the mastic tree.
 شنيدل *shanedal*, v.n. To flutter, writhe, quiver, wriggle, shake, etc.
 شو *sho* or *shan*, s.m. See شب.
 شوپا *shopā*, a. Uncircumcised; term of abuse.
 شوپرک *sho-parak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-para*).
 شوتل *shotal*, s.m. Name of a trefoil (*Trifolium repens*). P. (*shaftal*). Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*), marsh mallow.
 شونخ *shokh*, a. Cheerful, humorous; playful, mischievous; insolent, pert; wanton, saucy. P.
 شوخون *sho-khūn*, s.m. A night attack, surprise. P. (*shab-khūn*).
 شوخي *shokhi*, s.f. Fun, mischief, frolic; coquetry, lewdness, wantonness. P.
 شوده *shaudah*, s.m. Milk.
 شور *shor*, s.m. Cry, noise, riot. P.
 شوره *shora*, s.f. The beard of grasses; a wisp of grass or straw used as a plug or bung.
 شوشک *shūshk*, s.m. The curve of an arch.
 شوشی *shūsha-i*, s.f. A firebrand, torch. P. (*shūsha*).
 شوق *shauq*, s.m. Desire, inclination; fondness, love; gaiety, cheerfulness; curiosity. A.
 شوقدر *sho-qadar*, s.m. Name of a festival on the 14th of the month *sh'abān* (*shabi-barāt*). P. (*shab-qadr*).
 شوک *shūk*, a. Plucked, robbed, stripped, etc.
 شوک-پاک *shūk-pāk*, a. Plucked bare, bare as a bone.
 شوکانري *shokānrai*, s.m. A flat stone used to bake cakes upon; soapstone, firestone, (used for the vent hole of a furnace, etc.).
 شوکت *shaukat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.
 شوکور *sho-kor*, a. See شکور.
 شوکول *shūkavul*, v.a. To pluck, pick, cull; to rob, strip, tear off, etc. P. (*shūkhūdan*).
 شوکه *shūka*, s.f. Plundering, robbing, strip-

ping (as passengers on the roads). The beak of a bird.
 شوکه *shūga*, s.f. A kind of rice.
 شوگیر *sho-gīr*, a. Watching by night, vigilant; a night watch, vigil. P. (*shab-gīr*).
 شوگیري *sho-gīrī*, s.f. Watching at night, awake all night, etc.
 شول *shwal*, v.n. To be, become, exist. P. (*shudan*).
 شولخ *sholakhi*, s.m. The skin of the tongue.
 شولگره *sholgara*, s.f. A rice field, a rice swamp.
 شوله *shola*, s.f. The rice plant. P. (*shālī*).
 شولا *shūla*, s.f. The colic. S. (*sāl*).
 شوم *shām*, a. Miserly, stingy; unfortunate, vile; hungry, faint. A.
 شوملي *shomle*, s.f. (pl. of *shomla*, obsolete). Butter milk, curds, and whey.
 شومه *shūma*, s.f. The watch between midnight and daylight; food taken at that hour; food given to the friends of a deceased person on the night of the funeral. P.
 شومي *shūmī*, s.f. Hunger, faintness; stinginess, niggardliness; misfortune, etc. A.
 شونتي *shonta-i*, s.f. A pine torch, slips of resinous pine wood used as torches, matches, etc.
 شونډ *shūnd*, s.m. The lip. S. (*honth*).
 شونډپاره *shūnd-pāra*, s.f. Hare lip.
 شونډک *shūndak*, s.m. The proboscis of an elephant.
 شونډه *shūnda*, s.f. The lip.
 شوه *shawa*, s.f. Name of a tree, the sisoo (*Dalbergia sisoo*).
 شوي *shoe*, s.m. Coarse cotton cloth.
 شها *shahā*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart. A.
 شهاب *shihāb*, s.m. A meteor, falling star. A.
 شهاب *shahāb*, s.m. Milk and water. A.
 شهتير *shahtir*, s.m. A rafter, beam. P.
 شهد *shahd*, s.m. Honey. P.

شده *shuhdah*, s.m. A blackguard, debauchee, rake, libertine, profligate. H. (*shuhdā*).

شهرت *shuhrat*, s.m. Fame, renown; divulging, celebrating, publishing. A.

شہلا *shahlā*, a. Hazel-eyed. A.

شہند *shahand*, s.m. A kind of falcon.

شہوت *shahwat*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence. A.

شہوتناک *shahwat-nāh*, } a. Lascivious, lewd,
شہوتی *shahwatī*, } lustful; lust exciting. A.

شہید *shahīd*, s.m. A martyr, witness. a. Killed. A.

شہین *shahīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon; a camel gun, a wall piece, carronade. P. The beam of a balance.

شی *shai*, s.m. An article, item, thing. A.

شہیرہ *shebara*, s.f. A continued fever.

شہبہ *shebah*, s.m. A downpour, heavy shower (of rain).

شیخ *shekh*, s.m. A chief, prelate; venerable old man; a title given to converts to Islam. A.

شیدا *shaidā*, a. Love mad; in love. P.

شیر *sher*, s.m. A lion, tiger. P. *shīr*, s.m. Milk (in comp.). P.

شیرازہ *shīrāza*, s.f. The stitching at the back of a book; the curtain or wall of a fort. P.

شیرخششت *shīr-khishht*, s.m. A kind of manna. P.

شیرخط *shīr-khat*, s.m. Heads and tails, pitch and toss, tossing money for play. (*shīr*, head; *khat*, tail).

شیرہ *shīra*, s.f. Batter, pap. P.

شیرین *shīrīn*, a. Sweet; affable, gentle, pleasant, etc. (in comp.). P.

شیشک *shīshk*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Lithospermum arvense*).

شیشکی *shīshkai*, s.m. A hedgehog. P. (*chizak*).

شیشہ *shīsha*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass. P.

شیطان *shaitān*, s.m. The devil, Satan. A.

شیطانی *shaitāni*, s.f. Devilry, wickedness. A.

شیعہ *shī'ah*, s.m. A follower of the sect of 'Ali; a heretic, infidel; sectarian. A.

شیلہ *shēla*, s.f. A ravine, gully, watercourse; dry bed of a river.

شین *shīn*, a. Green, verdant; fresh, clear; blue, azure (as the sky). f. *shna*.

شینہ *shīnai*, s.m. A whitlow; a tick, dog-louse.

شیوہ *shēwa*, s.f. Declivity, slope, slant. P. (*shēba*). Business, profession, trade; custom, habit; toilet, decoration; coquetry.

نب

نب *kkhīn* or *kshīn*, called also *kheshīn*, is the twenty-third letter of the Pukhto alphabet. It is a combined form of *خ* and *ش* and corresponds in sound with the Hindi *च* or *ष*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, it is pronounced as *kkh*, and by the *Khataks* and Western tribes as *ksh*. It is very often substituted for *ش* in words introduced from the Persian.

نہاپیرک *kkhāperak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-parak*).

نہاپیری *kkhāperai*, s.m. A fairy; the king of the fairies. P. (*shāh-parī*).

نہاخ *kkhākh*, s.m. Branch or bough of a tree; the branch or arm of a river, etc. P. (*shākh*).

نہاخی *kkhākha-i*, s.f. A pitchfork, prong.

نہاد *kkhād*, a. Delighted, happy, pleased, gay, etc. P. (*shād*).

نہادان *kkhādān*, } a. Joyous, happy, gay.
نہادمن *kkhād-man*, }

نہادی *kkhādī*, s.f. Delight, joy, happiness, pleasure, etc. P. (*shādī*).

نہادیانہ *kkhādiyāna*, s.f. Festivity, music, song; rejoicing. P. (*shādiyāna*).

نہارک *kkhārah*, s.m. The piece of wood (in the mouth of the upper millstone) through

which the iron axle of a hand-mill passes ; a piece of wood in the mouth of a churning jar or bottle for the passage of the churn stick.

بهرت *kkhārag*, s.m. The jugular vein. P. (*shāh-rag*).

بهارونی *kkhārūna-i*, s.f. A starling.

بناغل *kkhāghal*, v.a. To gratify, please, content ; to choose, like, prefer.

بنامار *kkhāmār*, s.m. King of serpents, a dragon. P. (*shāh-mār*).

بناک *kkhānak*, s.m. A kneading dish, trencher, a wooden platter. P. (*shānak*).

بناگه *kkhānga*, s.f. The lower limb, thigh and leg, inferior extremity.

بناگه ور *kkhānga-war*, a. Long-legged, spindle-shanked.

بنايست *kkhāyast*, s.m. Beauty, comeliness, elegance, grace ; worthiness, propriety, fitness. Also *kkhāyast-nālai*.

بنايست *kkhāyastah*, a. Handsome, beautiful, comely ; worthy, fit, proper ; well, good. P. (*shā-īstah*).

بناي *kkhā-i*, ad. May be, perhaps, possibly, probably. P. (*shāyad*).

بپه *kkhpa*, s.f. The foot.

بپتري *kkhatrī*, s.m. A Hindu trader or shop-keeper. s. (*khatrī* or *kshatrī*).

بپتري *kkhatgarai*, s.m. The ankle, ankle joint ; fetlock, fetlock joint.

بپتونک *kkhadzonak*, s.m. Hermaphrodite, effeminate man.

بپشه *kkhadza* or *kkhidza*, s.f. Woman, wife. a. Female, feminine, feminine gender. a. (*zauja*).

بپش *kkhak*, a. Hard, rigid, inflexible, stiff. P. (*shakh*). a. Buried, etc. See *خپش*.

بپرا *kkharā*, s.f. A curse. See *بپيره*.

بپروه *kkharawa*, s.f. The yew tree (*Taxus*

baccata). The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). A. (*khuroa*).

بپکار *kkhkār*, s.m. Chase, hunting, sport ; game, prey ; plunder. P. (*shikār*).

بپکاره *kkhkārah*, a. Clear, manifest, apparent, visible, evident. P. (*āshkār*).

بپکاری *kkhkārī*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman ; a robber. P. (*shikārī*).

بپکالوه *kkhkālwah*, s.m. Conversation, discussion ; buzz, hum, murmur (of talking).

بپکته *kkhkata*, ad. Down, below, under. *kkhkatanai*, a. Inferior, lower, under.

بپکر *kkhkar*, s.m. A horn, antler ; powder horn.

بپکري *kkhkarai*, s.m. A flat round basket. See *شکري* *shkarai*.

بپکل *kkhkul*, s.m. A kiss. *kkhkul-kavul*, v.a. To kiss. *kkhkal*, v.a. To draw, pull, tighten ; to pen, write ; endure, suffer ; flay, remove, strip. See *کپل*.

بپکلول *kkhkulamul*, v.a. To kiss.

بپکلي *kkhkulai*, a. Kissed ; handsome, pretty ; comely, elegant ; agreeable, pleasant. *kkhkalai*, a. Drawn, tight, tense ; written ; suffered, endured, etc.

بپکشل *kkhkandzal*, s.m. Abuse, vituperation. P. *kkhkandzal* or *kkhkandzal-kavul*, v.a. To abuse, call bad names, etc. P. (*shikanjidan*).

بپکول *kkhakavul*, v.a. To move, shake, loosen ; slide, slip ; push, thrust. *kkhkavul*, v.a. To cause to draw, extract, etc. See *بپکل* *kkhkal*.

بپکیدل *kkhakedal*, v.n. To fall, glide, slip, slide.

بپکیل *kkhkel*, s.m. A hobble, tether, fetter for the feet of cattle (to prevent their straying) ; cheat, fraud, imposition, trick. See *شکیل*.

بپکيه *kkhkiya*, ad. See *بپکته*.

بپکولنه *kkhalūna*, s.f. A whitlow, abscess, boil.

بپکندل *kkhandal*, v.a. To bestow, contribute, give, dispense, spend, etc.

نیمز *kkhanza*, s.f. A boil, abscess, pustule.

نیمگری *kkhangarai*, s.m. Ankle, ankle-joint; fetlock; a cloven hoof.

نیمه *kkhna*, s.f. The hip bone (*os ilium*).

نیموخته *kkhutsa*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives.

نیمور *kkhor*, s.m. Nest or hive of ants, bees, or wasps, etc.

نیموران *kkhoran*, a., Barren, sterile; nitrous, saline (as land).

نیموروا *kkhornā*, s.f. Soup, broth. P. (*shorbā*).

نیمورول *kkhoravul*, v.a. To move, agitate, rock, wave to and fro, etc.

نیموره *kkhora*, s.f. Nitre, saltpetre. P. (*shora*).

kkhora-nāh, a. Barren, sterile, full of nitre.

نیموریدل *kkhoredal*, v.n. To move, undulate, vibrate, wave, swing. P. (*shoridan*).

نیمونه *kkhona*, s.f. The olive tree.

نیمول *kkhovul*, v.a. To show, indicate. See نیمیل.

نیموی *kkhmai*, a. Slippery, smooth.

نیموهول *kkhwahavul*, } v.a. To slide, slip, or
نیمویول *kkhwayavul*, } push along (on a smooth surface).

نیمویدل *kkhwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, glide, fall down. Also نیموهیدل *kkhwahedal*. P. (*shāfīdan*).

نیمه *kkhah* or *kshah*, a. Good, proper, well; healthy, sound; fair, pleasant, etc. in. Well! Good! P. (*khūb*).

نیمهر *kkhahr*, s.m. A town, city. P. (*shahr*).

نیمی *kkhai* or *kshai*, a. Right, right hand, etc.

نیمیره *kkhera* or *kshera*, s.f. Curse, malediction, imprecation, denunciation.

نیمیینه *kkhikkha*, s.f. A bottle, glass, phial. P. (*shīsha*).

نیمیکره *kkhegara*, s.f. Excellence, goodness; value, worth; profit, advantage, benefit.

نیمیل *kkhayal*, v.a. To show, point out; teach, instruct. P. (*nishāndan*). Def. in past ten.

See نیمول. *kkhayal*, v.a. To reject, repu-

diating, turn off (as a disobedient son, etc.); to arm, equip oneself. P. (*shāyīdan*).

نیمیینه *kkhina*, s.f. Sister-in-law, wife's sister.

ص

ص *swād* is the fourteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-fourth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is generally pronounced like *س*, and is only found in words adopted from the Arabic.

صاحب *ṣāhib*, s.m. Master, lord; owner, possessor. A.

صادر *ṣādir*, a. Happened, issued, produced, passed, etc. A.

صاف *ṣāf*, a. Clean, pure, candid, frank, etc. A.

صافی *ṣāfi*, s.f. A filter, strainer.

صبا *ṣabā*, s.m. Morning, dawn; to-morrow; the morning breeze. A. (*ṣabāh*).

صبح *ṣubḥ*, s.f. Morning, daybreak, dawn. A.

صبر *ṣabr*, s.m. Endurance, patience. A.

صکاف *ṣakhāf*, s.m. A bookbinder; book-seller. A.

صکبت *ṣuḥbat*, s.m. Companionship, society; picnic, dinner party, company; cohabitation; coition. A.

صکت *ṣiḥkat*, s.m. Health, integrity, perfection. A.

صحرا *ṣahrā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A.

صحی *ṣaḥī*, a. Accurate, true, just, certain, perfect, entire. A. (*ṣaḥīḥ*).

صداقت *ṣadāqat*, s.m. Sincerity, truthfulness, candour, friendship. A.

صدقه *ṣadqa*, s.f. Alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifice. A.

صدیق *ṣadiq*, a. Faithful, true, sincere, just. A.

صراف *ṣarrāf*, s.m. A banker, money lender. A.

صرف *ṣirf*, ad. Only, alone; simply, merely,

etc. A. *şarf*, s.m. Excess, gain, increase ; expense, expenditure, waste. A.

صرفه *şarfa*, s.f. Expense, expending ; profit, profusion ; surplus ; waste. A.

صف *şaff*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row ; series, order, etc. A.

صفا *şafā*, a. Clean, clear, pure. A.

صفائی *şafā-ı*, s.f. Purity, cleanness ; innocence. A.

صفت *şifat*, s.m. Attribute, quality ; commendation, praise ; description ; an adjective. A.

صفحه *şafha*, s.f. Page of a book ; face, surface. A.

صفرة *şafara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*şafar*).

صلحه *şulha*, s.f. Concord, peace ; reconciliation, truce, treaty, armistice. A. (*şulh*).

صلوة *şalāt*, } s.m. Benediction, prayer ;
صلات *şalāt*, } mercy or compassion of God. A.

صندل *şandal*, s.m. Sandal wood. A.

صندوق *şandūq*, s.m. A box, trunk, chest, casket. A.

صندوقچه *şandūqça*, s.f. Casket, small box.

صنوبر *şanobar*, s.m. A fir, pine, conifer. A.

صواب *şawāb*, s.m. Virtuous action ; rectitude, right. A.

صوبه *şūba*, s.f. A province, division of a country. A. *şūba-dār*, s.m. Viceroy, provincial governor.

صورت *şūrat*, s.m. Appearance, form, face ; portrait, countenance ; manner ; case, condition, state ; body, person ; the privates. A.

صوفي *şūfī*, a. Pious, devout ; intelligent, wise. s.m. A philosopher, members of the Sūfīsect. A.

صیاد *şayād*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman. A.

صيد *şaid*, s.m. Game, prey. A.

صیقل *şaiqal*, s.m. Cleaning, polishing, scouring, furbishing ; a polisher, etc. A.

صیقلگر *şaiqal-gar*, s.m. A polisher of swords, knives, etc.

ض

ض *dwād* or *zād*, is the fifteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-fifth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is pronounced like *z*, and is only found in words from the Arabic, in which language it has the sound of *d* or *dh*.

ضابط *zābiṭ*, s.m. Master, ruler, governor. A.

ضابطه *zābiṭa*, s.f. Canon law, rule, regulation. A.

ضامن *zāmin*, s.m. Security, sponsor, bail, bond. A.

ضامی *zāminī*, s.f. Surety, bail, security.

ضایعه *zāy'a*, s.f. Loss, detriment, injury.

ضایه *zāy'ah*, a. Lost, destroyed, spoiled, perished ; fruitless, abortive. A. (*zāw'*).

ضبط *zabt*, s.m. Confiscation ; check, control. a. Confiscated, seized. A.

ضحا *zuhā*, s.m. Forenoon, between sunrise and noon ; a prayer repeated at that time. A.

ضد *zidd*, s.m. Contrary, opposite ; enemy, rival ; opposition, contrariety. A.

ضرب *zarb*, s.m. A blow, thump ; coining ; stamp ; violence ; emphasis (in speech). A.

ضرر *zarar*, s.m. Damage, detriment, injury ; loss, ruin ; affliction, distress. A.

ضرور *zarūr*, a. Expedient, necessary ; urgent, unavoidable. A.

ضرورت *zarūrat*, s.m. Necessity, exigence, want ; compulsion, force. A.

ضعف *zu'f*, s.m. Debility, weakness. A.

ضعیف *zā'if*, a. Weak, feeble, infirm. A.

ضلعه *zil'a*, s.f. A district, division of a province. A.

ضماد *zamād*, s.m. Embrocation, plaister, A.
 ضمانت *zamānat*, s.m. Security, bail, surety. A.
 ضيافة *ziyāfat*, s.m. Banquet, entertain-
 ment, feast; invitation, hospitality. A.

ط

ط *ṭoe* is the sixteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-sixth of the Pukkh^{to} alphabet. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic, and has a sound stronger than ت, for which it sometimes changed.

تابوت *tābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. A.
 طاعت *tā'at*, s.m. Obedience, devotion. A.
 طاق *tāq*, s.m. An arch, cupola; alcove, shelf.
 a. Odd, singular, unique, not even. A.
juft-o-tāq, s.m. Odd and even (the game).
 طاقچه *tāqcha*, s.f. A niche, recess, shelf.
 طاقت *tāqat*, s.m. Ability, force, power, strength. A.
 طاقی *tāqī*, a. Arched, arching.
 طالب *tālīb*, s.m. An enquirer, seeker; student. Asking, demanding. A.
 طالع *tālī*, s.m. Appearing, rising (as the sun).
 A. *tālī-man*, a. Fortunate, prosperous.
 طائفه *tā-ifa*, s.f. People, nation, race, tribe; party, band, troop; suite, equipage. A.
 طب *tīb*, s.m. Medicine, magic. A.
 طبابت *tibābat*, s.m. The practice of medicine. A.
 طباق *tabāq*, s.m. A kneading dish or platter. A.
 طبعه *tab'a*, s.f. Disposition, temperament, nature, quality. A. (*tab'*).
 طبق *tabaq*, s.m. A dish, plate; leaf; disk; cover; a layer; gold leaf. A.
 طبقه *tabqa*, s.f. A floor, stage, story; class, order; degree, rank; a shelf, recess. A.
 طبل *tabl*, s.m. A drum. A.
 طبله *tabla*, s.f. A small tambourine, small

drum; a wooden platter or tray for fruit, etc. A.

طبيب *ṭabīb*, s.m. A physician. A.

طبيبي *ṭabībī*, s.f. Profession of a physician, physic. A.

طبیعت *ṭabī'at*, s.m. Nature, disposition, temper; constitution, health; property, quality, essence. A.

طبیله *ṭabela*, s.f. A stable. A.

طرب *ṭrab*, s.m. Hilarity, mirth, joy. A.

طرحه *ṭarḥa*, s.f. Manner, mode. A. (*ṭarah*).

طرز *ṭarz*, s.m. Fashion, mode, manner. A.

طرف *ṭaraf*, s.m. Side, direction, quarter. A.

ṭaraf-dār, s.m. A follower, partizan. a.

Partial, prejudicial. *ṭaraf-dārī*, s.f. Favour, assistance; prejudice.

طرفین *ṭarafain*, s.m. Both sides, both parties. A.

طریقه *ṭarīqa*, s.f. Path, way; manner, mode; religion, rite; sect, party; custom, habit. A.

طعام *ṭa'am*, s.m. Food, victuals; eating. A.

طعامیه *ṭa'amba*, s.f. Food, victuals.

طعن *ṭa'na*, s.f. Reproach, disgrace, reproof; scoffing, reviling, taunting. A. (*ṭa'n*).

طغیان *ṭughyān*, s.m. Rebellion, sedition; perverseness, insolence. *ṭughyānī*, s.f. Excess, overflowing, flood. A.

طفل *ṭifl*, s.m. Babe, infant. A. *ṭifl* or

ṭufūliyāt, s.m. Infancy, childhood. A.

طفیل *ṭufail*, s.m. Sponger, parasite, glutton. A. ad. Through, by means of, by agency of. A.

طلا *ṭilā*, s.f. Gold; name of a gold coin, ducat. A.

طلاق *ṭilāq*, s.m. Divorce, repudiation. A.

طلائی *ṭilā-ī*, a. Golden, covered with gold. A.

طلب *ṭalab*, s.m. Demand, desire, request; call, summons; enquiry, search; pay, salary. A. *ṭalab-dār*, s.m. A creditor; dunning, demanding. *ṭalab-gār*, s.m. A seeker,

- enquirer. a. Desirous. *ṭalab-nāma*, s.f. A summons, citation.
ṭalaba, s.f. A lure, call, etc. for hawks, etc.
ṭilism, s.m. Amulet, charm, spell, talisman; marvel, wonder, prodigy. A.
ṭam'a, s.f. Avidity; desire, longing; avarice, greediness, covetousness. A. (*ṭam'*).
ṭanāb, s.m. Tent rope, clothes line, cord, etc. A.
ṭaur, s.m. Manner, mode; condition, state. A.
ṭūfan, s.m. Deluge, inundation; tempest, storm, hurricane. A. *ṭūfanī*, a. Boisterous, stormy; quarrelsome.
ṭauq, s.m. Yoke, collar; necklace; ring for the neck. A.
ṭul, s.m. Length. a. Long, lasting. A.
ṭumār, s.m. A book, volume. A.
ṭahārat, s.m. Purity, cleanliness; sancity; purification. A.
ṭai, s.m. Folding, rolling up. A.

ظ

- ẓoe* is the seventeenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-seventh of the Pukkh^{to} alphabet. It is only found in words from the Arabic.
ẓālim, s.m. Oppressor, tyrant. a. Cruel, oppressive, tyrannical. A.
ẓāhir, a. Manifest, apparent, evident, clear; outward appearance.
ẓāhirā, } ad. Outwardly, apparently,
ẓāhira, } publicly, openly, evidently. A.
ẓāhirī, a. Outward, external, apparent. A.
ẓarāfat, s.m. Elegance; politeness; wit, humour; polish. A.

- ẓarf*, s.m. A vase, vessel, jar. a. Witty, ingenious. A.
ẓarīf, a. Witty, jocose; ingenious, clever; elegant, polished, polite. A.
ẓafar, s.m. Victory, triumph. A.
ẓulm, s.m. Oppression, injustice, cruelty, tyranny. A.
ẓulmat, s.m. Obscurity, darkness. A.
ẓann, s.m. Idea, thought, opinion; suspicion, jealousy. A.
ẓannī, a. Supposed; suspected. A.
ẓuhr, s.m. Mid-day; the time just after the sun has passed the meridian. A.

ع

- ʿain* is the eighteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-eighth of the Pukkh^{to} alphabet. It is a very weak guttural aspirate, articulated by compression of the muscles of the fauces. It varies in sound according to the vowel point by which it is "moved," and in this work is represented by ' placed above and before the vowel by which it is "moved," as 'a, 'i, 'u, etc. It is only found in words derived from the Arabic, and is sometime replaced by ʾ.
ʿābid, s.m. A devotee, votary. A.
ʿājiz, a. Humble, helpless; hopeless, dejected; exhausted, weak; impotent, powerless. A.
ʿājizī, s.m. Weakness; helplessness; humility.
ʿādat, s.m. Custom, usage, habit. A.
ʿādātī, a. Habituated, accustomed, inured, addicted.
ʿādil, a. Just, upright, impartial. A.
ʿarīf, a. Devout, holy; wise, ingenious. A.

عاريت 'arīyat, s.m. Borrowing, lending (what is itself to be returned). A. 'arīyatī, a. Borrowed; lent.

عاشق 'āshiq, s.m. A lover. A. 'āshiqī, s.f. Amour, love, courtship.

عاشورة 'āshora, s.f. The first ten days of the month Muḥarram. A.

عاصي 'āṣī, s.m. A sinner, rebel. A.

عافيت 'āfiyat, s.m. Health, safety. A.

عاقبت 'āqibat, s.m. Conclusion, end; futurity, the future. ad. After all, finally, at last. A.

عاقِل 'āqil, a. Sensible, wise. A.

عالم 'ālam, s.m. The world, universe; people, mankind, creation; time, state. A. 'ālim, a. Learned, knowing, wise. A.

عالي 'ālī, a. Eminent, high, sublime. A.

عام 'āmm, a. Common, general, public. s.m. The vulgar, public, common people. A.

عامي 'āmmī, s.m. A layman; one of the public.

عامل 'āmil, s.m. Revenue collector, governor, ruler, finance minister. A.

عائد 'ā-id, a. Happening, occurring; reverting, returning (as money, etc.). A.

عبادت 'ibādat, s.m. Adoration, divine worship. A.

عبارت 'ibārat, s.m. Meaning, signification; phrase, style, speech. A.

عيب 'abag, a. Vain, useless, absurd, idle. ad. In vain, uselessly. A.

عبرت 'ibrat, s.m. Example, warning. A.

عبور 'ubūr, s.m. A ferry, ford; crossing, passing over. A.

عتاب 'itāb, s.m. Anger, displeasure, rebuke, reproach, reprimand. A.

عجائب 'ajā-ib, a. Wonderful, astonishing. s.m. Wonders, curiosities. A.

عجب 'ajab, } a. Wonderful, rare, curious. A.
عجيب 'ajīb, }

عجز 'ajz, s.m. Impotence, weakness, helplessness; meekness, humility, submission. A.

عدالت 'adālat, s.m. A court of justice; equity, justice; law. A.

عداوت 'adāwat, s.m. Animosity, enmity, hostility, hatred, strife. A.

عدد 'adad, s.m. Number; item. A.

عدل 'adl, s.m. Justice, equity. A.

عدم 'adam, s.m. Nonexistence, nonentity; nothing; privation. A.

عدول 'udāl, s.m. Refusing, declining. A.

عذاب 'azāb, s.m. Anguish, torment, pain; torture, punishment. A.

عذر 'uzr, s.m. Apology, excuse. A. 'uzr.

khvāh, s.m. Apologist; condoler, sympathizer. P. 'uzr-khvāhī, s.f. Apology, excuse; condolence, sympathy. P.

عرس 'urs, s.m. Oblations, offerings (to a saint); a marriage feast. A.

عرش 'arsh, s.m. Firmament; roof; throne. A.

عرصة 'arṣa, s.f. Area, space; interval, while, time; a plain. A.

عرض 'arz, s.m. Petition, request, representation. A. 'arz-begī, s.m. An officer who presents petitions, letters, etc. (in native courts). T. 'arz-dāshī, s.m. Statement, written petition. P. 'arz-dār, s.m. A petitioner. P. 'araz, s.m. An accident, casualty; muster of troops. A.

عرضي 'arzī, s.f. A memorial, petition; letter from an inferior. A.

عرف 'urf, a. Known as, alias, commonly called; the late; proper, equitable; goodness, merit; confession. A.

عرفي 'urfī, a. Notorious, well-known, public. A.

عرق 'arq, s.m. Essence, juice; spirit; sap; sweat. A.

عروس 'arūs, s.m. Bridegroom, spouse. A.

'arūsa, s.f. Bride. 'arūsī, s.f. Marriage, wedding. A.

عزت 'izzat, s.m. Grandeur, power; glory; honour, respect. A.
 عزلت 'azlat, s.m. Retirement (from office), dismissal, discharge. A.
 عزلي 'azlati, s.m. A hermit, recluse. A.
 عزلي 'azli, s.f. Abdication, retirement. A.
 عزم 'azm, s.m. Purpose, intention, design. A.
 عزيز 'aziz, a. Dear, beloved, precious. s.m. An esteemed or honoured friend; great man, saint; a nephew; a king of Egypt (the title). A.
 عزيزكولي 'aziz-galvī, } s.m. Relationship be-
 عزيزولي 'aziz-nalī, } tween nephew and
 uncles.
 عزيزي 'azizi, s.f. Esteem, respect, friendship.
 عسل 'asl, s.m. Honey. A.
 عشر 'ushr, s.m. Tithe, tenth part. A.
 عشرت 'ashrat, s.m. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; society, pleasant intercourse, etc. A.
 عشق 'ishq, s.m. Affection, love. A. 'ishq-bāz, a. Amorous, gallant. P. 'ishq-bāzī, s.f. Love-making, gallantry. P.
 عصا 'asā, s.f. A club, mace, baton, staff. A.
 عطا 'atā, s.f. A gift, present; giving. A.
 عطار 'attār, s.m. A perfumer. A.
 عطر 'atr, s.m. Perfume, fragrance, essence. A.
 عظيم 'aẓīm, a. Great, huge, immense; high in dignity. A.
 عفريت 'ifrit, s.m. Demon, spectre, ghost. A.
 عقب 'aqab, ad. After, behind, in rear. A.
 عقد 'aqd, s.m. Agreement, compact, contract; knot; marriage knot; necklace, collar. A.
 عقل 'aql, s.m. Reason, sense; intellect, wisdom; opinion, understanding. A. 'aql-man, a. Intelligent, wise. P. 'aql-manī, s.f. Wisdom, intelligence. F.
 عقلي 'aqli, a. Judicious, rational, sensible, reasonable. A.
 عقوبت 'uqubat, s.m. Punishment, torture. A.

عقيدة 'aqida, s.f. Belief, faith, tenet. A.
 عكس 'aks, s.m. Contrary, opposite; reflection, inversion; image, shadow. A.
 علاج 'ilāj, s.m. Cure, remedy; medicine. A.
 علاقة 'ilāqa, s.f. Relation, connection, interest; commerce, correspondence, intercourse. A.
 علامت 'alāmat, s.m. Mark, sign, symptom; emblem, ensign, escutcheon. A.
 علاوه 'alāwa, ad. Besides, in addition. A.
 علت 'illat, s.m. Cause, pretence; dirt, filth; defect, disease. A.
 علف 'alaf, s.m. Grass, hay, fodder. A.
 علم 'ilm, s.m. Knowledge, science. A.
 علما 'ulamā, s.m. The learned, scholars, wise. A.
 علمي 'ilmī, a. Learned, scientific. A.
 علي 'alī, a. Eminent, high, noble. A. 'alī bau-bau, s.m. A boggy, goblin, scarecrow.
 عليحدة 'alaiḥidah, a. Apart, separate, distinct. A.
 علیم 'alīm, a. Learned, wise. A.
 عمارت 'imārat, s.m. Building, edifice; habitation, fortification. A.
 عمدہ 'umdaḥ, a. Great, noble; choice, excellent. A.
 عمر 'umr, s.m. Age, lifetime. A.
 عمل 'amal, s.m. Action, operation, effect; work, practice. A.
 عمله 'amala, s.f. Officials, staff, subordinates. A.
 عملي 'amali, a. Practical, artificial. A.
 عناب 'unnāb, s.m. Jujube fruit and tree. A.
 عناد 'inād, s.m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. A. 'inādī, a. Stubborn, obstinate, etc.
 عنایت 'ināyat, s.m. Favour, gift, present. A.
 عنقا 'unqā, s.f. The phoenix. A.
 عنقریب 'anqarīb, ad. Nearly, shortly, soon. A.
 عنكبوت 'ankabūt, s.m. A spider. A.
 عود 'ūd, s.m. Aloes wood; incense. A.
 عورفت 'aurat, s.m. The private parts. A.

- عورتہ 'aurata, s.f. A woman, wife.
 عوض 'inaz, s.m. Retribution, recompense, reward; exchange. A.
 عہدہ 'ahd, s.m. Compact, contract; promise, treaty; conjuncture, season, time; reign, life-time; oath, vow. A.
 عہدہ 'uhda, s.f. Commission, obligation, agreement; appointment, office, post. A.
 عیال 'ayāl, s.m. Family, children; household, domestics, etc. A.
 عیان 'ayān, a. Clear, visible, manifest. A.
 عیب 'aib, s.m. Blemish, defect, vice; disgrace, fault, sin. A. 'aib-nāk, a. Defective, faulty.
 عید 'id, s.m. Festival, holy day; Easter. A.
 عیش 'aish, s.m. Enjoyment, delight, pleasure. A. 'aish-o-'ashrat, s.m. Jollity, enjoyment. A.
 عین 'ain, a. Exact, just, very, real, etc. s.m. The eye; sight; essence. A.
 عینک 'ainaka, s.f. An eyeglass, spectacles. A. ('ainak).

غ

- غ ghain, is the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-ninth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is a guttural letter, and is pronounced by a compression of the fauces at the time of articulation. It is sometimes used instead of ق, and is itself sometimes replaced by ک.
 غاب ghāb, s.m. A dish, plate. A. (qāb).
 غار ghār, s.m. A cave, cavern, pit. A.
 غارت ghārat, s.m. Devastation, plunder, sack. A.
 غارمہ ghārmah, s.m. Sun's rays; heat of the sun; noonday heat. P. (garma).
 غارندونی ghārandūnai, s.m. A kind of lizard, the iguana.

- غاری ghārai, s.m. A glutton.
 غارہ ghāra, s.f. The throat, fauces; coast, shore; border, bank, margin; neck of a bottle or jar; joke, pleasantry, fun. ghāra-ghāra-ī, s.f. Embracing, hugging. A. Connected, joined together.
 غازی ghāzī, s.m. Champion, hero, warrior (for the faith), crescentader. A.
 غائب ghākkh, s.m. A tooth.
 غابور ghākkhavar, s.m. Having large teeth; a kind of harrow or rake.
 غائبی ghākkhai, s.m. A prong, pitchfork; crest or ridge of a mountain, pass over a mountain.
 غافل ghāfil, a. Careless, negligent, thoughtless. A.
 غالب ghālab, s.m. A form, mould. A. (qālib). ghālib, a. Excelling, overcoming, superior. ad. Most likely.
 غالبوزہ ghālbūza, s.f. A hornet, wasp.
 غال و بول ghāl-o-bul, } s.m. Clamour, uproar,
 غال و غول ghāl-o-ghul, } noise, din.
 غالی ghāla-ī, } s.f. A rug, small carpet. A.
 غالیچہ ghālīcha, }
 غاندہ ghāndah, a. Disagreeable, offensive, loathsome, stinking. P. (gandah).
 غاو ghāw, s.m. Noise, din, uproar, tumult.
 غاوجی ghāwchī, s.m. Doorkeeper, porter.
 غائب ghā-ib, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.
 غایت ghāyat, a. Very, chiefly, extremely. s.m. Extremity, end; filth, ordure, dirt. A.
 غبار ghubār, s.m. Dust, haze, obscurity, vapour; impurity, foulness. A.
 غبرگ ghbarg, a. Double, duplex, twofold.
 غبغب ghāb-ghāb, s.m. Dewlap, double-chin. P.
 غب ghap, s.m. Bark, yelp, snap (of a dog).
 غپل ghapal, v.a. To bark, snap, yelp, etc.
 غپہ ghupa, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge.

غٹ *ghat*, a. Big, bulky, large, stout, great, etc.; great in rank, power, etc. ن. (*hattā*).
 غٹی *ghatai*, s.m. A block, lump, mass, etc.
 غٹکی *ghutskai*, s.m. A bullock, ox, bull.
 غچ *ghach*, s.m. Hatred, malice, spite, envy. Noise, sound of walking in mud, etc. ن.
 غچی *ghachī*, s.f. Scissors. See بیاتی.
 غدر *ghadar*, s.m. Villany, deceit, perfidy. A.
 غذا *ghizā*, s.m. Aliment, food, diet. A.
 غر *ghar*, s.m. Mountain, hill. s. (*gir*). *ghur*, s.m. Bronchocele, goitre. *gha-ar*, s.m. Leap, bound, jump. Rattle (as of wheels).
 غرا *gharā*, s.f. Peal, roar, boom, thunder; roaring, thundering (noise).
 غراره *gharāra*, s.f. A large sack. A.
 غراندہ *gharānda*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 غربت *ghurbat*, s.m. Emigration, travelling; exile, separation from friends. A.
 غربہ *gharaba*, s.f. A cannon, gun.
 غرتی *gharabbai*, s.m. Boom, report (of a cannon). A buckle, breastplate, clasp.
 غرب *ghurap*, s.m. A gulp. P.
 غرپش *ghurpish*, s.m. Din, clamour, noise, row.
 غرخنی *ghartsanai*, a. Mountain, highland, of the hills.
 غرخہ *ghartsah*, a. A hill goat; inhabitant of the hills, highland (animal).
 غرزنگ *ghurzang*, s.m. A bound, leap. P.
 غرض *gharaz*, s.m. Aim, object, design, purpose; business, meaning, interest, occasion, use, want; spite, selfishness, hatred. ad. In fine, in short, in a word.
 غرغره *gharghara*, s.f. Gurgling; a gurgle. A. A blaze, flame, fire.
 غرغشت *gharghusht*, s.m. Romping, frolic, fun, sport; a play amongst women.
ghurghusht, s.m. Name of the third son of Kais. *ghurghushtī*, s.m. The Ghurghushtis, clan or tribe of Ghurghusht.

غرخشتی *gharghashtī*, s.f. A kind of peach (*Amygdalus Persicus*).
 غرق *gharq*, a. Drowned, sunk, immersed. A.
 غرقاب *gharqāb*, s.m. A whirlpool, vortex. P.
 غرکمانہ *ghur-kamāna*, s.f. A pellet bow. P. (*golā*). P. (*kamān*).
 غرگی *ghargai*, s.m. Boulder, rock; stone, pebble; hillock, mound.
 غرمہ *gharma*, s.f. Noon, mid-day, hottest part of the day. *takanda*-, *takanra*-, or *takana-i-gharma*, s.f. Exactly noon, hottest time of the day.
 غرند *ghrand*, s.m. The neck, throat, windpipe. P. (*gardan*).
 غرندی *ghrandai*, s.m. The hollow over the collar bone.
 غرنگ *gharang*, s.m. The creaking of a wheel.
 غرنیکہ *ghar-nikah*, s.m. A great grandfather.
 غروب *ghurūb*, s.m. The west; setting (of the sun). A.
 غرور *ghurūr*, s.m. Pride, vanity. A.
 غروری *ghurūrai*, s.m. A node, tumour.
 غره *gharah*, a. Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain: deceived, misled; cross, stern. A.
ghara, s.f. Backside, podex. *ghurra*, s.f. First day of the moon; whiteness. A.
 غری *gharai*, s.m. The throat. See غرند.
 غریابہ *ghuryākkha*, s.f. } A buttonhole, loop.
 غریابی *ghuryākkhai*, s.m. } See پلوانہ.
 غریب *gharīb*, a. Meek, humble; poor; foreign, strange. A.
 غریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To chatter, gabble, jabber; to bellow, roar; peal, boom, thunder.
 غرین *ghariz*, s.m. Clemency, forbearance. P.
 غریو *gharew*, s.m. Noise, hum, murmur; lamentation, groaning, weeping. P.
 غرانگہ *gharānga*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; a long neck. *gharānga-war*, a. Long-necked.
 غرخکی *ghurutskai*, s.m. A spark. See بخری.

غزل *gharal*, v.a. To plait, spin, twist, roll ; to fold, roll up, envelop. See غشيتل.

غرنب *ghurunb*, s.m. Boom, peal, roar, thunder, etc.

غرنبل *ghranbal*, v.n. } To bellow, roar, low ;
غرنبدل *ghranbedal*, } to peal, thunder, boom.

غرند *gharand*, a. Lax, loose ; frail, soft, weak ; idle, lazy, negligent ; tardy, slow ; cautious, stealthy, sly.

غرودي *gharvandai*, s.f. A dog collar, halter, tether for horses ; a loop, slip knot ; the loop in the letters ر, د, ت.

غري *gharai*, s.m. A kind of coarse bread given to the poor ; the calf of the leg.

غريدل *gharedal*, v.n. To growl, snarl ; to grate, jar (upon the ear) ; to blow, wheeze, breathe roughly.

غز *ghaz*, s.m. The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Indica*).

غزا *ghazā*, s.f. War against infidels, crescentade. in. Astonishing ! A.

غزار *ghuzār*, a. Dropped, fallen, upset.

غزال *ghazal*, s.m. An ode, love song. A.

غزول *ghazamul*, v.a. To lay flat, lay down, prostrate, stretch out (as the arm, leg, etc.).

غزیدل *ghazedal*, v.n. To lie down, lie flat, recline, etc. Also *gazedal*.

غږ *ghag*, s.m. Noise, sound, voice, etc.

غږول *ghaganul*, v.a. To sound, make a noise, etc.

غږیدل *ghagedal*, v.n. To sound, resound, vibrate, etc.

غسل *ghusl*, s.m. Ablution, bathing. A.

غشایه *ghushāyah*, s.m. pl. of غشویی.

غشو *ghasho*, s.m. A curry comb.

غشویی *ghushoe*, s.m. Dung of cows and buffaloes.

غشي *ghashai*, s.m. An arrow ; spoke of a

wheel ; pole or shaft of a cart, plough, etc. a. Direct, swift, straight.

غشيتل *ghakhtal*, v.a. To plait, twist ; roll, fold, envelop. Def. in pres. ten. See غزل.

غصب *ghasab*, } s.m. Compulsion, force ; op-
غضب *ghazab*, } pression, violence ; plunder ; passion, vengeance, wrath. A.

غصه *ghussa*, s.f. Anger, passion. A.

غفلت *ghafat*, s.m. Negligence, carelessness. A.

غفور *ghafūr*, a. Merciful, forgiving. A.

غل *ghal*, s.m. A thief, robber. *ghul*, s.m. Dung, excrement, faeces.

غلا *ghlā*, s.f. Robbery, theft.

غلاف *ghilāf*, s.m. A case, cover, sheath. A.

غلام *ghulām*, s.m. A slave. A.

غلانزه *ghulānza*, s.f. Udder, mammary gland.

غلبه *ghalbala*, s.f. Noise, uproar, tumult.

غلبه *ghalaba*, s.f. Advantage, superiority ; assault ; prevalence ; strength. A.

غلیل *ghalbel*, s.m. A colander, sieve ; sifting, winnowing. P. (*ghirbāl*).

غلت *ghulat*, s.m. Cheat, trick, deceit (at play). *ghulatī*, s.f. Swindling, cheating.

غلط *ghalat*, s.m. Error, mistake. a. Wrong, mistaken. A.

غلغله *ghulghula*, s.f. Tumult, row, disturbance, etc. P.

غلوزه *ghlamza*, s.f. A honey bee. See لوزه.

غلول *ghularul*, v.a. To deceive, dupe, mislead. H. (*ghulānā*).

غله *ghalla*, s.f. Corn, grain. A.

غلي *ghalai*, a. Concealed, hidden ; silent, still ; sneaking, stealthy. *ghulai*, s.m. A whirlpool, eddy, vortex ; a bubble.

غليم *ghatim*, s.m. A robber ; enemy. A. (*ghanīm*). *ghatīmī*, s.f. Animosity, hatred, enmity.

غم *gham*, s.m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief. A.

غهم-جان *gham-jan*, a. Grieved, sorrowful.

غماز *ghammāz*, s.m. Informer, tale-bearer. A.

ghammāzī, s.f. Backbiting, tale-bearing.

غماشه *ghamāsha*, s.f. A gnat, mosquito.

غمبه *ghumba*, s.f. A gland, bubo, tumour.

غمزه *ghamza*, s.f. A wink, glance; ogling. A.

غمي *ghamai*, s.m. The stone of a ring; a seal; ferule of a knife handle, etc.

غميدل *ghamedal*, v.n. To fret, chafe, worry; to be overcome, subdued, conquered.

غنا *ghanā*, s.f. Riches, wealth. A.

غنچه *ghuncha*, s.f. A bud, sprout; a bunch. P.

غندي *ghundi*, a. See غوندو.

غندل *ghandal*, s.f. A sprout, shoot; young shoots of mustard and other plants used as potherbs. *ghandal*, v.a. To disparage, run down, find fault with; to dislike, disapprove, disrelish.

غنداري *ghundārai*, s.m. A noose, snare for birds (formed of a hair loop fixed to a lump of clay); a phlegmon, carbuncle; a disease in cows, etc.

غندايه *ghundāyah*, s.m. A lad, youth, strippling; a boor, clodhopper, country bumpkin.

غندھاري *ghundhārai*, s.m. See غنداري.

غندھابه *ghundākhā*, s.f. A kind of sweet cake made of flour and sugar, fried in butter.

غندھايي *ghundākhāi*, s.m. An instrument for separating the seeds of cotton from the fibre.

غنم *ghanum*, s.m. Wheat. P. (*gandum*).

غنہ *ghana*, s.f. A thorny bush, branch of a thorny tree. pl. *ghane*, thorns, bramble.

غني *ghanī*, a. Wealthy, rich. A.

غنيمت *ghanīmat*, s.m. Plunder; abundance; good fortune, boon. A.

غنيرہ *ghanra*, s.f. A kind of spider, the tarantula (*Lycosa tarantula*).

غو *gho*, s.m. Copulation, coition.

غوا *ghwā*, s.f. A cow. s. and P. (*gāv*).

غواشکي *ghwākhkai*, s.m. The notch in the head of an arrow.

غوباري *ghobārai*, s.m. A horsefly, gadfly.

غوبل *ghobal*, s.m. Treading out corn by driving cattle over it; threshing.

غوبني *ghobanī*, s.f. Cowherding, tending cattle.

غوبہ *ghobah*, s.m. A cowherd, grazier of cows.

غوبہ *ghopa*, s.f. A dive, dip, plunge; dipping, submersion, immersion.

غوٹ *ghūt*, a. Docked, clipped, cut short.

غوٹہ *ghota*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge; dipping, immersion; a clutch, snatch, swoop; a fit, paroxysm, convulsion. A. (*ghoṭā*).

غوٹا *ghūta*, s.f. An articulation, joint, knot; band, strap; group, party (of horsemen.)

غوٹي *ghūtai*, a. Docked, cropped, cut short.

s.m. A horse with a docked tail, dog with cut ears, man with an amputated limb, tree with the boughs cut off, etc. *ghūta-ī*,

s.f. A rose-bud, a bud; a globule, drop, bubble; a button, knot, jewelled flower, etc.

غوجل *ghojal*, s.f. A cow-shed, cow-pen.

غوڄ *ghwats*, a. Cut, divided, incised.

غوچہ *ghūcha*, in. Ho! Hallo! I say!

غور *ghaur*, s.m. Reflection, thought, meditation, care, attention. A.

غوراسکي *ghwarāskai*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*).

غورزول *ghwarzarul*, v.a. To fling, pitch, project; to cast off, throw away.

غورزيدل *ghwarzedal*, v.n. To palpitate, toss, flutter, bound, etc.

غورہ *ghūrah*, s.m. A cotton pod; unripe dates or grapes. P. *ghwarah*, a. Choice, good, excellent, preferable. P. (*gawārah*).

غور *ghwar*, s.m. Fat, grease, suet. a. Oily, greasy, fatty, unctuous.

غورپکه *ghorpaka*, s.f. Calamity, accident; event, occurrence; cry of distress.

غورون *ghwaranul*, v.a. To unclothe, open (the

eyes); distend, inflate, spread. *ghwararwul*, v.a. To anoint, grease, oil, lubricate, etc.
 غوري *ghwarī*, s.m. Butter, grease, tallow, *ghī*.
 غوریدل *ghwaredal*, v.n. To germinate, sprout, grow, expand, spread, open, unfold, etc.
 غوریه *ghwareja*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Indigofera Gerardiana*).
 غوز *ghoz*, s.m. The fat of the kidneys; flatus, wind from the belly. P.
 غوزکری *ghozakarkai*, s.m. A dung beetle.
 غوزه *ghoza*, s.f. Pod, capsule, cocoon, shell, etc. P. (*ghoja*).
 غوزی *ghūzai*, s.m. Bosom, embrace, arms; armful; lap. P. (*āghosh*). *ghozai*, s.m. A kind of black beetle.
 غور *ghwag*, s.m. The ear; screw of a violin. P. (*gosh*).
 غوری *ghwagai*, s.m. A floodgate, lock, sluice; the horn end of a bow; key of a violin; streak of sunlight through clouds.
 غوشاک *ghoshāk*, s.m. Fresh cowdung.
 غوبست *ghokkht*, s.m. Italian millet (*Panicum Italicum*). Desire, request, want, wish. P. (*khvāst*).
 غوبستل *ghokkhtal*, v.a. To solicit, request, desire, wish, want. P. (*khvāstan*, *khvāh*).
 غوبه *ghwakkha*, s.f. Flesh, meat. P. (*gosh*).
ghwakkha-nar, a. Fleshy, stout, plump.
 غوبه *ghokkhai*, s.m. See غوري.
 غوغا *ghoghā*, s.f. Clamour, din, noise, etc. P.
 غول *ghūl*, s.m. An imaginary demon of the woods, man-wolf, loup-garou. A. *ghol*, s.m. Party, crowd, gang; corps, troop, company; flock, flight (of birds). H. (*gol*).
 غولونکی *gholarunkai*, s.m. A sty on the eyelid.
 غوله کمانه *ghola-kamāna*, s.f. See غرکمانه.
 غولي *gholai*, s.m. Area, yard, court. *ghola-i*, s.f. A small party, gang; small flock (of birds).

غوند *ghūnd*, a. Alike, similar.
 غوند *ghūndi*, } ad. As if, as it were, just as,
 غوندي *ghūnde*, } etc.
 غوندی *ghūndai*, s.m. A bag, pannier or sack of goat's hair (for carrying loads upon camels, bullocks, etc.). S. (*gon*).
 غوند *ghūnd*, a. Round, globular, circular; plump, squat; lumpy. s.m. A bubo.
 غوندی *ghūndurai*, s.m. A ball, globe, anything circular or round, a lump.
 غوندکی *ghūndaka-i*, s.f. Any round projection, knob, or mass; *mons veneris*.
 غونده *ghūnda*, s.f. A hillock, small detached hill, a mound; lump of dough; boulder, pebble, etc.
 غوندهاری *ghūndhārai*, s.m. See غنداری.
 غوندي *ghūndai*, a. Dumpy, low, squat, dwarf, short; a venomous spider, tarantula. *ghūnda-i*, s.f. A low mound, hillock; a dumpy or short woman, etc.
 غونزیدل *ghūnzedal*, v.n. To creep, crawl.
 غونه *ghūna*, s.f. The hair of the skin; pores of the skin; colour of the skin. *ghūna-zigedal*, v.n. To roughen (as the skin from from cold, etc.), to stand on end (as the hair, etc.), to horripilate.
 غوول *ghowul*, v.a. To copulate, have sexual intercourse. P. (*gādan*). Def. in pres. ten. See غیل.
 غوئیلنگ *ghwa-e-lang*, s.m. The rope passed between the hind legs of a bullock to fix the packsaddle; a crupper.
 غوئیمند *ghwa-e-mand*, s.m. Stampede of oxen or cattle; footmarks of a herd of cattle; a rush, bolt, stampede. a. Trodden, trampled, crushed (under foot).
 غوئیمه *ghwa-ema*, s.f. A cow or buffalo ready for, or seeking the male.
 غوئي *ghwa-e*, s.m. A bull; bullock, ox.
 غه *ghah*, pr. See هغه.

غیب *ghaib*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. A.
 غیبت *ghibat*, s.m. Slander, detraction, calumny. A. *ghaibat*, s.m. Absence, invisibility. A.
 غیر *ghair*, a. Different, strange, foreign. ad. except, unless. s.m. A stranger. In composition it denotes negation. A.
 غیرت *ghairat*, s.m. Modesty, bashfulness; self-respect; honour, courage; emulation, jealousy, enmity. A. *ghairat-man*, a. or *ghairat-nāh*, a. Bashful; jealous; emulous, etc.
 غیره *ghiyara*, s.f. The wild donkey, wild ass.
 غیر *ghieg*, s.m. The arms, embrace, bosom; an armful; the lap; a wallet. P. (*āghosh*).
 غیل *ghayal*, v.a. To copulate. Def. in past ten. See غرول. P. (*gā-īdan*). *ghīl*, s.m. A grove, wood, forest. A.
 غیله *ghela*, s.f. A herd or flock of goats and sheep. P. (*galla*).
 غینر *ghenr*, s.m. The penis of a man or beast; *membrum virile*. P. (*ker*).

ف

ف *fe* is the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and thirtieth of the Puk^khto alphabet. It is frequently changed for ب.
 فاتحه *fātiha*, s.f. Commencement, exordium; the beginning of the first chapter of the Qurān; it is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. A.
 فاجر *fājir*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. A.
 فاحش *fāhish*, a. Indecent, obscene. A.
 فارسی *fārsī*, a. Persian. P.
 فارغ *fāriḡh*, a. Disengaged, at leisure. A.
 فاسد *fāsīd*, a. Depraved, vicious. A.
 فاسق *fāsiq*, a. Impious, sinful; fornicator. A.
 فاش *fāsh*, a. Apparent, manifest. P.

فاصله *fāṣila*, s.f. Interval, space. A.
 فاضل *fāzil*, a. Abundant; excellent; learned. A.
 فاعل *fā'il*, s.m. Agent, actor; doing, making. A.
 فاقه *fāqa*, s.f. Starvation; poverty, want. A.
 فال *fāl*, s.m. Augury, omen; diet, regimen. A.
 فالتو *fāltū*, a. Spare, surplus. H.
 فالوده *fālūda*, s.f. Name of a sweetmeat; a kind of flummery. P.
 فانوس *fānūs*, s.m. A lantern; shade for a lamp. P.
 فانی *fānī*, a. Transitory, inconstant. A.
 فائده *fā-ida*, s.f. Advantage, benefit, profit. A.
 فتحه *fathā*, s.f. Conquest, victory. A.
 فتراک *fitrāk*, s.m. Saddle straps; cords fixed to a saddle and used to tie game, etc., to. P.
 فتنه *fitna*, s.f. Disturbance, hostility; sedition, strife. A.
 فتور *futūr*, s.m. Anarchy, strife, quarrel. A.
 فتوی *fatwā*, s.f. Decree, sentence, judgment. A.
 فتیله *fatīla*, s.f. A match, wick. A.
 فدا *fidā*, s.f. Ransom, sacrifice. A.
 فراخ *farākh*, a. Ample, spacious; abundant, cheap; wide, expanded. P.
 فرار *farār*, a. Absconding, flight. *farārī*, s.m. A deserter, runaway. A.
 فراست *firāsāt*, s.m. Sagacity, penetration. A.
 فراش *farāsh*, s.m. Valet, bed-maker, chamberlain; carpet spreader. A.
 فراغت *firāghat*, s.m. Ease, leisure, repose. A.
 فراق *firāq*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
 فراموش *farāmosh*, a. Forgotten. P.
 فراوان *farāwān*, a. Abundant, much. P.
 فرحت *farḥat*, s.m. Pleasure, joy. A.
 فرد *fard*, s.m. A list, catalogue, roll; sheet (of paper); individual, one, single. A.
 فردا *fardā*, s.f. Morrow, to-morrow. A.
 فرزند *farzand*, s.m. A child, issue, progeny. P.
 فرسخ *farsakh*, } s.m. A league, parasang;
 فرسنگ *farsang*, } four miles. P.

فرش *fars̄h*, s.m. Flooring, pavement; carpeting; bedding; matting, etc. A.
 فرشته *firikkhta*, s.m. An angel. P. (*firish̄ta*).
 فرص *fursat*, s.m. Ease, convenience, leisure; occasion, opportunity, rest. A.
 فرض *farz*, s.m. Divine command; obligation, duty, indispensable duty. A.
 فرق *farq*, s.m. Difference, distinction. A.
 فرقه *firqa*, s.f. A class, tribe, set, sect. A.
 فرمان *farmān*, s.m. Command, order; edict, grant, patent. P.
 فرمای *farmāyal*, v.a. To command, order, direct. P. (*farmādan*).
 فرنگی *farangī*, a. European, Frank. P.
 فرنگی *farangai*, s.m. A European.
 فریاد *faryād*, s.m. Complaint, cry for redress, exclamation, lament. P.
 فریب *fareb*, s.m. Deception, trick; fraud, deceit. P.
 فریبی *farebī*, a. Impostor, cheat. P.
 فریفته *fareftah*, a. Infatuated, charmed, enamoured. P.
 فراوان *fremān*, a. See فراوان.
 فساد *fasād*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion; disturbance, tumult, riot. A. *fasādī*, a. Rebellious, mutinous, seditious, etc.
 فسق *fisq*, s.m. Adultery; obscenity; iniquity, sin. A.
 فصل *fasl*, s.m. Crop, harvest; time, season; section, chapter. A.
 فصیح *fasīh*, a. Eloquent, fluent (in speech). A.
 فسیل *fasīl*, s.m. Breastwork, parapet. A.
 فضل *fazl*, s.m. Excellence, virtue; increase, gain; favour, gift, grace. A.
 فضول *fuzūl*, a. Redundant, exuberant; excessive, extravagant. A. *fuzūlī*, s.f. Excess, redundancy, extravagance.
 فطر *fitr*, s.m. Breaking (a fast). A. *'idu-l-fitr*, s.m. The festival held on the termination of the Ramazān. A.

فطرت *fitrat*, s.m. Cunning, sagacity; alms distributed on the *'idu-l-fitr*. A.
 فعل *f'il*, s.m. Operation, action, work; a verb. A.
 فغان *fighān*, s.m. Complaint, lament, wail. in. Alas! P.
 فقر *fuqr*, s.m. Poverty, beggary. A.
 فقط *faqat*, ad. Merely, simply, only. A.
 فقه *fiqha*, s.f. Theology, jurisprudence. A. (*fiqh*).
 فقیه *faqīh*, s.m. A theologian. A.
 فقیر *faqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant (religious). A. *faqīrī*, s.f. Beggary, poverty; life of a faqīr.
 فکر *fikr*, s.m. Reflection, thought; idea, notion; care, concern; anxiety, solicitude. A.
 فلان *falān*, s.m. Penis, *membrum virile*. P.
 فلانکی *falānkai*, } s.m. A certain one, so and
 فلانی *falānai*, } so, such a thing, etc. A. (*falāna*).
 فلک *falak*, s.m. The heavens, sky; destiny, fate, fortune. A.
 فلیته *falita*, s.f. See فتیله.
 فلیل *fulel*, s.m. A kind of scented hair oil.
 فن *fann*, s.m. Science, skill, art. A.
 فنا *fanā*, s.f. Frailty, mortality. a. Frail, mortal. A.
 فواره *farwāra*, s.f. A jet, spout, fountain, spring. A.
 فوت *faut*, s.m. Death. A. *fautī*, a. Dead.
 فوج *fauj*, s.m. An army. A.
 فوفنا *fū-fanā*, a. Annihilated, destroyed, utterly destroyed, exterminated.
 فهرست *fihrist*, s.m. Index; list, inventory. P.
 فیصله *faiṣala*, s.f. Decision, decree; sentence, settlement. A. *faiṣal*, a. Decided, settled.
 فیض *faiz*, s.m. Abundance, plenty; bounty, favour, grace. A.
 فیل *fīl*, s.m. An elephant. P.

ق *qāf*, is the twenty-first letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-first of the Pukkhto alphabet. With few exceptions it is only found in words from the Arabic.

قاب *qāb*, s.m. A kneading trough; platter, dish, salver. A.

قابض *qābiz*, a. Astringent; seizing, taking. A.

قابل *qābil*, a. Able, clever, skilful, worthy; possible, sufficient. A.

قابله *qābila*, s.f. A midwife.

قابو *qābū*, s.m. Authority, command; will, power; opportunity, possession. T.

قادر *qādar*, s.m. A mule. P.

قاتل *qātil*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. s.m. An assassin, murderer. A.

قاتي *qātī*, s.f. See قسط.

قادر *qādir*, a. Powerful, potent. A.

قادري *qādarai*, a. Curtailed, docked, cut off. *qādarai*, s.f. A kind of frock or gown worn by the Afghans. A.

قارغه *qārghah*, s.m. A crow, rook.

قاري *qārī*, s.m. A reader of the Qurān. A.

قاري درياب *qārī-dariyāb*, s.m. The ocean, sea.

قالي درياب *qālī-dariyāb*, s.m. (q'ari-daryā).

قاشوغه *qāshoghā*, s.f. A ladle, spoon. P.

قاصد *qāsid*, s.m. Courier, messenger, postman. A.

قاصر *qāsir*, a. Defective, impotent; deficient, failing. A.

قاضي *qāzī*, s.m. A judge, lawgiver. A.

قاعده *qā'ida*, s.f. Rule, system; custom, manner. A.

قاغه *qāghā*, s.f. A crow, jackdaw, chough. s. (kāgā).

قافله *qāfila*, s.f. A caravan, travelling party. A.

قال *qāl*, s.m. A word, saying, speech. A.

قيل و قال *qīl-o-qāl*, s.m. Dispute, altercation, controversy. A.

قالب *qālib*, s.m. A mould, cast; form, figure, bust, model; the body. A.

قالي *qālī*, s.f.

قالين *qālīn*, s.m. } A carpet, woollen carpet. P.

قالچه *qālīcha*, s.f. A rug, drugget, small carpet. P.

قام *qām*, s.m. Family, tribe. See قوم.

قامت *qāmat*, s.m. Stature; figure, form. A.

قانع *qān'ī*, a. Satisfied, contented. A.

قانون *qānūn*, s.m. Canon, regulation, statute, rule. A.

قائزه *qā-iza*, s.f. A watering bridle; bit of a bridle. A. (qā-izī).

قائل *qā-il*, a. Convinced, acknowledging. A.

قائم *qā-im*, a. Firm, fixed, stable, erect. A.

قبا *qabā*, s.f. A frock, gown, jacket; a quilted coat; cover for a book. A.

قباحت *qabāhat*, a. Deformity; dishonesty, wrong. A.

قبر *qabar*, s.m. A grave, tomb. A.

قبض *qabz*, s.m. Contraction; costiveness; astringency; receipt; tax, tribute. A.

قبضه *qabza*, s.f. Handle (of a sword, etc.); grip, grasp; possession. A.

قبل *qabl*, First, foremost. ad. Previously, before. A. *qabal*, a. Besieged, invested, surrounded. A. *qibal*, s.m. Power; plenty; presence; on the part of, in respect of. A.

قبلة *qibla*, s.f. In front, opposite; altar, temple; worship; father. A.

قبول *qabūl*, s.m. Assent, consent; approbation, favourable reception. a. Accepted, approved, consented. A. A holster.

قبولي *qabūlai*, s.m. A holster, pistol case for saddle. A. (qubūr).

قبه *qubba*, s.f. An arch, dome, vault. A.

قبيله *qabīla*, s.f. A family; tribe; wife. A.

قمت *qat*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait. *qat-pa-qat*,

• Fold on fold, layer on layer.

قنار *qatār*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row, series, order. A. (*qatār*).
 قاتاري *qatārai*, s.m. Contention, squabble, foolish talk; a wrangler.
 قتره *qatra*, s.f. A drop, minim. A. (*qatra*).
 قنغ *qataḡh*, s.m. Meat, fish, soup, etc., eaten with bread to give it a relish; made dish, entrée. P.
 قتال *qitāl*, s.m. Battle, slaughter. A.
 قتل *qatl*, s.m. Slaughter, homicidē, murder. A.
 قتي *qutai*, s.m. A ball for play (made of leather or cotton). *quta-i*, s.f. A dimple on the cheek. *qutta-i*, s.f. A powder flask (made of untanned leather). S. (*kuppi*).
 قنجري *qajar-i*, s.f. A kind of saddle cloth made of thick felt (it covers the saddle and the horse's fore and hind quarters as well). P.
 قنجر *qachar*, s.m. A mule. a. Obstinate, perverse. H. (*khachchar*). s.m. A sneak, knave, rogue, cheat. H. (*kamchor*).
 قچي *qichai*, s.m. A band, gang, party.
 قحط *qahṭ*, s.m. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A.
 قد *qadd*, s.m. Height, stature. A.
 قدر *qadr*, s.m. Value, worth, price; dignity, importance; degree, measure; quantity, size; destiny, fate. A.
 قدرت *qudrat*, s.m. Authority, power; omnipotence. A.
 قدرتي *qudrat-i*, a. Divine. A.
 قدغن *qadagħan*, } s.m. Prohibition, injunction. P.
 قنغن *qataḡħan*, }
 قدم *qadam*, s.m. Footstep, pace. A.
 قديم *qadīm*, a. Ancient, old. A.
 قر *qur*, s.m. Rumbling sound in the bowels.
 قر-قر *qur-qur*, s.m. Borborygmus. A. (*qarāqar*).
 قرابت *qarābat*, s.m. Affinity, kinship, relationship; vicinity, proximity. A.
 قرات *qirāt*, s.m. Reading, pronunciation. A.
 قرار *qarār*, s.m. Rest, quiet, tranquillity; stability, firmness; agreement, engagement;

patience, waiting. a. Firm, stable; quiet, tranquil. A.
 قاراري *qarār-i*, s.f. Firmness, stability; rest, ease. a. Firm, stable; quiet, etc.
 قران *qurān*, s.m. Name of the book of the Arabian prophet Muḥammad; also called *furqān*.
 قراول *qarāwal*, s.m. Advance guard of an army; picquet, vidette, sentinel. T.
 قربان *qurbān*, s.m. Sacrifice, oblation, victim; a quiver. A.
 قربت *qurbat*, s.m. Relationship; proximity. A.
 قورت *qurut*, s.m. A kind of very hard cheese; a ball of compressed and dried curds.
 قوروت-کانه *qurut-kānrai*, s.m. A pebble of nodular limestone (so named from the resemblance to a nodule or ball of *qurut*), *hankar*.
 قرص *qurṣ*, s.m. An orb, disc; the sun; name of an ornament for the neck (of women).
 قرض *qarṣ*, s.m. A debt; loan. A.
 قرط *qurt*, s.m. A gulp, draught. A.
 قرعه *qur'a*, s.f. Lot, wager, drawing lots. A.
 قرق *qurq*, s.m. Confiscation, embargo, seizure. A.
 قرقره *qarqara*, s.f. A plume of feathers for the head (generally of crane's feathers). A. (*qarqarā*, a crane).
 قرقری *qarqarai*, s.m. The gripes in a horse.
 قرغهچن *qarghechan*, } a. Benumbed, chilled,
 قرغهچن *qarqechan*, } doubled up with cold, etc.
 قورمساق *qurramsāq*, s.m. Cuckold; pimp; a term of abuse. P.
 قرن *qarn*, s.m. A conjunction of the planets; a century. A.
 قرنا *qarnā*, s.f. Clarion, trumpet, horn. A.
 قریب *qarīb*, a. Close, near; akin, relative. A.

قربنه *qarīna*, s.f. Analogy, context, likeness, similarity, tenour. A.

قز *qaz*, s.m. Raw silk. P.

قاسب *qasab*, s.m. Red silk; small turban.

قسط *qist*, s.m. Instalment, portion, tax. A.

قسم *qism*, s.m. Kind, species, sort; division, part. A. *qasam*, s.m. An oath. A.

قسمت *qismat*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot; distribution, share; division, portion. A.

قشلاق *qishlāq*, s.m. A hamlet, village; winter quarters of the nomade tribes of western and northern Afghanistan. T. The summer quarters are termed *ilāq*. T.

قصاب *qaṣṣāb*, s.m. A butcher. A.

قصاص *qisās*, s.m. The law of retaliation (as eye for eye, blood for blood, etc.). A.

قصد *qaṣd*, s.m. Intention, purpose, aim, wish. A.

قصدًا *qaṣḍan*, ad. Purposely, intentionally. A.

قصر *qaṣr*, s.m. Defect, diminution. A.

قصور *quṣūr*, s.m. Defect, failure, omission, want; error, fault; crime, sin. A.

قصة *qiṣṣa*, s.f. Story, tale; relation, narration; dispute, quarrel. A.

قصيدة *qaṣīda*, s.f. An ode, poem. A.

قضا *qazā*, s.f. Fate, destiny; death, fatality; order, decree, judgment; praying at the appointed time; saying a prayer after the appointed time has passed. A.

قزاق *qazzāq*, s.m. A cossack, robber. T.

قضية *qaziya*, s.f. Contention, litigation, quarrel; calamity, misfortune; death; declaration, proposition. A.

قطب *quṭb*, s.m. North pole; Polar star; axis or spindle of a mill-stone; axis. A.

قطعي *qat'at*, a. Incontestible, true, fact. ad. Really, truly, fully. A.

قفص *qafas*, } s.m. A cage; latticework. B.

قفص *qafas*, }

قفل *qufl*, s.m. See قفل.

قلا *qalā*, s.f. See قلعه.

قلاّب *qullāb*, s.m. A hood for the head of a hawk. A.

قلاّبه *qulāba*, s.f. A hook, hinge, staple. A.

قلاّر *qalār*, a. Resting, quiet. See قرار.

قلاش *qalāsh*, a. Cunning, crafty, shrewd.

قلبة *qulba*, s.f. A plough. A.

قلب *qalp*, a. Adulterated, alloyed; counterfeit (as coin, etc.). A. (*qalb*).

قلعه *qil'a*, s.f. Castle, fort; royal residence. A.

قلعي *qil'at*, s.f. Tin; sodder. A.

قلف *qulf*, s.m. A lock; bolt. A.

قلم *qalam*, s.m. A pen, reed; graft; cutting of a plant. A.

قولينج *qulinj*, s.m. The colic. A.

قلندر *qalandar*, s.m. A hermit, anchorite, ascetic; a monk who has abandoned the world, family, friends, etc. A.

قلنگ *qulang*, s.m. Revenue, tax.

قمار *qimār*, s.m. Dice, gambling with dice. A.

قمارباز *qimār-bāz*, s.m. A gambler.

قماش *qamāsh*, s.m. Manners, foibles; goods, chattels. A.

قامچی *qamchī*, s.f. A horsewhip. T.

قمر *qamar*, s.m. The moon. A.

قمری *qumrī*, s.f. A turtle dove. A.

قميص *qamīs*, s.m. Chemise, shirt. A.

قنات *qanāt*, s.m. Walls of a tent; canvas walls used to enclose a space about a tent.

A. *qanāt*, s.m. Confectionary, sweetmeats. A. (*qanād*).

قناعت *qanā'at*, s.m. Contentment, tranquillity; abstinence. A.

قنج *qanj*, s.m. Deceit, imposture, trick. A.

قند *qand*, s.m. Sugar candy, sugar. A.

قندیل *qandīl*, s.m. Chandelier, lamp. A.

قواعد *qur'ā'id*, s.m. Regulations, rules; military exercise, drill. A.

قوام *qiwām*, s.m. Essence, extract, syrup. A.

قوامی *qiwāmī*, a. Ropy, thick, syrupy.

توت *qūt*, Victuals, aliment, food; subsistence, livelihood. A. *qūt-lā-yamūt*, s.m. Sufficient to sustain life. A. *qurvat*, s.m. Strength, vigour; power, authority; faculty, virtue. A.

قوج *qūj*, s.m. A fighting ram. P.

قوچق *qūchag*, a. Fat, stout, lusty. T.

قوده *qawda*, s.f. A handful, a gripful.

قورمه *qorma*, s.f. A dish of meat stewed up with spices and fruits. P.

قول *qaul*, s.m. Word, saying; contract, promise; agreement, consent. A.

قوم *qaum*, s.m. Nation, people, family, sect, tribe. A.

قوي *qarwī*, a. Powerful, strong, vigorous; solid, firm, stable. A.

قهر *qahr*, s.m. Anger, passion, rage; vengeance, fury; severity, punishment. A.

قهرن *qahr-jan*, } a. Irascible, passionate,
قهرناک *qahr-nāk*, } wrathful, furious.

قهقهه *qahqaha*, s.f. Loud laughter. A.

قي *qai*, s.m. Spewing, vomiting. A.

قياس *qiyās*, s.m. Consideration, judgment, opinion, thought; guess, supposition. A.

قيامت *qiyāmat*, s.m. The last day; resurrection; calamity. a. Wonderful, marvelous. A.

قيد *qaid*, s.m. Bondage, imprisonment; fetter, obstacle; obligation, compact. A.

قيدي *qaidī*, s.m. Prisoner, captive.

قیزه *qāiza*, s.f. See قائرزه.

قيل *qīl*, s.m. A word, speech, saying. A.

قیمت *qīmat*, s.m. Price, value. A. *qīmatī*, a. High-priced, expensive: valuable.

قیمه *qīma*, s.f. Minced meat. A.

قینچی *qainchī*, s.f. Scissors. H.

ک

ک *kāf* is the twenty-second letter of the Arabic and the thirty-second of the Pukkhito alpha-

bet. It is pronounced like the English *k*, and is sometimes interchanged with ق.

ک *ka* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tense of the verb کول *karul*, to do. It is also used as an abbreviated form for ک *ka*, and ک *ku*; *wu ka*, which are forms of the imperfect and past tenses, and the imperative mood of that verb. See following word.

کا *kā* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tenses, and imperative mood of the verb کول *karul*, to do.

کابین *kābīn*, s.m. A marriage portion or settlement, wife's portion, dowry. P.

کاتک *kātak*, s.m. Name of the seventh Hindu month: October-November. s. (*kātik*).

کاته *kātah*, s.m. A glance, look; looking.

کاپور *kāpūr*, s.m. Camphor. A. (*kāfur*).

کاتب *kātib*, s.m. A scribe, writer. A.

کاتی *kāṭī*, s.f. A wooden saddle; stocks for criminals. s. (*kāṭhī*).

کاختی *kākhṭī*, s.f. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A. (*qaḥt*).

کاذب *kāzīb*, s.m. A liar. a. False. A.

کار *kār*, s.m. Business, profession; action, affair; labour, work. P. *pa-kār*, a. Necessary, useful; required, wanted.

کارد *kārd*, s.m. A knife. P.

کارپست *kārikkhṭ*, s.m. A wine-press; a vat in which grapes are pressed.

کاروان *kārmān*, s.m. Caravan, travelling party. P.

کاره *kāra*, s.f. A deep basket made of cane or reeds; a kind of millet. (*Paspalum kora*).

کاری *kārī*, a. Effectual, efficacious. P.

کاريز *kārez*, s.m. An aqueduct; subterranean canal for irrigating fields. P.

کاريزه *kārīza*, s.f. Name of a plant, safflower (*Carthamus oxyacantha*). P. (*khārīza*).

کاربگر *kārī-gar*, s.m. Artificer, mechanic, workman; skilful workman. P.

کار *kār*, } s.m. Coarse sand, gravel, shingle.
کانر *kānr*, }

کایه *kāra*, s.f. Caudle, posset, curdled milk.

کاز *kāz*, s.m. Shears, scissors; den of a wild beast; a cavern or cave used by shepherds as a shelter for their flocks. P. *kāz*, s.m. A wild goose. T. (*gāz*).

کارل *kāgal*, v.a. To draw, extract, pull out; to write, delineate, sketch. Def. in past ten. See کنبیل.

کاسب *kāsib*, s.m. Mechanic, artist, artificer. A.

کاسه *kāsa*, s.f. A bowl, cup, goblet. A. *shna-kāsa*, s.f. A rainbow.

کاسیر *kāsīr*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. *kāsīrī*, s.f. Adultery, fornication.

کاش *kāsh*, s.m. Pommel or bow of a saddle; a small holster or saddle bag.

کاشکی *kāshke*, in. God grant! Would to God! P.

کاشی *kāshī*, s.m. A glazed tile or brick. P.

kāshī-gar, s.m. Maker of glazed pottery.

P. *kāshīn*, s.m. Glazed pottery. P.

کاغ *kāgh*, a. Cunning, clever, acute.

کاغذ *kāghaz*, s.m. Paper. P. *kāghāzī*, s.f. A kind of thin skinned lime. a. Delicate, soft, thin; written, printed; documentary.

کافر *kāfir*, s.m. Unbeliever, infidel. A. *kāfirī*, Name of a people inhabiting Kafiristan, a country of Hindu Kush to the north of Kabul. *kāfirai*, s.m. A man Kafir. *kāfirā-ī*, s.f. A Kafir woman.

کافی *kāfī*, a. Enough, sufficient; competent, able. A.

کاث *kāh*, s.m. A biscuit, a hard cake of bread, etc. baked upon heated stones. P.

کاکا *kākā*, s.m. Paternal uncle; term of respectful address to a senior. H. Elder brother. P.

کاکر *kākar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

کاکل *kākul*, s.m. A curl, lock, ringlet. P.

کاکنج *kākanj*, s.m. Name of a kind of millet (*Panicum Italicum*).

کاکئی *kāka-ī*, s.f. Paternal uncle's wife. H.

کال *kāl*, s.m. A year. P. (*sāl*). *sag-kāl*, This year. *paros-kāl*, or *parosag-kāl*, Last year. *warām-kāl*, Year before last. *lā-warām-kāl*, Three years ago.

کالبت *kālbūt*, s.m. Human body; heart; form, figure, mould, model. P. (*kālbud*).

کالخواهی *kālkhwāhī*, s.f. Good will, good wishes; approbation, choice. P. (*khair-khwāhī*).

کالکوح *kālkūch*, s.m. A bend, turn, curve, twist.

کالکوحان *kālkūchan*, a. Bent, curved, distorted.

کالکوحاکا *kālkūchaka*, s.f. A bend, turn, swerve (as of a hunted hare, fox, etc.).

کالکوندی *kālkundai*, s.m. A kind of small edible melon that grows wild.

کالکه *kālaka*, s.f. Cotton in the pod; the cotton plant. *kālak-cho*, s.m. Dry stalks of the cotton plant (used as fuel).

کالی *kālai*, s.m. Article, instrument, tool; garment, dress; ornament, jewel. pl. *kālī*, Apparatus, tools; furniture, clothes, jewelry, etc. P. (*kālā*).

کام *kām*, s.m. Desire, wish. P. *kām-nā-kām*, ad. Willing or unwilling, nolens volens.

کامبوری *kāmbūrai*, s.m. Dry mustard stalks after threshing out the seed.

کامبیله *kāmbela*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rottlera tinctoria*). H. (*hamīla*).

کامل *kāmil*, a. Complete, perfect; learned. A.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, a. Prosperous, successful. P. *kāmyābī*, s.f. Prosperity, success.

کان *kān*, s.m. A mine, quarry. P. *kān*, s.m. Reed, rush, bullrush (*Panicum spicatum* and *Juncus effusus*).

کانٽي *kāṇṭa-i*, s. f. Book-board, pasteboard.
 کانجر *kānjarr*, s.m. Part of a Persian wheel;
 the large beam that rests on the side walls,
 and fixes the central upright pillar of the
 wheel.
 کاند *kāndi*, } A form of the third person
 کاندی *kānde*, } singular and plural of the
 present tense of the verb کول *karul*, to do.
 کانگه *kānga*, s.f. Gripes, tenesmus, tormina;
 violent straining at stool without ejection
 of matter. H. (*kāṅkhā*).
 کانگی *kāngai*, s.m. Echo, reverberation.
 کانه *kāna*, s.f. Calamity, disaster; business,
 affair; border, margin; frame, edging; a
 quill feather; upper part of the face.
 کانه *kānah*, a. Stupid, ignorant, foolish; de-
 cayed, rotten at the core. s. (*kānā*).
 کانی *kāni*, a. Mineral, fossil. P. *kānai*, a.
 Blind of one eye. s. (*kānā*). *kānai*, s.f.
 Whiskers, hair at the temples; a reed,
 straw, cane, etc. (used by weavers to
 spread the warp upon).
 کانری *kānrāi*, s.m. A stone. P. (*kān*).
 کاواک *kāwāk*, a. Demented, insane; awk-
 ward, clumsy; hollow, useless; thought-
 less; acting as one deprived of self control.
 کاه *kāh*, s.m. Straw, stubble. P. *kāh-gil*,
 s.m. Plaster of mud and straw for walls. P.
 کاهکیت *kāhakkht*, s.m. Mange, itch; grat-
 ing, or setting the teeth on edge.
 کاهل *kāhil*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow. A. *kāhiti*,
 s.f. Apathy, indolence, neglect.
 کاهن *kāhin*, s.m. Astrologer, magician. A.
kāhinā, s.f. Astrology, magic, sorcery.
 کب *kab*, s.m. A fish.
 کباب *kabāb*, s.m. Roasted meat. P. *kabābi*,
 -s.m. A cook.
 کبر *kibr*, s.m. Arrogance, pride. A. *kibr-ḡan*,
 a. Arrogant, haughty, proud.

کبره *kbara*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis spinosa*). H. (*kabar*).
 کبک *kabk*, s.m. A partridge. P.
 کبل *kabal*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. *kabl*,
 s.m. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*).
 کبلی *kblai*, s.m. A fawn, young gazelle;
 sandpiper, snipet; curlew.
 کبی *kabi*, s.f. A halter for a horse; a rope
 passed over the head and through the
 mouth, instead of a headstall and bit.
 کبیر *kabir*, a. Great, large; senior, full-
 grown. A.
 کپری *kaparai*, s.m. The skull. s. (*khopri*).
 کپری *kupra-i*, s.f. A powder flask of leather;
 a leathern jar or bottle. s. (*kuppi*).
 کپی *kapi*, s.f. See کپی. *kupa-i*, s.f. See
 کپی.
 کت *kat*, s.m. Catechu. H. (*kath*). *kat*, s.m.
 A pile, heap; line, series, row.
 کتاب *kitāb*, s.m. A book. A. *kitābi*, a.
 Written; learned, well read.
 کتال *katal*, v.a. To look, see, view. H. (*taknā*).
 کتا *kata*, s.f. A pack-saddle or pad for bul-
 locks, donkeys, etc.
 کتی پتی *kiti-piti*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense.
 a. Confused, jumbled (as speech).
 کتی لعل *kuti-lal*, s.m. Name of a plant
 (*Withiana somniferum*).
 کت *kat*, s.m. A cot, bed, bedstead. s. (*khat*).
 کت-کای *kat-kai*, s.m. A small bed, settle, cot. *kat-*
otai, s.m. A child's bed, cradle.
 کت-مات *kat-mat*, a. See گد.
 کتوری *katōrai*, s.m. A brass bowl, metal cup.
 H. (*katōrā*).
 کتوی *katva-i*, s.f. An earthenware cooking
 pot.
 کتاه *katah*, a. Big, bulky, large. H. (*katṭā*).
 کتای *katāi*, s.m. A buffalo calf; the straw of
 pulse (used as fodder).

کثرت *kaṣrat*, s.m. Abundance, excess. A.

کثیر *kaṣīr*, a. Abundant, excessive. A.

کثوره *katsora*, s.f. A bag, purse, reticule, wallet.

کثوک *katswak*, s.m. Mild small-pox, chicken-pox.

کجاوه *kajāwa*, s.f. A camel-litter. P.

کجک *kajuk*, s.m. Hammer or cock of a gun; a curl or lock of hair worn on the forehead by females.

کجل *kajal*, s.m. Soot, lamp-black. S.

کچ *kach*, s.m. Measurement; fault, flaw, error. a. Diminutive, small, less, little. H. (*kachchā*). *kuch*, s.m. Butter.

کچکل *kachkol*, s.m. A bowl or trough of wood used by mendicants to collect contributions in. P.

کچماچو *kachmāchū*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Solanum nigrum*), deadly nightshade.

کچنی *kachana-ī*, s.f. Courtesan, whore, dancing girl. H. (*kanchanī*). *kuchinai*, a. Small, diminutive, puny.

کچوتی *kachotai*, a. Diminutive, tiny, wee.

کچه *kachah*, a. Crude, immature, raw; silly, inexperienced; clay-built, slight. H. (*kachchā*).

کدائی *kadā-ī*, s.f. A kind of frock, long coat, gown.

کدخدا *kad-khudā*, s.m. Head man of a village or family; married man, master. P. *kad-khudā-ī*, s.f. Marriage, the office of *kad-khudā*.

کدو *kadū*, s.m. Pumpkin, bottle gourd. H.

کدله *kadala*, s.f. A cabin, hut, hovel (of reeds, etc.); a hole, pit.

کده *kada*, s.f. Family, household; migration, flitting, change of residence.

کدھل *kadhal*, s.m. Land prepared for sowing rice in.

کدھی *kaḍa-ī*, s.f. A pit, hole; ditch, trench; the hole under a loom for the weaver's feet when at work.

کر *kar*, s.m. Agriculture, farming; tilling, ploughing, and sowing. P. *ka-ar*, s.m. Thin, watery excrement, looseness of the bowels.

کراسته *krāsta*, s.f. Felt, a thick woollen fabric (unwoven).

کرام *kirām*, a. Venerable, noble, great. A.

کرامت *kirāmat*, s.m. Excellence, nobleness; miracle. A.

کراحت *kirāhat*, s.m. Aversion, disgust. A.

کراهه *kirāha*, s.f. Hire, rent, fare. P. (*kirāya*).

کربوی *karboṛai*, s.m. A kind of lizard; chameleon.

کرب *krap*, s.m. A munch, crunch.

کربندوکی *krapandūkai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
کربندی *krapandai*, }

کربول *krapanul*, v.a. To crunch, munch; bite, champ, gnaw.

کرت *karat*, s.m. One time, stroke, turn, go. A. *yo-karat*, once. *dra-karata*, thrice, etc.

karāt-marāt, often, frequently, etc. A.

کرتب *kartab*, s.m. Action, business; practice, exercise; skill; horse exercise. S.

کرتوت *kartūt*, s.m. Work, business, action. S.

کرتہ *kurta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, tunic. P.

کرت *krut*, ad. At all, not at all, never, by no means, not in the least.

کرچ *krach*, s.m. An old hawk or falcon (one fully trained). *krach*, s.m. Sound of a crunch, crash, squash, etc.

کرچونی *krachūnai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
کرچی *krachai*, }

کرچی *krichī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Anthemis nobilis*).

کراخت *karakht*, a. Austere, rigid, rough, hard. P.

kirdār, s.m. Conduct, action, deed. P.
kirrai, s.m. A cricket. *karīrī*, s.m.
 Name of an Afghan tribe, also called کرانږي.
kursī, s.f. Chair, seat, throne; firmament, heaven. P. *kursī-nāma*, s.f. Genealogical tree; list of precedence.
karakkhama, s.f. Amorous look, wink, ogle, leer. P. (*karashma*).
karakkhna, s.f. Carving, drawing, painting, engraving.
karkkha, s.f. A line, streak, scrawl, scratch, furrow.
kurugh, s.m. A meadow, pasture.
karak, s.m. A snipe, woodcock. P. *kark*, s.m. Rhinoceros, rhinoceros hide. P. (*karg*).
krah, s.m. A furrow, rut, scratch.
karkhanda, s.f. A rolling stone; land-slip on a hill-side; rock or stone hurled down a hill upon an enemy.
karkhanr, s.m. A brake, copse, thicket.
karkanra, s.f. A bramble, brier, thorny bush; the jujube tree (*Zizyphus vulgaris*).
kraka, s.f. Aversion, disgust. A. (*ikrāk*).
karal, v.a. To till, plough and sow. P. (*kāsh-tan-kār*).
karlānrī, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans located in Bājawar.
karam, s.m. Clemency, kindness. A. *kirm*, s.m. A worm. P.
kurmanḡ, s.m. Pheasant, wild fowl.
karanda-i, s.f. A trowel. H. (*karnī*).
karor, a. Ten millions; a crore. S.
karora, s.f. A whip, scourge. H. (*korā*).
karwara, s.f. Blackberry bush and fruit (*Rubus vulgaris*).
krosand, a. Dry, withered (as wood).
kroh, s.m. A coss; a measure of distance nearly equal to two miles. P.
karah, a. Genuine, pure; candid, sincere.

s. (*kharā*). *kara*, s.f. Spade, hoe. *kara*, ad. With, along with. See سره.
kurhad, s.m. Name of a plant used as a potherb (*Chenopodium album*).
kara-i, s.f. A fetter, ring, buckle, link, staple; beam, rafter. H. (*karī*). *kara-i*, ad. All, the whole, the entire (day or night). *kara-i-wradz*, All day. *kara-i-shpa*, All night. *kure*, in. Begone! Get out! away (to a dog).
kariyāb, a. Disengaged, idle, unused; clogged, hampered, hindered, obstructed; distressed, helpless, tired.
kariyābī, s.f. Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, bar, hitch, etc.
kirīra, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis aphylla*). S. (*karīl*). Weeds, grass, etc., collected from a ploughed field.
kirīrai, s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora Persica*).
kurīz, s.m. Moulting (of birds). P.
karīm, a. Merciful, gracious, bountiful. A.
kreha, s.f. See کراهه.
karīh, a. Abominable, detestable; dirty, filthy. A. *karya*, s.f. Injunction, charge, command.
kur, s.m. A gurgle, bubbling sound; cackle or cluck of a hen.
karāwna, s.f. See کنراوه.
karbezan, a. Snotty-nosed, sniveller.
karbeze, s.f. (pl. of *karbeza*, obsolete) Snot, mucus from the nose.
krap, s.m. See کړپ.
kṛatai, s.m. A crease, furrow, crumple, pucker, wrinkle.
karshap, a. Toothless, old. *karshapai*, s.m. A toothless old man.
kurkurai, s.m. A turtle dove.
kuraka, s.f. A clucking hen; a sitting or hatching hen.

کُرکي *kurka-i*, s.f. A kind of bird trap made of a horn bow and catgut, a gin, springe.

کارکا-ی, s.f. A wicket, window, loophole; gate. ه. (*khirkī*).

کړل *kral*, v.a. To do, perform, execute, etc. P. (*kardan*).

کرم *karam*, a. Maimed, halt, crippled, lame.

کرمیزی *karmeze*, s.f. Snot. See کرمیزی.

کرمسی *karwasai*, s.m. A great grandson.

کره *krah*, s.m. Act, deed; doing, making.

کره وره *krah'wrah*, s.m. Beauty, grace; neatness, tidiness, spruceness; arrangement, order.

کړه‌هي *karahai*, s.m. A caldron, boiler (metal); an iron cooking pot. س. (*karāhī*). کړه‌هي, s.m. Name of a corn measure, the fourth part of an اوري *ogai*.

کړتسي *karetsa-i*, s.f. A ladle, iron spoon. ه. (*karchhī*).

کړيدل *karēdal*, v.n. To be parched, scorched, dried; to be reduced, emaciated; to waste, wither, pine, droop (through sickness or grief). ه. (*kurhna*).

کړینگ *kṛīng*, a. Awry, distorted, crooked, twisted. کړینگ-پړینگ, a. All awry, all askew.

کړدي *kigda-i*, s.f. A tent made of coarse camlet, or goat's hair cloth (used by nomad Afghans).

کړل *kagal*, v.a. To disapprove, to dislike; find fault with, disparage, run down. P. (*kaj*).

کړلي *kagalai*, a. Calamitous, unlucky; unwelcome.

کړليچ *kaglech*, s.m. A bend, crook, turn.

کس *kas*, s.m. Human being, individual, person; anyone, a man. P. *kas*, s.m. A ravine, gully, dry course of a torrent, passage cut by floods. ه. *kus*, s.m. Vulva, vagina. P.

کسب *kasb*, s.m. Trade, occupation, employment. A.

کسبت *kisbat*, s.m. An instrument case; huntsman's bag for balls, powder, etc., etc.; a bag or case in which barbers, surgeons, etc., keep their tools. A.

کستیج *kustij*, s.m. The hole in the hem of a pair of drawers, etc., through which the string passes.

کسکار *kashkar*, a. Burnt, dry, arid, scorched; contracted, shrivelled; withered, frost bitten.

کسل *kasal*, v.a. To see, look. See کسل.

کسوري *kasūrai*, a. Broken spirited, distressed, unequal to, impotent.

کسي *kasai*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

کشاله *kashāla*, s.f. Dragging, trailing, pulling, etc.

کشپ *kashp*, s.m. A tortoise. P. (*kashaf*).

کشته *kishṭa*, s.f. A kind of dried plum, used in medicine, and by goldsmiths to clean their metals with. P. *kushṭa*, s.f. A sublimate of mercury. P. *kushṭah*, a. Killed, slain; slaked (as lime, etc.). P.

کشر *kashr*, a. Junior, younger; cadet, subaltern; less, minor.

کشک *kashak*, s.m. Watchman, guard, porter. P.

کشمالو *kashmālū*, s.m. Name of a plant, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*).

کشور *kishor*, s.m. The manis or pangolin, scaly ant-eater (*Manis crassicaudata*).

کشوار *kishwar*, s.m. Country, region, climate. P.

کشي *kashai*, s.m. An only son. *kashā-i*, s.f. Bar or pig iron; a hoe, mattock. ه. (*kasī*).

ککش *kakkh*, s.m. A draw, pull; inhalation, whiff, inspiration; suck. P. (*kash*).

ککشت *kikkht*, s.m. A crop, sown field, growing crop. P. (*kisht*). *kukkhṭ*, s.m. A defile, gorge, gap in the hills. (Raverty.)

کینل *kakshal* or *khshal*, v.a. To draw out, extricate, extract, pull, pluck out; to write, draw, sketch, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل. P. (*kashīdan*). *khshul*, s.m. A kiss.

کینلول *khshulanul*, v.a. To kiss.

کینلی *khshulai*, a. Comely, fair, handsome, pretty; kissed.

کینول *kakshanul* or *khshanul*, v.a. To cause to extract, draw, etc. To cause to write, etc. See کینل.

کینله *kakkhla*, s.f. Brace, tightener, puller.

کینبی *kakkhai*, s.m. A watchman, guard (over cattle, crops, etc.). P. (*kashak*). *khshē*, p. In, within. *pa-khshē*, ad. Inside, within.

کینیباسل *khshēbāsal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, implant, stick in, stuff in, etc. Def. in past ten. See کینیبیستل *khshēyastal*.

کینیدہ *kakkheda*, s.f. A kind of needlework, embroidery. P. (*kashīda*).

کینیردل *khshēgdal*, v.a. To place, set, put down, arrange, dispose, etc. Def. in past ten. See کینیبیول.

کینیکینل *khshēkshal*, v.a. To shampoo (or کینیکینل *khshēkshal*).

کینیناستل *khshēnāstal*, v.n. To sit, settle, be seated. P. (*nishāstan*).

کینیشول *khshēnarul*, v.a. To seat, settle, instal, fix, set down, etc.

کینیشوتل *khshēmatal*, v.n. To fall into, drop into, enter, descend into, etc.

کینیشیستل *khshēyastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کینیباسل *khshēbāsal*.

کعبہ *kāba*, s.f. The temple at Mecca. A.

کفارت *kifārat*, s.m. Expiation, atonement, penance. A.

کفایت *kifāyat*, s.m. Enough, sufficiency; economy, thrift. A.

کفر *kufṛ*, s.m. Blasphemy, infidelity, paganism. A.

کفن *kafan*, s.m. Winding sheet, shroud. A.

ککٹ *kak*, s.m. A splinter, straw; treacle, syrup.

ککڑی *kakara-i*, s.f. The skull. *kakarai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog.

ککر *kakar*, a. Defiled, polluted, stained; a spiritless man. f. *kakara*, Raped, ravished; a whore, strumpet.

ککوی *kakavai*, s.m. Name of a bird.

ککورہ *kakora*, s.f. Name of a plant, bitter gourd.

ککورہ *kakorai*, s.m. A kind of biscuit, round cake baked on heated stones; a disk.

کل *kal*, a. Bald, scald headed. P. *kal*, s.m. oil-cake. s. (*khal*). *kull*, a. All, universal; amount, total. A.

کلال *kulāl*, s.m. A potter. P.

کلام *kalām*, s.m. A word, speech; conversation, talk. A.

کلان *kalān*, a. Elder, great; large. P.

کلات *kulat*, s.m. Name of a grain, seed of (*Dolichos biflorus*). s. (*kulthī*).

کلکٹ *klak*, a. Firm, hard; stiff, rigid, etc. P. (*karakht*).

کلکل *kalkal*, s.m. Wrangling, quarrelling. H.

کلمہ *kulma*, s.f. An entrail, gut; sausage. A. (*qulmā*). *kakima*, s.f. A word, speech; the Muhammadan belief or creed. A.

کلنگٹ *kulang*, s.m. A long-legged fowl; a crane, heron. P. A pick, pickaxe; a bow; hammer of a gun; dower, furniture of every description which a bride brings to her husband.

کلنہ *kalanai*, Added to words in composition, denotes the age. Ex. *pīndzakh-kalanai*, a. Five years old.

کلوت *kalot*, a. Dark, dark-complexioned.

کلوبنتہ *kalokkhta*, s.f. A wisp of straw, floss of silk, curl, tuft, bundle, etc.

کله *kala*, ad. Ever, at any time, sometime;

when? since when? *kala-kala*, Now and then, occasionally, sometimes. *kala-shū-lā-kala*, Since when? how long? *kala*, s.f. The head. P.

کلی *kalai*, s.m. A village. A. (*qil'a*). *kalai*, a. Short-horned, without horns. P. (*kal*). *kala-i*, s.f. Bunion, callosity, corn. *kilti*, s.f. A key. H. *kulti*, s.f. A gargle, gargling. H.

کم *kam*, a. Deficient, less, little, seldom, scanty (in comp.). P. *kum* or *kam*, pr. What? which? See *کوم*.

کمال *kamāl*, s.m. Perfection, excellence; completion. a. Complete, perfect. A.

کمان *hamān*, s.m. A bow. *hamān-gar*, s.m. A bow-maker. P.

کمانچه *hamāncha*, s.f. Bow of a violin. P.

کماي *hamā-i*, s.f. Earning, gain, profit, wages. H.

کمبالي *kambala-i*, s.f. A butterfly.

کمر *hamar*, s.f. A cliff, precipice; steep bank; ridge of a hill, etc.; the waist, loins. P. *hamar-hisa*, s.f. A waist belt with powder flask, etc., etc. *hamar-band*, s.m. A girdle, waist-belt. P.

کمری *hamar-i*, a. Relating to the loins, lumbar; weak in the loins (as a horse).

کماک *kumak*, s.m. Aid, help; reserve of an army. P. *kumak-i*, a. Auxiliary. s.m. Assistant, helper.

کمند *hamand*, s.m. A ladder of ropes; halter, lasso, noose; a tethering rope; ringlet or long curl. P.

کمنر *hamanr*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

کمنریدل *hamanredal*, v.n. To droop, decay, wither, fade, etc. H. (*kumhlānā*).

کموده *hamoda*, s.f. A dish of rice boiled with ghee, and flavoured with spices.

کمیص *hamīs*, s.m. A shirt. See *قمیص*.

کمین *hamīn*, a. Mean; defective; humble,

poor. s.m. A village serf. P.; an ambuscade. A.

کمینہ *hamīnah*, a. Humble, meek; abject, base; mean, ignoble. P. *hamīn-i*, s.f. Humility, meekness; baseness.

کن *kan* (in comp.), Digger, digging. P. *kun* (in comp.), Actor, doer; doing, acting. P.

کناتی *kunātai*, s.m. Buttock, rump. *kunāta-war*, a. Broad-buttocked, large rumped.

کنار *kinār*, s.m. Side, edge; bosom, embrace. P.

کنال *hanāl*, s.m. A land measure equal to twenty *marla*; the fourth part of a *jarīb*.

کنایت *kināyat*, s.m. } Allusion, hint, meta-
کنایہ *kināya*, s.f. } phor, sign. A.

کنٹکین *kanṭkīn*, a. Made of thread.

کنج *kunj*, s.m. A corner, nook; grove, bower. P.

کنجک *kunjak*, s.m. } A cowrie, small shell
کنجک *kunjaka*, s.f. } (used as money).
(*Cypraea moneta*).

کنجوغه *kanjogha*, s.f. Saddle straps, cords attached to a saddle (used to tie game, etc.).

کنجی *kunja-i*, s.f. A key. S. (*kunji*). A small water jar or ewer (of pottery).

کند *hand*, s.m. A gorge, ravine, dry watercourse, excavation. P. *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

کند *kund*, a. Blunt. P.

کنداغ *kundāgh*, s.m. The stock of a gun. P. (*kunda*).

کنداره *kandara*, s.f. A fissure, chasm; gully, watercourse, ravine; broken or ravine cut ground. S. (*kandarā*).

کندال *kandal*, v.a. To dig, excavate. P. (*kandan*).

کندو *kandū*, s.m. A corn bin.

کنده *kanda*, s.f. A gully, ravine, watercourse, (cut by floods). P. *kunda*, s.f. Block, log; stock of a gun, ploughshare, etc. P.

کندی *kandar*, s.m. A potsherd, bit of broken pottery; a division, or quarter of a village,

parish ward. s. (*khand*). *kundī*, s.f. Calendering (cloth). H.
kand, s.m. Sugar candy. s. (*khand*).
 Gum. s. (*gond*). *kund*, s.m. A widower.
kundā, a. Harelipped, having a broken horn.
kundās, s.m. A man who has lost, or broken his front teeth; a toothless old man.
kandāl, s.m. A cup, bowl, basin, etc. (of pottery).
kundtūn, s.m. Widowhood.
kandar, s.m. Ruins of a house or village, broken and decayed walls, ruins; a place haunted by demons. H. (*khandar*).
kandak, s.m. A herd of deer, flock of goats or sheep; a piece of bread.
kand-kapar, a. Shattered, smashed, broken to bits, cut to pieces, etc.
kandala-i, s.f. Name of a plant (*Bryonia grandis*). A prickly seed that sticks to the fleece of sheep.
kandam, s.m. A notch, dent, gap; dip in a hill, gap in a wall, notch in wood, etc. a. Dented, notched. H. (*khandā*).
kandol, } s.m. See *kandolai*.
kandolai, }
kanda, s.f. The spring or source of a river. *kunda*, s.f. A widow. A hook, fish hook, hook of a door, etc. H. (*kundā*).
kanda-i, s.f. See *کنځي*.
kanzal, v.a. See *کڙکڙل*.
kunzala, s.f. Sesame, the plant and seed (*Sesamum orientale*). P. (*kunjad*).
kanza-gūta, s.f. The third or ring finger.
kanastal, v.a. To dig, excavate.
kanaf, s.m. Brink, edge, margin. A.
kangāl, a. Poor, friendless. s.
kangakhar, s.m. Rubbish, sticks, straw, etc. carried down by floods, drift wood.

kangar, s.m. Pumice stone. H. (*khengar*).
kangura, s.f. A pinnacle, turret; battlement, parapet; niched or loop-holed wall; porthole; the plume of a helmet; ornaments on a crown. P.
kangarai, s.m. A puppy. See *کوتري*.
kangas, s.m. A trip, stumble.
kangal, a. Congealed, frozen; compact, solid, dense. s.m. Ice.
kangū, s.m. Saffron.
kanal, v.a. } To dig. See *کندل*.
kanawdal, }
kana, s.f. A dog tick, sheep louse, large tick. The border of a garment, edge of a shawl. P.
kaniza, s.f. A female servant, housemaid; a concubine. P. (*kaniz*).
kanr, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snout.
kanrāva, s.f. A clog, patten. H. (*khārān*).
kanra, c. If not, of course, otherwise, then.
kanrai, s.m. The warp (in weaving).
kanra-i, s.f. A wooden cup or bowl.
kanwāra, s.f. A pannier or basket, used to carry fruit, etc. in. H. (*ganwārā*).
kūb, s.m. A hump, hunch. a. Humped. s. (*kūb*).
kūbai, s.m. A hunch-back, humped ox or camel, etc. One of the pieces or stops of wood, in the horizontal wheel of a Persian wheel, which catches the cogs of the smaller wheel.
kūp, a. Bowed, stooping, bent, crooked in the back (as from old age).
kopla, s.f. A lark, skylark.
kanwt, a. Contracted, drawn in, pinched, tucked in, shrunk (as the belly from hunger).
kotān, s.m. A pelican.
kotāh, a. Brief, short (in comp.). P.

کوتر *kautar*, s.m. A pigeon. P. (*habatar*).

کوتری *kūtrai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. H. (*kutrā*).

کوتل *kotal*, s.m. A pass over a mountain. P. A led horse. H. *kūtal*, v.a. To cut up, disjoint, divide. H. (*kātnā*).

کوتی *kwatai*, s.m. A dimple on the cheek or chin.

کوتی لال *kūti-lāl*, s.m. See کتی لعل.

کوت *koṭ*, s.m. A castle, fort, stronghold, hill fort. S.

کوتخه *koṭakha*, s.f. A cap made to cover the forehead and ears, a travelling cap; a mouth-piece or nosebag for cattle.

کوتک *koṭak*, s.m. Bludgeon, club; a pestle. H. (*kūtak*). The back of the head, occiput.

کوتل *kūtal*, v.a. To pound, bruise; cudgel, beat, thrash, wallop. H. (*kātnā*).

کوتوال *koṭwāl*, s.m. The chief constable of a village or town. H.

کوتہ *koṭa*, s.f. A mansion, large house; a chamber room. H. (*koṭhā*). *kūtah*, s.m. A dog. H. (*kuttā*).

کوتی *koṭa-i*, s.f. A factory, warehouse, bank. H. (*koṭhū*). *koṭai*, s.m. The head. *kūtai*, s.m. An ass colt, a young donkey. H. (*khotrā*).

کوتر *kaugar*, s.m. Name of a well in Paradise. Name of a disease, tetanus, lockjaw; stroke of the wind, or of cold.

کوتہ *kūṭsa*, s.f. A lane, street. P. (*kūcha*).

کوتخی *koṭsa-i*, s.f. See کونخی.

کوچ *kūch* or *koṭh*, s.m. Migration, a march. P. *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.

کوچت *kūchat*, a. Small, little, young. P. (*kūchak*). *kūchat-wālai*, s.m. Smallness; childhood.

کوچمال *kūchmāl*, s.m. The leader of a march; conductor of a caravan.

کوتی *kūchai*, s.m. The tendon of the heel

(*Tendo Achilles*). H. (*khānch*). *kūchai*, s.m. An ass colt. *koṭa-i*, s.f. A cloak made of felt. *koṭhī*, s.m. A nomade.

کودالی *kūdāla-i*, s.f. A hoe, mattock. S. (*kudālī*).

کودری *kawdarai*, s.m. A potsherd.

کودک *kodak*, s.m. A boy, youth. P.

کودله *kodala*, s.f. Hut, cabin, hovel.

کودن *kandan*, a. Silly, foolish, imbecile. A.

کودی *koḍai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin; potsherd.

کودیک *kawdik*, s.m. A cooking pot, earthen pot.

کود *koḍ*, s.m. A shell, charm. S. (*gadḥ*).

کودہ *koḍa*, s.f. Sorcery, enchantment; jugglery. *koḍ-gar*, s.m. A sorcerer, magician, conjurer.

کودی *kawda-i*, s.f. A cowrie. S. (*kaurī*).

کودا *kūda-i*, s.f. A shed, arbor, temporary hut made of boughs and leaves. S. (*kūṭī*).

کور *kor*, s.m. A house, dwelling, habitation; wife, family. H. (*ghar*). *kwar*, s.m. A wild grape tree, vine. *kor*, a. Blind. P. Border, margin, side. H.

کورہ *korbah*, s.m. Landlord, master of house; host, paterfamilias.

کورتہ *kūrta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, frock. P.

کورغندل *korghundal*, s.m. Indian cactus, prickly pear.

کورکمان *kūrkamān*, s.m. Turmeric.

کورمانہ *kormāna*, s.f. Domestic economy, housewifery, keeping house.

کوروالی *kor-wālai*, s.m. Marital duty, intercourse between husband and wife.

کورہ *korah*, a. New, unused. H. (*korā*).

کوری *korai*, s.m. Net for carrying grass, forage, etc. H. (*khārā*). *kūrī*, in. Away! Get out!

کور *kor*, s.m. Leprosy. S. (*koṛḥ*).

کورمہ *korma*, s.f. Family, household, wife.

کور *korā*, s.f. A hole made in the ground for playing at marbles. H.

کورای *kūrai*, s.m. A measure of corn equal to the fourth part of an *ogai*. H. (*kurā*). *korī*, s.m. A leper. a. Leprous. s. (*korhī*).

کوز *kūz*, a. Below, under; low, lower.

کوزکتل *kūz-katal*, v.a. To look down, be sick at stomach, feel nausea.

کوزغالی *kūz-ghālai*, s.m. A dog's basin or eating dish.

کوزا *kūza*, s.f. A gugglet, long-necked water jar.

کوژدن *kojdan*, } s.f. Betrothal, marriage en-

کوژدانه *kojdana*, } gagement. See غوینتل.

کوژه *koja*, s.f. Eating the fast, not keeping the *roze*.

کوج *kog*, a. Bent, crooked, askew. P. (*kaj*).

کوجال *kwagal*, v.a. To endeavour, strive.

کوجرو *kog-wog*, a. Very crooked, all awry.

کوس *kūs*, s.m. A large drum. P.

کوشنب *kokkhikkh*, s.m. Endeavour, application, zeal. P. (*koshish*).

کوشنلی *kūkhhalai*, a. See کینلی *khshulai*.

کوشه *kokkha*, s.f. A kind of slipper. P. (*kaush*).

کوک *kūh*, s.m. Crying, sobbing. S.

کوکری *kūkarai*, s.m. A puppy dog. S.

کوکری *kokarai*, s.m. A biscuit, bun. See ککوری.

کوکنا *koknār*, s.m. The poppy plant; the capsule. P.

کوکا *kūka*, s.f. See کوکت.

کوکورای *kokorai*, s.m. A large bannock or cake of bread baked upon heated stones.

کوکئی *kūkai*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rhamnus virgatus*). *kokai*, s.m. A boy, lad, child.

H. (*khokhā*). *koka-i*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face; a little girl, female child.

کول *kawul*, v.a. To do, act, perform. *kāl*, a. Coteremporary, peer, of the same age. *kol*,

s.m. A pond; a ford, shallow water. A. (*qul*). *kol*, s.m. See کبول.

کولاک *kolak*, s.m. The brow above the forehead; a hole in the roof by way of chimney.

کولاند *koland*, s.m. A piece of stick used to tether cattle, etc. by the neck or foot; a log of wood attached to the neck of cattle to prevent their straying.

کولای *kolai*, s.m. A helmet, hat. P. (*kulāh*).

کولیاری *koliyār*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Bauhinia variegata*). H. (*kachnār*).

کوم *kūm*, pr. What? which? that which. P. (*kudām*).

کومت *komak*, s.m. Aid, help. See کمکت.

کومی *kūmai*, s.m. The palate; cleft in the palate. . .

کوتار *karvntar*, s.m. A pigeon. See کوتر.

کوتی *kūtai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook; a stick with a crook at the end.

کوتسائی *kotsai*, s.f. The braided or plaited hair at the back of the head of women.

کونست *kūnsat*, a. Contracted, shrunk, shrivelled. s.m. Foundation, base, root; stock or stump (as of a tree).

کونکی *kavunkai*, s.m. Actor, agent, doer, performer. *konkai*, a. (for *kamkai*), Diminutive, small.

کونگری *kūngarai*, s.m. A puppy dog.

کونه *kūna*, s.f. Backside, podex, anus. P. (*kūn*).

kūna-starkai, s.m. A clout, child's napkin.

کونی *kūni*, s.m. } A catamite.

کونیکئی *kūnigai*, }
کونای *kūnai*, s.m. A dog louse, dog tick. Mortar, lime, whitewash.

کونی کبر *kūni-kabar*, s.m. A crab.

کونر *kūnr*, a. Deaf. P. (*kar*). *konr*, s.m. A tick, dog-louse.

کوه *koh*, s.m. Mountain, hill (in comp.). P.

کوهستان *kohistān*, s.m. Mountain country,

highlands. *p.* Name of the highland tract north of Swat.

کوهي *kūhai*, s.m. A well. *s.* (*kūā*).

کوي *koe*, s.m. Itching, titillation.

کويېل *kwekkhal*, v.a. To write. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل.

کوي کبر *koe-kabar*, s.m. See کوني کبر.

کويلي *koyilai*, } s.m. Pot-scrapings, burnt
کويني *koyinai*, } part of victuals at the
bottom of a pot. *h.* (*khoyā*).

که *ki*, c. If, as, that. *p.*

کهاره *kahāra*, s.f. A pannier. See کواره.

کهاره *kahāra*, s.f. A ring of rope, straw, etc. used as a target for arrows.

کاهالي *kahāli*, s.f. Indolence, laziness; yawning, gaping, stretching. *a.* (*kāhiti*).

کھتر *khtar*, a. Junior, minor, less, small. *p.*

کهربا *kahrubā*, s.f. Amber. *p.*

کهند *kuhand*, a. Ancient, old. *p.* (*kuhan*).

کھول *kahol*, s.m. Family, house, tribe.

کھه *kaha*, s.f. Itching; nausea.

کهي *kahai*, s.m. A reed, rush; a kind of clay, ochre. *kaha-i*, s.f. A pickaxe; axle of a water mill; a ditch, trench.

کيجم *kejam*, s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

کیدل *kedal*, v.n. To be, to become.

کیر *kīr*, s.m. Rice and milk cooked together. *s.* (*khīr*). *ker*, s.m. *Penis virilis*. *p.*

کیرري *kīrrai*, s.m. A mole cricket.

کيري *kīra-i*, s.f. The felloe or rim of a wheel.

کیر *ker*, s.m. A screen or wattling made of the twigs of the tamarisk tree; a hedge, paling, etc. of tamarisk twigs.

کیره *keṛa*, s.f. An iron ring in a plough; twigs or saplings (generally of the tamarisk tree) used in forming the roof of a house. *h.* (*keṛā*).

کیردل *kedal*, v.a. (For کينيردل or کينيردل.) To set, place, put, etc. Def. in past ten. See کينبول.

کيس *kais*, s.m. The name of the great ancestor of the Afghans. He had three sons named Sarabanr, Batanr, and Ghurghusht, to whom are traced in three great divisions all the different tribes of Afghans.

کيش *kes*, s.m. Faith, religion, belief; manner, quality. *p.* Damask, diaper. *h.* (*khīs*).

کينبول *kekhhodal*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
کينبول *kekhhavul*, } etc. Def. in pres. ten.
کينبول *kekhhovul*, } See کيردل.

کيني *kīkha-i*, s.f. A worm, mite, insect.

کيف *kaif*, s.m. Intoxication. *a.* *kaif-i*, a. Intoxicated; intoxicating. *s.m.* A drunkard, sot.

کيفيت *kaifiyat*, s.m. Condition, state; statement, account; description, remark. *a.*

کيک *kaik*, s.m. A flea. *p.*

کيکر *kīkar*, s.m. Acacia tree. *h.*

کیل *kīl*, s.m. Furrow, rut, track, scratch. *h.* (*kīk*).

کيلک *kīlak*, s.m. A hobble or fetter for the feet of a horse; a cord or tassel used to tie the scabbard to the sword handle.

کيمخت *kīmulkt*, s.m. Shagreen; leather prepared from the hide of the horse or ass.

کيميا *kīmiyā*, s.f. Alchemy, chemistry. *a.*

کيناستل *kenāstal*, v.n. To sit, sit down, settle, subside. (For کينيناستل or کينيناستل).

کيند *kīnd*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

کينول *kenavul*, v.a. To seat, instal, set. (For کينينول or کينينول.)

کينه *kīna*, s.f. Malice, spite, rancour. *p.* *kīnawar*, a. Spiteful, revengeful, malicious.

کينر *kīnr*, a. The left hand, left side, left.

گ *gāf*. This letter being unknown in the Arabic is called the Persian kāf. It is the • twenty-sixth letter of the Persian, and the

thirty-third of the Pukkhto alphabet. It always has the sound of *g* hard as in *gun*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans it is very generally substituted for *g*.

گاتلی *gātla-i*, s.f. A bundle, package. H. (*gathri*).

گاتی *gāta-i*, s.f. A small flat pebble, or bit of pottery set at the bottom of a pipe bowl, to prevent the tobacco getting into the stem. *gātai*, s.m. A round pebble, or pallet of dried clay, used to shoot from a sling.

گادی *gāda-i*, s.f. A cart, waggon. H. (*gāri*).

گادیره *gādera*, s.f. Mixed grain, meal of pulses, corn, etc. mixed together; bread of mixed meal.

گازره *gāzara*, s.f. A carrot. S. (*gājar*).

گاغره *gāgra*, s.f. Granite, amygdaloid, trap-rock.

گالال *gālāl*, v.a. To keep, preserve; watch over, care for; to finish, complete.

گام *gām*, s.m. A pace, step. P.

گانداه *gāndah*, s.m. Future, coming time. P. (*āyanda*).

گاندی *gānda-i*, s.f. The pole or shaft by which a Persian wheel is set in motion, and to which the bullocks are yoked.

گانگوره *gāngūra*, s.f. Snivelling, snuffing, speaking through the nose.

گانره *gānra*, s.f. Pawn, pledge; jewel, ornament, trinket. S. (*gahnā*).

گانری *gānra-i*, s.f. An oil press. H. (*ghānī*).

گامدم *gāmdum*, a. Tapering, like a cow's tail. P.

گاوز *gāwuz*, s.m. Stag, elk. P. (*gawaz*).

گاولی *gāwlai*, s.m. A kind of sandal or slipper made of leather.

گاویمکش *gāwmeksh*, s.m. A buffalo. P. (*gāwmesh*).

گاوند *gāwand*, a. Neighbouring, next door.

گاوندی *gāwandai*, s.m. A neighbour, parish-ioner, fellow townsman. S. (*gāontī*).

گاه *gāh*, s.m. Time; place (in comp.). P.

گاهر *gāhar*, s.m. A drove of oxen, herd of cows.

گاهو *gāhū*, s.m. Drover, cattle driver.

گاهی *gāhe*, ad. Ever, anytime; once, sometime. P. *gāhe-gāhe*, ad. At times, sometimes, occasionally. P. *gāhī*, s.f. A deep wound or sore.

گایل *gāyal*, a. Wounded. H. (*ghāyal*).

گابره *gabr*, s.m. A fire worshipper, Zoroastrian. P.

گابینه *gabīna*, s.f. Honey; honeycomb. P. (*angabīn*).

گپه *gapa*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, talk. H. (*gap*). A lump or handful of mud.

گپی *gapī*, s.f. A cord used as halter, bit and bridle of rope.

گتکه *gatka*, s.f. Fencing foil. H. (*gadkā*).

گتمه *gutma*, s.f. A button hole or loop; a thimble, thumbstall of leather.

گت *gat*, s.m. A boulder, rock, stone; a dark and heavy cloud. *gut*, s.m. A corner, angle, recess; a hole dug in a wall by burglars.

گتال *gatal*, v.a. To acquire, realize, gain; to win, succeed, gain the victory, etc. P. (*yāftan*).

گتیمی *gutma-i*, s.f. A thimble.

گته *gaṭa*, s.f. A pebble, stone; advantage, gain, profit.

گتی *giṭa-i*, s.f. A potsherd, bit of stone; gravel, shingle; urinary calculus, stone in the bladder. *giṭai*, s.m. Pebble, small stone.

گتین *giṭin*, a. Stony, pebbly, gravelly, shingly.

گدزایی *gadzārai*, s.m. Refuse, chaff, stubble.

گتس *gats*, a. Left, the left side.

گتسی *gatsai*, a. Left-handed.

گچ *gach*, s.m. Lime, cement, mortar. H.
 گدای *gadāe*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant. P.
 (*gadā*). *gadā-i*, s.f. Begging; beggary,
 poverty. P.
 گدل *gdal*, v.a. To place, set. P. (*hīdan*). See
 ردل.
 گد *ga-ad*, s.m. A ram, sheep. H. (*gādar*).
 gad, a. Mixed, compounded, blended. *gud*,
 a. Halt, lame, crippled, maimed.
 گدور *gidar*, s.m. A jackal. H. (*gīdar*).
 گدندی *gadandai*, s.m. A dancer.
 گدو *gad-wad*, a. Higgledy-piggledy, con-
 fused, entangled, jumbled. H. (*gad-bad*).
 گدوری *gadūrai*, s.m. A lamb.
 گدوزی *gadozai*, s.m. A span, the space be-
 tween thumb and forefinger.
 گدارول *gadarul*, v.a. To mix, compound, com-
 bine, etc.; to make dance.
 گدون *gadūn*, s.m. Intercourse; mixture. Name
 of a Pathan tribe located on the southern
 slopes of the Mahaban mountain.
 گا *ga-ada*, s.f. An ewe, sheep.
 گدال *gadhal*, s.m. A bucket, tub, pail.
 گدای *gudā-i*, s.f. A lame woman; a doll. H.
 (*guddā*). *gudai*, s.m. A lame man, etc.
 گدای *gudā-i*, s.f. A cushion, pad. H. (*gaddi*).
 گدیدل *gadedal*, v.n. To dance; to be mixed,
 confused, blended, etc.
 گدیدنه *gadedana*, s.f. Dancing; mixing,
 blending.
 گدیدونکی *gadedunkai*, } s.m. A dancer;
 گدیدونی *gadedūnai*, } mixer.
 گدیره *gadera*, s.f. Mixture; intercourse.
 گدیکه *gadeka*, s.f. The support of a spinning
 wheel; the crutch at the side of a sandal.
 گذار *guzār*, s.m. A blow, stroke; pass, turn,
 round, etc. P.
 گذر *guzar*, s.m. A ferry, ford, passage. P.
 گذران *guzrān*, s.m. Employment, living, live-
 lihood. P.

گرت *ga-ar*, s.m. Rumble, rattle, clatter, etc. (as
 of wheels).
 گر *gar* (in comp.), added to words denotes
 -doer, -maker, -performer. P.
 گران *grān*, a. Important, momentous; heavy,
 weighty; dear, precious; difficult, hard. P.
 (*girān*). *grān-i*, s.f. Dearth, scarcity, dear-
 ness of provisions, etc.
 گرت *grut*, s.m. Interdigital space (hand or
 foot); angle between the trunk and branch
 of a tree. *grut-nivul*, v.a. To hold between
 the finger and thumb (as a pen, arrow, etc.).
 گرد *gird*, a. Circular, round. P. *girdāgird*, a.
 Round about, all round, on all sides. P.
 گرد *gard*, s.m. Dust; the globe; fortune. P.
 گرداب *girdāb*, s.m. A whirlpool. P.
 گردن *gardan*, s.m. The neck. P.
 گردنی *gardani*, s.f. A horse cloth. P.
 گردون *gardūn*, s.m. A wheel; firmament,
 heavens; destiny, fortune; a chariot. P.
 لچگی *gardai-lechai*, s.m. The arm above
 the elbow; humerus.
 گرز *garz*, s.m. Dust. P. (*gard*). *gurz*, or
gruz, s.m. A battle-axe, club, mace. P.
 گرزندی *ga-arzandai*, } s.m. A reel, spindle;
 گرزنی *ga-arzanai*, } whirligig.
 گرزول *ga-arzanul* or *girzanul*, v.a. To turn,
 change about, turn round, wheel, twirl, etc.
 گرزیدل *ga-arzedal* or *girzedal*, v.n. To re-
 volve, spin, turn about, wander, meander,
 walk about, etc. P. (*gardidan*).
 گریل *gargal*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گرنده *garkanda*, s.f. See گرنده.
 گرگی *ga-arkai*, s.m. The rattle or rumble of
 wheels.
 گرت *garg*, s.m. Mange, itch, scab. *gurg*, s.m.
 A wolf. P.
 گرگه *gurgura*, s.f. Name of a tree yielding an
 edible fruit or berry (*Reptonia buxifolia*).

گرس *gargas*, s.m. A vulture. P. (*kargas*).
gargas, s.m. The cavity of the chest, thorax.
 گرمه *garga*, s.f. A log, block, stump of a tree.
 گرم *garm*, a. Hot, warm; active, zealous;
 fiery, virulent; eager, intent; crowded,
 thronged. P. *gram*, a. Confuted, convicted;
 censured, rebuked. *guram*, s.m. A clump
 of trees; anxiety, mental distress, pertur-
 bation.
 گرمه *garmaka*, s.f. A heat spot, vesicle, pus-
 tule. pl. *garmake*, Prickly heat (*Lichen*
tropicus).
 گرمه *garmah*, s.m. A kind of melon. P.
 گرمی *garmī*, s.f. Heat, warmth, etc.; the
 venereal disease. P.
 گرمه *garandā*, s.f. Name of a shrub and its
 fruit (*Carissa spinarum*). H. (*karaundā*).
 گرو *gran*, s.m. Pawn, pledge. P. (*girau*).
 گرومل *garumul*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گروملی *grolbai*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus or pus
 from the lungs.
 گرومه *griva*, s.f. The collar bone, neck above
 the collar bone; collar of a garment;
 button-loop. P. (*girebān*). *guroh*, s.m. A
 band, troop; people, tribe; party, sect. P.
 گروهدل *grohedal*, To admire, follow; be
 attracted, captivated; flock to; to fear,
 respect, revere. P. (*girvidan*).
 گریوان *giremān*, s.m. Collar of a garment; the
 neck. P. (*girebān*).
 گریوه *grema*, s.f. See گرمه *griva*.
 گر *gar*, A castle, fort. S. (*garh*).
 گردی *garda-i*, s.f. The whirl of a spindle.
 گرنج *granj*, s.m. A clink, jingle, ring (of
 money), tinkle (of a bell), etc. *guranj*,
 s.m. A low voice, whisper.
 گرندی *garandai*, a. Quick, hasty, precipitate,
 rash; nimble, swift, fast.
 گرنک *garang*, s.m. Abyss, crater; cavity,

shaft, pit. *grang*, s.m. Mucus from the
 nose, snot.
 گروبای *gurobai*, s.m. Sherbet, eau sucré, sugar
 and water.
 گرونج *garwanj*, s.m. A frame or stand for water
 jars; a stand, stage, platform. S. (*ghar-*
wanchā).
 گرو *gura*, s.f. Raw sugar, brown sugar. S. (*gur*).
 گری *gara-i*, s.f. A measure of time, about
 twenty-four minutes; a clock, watch. S.
 (*gharī*). A pond, pool. H. (*garhāi*). A
 fort, castle. S. (*garhī*).
 گر *gaz*, s.m. A yard measure; a ramrod. P.
 گزاک *gazak*, a. Festered, sloughed, suppurated,
 mortified (a wound); nipped with cold. P.
 s.m. Corruption, decay.
 گزن *guzan*, s.m. Palsy, paralysis. *guzan-*
wahalai, a. Palsied, paralysed.
 گز *gag*, a. Dappled, mottled; hybrid, mongrel.
 گستاخ *gustākh*, a. Insolent, impertinent, rude,
 saucy, pert. P. *gustākhī*, s.f. Impertinence,
 assurance, pertness, etc.
 گسه *gasa*, s.f. Rebound, recoil, ricochet; blow,
 dig, stroke, poke.
 گسیا *gasiyā*, a. Abraded, rubbed, frayed. S.
 (*ghasā*).
 گشت *gakkht*, s.m. Patrolling, walking round,
 strolling, wandering. P. (*gashī*).
 گفتار *guftār*, s.m. Discourse, conversation. P.
 گفتگوی *guft-goe*, s.m. Conversation, talk, etc. P.
 گگر *gagar*, a. Brawny, muscular, stout, strong.
 گگرده *gagarodza*, s.f. A shiver, tremble.
 گگشتو *gugushtū*, s.m. A turtle dove, ring-
 dove. H. (*ghaghū*).
 گل *gul*, s.m. A rose; a flower in general. P.
 A disease of the eye, albugo. Monday. *gil*,
 s.m. Clay, earth. P.
 گلاب *gulāb*, s.m. Rosewater. P. *gulābī*, s.m.
 A barber.
 گلخن *gulkhan*, s.m. A flat slab of stone used

for the flooring of a Turkish bath ; a furnace, stove. P.

گلستان *gulistān*, } s.m. A rose bed, flower
گلشن *gulshan*, } garden. P.

گلو *gulā*, s.m. The throat, neck. P. *gilau*,
s.m. Name of a plant, called also *kulma-
malai* (*Mimosa scandens*). H. (*gilā*).

گله *gila*, s.f. Complaint, lament, grumble.
P. *gila-man*, a. Complaining, grumbling. P.
galla, s.f. A herd, flock. P.

گالي *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See رلي.

گم *gum*, a. Lost, missing, wanting. P.

گمارل *gumārāl*, v.a. To consign, entrust, give
in charge, commit. P. (*gumārīdan*, *gumāsh-
tan*).

گماشته *gumāsh-tah*, s.m. Agent, factor. P.

گمان *gumān*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion ; imagina-
tion, fancy ; thought, supposition. P.

گمراه *gumrāh*, a. Erring, astray. P.

گمنز *gamanz*, s.f. A comb. See برمنز.

گناه *gunāh*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. P.

گنبته *gunbata*, s.f. An arch, dome, cupola,
vault. P. (*gumbad*).

گنج *ganj*, s.m. A granary, market ; treasure,
store. P.

گنجي *ganjai*, a. Bald, scald headed ; a vul-
ture. H. (*ganjā*).

گنجينه *ganjīfa*, s.f. A pack of cards ; game at
cards. P.

گند *gand*, s.m. A patchwork garment worn
by dervishes. *gind*, s.m. A ball for play.
s. (*gend*). *gund*, a. Equal, level, even, on
a par ; peer, compeer, match. *gundi*, ad.
By chance, perhaps, possibly.

گندانه *gandana*, s.f. A leek (*Allium porrum*). P.

گنده *gandah*, a. Fœtid, stinking. P. *gundah*,
a. Coarse, thick. P.

گندي *gand*, s.m. Edging of a garment ; an
ornamental collar worn by women ; edging

of clay round a millstone. s. (*gandā*). A
patchwork coat worn by dervishes.

گندل *gandal*, v.a. To hem, sew, stitch, baste,
etc. P. (*nigandan*).

گندولي *gandolai*, s.m. A short sleeved shift or
jacket worn by women.

گندهير *gandher*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Rhazzia
stricta*).

گندهيرى *gandhera-i*, s.f. A joint or segment of
sugar cane cut for convenience of chew-
ing). s. (*ganderi*).

گندي *gundi*, s.f. Collar of a dress ; edging of
a garment ; a button loop, button. H.
(*ghundi*). *gundai*, s.m. Refuse ears of
corn, straw, etc. left on the threshing-floor.
gunde, ad. By chance, possibly, perhaps.

گنديرى *ganderai*, s.m. The oleander or rose-
bay (*Nerium odorum*).

گنزه *gunza*, s.f. A crease, crumple, pucker,
wrinkle ; a comb.

گنس *gans*, a. Stunned, stupefied, deafened. P.

گنك *gankap*, s.m. A cut-purse, pickpocket.
H. (*gath-katā*).

گنگ *gung*, a. Dumb, mute. P.

گنگري *gungrī*, s.m. Boiled grain of pulse,
wheat, etc. Grain steeped in water. s.
(*ghūngrī*).

گنگري *gingarai*, s.m. A small bell for the feet
of pigeons, hawks, etc. H. (*ghūngrā*).

گنگس *gangas*, s.m. A bend, swerve, turn,
twist ; narcissus, daffodil.

گنگوسى *gangosai*, s.m. Rumour, report ; hum,
murmur, whisper ; sound of footsteps,
talking, etc.

گنه *gunah*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. P. *gunah-*

gār, s.m. A sinner, culprit. *gunah-gārī*,
s.f. Sinfulness, guiltiness, criminality. P.

ganna, s.f. The sugar cane. H. (*gannā*).

گنهر *gunhar*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Ama-
rantus polygamus*).

گنر *ganr*, a. Close, dense, thick, crowded; cloudy. s. (*ghan*).

گنرل *ganral*, v.a. To count, reckon; to consider, know. P. (*angārdan*).

گنرانی *ganranai*, s.m. The womb.

گنره *ganra*, ad. As if, as though; know, reckon.

گوانی *gwākkh*, s.m. Arbitration, mediation; compromise, settlement.

گوانی گرندي *gwākkh-grandai*, s.m. Intercessor, mediator; negotiator, arbitrator.

گوانیل *gwākkhal*, } v.n. To pick a quarrel,

گوانیلد *gwākkhedal*, } peck at, irritate, prepare to quarrel; chide, reproach, blame.

To mediate, parley, compromise, settle a quarrel. P. (*gamājidan*).

گواندی *gavāndai*, s.m. A neighbour.

گواه *gavāh*, s.m. A witness. P.

گواهی *gavāhī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. P. *gavāhī-lal*, v.a. To testify, give evidence.

gavāhī-lūnai, s.m. A witness, testifier.

گوب *gūp*, s.m. The evening star, Venus; a bank of clouds.

گوت *gūta*, s.f. A finger, toe.

گوت *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, nook; a hole dug in a wall by burglars. *gūt*.

• *mātanul*, v.a. To break into a house through a hole in the wall (as burglars).

گوجر *gūjar*, s.m. A grazier, cowherd. Name of a tribe of Rājputs dwelling amongst the Eastern Afghans, and mostly occupied as cattle breeders and graziers. s.

گوجی *gūjai*, s.m. A small fresh-water shell; a fir cone.

گودر *gūdar*, s.f. Ford, ferry, passage. P. (*guzar*).

گود *god*, s.m. Weeding, thinning plants. s. (*khod*). *god-kavul*, v.a. To weed.

گودی *gūdā*, s.m. A doll, puppet. H.

گودی *gūdai*, s.m. A pouch; ear of Indian

corn before the grain is formed. *gūda-i*, s.f. A doll, puppet.

گور *gor*, s.m. A grave, tomb. P. *gor-kan*, s.m. A grave-digger. P. *gūr*, a. See گنر.

گوراکور *gorāgor*, a. Fast, quick.

گورستان *goristān*, s.m. A graveyard. P.

گورکب *gor-kakkh*, s.m. Name of an animal found in graveyards, Indian badger.

گورل *goral*, v.a. To see, look, inspect, view, etc. P. (*girāndan*). Def in past tenses. See گت.

گورم *goram*, s.m. A drove of buffaloes.

گوروان *gormān*, s.m. A drover, grazier, cattle driver.

گوره خر *gorah-khar*, s.m. The wild ass. P. (*gor-khar*).

گورهنده *gorhanda*, s.f. Rough uneven ground; ravine, chasm, pit, fissure.

گورگی *gūra-i*, s.f. Juice or sap of trees.

گوشی *goshī*, s.f. Capitation tax on cattle.

گوشه *gokkha*, s.f. Corner, angle, nook; privacy, retirement; aside, side; cell, closet. P. (*gosha*).

گور *gogar*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*). *gūgar*, a. Aged, old, worn out (man or beast).

گول *gogal*, s.m. Cavity of the chest, thorax.

gūgal, s.m. Name of a gum resin, Indian bdellium. s. *gogil*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*).

گوله *gola*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel.

گولی *gola-i*, s.f. A ball, bullet, pill. P. (*golī*).

گوماندو *gūmandū*, s.m. Mushroom, toadstool.

گوندزه *gūndza*, s.f. A crease, wrinkle. See گنزه.

گونگست *gūngat*, s.m. A dung beetle.

گونگو *gūngū*, s.m. The yellow crocus, saffron.

گونگی *gūngai*, s.m. An owl.

گونه *gūna*, s.f. Colour, face, figure, form; kind, species. P.

گونر *gūnr*, s.m. A weevil, insect in corn. H. (*ghūn*).

گوهاتہ *gohāṭa*, A stack of cowdung (dried and stored for use as fuel).

گوهار *gūhār*, s.m. A drove of oxen or buffaloes.

گوهر *gauhar* or *gūhar*, s.m. A pearl, gem; essence, nature, substance, disposition; intellect, wisdom; lustre of a gem or metal. P.

گوه *goe*, s.m. Dry cowdung; a ball. P.

گویا *goyā*, ad. As if, thus, as one would say, etc. P.

گاہ *gah*, s.m. Time, place. See گاہی.

گاہوارہ *gahwāra*, s.f. A cradle, swing. P.

گاہر *gahār*, a. Dense, shady, umbrageous.

گاہی *gahe*, ad. Ever. See گاہی.

گاہیڈ *gahīḍz*, s.m. Dawn, morning.

گیاه *giyāh*, s.m. Grass, herbage, weeds. P.

گیدی *gedī*, a. Stupid. P. *gedī-khar*, s.m. Stupid ass.

گیدا *geda*, s.f. Belly, abdomen.

گیدی *gedai*, s.m. A load of wood, grass, etc., for the head. *geda-i*, s.f. A small sheaf of corn, a bundle of grass, faggot of sticks, etc.

گیر *gīr*, a. Caught, seized, captured, taken; (in comp.) conqueror, taker, seizer. P. *ger*, a. Surrounded, besieged, enclosed. H. (*gher*).

گیرگہ *gīgaka*, s.f. A magpie.

گیسو *gesū*, s.m. A curl, ringlet. P.

گیندی *gendai*, s.m. A rhinoceros; a shield of rhinoceros hide. S. (*gaīndā*).

گینرنی *genranai*, s.m. The womb. H. (*ghariyā*).

گیول *gayawul*, } v.a. To interlace, intertwine,

گیول *gayayal*, } wattle, net,

ل

ل *lām* is the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fourth of the Pukkhṭo alphabet. It is often substituted for the letters د and ر in words from the Hindi and Persian.

لا *lā*, ad. Even, yet, still, hitherto, otherwise, unless. A particle prefixed to words to denote privation or negation, and equivalent to the English prefixes *im-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. A.

لابہ *lāba*, s.f. Jest, irony, ridicule. P.

لاپہ *lāpa*, s.f. Boasting, bragging. P. (*lāf*).

لاپہ-شاپ *lāp-shap*, a. Proud, arrogant; bragging, boasting.

لات *lāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians.

لاٹو *lātū*, s.m. A shrike, butcher bird; a humming-top; a whip-top. H.

لاجبر *lājbar*, s.m. Lapis lazuli. P. (*lājward*).

لاچی *lāchī*, s.f. Cardamums. H. (*ilāchī*).

لاڈو *lāḍū*, s.m. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*laddū*). A humming-top. H. (*lāṭṭū*).

لار *lār*, s.f. A road, way, path. P. (*rāh*).

لارغہ *lārghah*, s.m. Delay, procrastination; lateness, slowness. ad. Ago, formerly.

لیرہ-لارغہ *līre-lārghah*, ad. Long ago, of yore, long since.

لارال *lāral*, v.n. To go, depart, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See تل *tlā*. P. (*rāh-raftan*).

لارہ *lāra*, s.f. Saliva, spittle. S. (*lār*).

لازم *lāzim*, a. Necessary, urgent; proper, suitable. A.

لاس *lās*, s.m. The hand; the arm. P. (*dast*).

لاستہ *lāsta*, s.f. Direction, side, quarter.

لاستی *lāstai*, s.m. Handle, haft, hilt.

لاشورہ *lāshora*, s.f. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cordia Myxa*). H. (*lāshora*).

لاش *lāsh*, s.m. A corpse, carcase. P. (*lāsh*).

لاغر *lāghar*, a. Weak, thin, lean. P.

لافہ *lāfa*, s.f. See لاپہ.

لاک *lāk*, s.m. Gum lac; sealing wax. S. (*lākh*).

لاکن *lākan*, a. Waxed; covered with wax.

لاکین *lākin*, c. But, etc. See لیکن.

لاگ *lāg*, s.m. Dealings on credit with a tradesman.

لاگي *lāgī*, s.f. Trade, commerce. s.m. A dealer, customer.

لال *lāl*, a. Red; dumb. P. s.m. A ruby. P. (l'al).

لالا *lālā*, in. Master! Sir! H.

لالن *lālan*, s.m. A lover, sweetheart. S.

لاله *lāla*, s.f. A tulip. P. *lāla-gul*, s.m. The corn-poppy.

لالی *lālāi*, a. Dear, beloved, darling.

لانبو *lānbo*, s.f. Swimming. *lānbo-zan*, s.m. A swimmer.

لاندی *lāndī*, } ad. Below, under, beneath,
لاندی *lānde*, } down. *lānde-bānde*, ad. Up-
side down, topsyturvy, tumbled, jumbled.

لاندی *lāndai*, s.m. Salt meat, sun-dried meat.

لاندی *lānda-i*, s.f. A kind of snake, *amphis-
bæna*.

لاندیس *lāndes*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cassia fistula*).

لانگه *lānga*, s.f. The cord at the foot of a bed, which is used to brace up or tighten the netting. The name of a tree from the wood of which arrows are made.

لانرا *lānra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Salsola kali*); it is burnt for the potash it yields. Spittle, saliva. See لای.

لاندہ *lāndah*, a. Wet, damp. Pl. of لوند.

لوانر *lāwanr*, s.m. Caudle, posset.

لاہو *lāhū*, a. Flooded, swept away by a flood, floated down by a river, etc.

لاہہ *lāha*, s.f. Alluvium, mud, mire, muddy deposit left by floods.

لاہی *lāe*, s.m. Mire, mud. See preceding word.

لائق *lā-iq*, a. Becoming, fit, suitable; proper, deserving, worthy; capable, qualified, expedient. A.

لب *lab*, s.m. The lip; brim, edge; bank, margin; coast, shore. P.

لباس *libās*, s.m. Apparel, clothes, dress; garb. A.

لاب *lap-tsāt*, a. Fertile, fruitful (as land).

لپ *lapar*, a. Coarsely ground, gritty, unevenly mixed, clogged, clotty, lumpy (as food); thick stalks, stringy fibres, etc. mixed with potherbs; stiff, stark.

لپہ *lapa*, s.f. The palm held to receive a thing; a handful, palmful. *lapakai*, s.m. The quantity containable in both hands held together. H. (*laphā*).

لات پت *lat-pat*, a. Soiled, polluted, splashed; trampled, trodden down. etc.

لٹاڑہ *latārah*, a. Trodden, trampled; spoiled, ruined.

لٹہ *lata*, s.f. A kick. H. (*lāt*).

لٹ *lat*, s.m. An axle; axle of a Persian wheel, weaver's loom, etc. A fishing stake, bird springe. a. Dull, indolent, lazy, listless. s.m. A lubber, lazy brute.

لٹ پٹ *lat-pat*, a. Tangled, tumbled, confused; soiled, stained; trampled, trodden. لٹول *latavul*, v.a. To examine, seek, search, rummage, turn over, investigate, look into, etc. H. (*taṭolnā*).

لٹا پیر *lata-per*, s.m. Romping, frolicking, playing pranks, playing roughly, boisterous play.

لٹاف *lihāf*, s.f. A coverlet, quilt. A.

لٹد *lahad*, s.m. The niche in the side of a grave for the reception of a dead body. A.

لٹظہ *lahza*, s.f. A moment; glance, look. A.

لڈ *lid*, s.m. Horse dung. H. (*līd*).

لڈن *ladan*, } s.m. Inspiration. 'ilmi-ladun,

لڈون *ladun*, } s.m. Inspired knowledge, inherent wisdom. A.

لڈر *ladar*, s.m. A dealer in old clothes, rags, etc. a. Imbecile, foolish, stupid.

لڈت *lizzat*, s.m. Flavour, taste; delight, enjoyment. A.

لڈیز *laziz*, a. Pleasant, savoury. A.

لر *lar*, a. Lower, inferior; subordinate, minor;

- conquered, subdued. p. Under, below, beneath. *lar-ṭaraf*, s.m. The losing side, lower side. *liri*, ad. Far, far off, off, away. p. (*dūr*).
- لرغون *larchūni*, ad. Already, ere now, before, long since, long ago.
- لرغوني *larchūnai*, a. Former, pristine, old.
- لرغونه *larchūne*, ad. Long ago, formerly, anciently, of old.
- لرغي *largai*, s.m. A stick, staff; timber, wood. ه. (*lakrī*). *liragai*, s.m. The lobe of the ear.
- لرل *laral*, v.a. To own, have, possess. p. (*dāshṭan*, *dār*).
- لره *lara*, A particle used as the sign of the dative case; to, unto, near, with, at; for, for the sake of.
- لري *larai*, s.m. The small intestines; bowel, gut. Defeat, discomfiture, loss. *live*, ad. Off, away; far, far off, distant. •
- لر *lar*, s.m. A row, bead, string, thread (as of beads, pearls, pots, etc.). ه.
- لرزه *larza*, s.f. A shake, tremor, quiver. p.
- لرزیدل *larzedal*, v.n. To tremble, shake, shiver, quiver. p. (*larzidan*).
- لرل *laral*, v.a. To mix, stir, stir up, combine, stir about. ه. (*lahrānā*).
- لرم *laram*, s.m. A scorpion.
- لرمون *larmūn*, s.m. The bowels, the internals, the heart, liver, lungs, etc. p. (*darūn*).
- لرمة *larama*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives, urticaria.
- لر وختو *laro-tsato*, a. Mean, low, vulgar. s.m. A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.
- لره *lara* or *la-ara*, s.f. Fog, mist, vapour.
- لر *la-ag* or *lag*, a. Small, little, less; few, scarce. *la-ag-der*, a. More or less, somewhat, a little, few, some.
- لر کوتی *la-agkūtī*, ad. Little; somewhat, few; scantily, slightly.
- لس *las*, a. Ten. s. (*das*). *lasam*, a. Tenth.
- لستونری *lastūnrai*, s.m. Sleeve of a dress.

- لسته *lasta*, s.f. Handle, hilt. p. (*dasta*).
- لسره *lasara*, ad. Never, not at all, not a bit.
- لشمکه *lashmaka*, } s.f. Artful, intriguing,
لشمکي *lashmaka-ī*, } cunning, deceitful (wo-
man); wanton, lewd, shameless (woman).
- لشه *lasha*, s.f. Spike, prickle, bristle; sting of an insect; beard or spike of corn, grasses, etc. p. (*nesḥ*).
- لنشته *lakhhta*, s.f. A twig, switch, rod, cane.
- لنشتي *lakhhtai*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, linn, stream. *lakhhta-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl; ear-drop, pendant (of gold or silver). Name of a plant, the root of which is used as a charm by wounded persons to protect them from the evil wishes of their enemies, who, it is believed, by eating some of the root and then breathing upon a wounded man can prevent the healing of his wound, until some of their own spittle be applied to it; visitors to a wounded man are therefore requested to spit on a bit of the root, which is then passed over the wounds. The root is commonly found mixed with those of the madder plant (*majit* or *rodang*) as sold in the shops.
- لنیکر *lakhkhar*, s.m. An army, multitude. p. (*lashkar*).
- لنیکي *lakhkhe*, ad. Little. See لکوتی.
- لطافت *latāfat*, s.m. Delicacy, elegance; humour, wit, facetiousness. A.
- لطف *lutf*, s.m. Courtesy, gentleness, kindness. A.
- لطیف *latīf*, a. Elegant, delicate; agreeable, pleasant; courteous, kind, gracious. A.
- لطیفه *latīfa*, s.f. A joke, witticism. A.
- لعب *lu'āb*, s.m. Mucilage. A.
- لعل *l'al*, s.m. A ruby. p.
- لعن *l'an*, s.m. Cursing, damning. A.
- لعنت *l'anat*, s.m. Anathema, curse, malediction. A. *l'anatī*, a. Damned, cursed, execrated. A.

- لغث *lughat*, s.m. Dialect, phraseology; dictionary; word. A.
 لغته *laghata*, s.f. A kick. P. (*lagad*).
 لغير *laghar*, a. Bare, stripped, naked; poor, destitute. *lats-laghar*, a. Bare as a bone, stark naked.
 لغز *laghz*, s.m. A slip, slide, stumble. A.
lughz, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 لغوي *lugharī*, a. Linguistic, literal meaning of a word. A.
 لفافه *lifāfa*, s.f. Cover, envelope, wrapper. A.
 لفظ *lafz*, s.m. A word, saying. A.
 لقب *laqab*, s.m. Surname, title; nickname. A.
 لقمة *luqma*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful. A.
 لقوة *laqwa*, s.f. Spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis of the facial nerve. A.
 لقه *luqah*, s.m. A bully, brag.
 لكث *lak*, a. Stiff, rigid, straight; punctured, bored, pierced. s.m. A lac, a hundred thousand. S.
 لكرا *lakara*, s.f. A beam, rafter; pole, staff; barge pole; boat hook. H. (*lakār*).
 لكوتي *lakūte*, or *lakūtī*, ad. A little, somewhat, slightly, not much. See لکوتی
 لکوری *lakorai*, s.m. Name of a fruit.
 لکه *laka*, s.f. A blemish, blot, spot, stain; the tail (of bird or beast). ad. Like, so, as, thus.
 لکه لامي *laka-lamai*, s.m. The rump bone, tail bone, coccyx.
 لکي *laka-i*, s.f. The tail (of bird or beast); a meteor, falling or shooting star.
 لکر *lagar*, s.m. A kind of hawk. H.
 لگنر *laganr*, s.m. A washing basin. P. (*lagan*).
 لگول *lagarvul*, v.a. To attach, fix, join; ascribe, impose, add; place, put, set; employ, engage, use; set to work, etc. S. (*lagānū*).
 لگيا *lagiyā*, a. Applied, attached, placed; employed, occupied; intent.

- لگيدل *lagedal*, v.n. To adjoin, reach, touch, apply; happen, befall, occur, begin; be occupied, employed, etc. H. (*lagnā*).
 لال *lal*, a. Dumb, mute, speechless. P. (*lāl*).
 لال *lal*, v.a. To utter, pronounce, say, express. Only used with a few words as, *ganāhī-lal*, v.a. To give evidence, testify, bear witness, etc. *salām-lal*, v.a. To say salām, pay respects.
 لام *lalam*, a. Arid, dry, unirrigated (land).
 لامي *lalamī*, s.m. Crops entirely dependent on the rains for water, unirrigated crops.
 لالي *lala-i*, s.f. Lullaby, hushaby. *lala-i-laloshā*, Hushaby baby, words intoned to put a child to sleep.
 لالون *lalūn*, s.m. Weeding, thinning (a field or garden).
 لم *lam*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity; fat tail of the Afghan sheep. P. (*dum*). *lamarwar*, a. Fat tailed, having a fat tail.
 لمبر *lumbar*, s.m. A fox. H. (*lambar*).
 لمبل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe, wash, clean, purify.
 لمبه *lamba*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 لمبيدل *lambedal*, v.n. To wash, bathe.
 لمشي *lamtsai*, s.m. Felt. P. (*namad*).
 لمسول *lamsarvul*, v.a. To incite, instigate, urge, prompt, tempt. A. (*lams*).
 لمسون *lamsūn*, s.m. Instigation, prompting.
 لمغري *lamghara-i*, s.f. Contortion, writhe, twist; device, trick, wile; shamming, malingering.
 لمن *laman*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt; margin, edge, verge. P. (*dāman*).
 لمور *lamarwar*, a. Fat tailed (as Afghan sheep).
 لمبل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe. See لمبل.
 لند *linda*, s.f. A bow.
 لندي *lindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman. *linda-i*, s.f. A small bow used by carpenters to work a drill or *barma*; the bow of a fiddle; one of the bones of the forearm; the outer

bone of the leg; the hamstrings; any bent or arched twig; guard of a sword; a jet, spout, spurt of water.

لند *land*, a. Brief, short.

لندہ *landa*, s.f. Lower end of the spine, sacrum.

لندی *landa-i*, s.f. A kind of poetry or verse, with seven or eight syllables to the line. A kind of snake, the head and tail of which are like each other (*amphisbæna*).

لنگ *lang*, a. Lame, crippled. P. *lung*, s.m. A cloth worn over the loins and hips when bathing; a clout worn between the thighs. P.

لنگتی *lingaṭa-i*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Heliotropium orientale*).

لنگر *langar*, s.m. An anchor; almshouse; kitchen. P.

لنگری *langarai*, s.m. A shallow metal dish, in which dough is kneaded; a deep bowl of metal or pottery in which snuff, spices, etc. are pounded; mortar. H. (*langri*).

لنگور *langor*, s.m. A span between the thumb and fore finger.

لنگہ *langa*, a. Puerperal, childbed; a puerperal woman, a woman for forty days after childbirth; an animal about to drop its young; an animal suckling its young; a bird hatching or sitting on eggs; with young, breeding, pregnant. *langa-kkhadza*, a puerperal woman. *langa-ghwā*, a milch cow. *langa-chirga*, a brood hen. *langa*, s.f. A brace. See لانگہ.

لنگی *lunga-i*, s.f. A scarf, sash (used as a head dress, or waist band, or worn as a sash over the shoulders). P. (*lāngi*).

لنگیدل *langedal*, v.n. To litter, drop young. P. (*langīdan*).

لو *lū*, s.m. Smoke. P. (*dūd*). *lau*, s.m. Reaping, mowing. P. (*dirau*).

لوار *lwār*, a. Coarse, thick; rough, uneven; boorish, clownish; rude, unpolished.

لواطہ *lanāṭat*, s.m. Sodomy. A.

لوال *līwāl*, a. Hungry, peckish; longing, yearning; inclined, hankering. A. (*lunāh*).

لوار *lawā-or*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. See لور *lor*.

لوبان *lobān*, s.m. Benzoin. A.

لوبہ *loba*, s.f. Play, fun, frolic, game. A. (*l'ab*).

لوبیا *lobiyā*, A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*).

لوت *lūt*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil. S.

لوتہ *lūṭa*, s.f. A clod, clod of earth. H. (*londā*).

لوتکی *loṭkai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin (of the kind used on Persian wheels). H. (*loṭā*). A small pillar of baked clay, three of which are used to form a tripod for the support of the iron dish on which cakes of bread are baked.

لوح *lūṭs*, a. Bare, naked, nude. P. (*lūch*). *lūṭs-lapar*, or *lūṭs-prāṭs*, a. Stark naked, bare as a bone, without a shred.

لوخت *lūṭsak*, } a. Alone, destitute, friendless;
لوچک *lūchak*, } profligate, vagabond, libertine; having little hair on the body (as a dog, etc.).

لوخہ پوٹہ *lotsa-potsa*, s.f. Rolling and tumbling (as a baby on its back); rolling on the ground (as a dog, horse, etc.). H. (*loṭ-poṭ*).

لوح *lauḥ*, s.m. A board or tablet used by school-boys to write upon. A.

لوحہ *loḥa*, s.f. A ruler, or scale of iron for drawing lines.

لوخہ *lūkhara*, s.f. A blaze, flame. S. (*lūkh*).

لوخہ *lūkha*, s.f. Bulrush (*Pencilaria spicata*); soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). P.

لودل *lāmdal*, v.a. To say, express. See لال. Particularly applied to giving evidence, paying respects, etc. P. (*lāwīdan*).

لودی *lodi*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, famous as having furnished emperors of Hindostan.

لور *lor*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. Direction, side.

لور *lār*, s.f. A daughter. P. (*dukhtar*).

لورايه *lawarāya*, ad. From afar, a long way off.

(For لورايه *la warāya*).

لوري *lorai*, s.m. Direction, quarter, side.

لور *lawar*, s.m. A bludgeon, club, baton; a wooden pestle. s. (*lorhā*). *lwar*, a. Elevated, raised, high; upland, rising, hilly, etc. (ground). *lwara-jawara-zmaka*, High and low-, up and down-, undulating-, uneven-, or broken ground.

لورول *lwarawul*, v.a. To detach, divide, separate, part, sever.

لوريدل *lwaredal*, v.n. To part, separate, fall away.

لوزه *lauza*, s.f. A honey bee.

لوزه *lwuga*, s.f. Hunger. s. (*bhūkh*).

لوزي *lwugai*, a. Hungry, famished. s. (*bhūkhā*).

لويستل *lwustal* or *lūstal*, v.a. To read, learn. P. (*nabistan*, to write).

لويستل *lanastal*, v.a. To bale, empty; disperse, scatter, strew, daub, dash, besmear. Irr. pres. *lananī*. Past. *lanāst*.

لوشل *lwashal*, v.a. To milk (as a cow, etc.) P. (*doshīdan*).

لويشتل *lwukhtal*, v.n. To part, separate, diverge, fall away, abscond. Def. in pres. ten. See لوريدل.

لويشي *lokkhai*, s.m. A basin, pan, pot, etc. s. (*lokhar*). Nature, temperament, quality.

لوزغه *lwaghza*, s.f. A milch cow, goat, etc.

لوزن *lwgharan*, a. Charred, smoked, smoke stained.

لوزونه *lawaghūna*, s.f. A milk pail.

لوزي *lau-garai*, s.m. A reaper, mower.

لوزي *lūgai*, s.m. Smoke, vapour, steam.

لوزيه *lūlapah*, a. Burnt to ashes, scorched.

لولو *lolo*, s.m. An ornament for the arm or turban.

لولول *lwulanul*, v.a. To cause to read, to teach or learn by reading.

لوله *lola*, s.f. A ball or skein of thread; roll of paper, cloth, etc. P.

لولي *lolai*, s.m. A dancing boy. *lola-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl, prostitute. P. (*latī*).

لوم *lūm*, s.m. A net, noose, snare. P. (*dām*). s. (*lūm*).

لومكه *lūmaka*, } s.f. A noose, snare; a bird
لومه *lūma*, } trap of horse-hair nooses.

لون *laun*, s.m. Colour, hue; kind, species. s.

لونبر *lūnbar*, s.m. A fox. See لمبر.

لوند *lūnd*, a. (f. *lamda*) Damp, moist, wet. P. (*nam*).

لوند *lawand*, s.m. A bachelor; widower; adventurer, vagabond, rake. P. (*lawind*).

لونگت *lawang*, s.m. A clove. s. (*laung*). *laung*, s.m. Posset, caudle, boiled milk and sugar.

لونه *lūna*, s.f. An abscess, boil.

لوهار *lohār*, s.m. A blacksmith. s.

لوهاني *lohānī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, principally occupied as carriers of merchandise between Hindustan and Turkistan. (For *rawānī*, by which name they are sometimes called.)

لوي *loe*, a. Great, large; corpulent, stout; chief, superior; full grown: great in office, rank, etc.

لويدل *lwedal*, v.n. To fall, slip, slide; drop down, fall down, tumble down, etc.

لويشت *lwesht*, s.f. A span between the thumb and little finger. P. (*bilisht*).

لويشتنك *lweshtinak*, } s.m. A pigmy, dwarf;
لويشتينك *lweshtinak*, } small span; precocious child.

لويگنده *lweganda*, s.f. The temple, space between the ear and eye; fontanelle of an infant.

لوينه *lwina*, s.f. A net or snare for birds.

لويړند *lwegand*, s.m. A sponger, parasite, toady.

له *la*, A preposition governing the ablative

case; from. A preposition or affix governing the dative case; to, unto.

لہری *laharai*, s.m. A beam, rafter.

لہلپاند *lahlapānd*, a. Scorched, charred. See لولپہ.

لیاقت *liyāqat*, s.m. Capacity, fitness; ability, skill; merit, worth. A.

لہتا-ی *leṭa-i*, s.f. Batter, paste, pap. n. (*leṭi*).

لہتای *leṭai*, s.m. Hard clay, marl.

لہچ *leḥ*, s.m. Ophthalmia, disease of the eyes.

لہچن *leḥan*, a. Blear-eyed.

لہچہ *leḥa*, s.f. The cubit, forearm.

لہچہ-ی *leḥa-i*, s.f. The trotters of a sheep, etc.

لیدل *līdal*, v.a. To see, look, perceive. P. (*līdan*). Irr. Pres. *vīnī*. Past, *līdah*.

لیدہ *līdah*, s.m. Seeing, sight, vision. P. (*līdah*).

لیرہ *līra*, s.f. A shred or strip of cloth. n. (*līr*).

لیرہ-ی *līra-i*, s.f. Narrow ridge or edge of a hill.

لیرم *lezam*, a. Confuted, abashed.

لیردل *legdal*, v.a. To march, set out, pack up and depart.

لیردول *legdāwul*, v.a. To load and move off, march.

لیرل *legal*, v.a. To send, despatch, transmit.

لیرکل *lekkhāl*, v.a. To load, lade; march, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See لیردل.

لیکت *līk*, s.m. A line, mark, ruled line; furrow, rut, scrawl, wheel track. n.

لیکل *līkal*, v.a. To write. s. (*līkhnā*).

لیکن *lekin*, c. But, yet, moreover. A.

لیکہ *līka*, s.f. A line, furrow. See لیکت.

لیمہ *lema*, s.f. The pupil of the eye; the eye.

لیندہ *līnda*, s.f. A bow.

لیندای *līndai*, s.m. A bow. See لندی.

لیندہ *līndah*, a. Bald; scald headed.

لینگای *lengai*, s.m. The leg.

لیو *lew*, s.m. Plaster, mud plaster. n.

لیوال *lewāl*, a. Hungry. s.m. Appetite, hunger. See لوال.

لیمار *lemar*, s.m. Husband's brother. s. (*demar*).

لیوانی *lewanai*, a. Demented, mad. P. (*divānah*).

لیوانول *lewanul*, v.a. To plaster, daub, smear.

لیوہ *lewah*, s.m. A wolf.

لیہ *liyah*, a. Useless, worthless; uncontrolled, dissolute; wanton, lewd. Covered, veiled; noble, exalted. A. *liya*, s.f. The Tamarisk tree. ad. Merely, simply, only.

م *mīm* is the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fifth of the Pukkkh to alphabet. It is a labial letter, and is sounded like the English *m*. In words where it is followed by ب it is sometimes changed to ن, as لنبہ *lanba*, for لمبہ *lamba*, flame. Prefixed to the imperative of a verb it denotes prohibition, being in place of the particle مہ *ma*, as مکوہ *makāwa*, don't. It is added to the cardinal numbers to form the ordinals, as لس *las*, ten—لسم *lasam*, tenth.

می *mi*, a form of the genitive and instrumental cases, singular number, of the first personal pronoun ز *zāh*, I. Also written می *me*.

ما *mā*, The instrumental case and inflected form of the first personal pronoun ز.

مابوب *mābūb*, a. Beloved. See محبوب.

ماپنہین *māpakkhīn*, or *māpakshīn*, s.m. Afternoon; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz-peshīn*).

مات *māt*, a. Broken, cracked; beaten, dispersed; torn, lacerated. P.

ماتول *mātanul*, v.a. To break, burst open, smash; to break in upon, disperse, beat, etc.

ماتہ *māta*, s.f. Prey, quarry. s. (*mārā*).

ماتیدل *mātedal*, v.n. To break, burst, crack.

ماتس *māṭus*, s.m. A bump, swelling (from a blow).

ماچی *māche*, s.f. (pl. of *mācha*) Vermicelli.

ماخستن *mākhustan*, s.m. Bedtime, evening; bedtime prayers. P. (*namāz-khustan*).

ماده *māda*, s.f. Article, clause; matter, subject. A. (*mādda*). *māda*, s.f. Female. a. Feminine. P.

مادیان *mādiyān*, s.f. A mare. P.

مادین *mādin*, s.f. A female. P.

مار *mār*, s.m. A serpent, snake. P.

مارج *mārij*, s.m. A flame of fire. A.

مارجری *mār-jarai*, s.m. Name of a bulbous root used as a remedy for snake bites.

مارغه *mārgah*, s.m. Pl. of مرغه which see.

ماری هاری *māre-hāre*, in. Exclamation of complaint, dear me! oh dear!

مازدگر *māzdigar*, s.m. Afternoon; evening; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz digar*).

مازو *māzū*, s.m. A gallnut. P.

ماسپنپین *māspakkhūn*, s.m. See ماسپنپین.

ماسته *māstah*, s.m. Curds, curds and whey.

ماستختن *māshkutan*, s.m. See ماخستن.

ماسوا *mā-sivā*, ad. Besides, moreover. A.

ماسه *māsa*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to twelve grains. H.

ماسی *māsa-i*, s.f. Leather socks worn inside the shoes, and not removed in the house.

ماش *māsh*, s.m. Name of a kind of pulse or bean (*Phaseolus Max*). S. *girgirah-māsh*, s.m. Bean meal.

ماشله *māshala*, } s.f. A skein, hank of thread
ماشوره *māshora*, } or silk.

ماشوق *māshūq*, s.m. A lover. See معشوق.

ماشوم *māshūm*, s.m. An infant. See معصوم.

ماشی *māshai*, s.m. A mosquito, gnat.

ماشیام *māshām* or *māshām*, s.m. Evening. P. (*namāz shām*).

ماغزه *māghzah*, s.m. The brains (pl. of مغز which see).

ماکو *mākū*, s.m. A weaver's shuttle. S. (*mākho*). Name of an Afghan clan.

مال *māl*, s.m. Property, wealth; effects,

goods; cattle, merchandise. A. *māl* (in comp.), Rubbing, rubber. P. *ma-āl*, s.m. End, issue. A. *khair-ma-āl*, s.m. A happy issue.

مالدار *māl-dār*, a. Wealthy, rich in cattle, etc. Owner of cattle; cattle grazier.

مالت *mālat*, s.m. A division, quarter, parish, ward. A. (*muḥalla*).

مالش *mālsh*, s.m. Polishing, rubbing, friction. P.

مالک *mālīk*, s.m. Master, owner, proprietor. P.

مالکندی *māl-kundā-i*, } s.f. Name of a plant,
مالکندی *māl-kunra-i*, } caltrops (*Tribulus terrestris*).

مالگه *mālga*, s.f. Salt.

مالگبه *mālgbah*, s.m. Collector of salt, dry salter.

مالگین *mālgīn*, a. Salt, saline.

مالگینرای *mālgīnrai*, s.m. A game played by boys.

مالوچ *mālūch*, s.m. Picked cotton, carded cotton.

ماله *māla*, s.f. A weaver's brush; clod crusher; rubber. P.

ماما *māmā*, s.m. Maternal uncle. S.

مامان *māman*, Place of security, asylum. P.

مامور *māmūr*, a. Established, ordered, fixed. S.

مامولکه *māmūlaka*, s.f. A water-wagtail. A. (*māmolā*).

ماموی *māmū-i*, s.f. A dried apricot, with the kernel preserved inside it.

مامی *māmī*, s.f. Aunt, maternal uncle's wife.

مانجی *mānji*, s.m. A marriage guest of the the bridegroom. H. (*mānjhā*, wedding feast).

مانداره *māndara*, s.f. A tent rope; a heart string, one of the *cordae tendineae*.

مانده *māndah*, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. P.

ماندا *mānda*, s.f. A heart string, tendinous cord of the heart.

ماندینه *māndina*, s.f. A female. P. (*mādin*).

مانع *mān'i*, s.m. Forbidder, preventer; obstacle, hindrance. A.

مانگي *māngai*, } s.m. A boatman, sailor. H.
مانرگي *mānrgai*, } (*mānjhī*).

مانموله *mānmola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

مانه *māna*, } s.f. Blame, complaint; mur-
مانره *mānra*, } mur, lament.

مانرو *mānrū*, s.m. A kind of wild sloe or plum; the name of a herb used in medicine.

مانري *mānrai*, s.m. Estrangement, misunderstanding; umbrage, pique. *mānra-i*, s.f. Edifice, building; pile, storied house.

مانريگر *mānrī-gar*, a. Annoyed, piqued, displeased, estranged.

ماولي *māwlai*, s.m. The piece of wood, in the centre of the upper millstone, through which the pivot of the lower one passes.

ماه *māh*, s.m. The moon (in comp.); month. P.

ماهي *māhai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*māhī*).

مايچي *mā-iche*, s.f. Vermicelli. See ماچي.

مائل *mā-il*, s.m. Propensity, inclination, tendency. A.

مائلان *mā-ilān*, a. Partial, biassed, inclined. A.

مايه *māya*, s.f. Capital, stock; leaven, ferment; rennet. P. *māyah*, s.m. A double humped camel. P.

مباح *mubāh*, s.m. An indifferent action, an action neither ordained nor prohibited in the law. A.

مبادا *mabādā*, in. God forbid! lest! be it not! P.

مبارک *mubārak*, a. Fortunate, happy; holy. in. Hail! welcome! A. *mubārakī*, s.f. Congratulation, happiness. A.

مبالغه *mubāligha*, s.f. Hyperbole, exaggeration. A.

مبتدي *mubtadi*, s.m. Tyro, novice, beginner; beginning. A.

مبتلا *mubtilā*, a. Captivated, fascinated; involved in trouble, distracted. A.

مبلغ *mublagh*, s.m. A sum, ready money; much, many. A.

مبهم *mubham*, a. Ambiguous, occult, unknown, secret. A.

متره *matra*, s.f. Posset, sillabub, curdled milk; dregs, sediment, refuse. *matrah*, a. Rare, scarce.

متصل *mutaṣṣil*, a. Contiguous, close, adjoining. A.

متعلق *mut'alliq*, a. Concerning, relative; belonging to. A.

متفرق *mutafarriq*, a. Separate, distinct; dispersed. A.

متفق *mutaffiq*, a. United, agreeing; accomplice. A.

متل *matal*, s.m. Proverb, adage; fable, saying. A. (*maṣal*).

متن *matan*, s.m. Middle or text of a book. A.

متوجه *mutawajjah*, a. Facing, turning; attending, favouring. A.

متولي *mutawallī*, s.m. Superintendent or treasurer (of a mosque). A.

مته *matah*, s.m. A wild boar.

ميتازه *mitiyāza*, s.f. Urinē. S. (*mūt*).

ميت *ma-at*, s.m. The arm; fore limb of an animal.

مست *maṭ*, s.m. Celerity, dispatch; deep dust on a road; a kind of earthenware pot. *muṭ*, s.m. The fist, closed hand. H. (*muṭh*).

متاک *maṭāk*, s.f. A walnut with a hard shell.

میاکه *maṭāka*, s.f. A bump, swelling from the sting of a bee, etc.; nettlerash; ball of a pellet-bow; kind of hard walnut.

متر *muṭar*, s.m. Dolt, fool, piss-a-bed. S. (*mūtr*).

مٹکي *maṭkai*, s.m. Bracelet, ornament for the arm. A large earthen jar. H. (*maṭkā*).

مته *maṭa*, s.f. Clay, marl, greasy earth. S. (*maṭṭī*). *maṭah*, a. Lazy, stubborn, obstinate.

متي *mutai*, s.m. The fist; handle, hilt. s. (*mutāi*). *mutā-i*, s.f. A bow for cleaning cotton; the club with which it is worked.

Handle of a plough, hilt of a sword, etc.

میتای *mitiyā-i*, s.f. A sweetmeat; confectionary. ن. (*miṭhā-i*),

میتیز *maṭīz*, s.m. A man who has eloped with another's wife or daughter.

میتیزه *maṭīza*, s.f. A woman who has eloped with a man to whom she is not married; elopement, running away (of lovers).

مثال *miṣāl*, s.m. Metaphor, allegory; likeness, simile; parable, saying. A.

میشال *miṣqāl*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to fifty-four grains (Troy). A.

مثل *maṣāl*, s.m. A proverb. See مثل.

مثلاً *maṣlan*, ad. For example; e.g.; i.e.; viz. A.

مجاور *majāwar*, s.m. A verger, sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A.

مجرا *mujrā*, s.f. Premium, allowance; deduction, retrenchment. A.

مجبرب *mujarrab*, a. Proved, tried; skilled, expert. A.

مجرب *mujarrad*, a. Alone, single; unmarried. A.

مجرم *mujrim*, a. Sinful, criminal. s.m. culprit. A.

مجلس *majlis*, s.m. Assembly, congregation; meeting, party. A.

مجمر *majmūr*, s.m. A chafing dish, incense dish. A.

مجمل *mujmal*, s.m. Abstract, summary. A.

مجنون *majnūn*, a. Insane, love mad, p.

مخوخکی *matsotskai*, s.m. See مچچکی.

مچ *mach*, s.m. A fly; the sight at the muzzle of a gun.

مچچکی *machichkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine.

مچک *machak*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

مچمچی *machmachai*, s.m. A honey bee.

مچلوغزه *machaloghza*, } s.f. A sling (for throw-
مچروغنه *machoghana*, } ing stones).

مچه *machā*, s.f. A kiss. ن. (*machhā*).

مچی *machā-i*, s.f. A bee.

محافظت *muhāfizat*, s.m. Custody, care, protection. A.

محال *maḥāl*, a. Absurd, impossible. A.

محبت *muhabbat*, s.m. Affection, love. A.

محبوب *maḥbūb*, a. Loved, beloved. A.

محتاج *muhāj*, a. Needy, indigent, necessitous. A.

محتسب *muhṭassib*, s.m. A censor. A. An official who parades the streets armed with a thong, sees that the faithful duly perform their prayers and repeat the belief, etc. A.

محراب *mihrāb*, s.m. The alcove or closet in a mosque, in which the priest, facing Meccā, performs prayers before the congregation. A.

محرم *muharram*, a. Sacred, forbidden. A.

محرمة *muharrama*, s.f. Name of the first month of the Muhammadan calendar.

محروم *mahrūm*, a. Forbidden, prohibited; deprived, excluded. A.

محول *maḥṣūl*, s.m. Custom, excise, duty, tax.

محص *maḥṣ*, a. Pure, simple. ad. Purely, solely. A.

محفوظ *maḥfūz*, a. Secure, protected. A.

محکم *muhkam*, a. Firm, strong, secure. ad. Firmly. A.

محکمه *muhkama*, s.f. A court of justice. A.

محل *maḥall*, s.m. Place, house, abode; time. A.

محله *muhalla*, s.f. A district, parish, ward; place, building, edifice. A.

محمد *muhammad*, a. Praised. s.m. Name of the Arabian prophet. A.

محت *mihnat*, s.m. Labour, toil, trouble; wages, hire; affliction, difficulty, misfortune. A.

مَح *makh*, s.m. Face, front, surface; civility, kindness, courtesy. s. (*mukh*). *makhā*. *makh*, ad. Face to face, opposite.

مُخَالَف *mukhālif*, a. Adverse, opposed, contrary. A.

مُخَالَفَت *mukhālifat*, s.m. Opposition, contrariety. A.

مُخْبِر *mukhbir*, s.m. Aspy, reporter, informer. A.

مُخْتَار *mukhtār*, s.m. A free agent, attorney. a. Absolute, independent; chosen, selected. A.

مُخْتَصِر *mukhtasir*, a. Abridged. s.m. Compendium, abstract, epitome. A.

مُخْتَلِف *mukhtalif*, a. Discordant, diverse. A.

مُخْسِرَة *makhṣara*, s.f. Jest, joking. See مَسْخَرَة.

مُخْرِنِي *makhṣanai*, s.m. A kind of plum, apricot.

مُخْفِي *makhfi*, a. Secret, concealed, hidden. A.

مُخْلَص *mukhlis*, a. Sincere, true (friend). A. *mukhlās*, s.m. Asylum, refuge. A.

مُخْلُوت *mukhlūt*, a. Mixed, combined, confused. A.

مُخْلُوق *mukhlūq*, s.m. Creature, created being. a. Created. A.

مُخْوَر *makhawar*, a. Polite, courteous, civil, kind.

مُخْه *mukha*, s.f. A butt for arrows, archery butt. *makhā*, s.f. Direction, side, way.

مُخِي *makhai*, a. Equal, even, par. s.m. compeer, peer, equal, clansman.

مَدَار *madār*, s.m. Affability, complaisance, favour, politeness, kindness. A. (*mudārā*).

مَدَام *mudām*, ad. Always, continually, ever. A.

مَدَت *muddat*, s.m. Time, space, long time. A.

مَدَد *madad*, s.m. Aid, help, succour. A.

مُدَرِّس *mudarris*, s.m. Professor, teacher, head of a college. A.

مَدْرَسَة *madrassa*, s.f. College, university, school. A.

مُدْعَا *muddā*, s.f. Desire, wish; object, view. A.

مُدْعِي *mudda'i*, s.m. A plaintiff, claimant, prosecutor; enemy. A. *mudda'i-alaihi*, s.m. A defendant. A.

مَذْكُور *mazkūr*, a. Aforesaid, mentioned. s.m. Discourse, mention, conversation. A.

مَذْمُوت *mazamat*, s.m. Abuse, contempt. A.

مَذْهَب *mazhab*, s.m. Religion, sect. A.

مَذْي *maza-i*, s.f. Mucus from urethra or vagina. A.

مُرَاد *murād*, s.m. Desire, wish; purport, design. A.

مَرَانْدَة *marānda*, s.f. A tent rope. See مَانْدَرَة.

مَرَاوَة *mrāwa*, s.f. The part of a Persian wheel which supports one of the troughs.

مُرَبِّي *murabbī*, s.m. Tutor; guardian; patron. A.

مُرْت *murt*, s.m. A kind of wormwood; a powder applied to the private parts of infants.

مَرْتَبَة *martaba*, s.f. Degree, office, rank; class, order; time, turn. A.

مُرْتَد *murtadd*, s.m. Apostate, renegade. A.

مَرْجَان *marjān*, s.m. Coral. P.

مَرْجُونَرَة *marjivanrah*, s.m. Coral diver, pearl diver. s. (*marjiyā*).

مَرْج *mrach*, s.f. Pepper. s. (*mireh*). *sra-mrach*, s.f. Red pepper, capsicum.

مَرْد *mard*, s.m. A man; a male. P.

مُرْدَار *murdār*, a. Polluted, filthy, foul; ugly. s.m. Carrion, offal, pollution. P.

مَرْدَانَة *mardānah*, a. Manly, brave. P.

مَرْدَرَو *mard-rau*, s.m. Parapet, breastwork. P.

مَرْدَك *mardak*, s.m. A ball, cannon ball.

مَرْدَكَة *mardaka*, s.f. } A bullet, pellet, bolus;
مَرْدَكِي *mardakai*, s.m. } a marble, pebble.

مَرْدَم *mardum*, s.m. Man, mankind; people, the world. P.

مَرْدُود *mardūd*, a. Outcast, reprobate, rejected. A.

مَرْدَة *murdah*, a. Dead. s.m. A corpse. P.

مردی *mardī*, s.f. Manliness, bravery; virility, semen. P.

مرسته *mrasta*, s.f. Partiality, favour; help, aid, assistance.

مرسل *mursal*, s.m. Messenger; prophet. A.

مرسله *mursila*, s.f. Epistle, missive. A.

مرشد *murshid*, s.m. Guide, teacher, director (religious); monitor, instructor. A.

مرصع *muraṣṣa'*, a. Jewelled, gilt. A.

مرض *maraz*, s.m. Disease, sickness. A.

مرضی *marzī*, s.f. Will, pleasure. A. *marazī*, a. Sick, diseased. A.

مرغ *mragh*, s.m. A large stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."

مرغجی *marghachichai*, s.m. Name of a grain used to make necklaces, etc.; Job's tears, seeds of *Coix lachryma*.

مرغری *margharai*, s.m. A tumour, glandular swelling.

مرغلره *marghalara*, s.f. A pearl.

مرغومی *marghumai*, s.m. A kid. See ورغومی.

مرغه *marghak* (pl. *mārgah*), s.m. A bird. P. (*murgh*). *marghā*, s.f. A kind of grass (*Milium filiforme*). P. (*margh*).

مرغی *margha-i*, s.f. A little bird, any small bird.

مرکندی *markanda-i*, s.f. The throat, neck; windpipe and gullet.

مرگ *marg*, s.m. Death, decease, demise. P.

مرگوتی *margotai*, s.m. Paroxysm of death, death struggle, death.

مرله *marla*, s.f. A land measure equal to four and a half yards square.

مروت *marwat*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw.

marwat, s.m. Name of a district between the Indus and Sulaiman mountains; name of the tribe inhabiting Marwat. *murwat*, s.m. Urbanity, generosity; fortitude, manliness. A.

مراوار *maravar*, a. Displeased, offended, piqued.

مروری *marorī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres isora*). H.

مرور *maror*, s.m. Convolution, turn, twist. H.

مرهم *marham*, s.m. A plaister, ointment, salve. A.

مری *marā-i*, s.f. The neck, throat, gullet and windpipe; a bead; a charm.

مرید *murīd*, s.m. Disciple, follower. A.

مریض *marīṣ*, a. Diseased, sick. A.

مرینه *marīna*, s.f. Patch of a field left uncut, work left unfinished.

مرئی *mra-e*, s.m. A slave, bondsman.

مر *mur*, a. Dead, lifeless, defunct. P. (*murd*).

mur-kawul, v.a. To kill, deprive of life, put out (as fire, etc.).

مرام *mrām*, } a. Decayed, withered, faded.

مراو *mrāw*, }
مرانه *marāna*, s.f. Bravery, heroism, manliness. P. (*mardānah*).

مرخپن *marṣapan*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

مرد *mard*, s.m. A saint, religious guide.

مرشومه *mur-shūma*, s.f. Food sent by friends and relatives to the house of a deceased person on the day of death.

مرز *mrāz*, s.f. A quail.

مرغونه *maraghūna*, s.f. Bitter apple, colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*).

مرغیچن *marghechan*, a. Faded, withered; frost bitten, nipped by cold. See مرخپن.

مرل *mrāl*, v.n. To die. P. (*murdan*).

مرنی *marānai*, a. Brave, daring, manly. s.m. A hero. P. (*mardānah*).

مرونده *marokkha*, s.f. A married woman, woman under coverture, wife.

مروند *marwand*, s.m. The wrist, wrist joint.

مروندی *marwanda-i*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Vitex negundo*).

مرا *marāh*, } in. Man! Sir! Master! Sirree!

مري *marai*, } P. (*mard*).

مري *murai*, a. Dead, lifeless. s.m. A corpse,

dead body. *marā-ī*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful.

مزاج *mizāj*, s.m. Constitution, temperament, habit, disposition, temper, nature. A.

مزان *mazākh*, s.m. A joke, jest; ridicule. A.

مزد *muzd*, s.m. Hire, salary, wages; perquisite, premium; corn taken by a miller as the price of grinding. P. *mazdah*, s.m. A miller.

مزدگري *muzd-garai*, s.m. A miller.

مزدور *mazdūr*, s.m. A labourer, workman. P. *mazdūrī*, s.f. Labour, work; hire, wages. P.

مزري *mzarai*, s.m. A leopard, panther; tiger.

مزه *mzaka*, s.f. Earth, ground, land, soil.

مزل *mazal*, s.m. A stage. See منزل.

مزه *maza*, s.f. Flavour, relish, taste; delight, enjoyment, pleasure. P. (*mazā*).

مزي *mazai*, a. Powerful, strong. s.m. Cord, twine, thread, string; edging or piping of a dress.

مري *mag*, s.m. A ram. s. (*mekh*).

مريک *magak*, s.m. A rat.

مريکوري *magakūrai*, s.m. A mouse, young rat.

مړل *mugal*, v.a. To rub. Def. in past ten. See مښل.

مړه *magah*, s.m. A rat. P. (*mūsh*).

مس *mis*, s.m. Copper. P. *mas*, s.m. A cup for collecting lamp-black.

مسافر *musāfir*, s.m. A traveller, stranger. A.

مست *mast*, a. Drunk, intoxicated; proud, wayward; wanton, sensual. P.

مستک *mastak*, s.m. Name of a weed, darnel, tares. Name of a resin, mastick. A. (*maṣṭakī*).

مسجد *masjid*, s.m. A mosque, house of prayer. A.

مسحه *masha*, s.f. Anointing; wiping. A. (*mash*).

مسخر اچي *maskharāchī*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown. P.

مسخره *maskhara*, s.f. Drollery, jesting. P.

مسرف *musrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.

مسكن *maskan*, s.m. Abode, dwelling. A.

مسكي *muskai*, s.m. Laughing, smiling; simper, smile. H. (*muskān*).

مسل *musal*, v.n. To simper, smile.

مسله *masala*, s.f. Proposition, question; a precept of .Muhammad., A.

مسند *masnad*, s.m. A throne. A.

مسواک *miswāk*, s.m. A toothbrush. A.

مسي *masa-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the head.

مسيدل *musdal*, v.n. To simper, smirk, smile.

مسين *misin*, a. Made of copper or brass, brazen. P.

مسينه *misina*, s.f. A set of copper pots and pans.

مشابه *mushābih*, a. Resembling, like. A.

مشابيهت *mushābihat*, s.m. Resemblance, likeness, conformity. A.

مشاته *mushāta*, s.f. An ugly face, cross look.

مشاد *mushād*, a. Ugly, cross-looking.

مشال *mashāl*, s.m. A torch. A. (*mash'al*).

مشت *mushṭ*, s.m. A fist, closed hand. P.

مشته *mushṭa*, s.f. A cotton carder's beetle or club.

مشر *maṣhar*, a. Elder, senior, chief.

مشراف *musharraf*, a. Honoured, exalted. A.

مشرق *mushriq*, s.m. The east. A.

مشرک *mushrik*, s.m. An infidel. A.

مشغول *mashghūl*, a. Busy, occupied, employed. A.

مشغولا *mashghūlā*, s.f. Business, occupation; pastime, recreation.

مشفق *mushfiq*, s.m. Friend, companion. a. Kind, merciful, obliging. A.

مشق *mashq*, s.m. Copy, exercise, example. A.

مشقاب *mashqāb*, s.m. A trencher, kneading dish. T.

مشقت *mushagqat*, s.m. Labour, pains, trouble, toil. A.

مشك *maskh*, s.m. A leather sac for holding water. P. *mushk*, s.m. Musk. P.
 مشكار *mushkār*, s.m. A falconer; chief huntsman. P. (*mūr-shikār*).
 مشكل *mushkil*, a. Difficult. A.
 مشكندی *mushkunda-i*, s.f. A pod or bag of musk.
 مشكنه *mashkanra*, s.f. A glass bead.
 مشكي *mushkai*, a. Musk-coloured, dark brown.
 مشكين *mushkīn*, a. Musky, smelling of musk.
 مشوانی *mashwānra-i*, s.f. An inkstand. H. (*māsiyānī*). *mashwānrī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 مشورت *mashwarat*, s.m. Consultation, counsel, advice. A.
 مشه *masha*, s.f. The priming pan of a gun.
 مشهور *mashhūr*, a. Notorious, celebrated, famous, well known, published. A.
 منیل *mukkhāl*, v.a. To rub, polish; anoint, lubricate. Irr. Pres. *mugi*. Past. *mukkhah*. P. (*mushtan*).
 منبوكه *makhkhāka*, s.f. Beak, bill of a bird.
 مصالحه *maṣāla*, s.f. Spice, seasoning. A. (*maṣālah*).
 مصرف *maṣraf*, s.m. Cost, expenditure. A. *muṣrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
 مصروف *maṣrūf*, a. Expended; changed. A.
 مصلحت *maṣlaḥat*, s.m. Advice, consultation, counsel; convenience, expedience. A.
 مصله *maṣalla*, s.f. A carpet used to pray on. A.
 مصیبت *muṣibat*, s.m. Adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune. A.
 مضبوط *maẓbūt*, a. Firm, fixed, strong. A.
 مضر *muẓir*, a. Hurtful, pernicious. A.
 مضمون *mazmūn*, s.m. Meaning, sense. A.
 مطابق *mutābiq*, a. Agreeable, conformable, suitable. A.
 مطالعه *mutāl'a*, s.f. Contemplation, consideration; reading, study. A.

مطبوع *maṭbū'*, a. Acceptable, worthy; innate, natural. A.
 مطرب *muṭrib*, s.m. A musician. A.
 مطلب *maṭlab*, s.m. Desire, wish; aim, object; meaning, purport. A.
 مطلق *mutlaq*, a. Absolute, supreme. ad. Entirely, wholly, altogether. A.
 مطلوب *maṭlūb*, a. Wanted, required. A.
 مظلوم *mazlūm*, a. Injured, oppressed; mild, gentle. A.
 معاش *m'āsh*, s.m. Living, livelihood, subsistence. A. *m'āsharat*, s.m. Conversation, society, living together. A.
 معاف *mu'āf*, a. Absolved, exempted, forgiven. A. *mu'āfi*, s.f. Exemption, immunity; rent free lands. A.
 معالجه *mu'ālaja*, s.f. Cure, remedy; healing. A.
 معاملت *mu'āmalat*, s.m. } Affair, transaction,
 معامله *mu'āmala*, s.f. } business. A.
 معتبر *mu'tabar*, a. Trustworthy, reputable, confidential, respectable. A.
 معتدل *mu'tadil*, a. Temperate, moderate. A.
 معتقد *mu'taqid*, s.m. A believer, faithful person. a. Confiding, believing, trusting. A.
 معتقف *mu'taqqif*, a. Devout, pious. A.
 معجزه *m'ujiza*, s.f. A miracle. A. (*m'ujiz*).
 معجون *m'ajūn*, s.m. Confection, electuary. A.
 معدوم *m'adūm*, a. Abolished, non-existent. A.
 معدة *m'ida*, s.f. Stomach. A.
 معذور *m'azūr*, a. Excused, disappointed. A.
 معرفت *m'arifat*, s.m. Knowledge; account, cause, reason. p. By, through, by means of. A.
 معرکه *m'arika*, s.f. Assembly or convocation of arbitrators to settle disputes between warring tribes. A.
 معروف *m'arūf*, a. Known. A.
 معشوق *m'ashūq*, s.m. A loved man; lover. A. *m'ashūqa*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart.
 معصوم *m'aṣūm*, s.m. An infant, babe. a. Innocent, simple; defended, preserved. A.

معتل *m'attal*, a. Idle, neglected, unemployed ;
suspended from office, disengaged. A.
معقول *m'aqūl*, a. Just, proper, reasonable. A.
معلوم *m'alūm*, a. Known ; notorious, distin-
guished ; apparent, evident. A.
معمار *m'imār*, s.m. A builder ; mason. A.
معمور *m'amūr*, a. Full, stocked ; cultivated ;
happy. A.
معمول *m'amūl*, a. Customary, practised. A.
معنا *m'anā*, } s.f. Meaning, signification,
معني *m'anī*, } sense. A.
معهود *m'ahūd*, a. Agreed, determined, fixed,
promised. A.
معين *mu'aiyan*, a. Appointed, established,
certified, fixed. A.
مغاک *mughāk*, s.m. A pit. P.
مغانه *mghāna*, s.f. The groin, inside of thigh.
مغرب *maghrīb*, s.m. The west. A. .
مغرور *maghrūr*, a. Arrogant, proud, haughty. A.
مغز *maghz*, s.m. Brain, marrow, pith. P.
مغزن *maghzan*, a. Powerful, strong.
مغزي *maghzi*, s.f. Border, edging. P.
مغلوب *maghlūb*, a. Conquered, overcome. A.
مغیلان *mughīlān*, s.m. Acacia tree. A.
مفاجات *mafājāt*, s.m. Sudden death. A.
مفارقة *mufāriqat*, s.m. Absence, separa-
tion. A.
مفاصله *mafāsila*, s.f. Interval, distance. A.
مفت *muft*, ad. Gratis, for nothing. A.
مفتاح *miṭāḥ*, s.m. A key. A.
مفتي *muftī*, s.m. A lawgiver, chief justice. A.
مفرد *mufrad*, a. Alone, solitary, single. s.m.
The singular number. A.
مفسد *muṣṣid*, s.m. Rebel, seditious person ;
evil-doer, mischief maker. A.
مفصل *mufaṣṣal*, a. Detailed, distinct ; full,
ample. ad. Fully, distinctly. A.
مفلس *muṣṭlis*, a. Destitute, poor.
مفيد *muṣṭīd*, a. Profitable, salutary. A.

مقابل *muqābil*, a. Confronting, opposite ;
comparing, matching, equalling. A.
مقابله *muqābala*, s.f. Comparison, matching ;
opposition, contending. A.
مقاتله *muqātīla*, s.f. Slaughter, carnage. A.
مقال *maqāl*, s.m. Speech, discourse, talk. A.
مقام *muqām*, s.m. Abode, dwelling ; mansion,
place ; stage, resting place. A.
مقبرة *maqbara*, s.f. A tomb, sepulchre, mau-
soleum. A.
مقبول *maqbul*, a. Acceptable, agreeable ;
accepted. A.
مقتدي *muqtadī*, s.m. Imitator, follower. A.
مقتول *maqtūl*, a. Killed, slain. A.
مقدار *miqdār*, s.m. Measure, quantity. A.
مقدس *muqaddas*, a. Consecrated, holy. A.
مقدم *muqaddam*, a. Prior, antecedent ; chief,
leader. A.
مقدمة *muqaddama*, s.f. Preamble, preface ;
affair, matter business ; cause (in law). A.
مقدور *maqdūr*, s.m. Ability, power, possi-
bility. A.
مقرر *muqarrar*, a. Fixed, established, certain ;
unquestionable, infallible. ad. Certainly,
positively. A.
مقسم *maqsūm*, a. Distributed, divided. A.
مقصد *maqṣad*, s.m. Design, purpose, wish,
aim. A.
مقعد *muq'ad*, s.m. The hips ; anus, podex. A.
مقل *muql*, s.m. Fruit of the dwarf palm. A.
مقوي *muqawwī*, a. Strengthening, tonic. A.
مقيش *muqqaish*, s.m. Brocade. A.
مقيم *muqīm*, a. Constant, fixed, stable. s.m.
Resident, dweller, lodger. A.
مكار *makkār*, a. Deceitful, insidious. s.m.
Cheat, hypocrite, impostor. A.
مكاري *makkārī*, s.f. Hypocrisy, imposture,
roguery. A.
مكان *makān*, s.m. Place, station. A.
مكتب *maktab*, s.m. A school. A.

- مكر *mahr*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud. A.
 مكر *mukarrar*, a. Repeated, reiterated. A.
 مكروه *makrūh*, a. Odious, hateful, disgusting. A.
 مكنرة *makarra*, s.f. The wooden catch which fixes the upright pillar of a Persian wheel to the cross-beam.
 مكيز *makez*, s.m. Pretence, coquetry.
 مكر *magar*, c. Except, but, otherwise, only, moreover, unless. P. s.m. A crocodile, alligator. S.
 مكر *maghar*, s.m. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss, ducks and drakes, etc.; a stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."
 مل *mal*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum. S. (*mel*).
 ملا *mlā*, s.f. The loins, waist. *mullā*, s.m. Schoolmaster, doctor, scholar, learned man. A.
 ملاتر *mlā-tar*, s.m. Armed retainer, henchman; mercenary soldier; reserve of an army; aid, succour, support. a. Armed, accoutred, having the loins girded.
 ملاچرگت *mullā-chargak*, s.m. The hoopoe.
 ملاح *mallāh*, s.m. Boatman, sailor. A.
 ملاحظه *mulāhiza*, s.f. Consideration, contemplation, notice, regard; looking at. A.
 ملازم *mulāzim*, s.m. Attendant, servant. a. Attentive, diligent. A.
 ملاست *mlāst*, a. Reclining, lying down.
 ملاستل *mlāstal*, v.n. To recline. See شملاستل.
 ملاقات *mulāqāt*, s.m. Interview, meeting; visiting. A.
 ملال *malāl*, a. Dejected, sad; drooping, faded. s.m. Languor; grief, sadness. A.
 ملامت *malāmat*, s.m. Blame, censure, rebuke. a. Reproved, censured. A. *malā-matī*, a. Reprehensible, blameable. A.
 ملتوي *mutawī*, a. Protracted, delayed. s.f. Delay, procrastination. A.

- ملخ *mlakh*, s.m. A locust. P. (*malakh*).
 ملعون *mala'ūn*, a. Cursed, execrated. A.
 ملخوزه *mal Khoza*, s.f. Name of a potherb, fenugreek (*Trigonella fœnugræcum*).
 ملکش *mulk*, s.m. Country, kingdom, region. A. *malik*, s.m. Chief, master, king. A. *milk*, s.m. Possession, property, right. A. *malak*, s.m. An angel. A.
 ملکه *malaka*, s.f. An angel. *malika*, s.f. Queen, empress, mistress, wife of a *malik*.
 ملکی *malikī*, s.f. Office or duty of *malik*. *mulkī*, a. Civil, political, relating to the country or empire. *milki*, s.m. A farmer, land-holder. A.
 ملگري *mal-garai*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum.
 ملگرتيا *malgar-tiyā*, } s.f. Friendship, com-
 ملگيري *malgīrī*, } panionship, associa-
 tion, etc.
 ململ *malmal*, s.m. Muslin. H.
 ملمه *malmaḥ*, a. Enamelled, glazed, gilded; coated, covered. A. (*mulamm'ā*).
 ملندہ *malandā*, s.f. A joke, jest.
 ملندہ *malandāi*, s.m. Buffoon, jester, clown.
 ملنگ *malang*, s.m. An ascetic, hermit. H.
 ملنگان *malangān*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus elatus*). H. (*malanga*).
 ملو *malaw*, s.m. A sac or bag in which loads are packed previous to loading.
 ملوب *malob*, s.m. Blood and water.
 ملوک *malūh*, a. Delicate, handsome.
 ملول *malūl*, a. Faded; sad. See ملال.
 ملونه *mlūna*, s.f. Bridle, reins and bit. P. (*dahāna*).
 ملا *mala*, s.f. Name of a grass.
 ملهم *malham*, s.m. Ointment, salve. P.
 ملي *malai*, a. Emasculated, castrated (by crushing the testicles). H. (*malā*).
 مليا *milīyā*, a. Encountering, meeting. S. (*milā*).

ممانعت *mumāni'at*, s.m. Prohibition, hindrance. A.
 ممانره *mamānra*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Sageretia oppositifolia*).
 ممتاز *mumtāz*, a. Eminent, illustrious, exalted. A.
 ممريز *mamrez*, s.m. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).
 ممكن *mumkin*, a. Possible. A.
 مملكت *mumlakat*, s.m. Empire, dominion. A.
 مملوك *mamlūk*, a. Possessed, in one's power. s.m. A Mameluke, captive, slave. A.
 من *man*, s.m. Name of a weight. The *man* of Tabriz, used in Western Afghanistan, is equal to eight pounds (avoirdupois); that of Peshawur is equal to eighty pounds. A.
 منا *manā*, s.f. A raised platform or stage for watching a field from.
 منات *manāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians. A.
 مناجات *munājāt*, s.m. Prayers, supplications. A.
 منادي *munādī*, s.f. Proclamation. A.
 مناره *munāra*, s.f. A minaret, turret. A.
 مناسب *munāsib*, a. Convenient, proper, fit. A.
 مناسبت *munāsibat*, s.m. Expediency, propriety, fitness; comparison, connexion, relation. A.
 منافق *munāfiq*, s.m. Atheist, heretic; hypocrite; enemy. A.
 منال *manāl*, s.m. Substance, wealth. A.
 منبر *minbar*, } s.m. A pulpit. A.
 ممبر *mimbar*, }
 منت *minnat*, s.m. Entreaty, supplication, obligation, favour. A.
 منتر *mantar*, s.m. Charm, spell, philter. s.
 منتظر *muntazir*, a. Expecting, looking for. A.
 منج *mandz*, s.m. Centre, middle. ad. Between, atwixt.
 منجگري *mandzgarai*, s.m. Mediator, go-between.

منجوي *mandzwai*, a. Central, medial.
 منج *manj*, s.m. A bed, bedstead. s. (*manjā*).
 منج *munj*, s.m. Name of a grass from which ropes are made (*Saccharum munja*). s. (*munj*).
 منجقي *manjaqai*, s.m. Clitoris.
 منجله *manjala*, } s.f. A ring of grass or rags,
 منجيلة *manjila*, } used as a stand for round bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head to support a load, etc.
 منحصر *munḥasir*, a. Besieged, surrounded. A.
 من *man*, } m. A possessive particle added to
 مند *mand*, } nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession. P.
 مندانو *mandānrū*, s.m. A churning stick; rolling pin. H. (*manthanī*). Name of a plant.
 مندري *mandrai*, a. Short, squat, little. H. (*mandarā*). *mundarai*, s.m. An ear-ring. H. (*mundrā*).
 مندو *mandan*, s.m. The withers of a horse, etc. H. (*mondhā*). Mustard seed.
 مندو *mand*, s.m. Footprint, footmark; footstep; the stump of a tree.
 مندور *mundar*, s.m. The stump of a tree.
 مندور *mandar*, } s.m. Name of one of the
 مندور *mandan*, } two great divisions of the
 مندور *mandanr*, } Yūsufzai tribe, located on the Sama or Yūsufzai plain.
 مندول *mandal*, v.a. To cram, stuff, thrust, or force in; to knead the limbs, shampoo.
 مندو *mandaw*, s.m. An arbour; porch, verandah, shed. H. (*mandrā*).
 مندوس *mandos*, s.m. A play ball. A cloth tied over the head and under the chin; a small turban. H. (*mundāsā*).
 منده *manda*, s.f. A pace, step; race, run, course. *mandavahal*, v.a. To stamp with the foot. *mandevahal*, v.a. To run, race.
 مندهي *mandha-i*, s.f. A market. H. (*mandī*).
 مندي *mundai*, s.m. The innermost of two

bullocks treading corn, or working a Persian wheel. A pollard, or lopped tree; a man who has lost a limb; a short, squat person.

منزل *manzil*, s.m. A day's journey, stage. A.

منزلت *manzilat*, s.m. Dignity, rank. A.

منسوخ *mansūkh*, a. Abolished, cancelled. A.

منشا *manshā*, s.f. Beginning, origin, source.

A. *munshā*, s.f. Intention, meaning, wish. A.

منشی *munshī*, s.m. Secretary, writer, clerk. A.

منصب *manṣab*, s.m. Dignity, office. A.

منصف *munṣif*, s.m. Arbitrator, judge, umpire. A. Equitable, just. A. *munṣifī*, s.f.

Arbitration, judgment; decision, justice. A.

منظور *manẓūr*, a. Approved, accepted, chosen; seen, looked at. A.

منعه *man'a*, s.f. Refusal, prohibition. A. (*mana'*).

منکر *munkir*, s.m. Denying, rejecting. A.

منگ *mung*, pr. We. See مور.

منگور *mangār*, s.m. A viper. See منگور.

منگاره *mangāra*, s.f. A scratch with the nails.

منگر *mangar*, c. But, etc. See منگر. s.m.

Name of the eighth Hindu month, October-November. s. (*aghan*).

منگري *mangarai*, s.m. A viper, a small venomous snake.

منگزر *mangaz*, s.f. A hair comb, a comb.

منگور *mangār*, s.m. A bug.

منگور *mangor*, s.m. A viper. See منگري.

منگول *mangul*, s.f. The hand, claw, paw.

منگه *munga*, pr. One of the plural oblique forms of the first personal pronoun *z*; us.

منگي *mangai*, s.m. An earthenware pitcher for water. *mangotai*, s.m. A small pitcher.

منل *manal*, v.a. To obey, submit, yield, comply, attend; accept, believe, agree, confess. s. (*mānnā*).

منه *manah*, s.m. An arbour, shed (of boughs and leaves).

مني *manai*, s.m. Autumn, autumn harvest.

مانی *manī*, s.f. Semen, sperma genitale. A.

Egoism, egotism. P. *munai*, s.m. A sage;

a devout, pious, or holy man. s. (*munī*)

منره *manra*, s.f. An apple.

مو *mō*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the second personal pronoun *ت*. *mū*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the first personal pronoun *ز*. *mū*, s.m. Fat, grease, tallow, suet. The hair (in comp.). P.

مواجب *munājib*, s.m. Pension, salary. A.

موره *murāra*, s.f. An instrument for cleaning cotton.

مواس *murās*, s.m. Backbiter, tell-tale; rebel, mischief maker. *marās*, s.m. Asylum, protection, refuge. H.

مواقف *murāfiq*, a. Apt, agreeing, conformable, like, consonant, suitable. A.

مواقفت *murāfiqat*, s.m. Analogy, conformity, etc.

موت *maut*, s.m. Death. A.

موت *moṭ*, s.m. Name of a pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). H. (*moṭh*). *mūt*, s.m. The hand closed, fist; a handful; handle, hilt. s. (*muth*).

موج *mauj*, s.m. A wave, billow. A.

موجب *mūjib*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. A.

موجود *maujūd*, Present; existing. A.

موجنه *mochanra*, s.m. A cobbler's wife; a shoe.

موجي *mochī*, s.m. A cobbler, leather worker. H.

موده *mūda*, s.f. Appointed time, season.

موزن *murazzin*, s.m. Public crier to prayers. A.

مودي *mūzī*, a. Pernicious, hurtful, noxious. A.

مور *mor*, s.m. A mother. (pl. *mainde*). P. (*mādar*). *mor*, s.m. A peacock. s. *mor*, s.m. An ant. P.

موراني *morāna-ī*, s.f. Ferule of a knife handle.

مورچنگ *morchang*, s.m. A Jew's harp. P.

مورچه *morcha*, s.f. A battery, redoubt; rust. P.
 مورگنی *mor-ganai*, s.m. A relative by the mother's side.
 مورگه *morga*, s.f. Brim, edge, rim, margin, border, etc.
 مورنی *morani*, a. Of the same mother by different fathers.
 موروث *maurūṣ*, a. Hereditary. A.
 مورثی *mora-i*, s.f. A drain, gutter, waterpipe. H. (*morī*).
 مور *mor*, a. Sated, satisfied, surfeited; comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances.
 مورہ *morā*, s.f. A pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. A stool. H. (*morhā*).
 موز *mauz*, s.m. A plantain, A.
 موزہ *moza*, s.f. A boot; a stocking. P.
 مور *mūg*, pr. A plural form of the first personal pronoun ز. Also written منگ.
 موری *mogai*, s.m. A peg, stake, tent peg.
 موسم *mosim*, or *mausim*, s.m. Season, time. A.
 موسی *mosa-i*, s.f. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss.
 موش *mūsh*, s.m. A rat; a mouse. P.
 موصوف *mauṣaf*, a. Described; celebrated, praised. A.
 موضع *mauṣ'a*, s.f. District, place, village. A.
 موقع *mauq'a*, s.f. Contingency, occurrence; proper, fit, suitable. A.
 موقوف *mauqūf*, a. Deferred, postponed; relinquished, stopped; dependent. A.
 موک *mok*, s.m. A bribe.
 مولا *maulā*, s.m. God; judge, lord, master. A.
 مولی *molai*, s.m. A wooden pestle; stump of a tree. *mūla-i*, s.f. A radish. S. (*mūli*).
 موم *mom*, or *mūm*, s.m. Wax. P.
 مومن *momīn*, a. Believing, orthodox, faithful. A.
 مومیای *momiyā-i*, s.f. Name of a waxy substance found in caves, and used as a remedy

for fractures, bruises, and sprains; mummy wax. P.
 موندرا *mūndra*, s.f. A ring, ear-ring, finger ring. S. (*mūndrī*).
 موندل *mūndal*, v.a. To find, get, obtain, procure, gain, acquire, etc.
 موندی *mūndai*, s.m. A goat or ram with short ears or horns, or without horns.
 موند *mūnd*, s.m. Root of a tree, germ of a plant; source, origin, cause; germ, nucleus, radix.
 مونز *mūnz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونخ.
 مونگ *mūng*, pr. See منگ or مور.
 مونری *mūnrai*, s.m. A plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.
 مویبھی *mauekkhe*, s.f. (pl.). Hemorrhoids, piles; *pruritus ani*.
 ما *ma*, ad. of prohibition used with the imperative mood; no, don't.
 مهار *muhār*, s.m. A bridle, reins; the nose peg and string by which a camel is led. P.
 مهال *mahāl*, s.m. Delay, respite, pause. A.
 مهتابی *mahtāba-i*, s.f. A kind of firework. P.
 میhtar *mihtar*, s.m. A chief, prince; a groom. P.
 میتم *muhtammim*, s.m. A superintendent, factor. a. Thoughtful, anxious. A.
 میجور *mahjūr*, a. Forsaken, left; separated, cut off. A.
 مهر *mahr*, s.m. Marriage portion, settlement. A. *muhr*, s.m. A seal; gold coin equal to sixteen rupees. P. *mīhr*, s.m. Affection, kindness. P.
 میرباش *mīrbāsh*, } a. Indulgent, friendly,
 میربان *mīrbān*, } kind, favouring. P.
 میربانگی *mīrbāngī*, } s.f. Favour, friendliness,
 میربانی *mīrbānī*, } kindness. P.
 مهرکن *mīhrkan*, s.m. A seal engraver. P.
 مهرا *muhra*, s.f. A shell; a rubber for smoothing paper, etc. P.

مهری *mukhrī*, a. Sealed, stamped. s.f. A gutter, drain, water-pipe. P.

مهلت *mukhlāt*, a. Deferring, retarding; laziness, indolence; leisure, time. A.

مهلك *mukhlīk*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. A.

مهم *mukhimm*, a. Important, momentous. s.m. Risk, hazard, danger. A.

مهمان *mikhmān*, s.m. A guest, stranger. P.

مهمانی *mikhmānī*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.

مهمند *mahmand*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe.

مهمزه *mahmeza*, s.f. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).

مهنره *mahanrah*, s.m. A boatman, sailor.

مهی *mahai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*mahr*). *mahe*, s.f. (pl.). A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus max*).

مهرگه *maherga*, s.f. Epilepsy. See میرگی.

مهمین *mahrin*, a. Fine, subtle, thin. P.

مهمینه *mahrinah*, a. Foregoing, preceding, prior; elder, first-born; early sown crops. ad. Before, ere now, previously.

می *me*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases singular of the first personal pronoun ۛ. See م. *mai*, s.m. Wine, spirits. P.

میا *miyā*, s.m. Title of a religious class; a friar; master, sir. H. (*miyān*).

میاشت *myāshat*, s.f. A month; new moon.

میان *miyān*, s.m. The loins, middle, waist; sheath, scabbard. P. Between, betwixt. P.

میانه *miyāna*, s.f. Name of the eleventh Afghan month, between the festivals of Ramazān and Qurbān. P. *miyānah*, a. Middling, medium, medial. P.

میتل *mītal*, v.a. To piss, make water.

میچ *mech*, s.m. Measure, scale; measurement, reckoning. P. *mech-karvul*, v.a. To measure.

مبجن *mechan*, s.f. A handmill. A. (*mījan*).

مین *mekh*, s.m. A bolt, peg, tent peg. P.

میخچو *mekhchū*, s.m. A nail, pin, spigot.

میدان *maidān*, s.m. Area, field, plain; field of battle; parade ground; race course. P.

میده *maidah*, s.m. Meal, flour, fine meal. P.

میر *mīr*, s.m. Chief, leader; a title given to Sayads. P.

میرات *mīrāt*, } s.m. Heritage, patrimony. A.
میراث *mīrās*, }

میراثی *mīrāṣī*, a. Inherited, hereditary. s.m. Name applied to a class of bards, improvisators, or singers.

میرخمن *mīrtsaman*, a. Deceitful, false, lying; hateful, vile, odious.

میرخی *mīrtsī*, s.f. Woe, distress, trouble; malice, spite, enmity; pique, umbrage.

میرخانیه *mīrkhānā-i*, s.f. A kind of turban; a kind of fine cloth. P.

میرزا *mīrzā*, s.m. Grandee, noble, prince; title given to a secretary or scribe. P.

میرسنگ *mīr-sang*, s.m. A conch, a large shell used as a trumpet by hammām keepers, to announce the opening of the baths. s. (*sankh*).

میرگنج *mīr-ganj*, s.m. A kind of vulture; the royal vulture. P.

میرگی *mergai*, s.m. Epilepsy. H. (*mīrgī*).

میرمن *merman*, s.f. Lady, matron, madam, mistress, hostess.

میره *maira*, s.f. Mother-in-law, stepmother. s. (*maibhā*). A desert, open plain.

میره *merah*, s.m. Husband, lord, master, owner.

میز *mez*, s.m. A table. P. *mezmān*, s.m. A guest. P.

میزان *mīzān*, s.m. Balance, pair of scales; metre, measure; addition. P.

میزر *maizar*, s.m. A veil of fine muslin worn by women.

میزرای *maizarai*, } s.m. The dwarf palm
میزرای *maidzarai*, } (*Chamærops Richiana*).

میر *meg*, s.f. An ewe. P. (*mesh*).

میرتون *megatūn*, s.m. An ant's nest.

میری *megai*, s.m. An ant, the black ant.

میسر *muyassar*, a. Procurable, obtainable. ا.

میش *mesht*, a. Settled, abiding, residing.

میشته *meshta*, s.f. Abode, residence, dwelling.

A. (*m'aīshat*). *meshta·karul*, v.a. To inhabit, colonize.

ميمين *mekkh*, s.m. A bull buffalo, buffalo. s.
(*mahish*).

mekkhabah, s.m. A buffalo grazier;
owner of buffaloes.

مَيْكِكْهَمْكِكْهَمْ *mīkkih mīkkih*, a. Sick at stomach,
nauseated; disappointed, chagrined.

میعاد *miy'ād*, s.m. Time or place of a promise. A.

میل *māl*, s.m. A bodkin, needle, skewer; the barrel of a gun; a horse that stands on its hind legs. P. *mail*, s.m. Dirt, rust, scum. S. *ma-l*, s.m. Partiality, desire, fondness, inclination. A.

ميلان *mai-lān*, a. Inclined, partial, biassed,
bent on. A.

melmastiyā, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.

مِلْمَاہَ melmah, s.m. A guest, visitor. P.
(mezmān).

ميلو *melū*, s.m. A bear. H. (*mallū*).

ميله *mela*, s.f. A fair; picnic; concourse of people gathered together for religious or commercial purposes. s. (*melā*).

ميمي *meme*, in. The bleating of sheep, kids, etc.; the call of a child for the mother's breast. g.

مَيَّان mayan, a. Fond of, loving, in love.
s.m. A lover. A. (maid).

مینا *mainā*, s.f. Name of a bird (*Graculus Indicus*).

میان *myandz*, a. Midst. See منج.

مِنْذَل *mīndzal*, v.a. To wash. P. (*māsīdan*).

See **پینٹل**.

مینجور *mīnjāwar*, s.m. A sweeper at a mosque
or shrine. A. (*muḥāwir*).

مینه *mīndah*, s.m. A male kept for breeding purposes; bull, ram, etc.

مینہ *mina*, s.f. Affection, love ; partiality,
regard. *mena*, s.f. Building, habitation,
house.

میو *miyan*, s.m. The mew of a cat.

ميوه *mera*, s.f. Fruit in general; raisins. P.

مئي ma-ī, s f. Name of a kind of pulse
(*Phaseolus radiatus*).

ن *nūn* is the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-sixth of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a dental letter, and has the sound of the English *n*. It is added to some nouns to transform them to adjectives, as پم *pam*, mange; پمن *paman*, mangy. Added to the Aorist and Future tenses of verbs it denotes certainty or belief, as کوي *karī* (he does), کوين *karīna* (he surely does). It is also used as an adverbial prefix of negation instead of نه *na*, as منل *manal* (to obey), منمل *namanal* (to disobey).

نā, No, not; a negative particle prefixed to nouns, participles, and adjectives, has the same meaning as the English prefixes *dis-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc. as ناپاک *nāpāk* (unclean), ناقار *nāqār* (discomposed), ناراست *nārāst* (unfair), etc.

ناب *nāb*, a. Pure, genuine. p.

ناپ *nābar*, } a. Clumsy, sturdy, stout; huge,
ناپ *nāpar*, } gigantic, immense.

ناتار *nātār*, s.m. Plunder, devastation, destruction.

ناکھي *nātka-i*, s.f. Individuality, oneness, unity.
 ناچو *nājū*, s.m. A pine, fir tree. P.
 ناخاپه *nātsāpa*, ad. Suddenly, unawares.
 ناچ *nāch*, s.m. A dance. S.
 ناخن *nākhun*, s.m. A nail (of finger or toe). P.
 ناخنه *nākhuna*, s.f. A disease of the eye, pterygium. P.
 نادان *nādān*, a. Ignorant, simple. P. *nādānī*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.
 نادر *nādīr*, a. Exquisite, choice, rare. A.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout. Fire, hell. A. A pomegranate. P.
 نارنج *nāranj*, s.m. An orange. P.
 نارو *nārū*, s.m. Guinea worm, dracunculus. H.
 ناره *nāra*, s.f. A shout, call. See نعره.
 نارينه *nārīnah*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold, brave. P. (*narīnah*).
 نارې *nārāi*, s.m. Food, refreshment. See نهاري.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout; stalk, stem, stubble. H.
 ناره *nāra*, s.f. Stalk or stem of a grass or herb.
 نارې *nārāi*, s.m. Rope made of strips of raw hide.
 ناز *nāz*, s.m. Blandishment, coquetry; elegance, gracefulness; fondling, soothing; consequential airs, pride. P.
 نازک *nāzak*, a. Delicate, elegant; fragile, tender; light, thin. P.
 نازکه *nāzaka*, s.f. A doll; mistress.
 نازل *nāzil*, a. Descending, alighting, dismounting; befalling, occurring. A.
 نازله *nāzila*, s.f. Calamity, misfortune. A.
 نازنين *nāznīn*, a. Delicate, lovely. P.
 نازول *nāzanul*, v.a. To fondle, pamper, spoil (as a child).
 نازيدل *nāzedal*, v.n. To coquet, assume consequential airs.
 ناست *nāst*, a. Seated, sitting.
 ناسره *nāsarah*, a. Alloyed, counterfeit, impure; false (as coin), etc. P.

ناسوت *nāsūt*, s.m. Humanity, human nature. A.
 ناسور *nāsūr*, s.m. Sinus, fistula. A.
 ناسولتي *nāsolaṭ*, a. Uncircumcised. A. (*nāsunnat*).
 ناشپاتي *nāshpātai*, s.m. A pear. P.
 ناشته *nāshṭa*, s.f. Breakfast, luncheon. P. (*nāshṭā*).
 ناشينده *nākkhanda*, } s.f. Impropriety, wrong.
 ناشينه *nākkhana*, }
 ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, s.m. Adviser, counsellor, monitor. A.
 ناڻي *nāṭi*, s.m. Speaking, a speaker. A.
 ناظر *nāẓir*, s.m. Observing, seeing; inspector, supervisor; an officer in judicial courts, sheriff. A.
 ناظم *nāẓim*, s.m. Governor, ruler; arranger, composer. A.
 ناغه *nāgha*, s.m. Mulct, fine, poundage; respite, adjournment. *nāghah*, a. Vacant, empty, void; unemployed, out of use. T.
 ناف *nāf*, s.m. The navel. P.
 نافه *nāfa*, s.f. A musk pod. P.
 نافع *nāfi*, a. Advantageous, profitable, useful. A.
 ناقص *nāqis*, a. Deficient, imperfect. A.
 ناقل *nāqil*, s.m. A reciter, reporter. A.
 ناک *nāk*, s.m. A pear. P. m. A particle added to nouns to denote endowment or possession, and corresponding with the English affix *-ful*, as *gham-nāk* (woeful), *qahr-nāk* (wrathful), *sharm-nāk* (bashful), etc.
 ناکار *nākār*, a. Useless. See نکاره.
 ناکه *nāka*, s.f. An alligator. S. (*nākā*).
 ناگاه *nāgāh*, ad. Suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly, all at once. P.
 ناگهان *nāgumān*, } a. Abrupt, sudden, unexpected.
 ناگهان *nāgahān*, } ad. Unawares, by surprise. P.
 نال *nāl*, s.m. A horse shoe. See نعل.
 نالشی *nālīsh*, s.m. Complaint, lament, growl, grumble. P.

نالہ *nāla*, s.f. A canal, stream, rivulet; gutter, drain, watercourse; weeping, lamentation. P.
 نہالی *nālī*, s.f. A quilt, etc. See نہالی.
 نام *nām*, s.m. Name (in comp.). P.
 ناموس *nāmūs*, s.m. Renown, fame, reputation; disgrace; female part of a family. A.
 نامہ *nāma*, s.f. Book, letter; treatise, writing. P.
 نامور *nāmwar*, } a. Celebrated, famous, renowned. P.
 نامیر *nāmer*, }
 نان *nān*, s.m. Baked or leavened bread. P.
 نانگہ *nānga*, s.f. A blackberry.
 نانوا *nānwā-i*, s.m. A baker. P.
 ناور *nāwar*, s.m. A reservoir, pond, tank, cistern.
 ناوک *nāwak*, s.m. An arrow; tube, pipe; bee's sting. P.
 ناوکہ *nāwaka-i*, s.f. A doll, plaything. *nāwaka-i*, s.m. An arrow; name of a plant (*Jasminum revolutum*).
 ناوہ *nāwa*, s.f. A canal, gutter; a tube, pipe; a long barrelled gun.
 ناوی *nāwe*, s.f. A bride.
 ناویات *nāwiyāt*, a. Rare, choice, matchless, peerless.
 ناویت *nāwiyat*, s.m. Honeymoon, bridal state.
 نائی *nā-i*, s.m. A barber. S. *nāe*, s.m. A reed, pipe; flute. P.
 نائب *nā-ib*, s.m. Deputy, lieutenant. A.
 نایک *nāyak*, s.m. Chief, leader, master, patron. S.
 نایبرہ *nāyanra*, s.f. A barber's wife.
 نبات *nabāt*, s.m. Sugar. P. A herb, grass. A.
 نبض *nabz*, s.m. The pulse (at the wrist). A.
 نبی *nabī*, s.m. A prophet. A. *nabūwat*, s.m. Prophecy, prophetship. A.
 نتکی *natka-i*, s.f. A small ring worn in the nose by women. H.
 نٹل *natal*, v.a. To despoil, plunder, sack, ravage, etc.

نتہ *nata*, s.f. A ring worn in the nose by women; the peg of wood in a camel's nose. S. (*nath*).
 نتیجہ *natija*, s.f. Consequence, result, issue; reward, retribution. A.
 نہت *naṭ*, s.m. Name of a caste of Indians who are jugglers, tumblers, ropedancers, etc. A cheat, rogue, knave. S.
 نثار *niṣār*, a. Scattering, strewing. A.
 نجات *najāt*, s.m. Escape, flight; salvation. A.
 نجار *najjār*, s.m. A carpenter. A.
 نجاست *najāsāt*, s.m. Filth, impurity, dirt, offal. A.
 نجاتل *njatal*, v.a. To implant, imbed, stick into, thrust. Irr. Pres. *njanī*; Past, *njātah*.
 نجس *najis*, a. Nasty, dirty; filthy, foul. A. *najas*, s.m. Dirt, dung, filth, ordure. A.
 نجوم *najūm*, s.m. Astrology, astronomy. A. *najūmī*, s.m. Astrologer, fortune-teller. A.
 نجیب *najīb*, s.m. A kind of soldier, guardsman. a. Noble, excellent. A. *najīb-zādah*, s.m. A nobleman.
 نسا *natsā*, s.f. Waving, shaking; bounding, dancing. S. (*nachā*).
 نسی *natsa-i*, s.f. Cord, twine. See انخی.
 نچور *nichor*, s.m. A squeeze, wring. H.
 نچورول *nichorawul*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, rinse.
 نیچہ *nicha*, s.f. A weaver's reel; tube of a smoking apparatus or huqqa. P. (*necha*).
 نکال *nakhālas*, a. Genuine, pure, unmixed. A. (*nikhālas*).
 نخرہ *nakhra*, s.f. Coquetry, pretence, artifice; trick, sham; joke, pleasantry. P. A hole, fissure, crevice. See رخنہ.
 نخرباز *nakhra-bāz*, s.m. An affected person. *nakhra-bāza*, s.f. A coquette. P.
 نخس *nukhakkh*, s.m. A flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.
 نخسہ *nakhkkha*, s.f. A plan, chart. See نہبہ.

نخل *nalhl*, s.f. A date tree, palm tree. A.
nalhlistān, s.m. A palm or date grove.
 نخوت *nakhwat*, s.m. Pomp, pride. A.
 نخود *nukhūd*, s.m. A kind of pulse (*Cicer arietinum*). P.
 ندا *nidā*, s.f. Voice, sound; call, shout. A.
 نداب *naddāp*, } s.m. A cotton carder, cotton
 نداف *naddāf*, } dresser. A.
 ندامت *nadāmat*, s.m. Contrition, regret. A.
 ندروز *ndror*, s.f. pl. *ndrende*, Sister-in-law,
 husband's sister. S (*nand*).
 ندیم *nadīm*, s.m. A courtier; intimate
 friend. A.
 نذر *nazr*, s.m. A gift, present, offering. A.
 نذرانه *nazrāna*, s.f. A present offered or
 received when people of rank meet, or
 pay their respects to a prince; tribute;
 fees paid to Government for grants of
 land, office, etc. A.
 نر *nar*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold. P.
 نرخ *nirakh*, s.m. Tariff, price current, rate. P.
 نرسوي *narsawai*, s.m. A kind of wild pome-
 granate. a. Sun-burnt, scorched by the sun.
 نرکیش *narkakhh*, s.m. A mountain ram;
 leader of a herd.
 نرکوبش *narkokhh*, s.m. A fish-hook; a hook
 used to gather fruit from the tree. See
 نخبین.
 نرگس *nargis*, s.m. The narcissus. P.
 نرلوه *narlūkh*, s.m. The bulrush. See لوه.
 نرم *narm*, a. Soft, tender; easy, gentle,
 silly. P.
 نرمي *narma-ī*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.
narmī, s.f. Softness; mildness; silliness. P.
 نرناحق *nar-nāhaqq*, ad. Entirely unjust, alto-
 gether wrongfully, without cause, illegally.
 P. (*bar-nāhaqq*).
 نري *narai*, a. Fine, narrow, thin, slender.
 نرا *narā*, s.f. A bellow, bray, roar, low, shout.
 A. (*n'ara*).

نرل *naral*, v.a. To bray, roar, bellow; call,
 shout.
 نرول *naravul*, v.a. To raze, demolish, knock
 down, level, overthrow (as walls, etc.).
 نري *narā-ī*, s.f. World, universe, globe.
 نريدل *narēdal*, v.n. To crumble, fall down,
 tumble, fall to ruin, subside (as walls, etc.).
 نراکت *nazākat*, s.m. Delicacy, neatness,
 elegance. P.
 نرله *nazla*, s.f. Defluxion of humours;
 catarrh. A.
 نردي *nizde*, } ad. Close, near, adjacent, con-
 نردي *nijde*, } tiguous. P. (*nizd*).
 نرديکي *nijdekī*, ad. Closeness, nearness, con-
 tiguity.
 نري *ngai*, s.m. A sneeze.
 نرور *ngor*, s.f., pl. *ngende*, Son's wife,
 daughter-in-law.
 نس *nas*, s.m. Abdomen, belly; concupi-
 scence, lust; a sinew, tendon; nerve,
 vein. A.
 نسب *nasab*, s.m. Genealogy, lineage. A.
 نسبت *nisbat*, s.m. Affinity, relation; re-
 ference, respecting, regarding. A.
 نسخه *nushā*, s.f. Prescription, recipe; exem-
 plar, copy, model; book, letter, writing. A.
 نسرین *nasrīn*, s.m. A wild rose. P.
 نسخ *nasagh*, s.m. Boring, piercing (as the
 nose, ears, etc.). A. Order; execution, tor-
 ture. P. (*nasag*).
 نسکور *naskor*, a. Inverted, upside down.
 نسل *nasal* or *nash*, s.m. Breed, descent,
 family, origin, pedigree, race. A.
 نسوار *naswār*, s.m. Snuff. S. (*nās*).
 نسیم *nasīm*, s.m. A breeze, gentle air, zephyr. A.
 نسیه *nasiya*, s.f. Credit, money promised. P.
 نشان *nishān*, s.m. A mark, sign; scar; butt;
 family arms; ensign, standard. P.
 نشتر *nashṭar*, s.m. A lancet. P.

نشسته *nishṭa*, Negative form of نشسته, Is not. P.
(*nest*).

نشست *nishast*, s.m. Sitting, seated (in comp.). P.

نشم *nashm*, s.m. Deceit, craft, artfulness ; lewdness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.

نشمی *nashmī*, a. Luxurious, extravagant ; lewd, wanton ; crafty, artful.

نشه *nasha*, s.f. Intoxication. A. (*nashā*).

نشیب *nashēb*, s.m. Declivity ; hollow. P.

نشان *nikkhān*, s.m. Mark, sign. See نشان.

نیشانی *nikkhānī*, s.f. A keepsake, token, sign.

نیشتر *nakkhtar*, s.m. A pine tree, conifer.

نیشتل *nkkhatal* or *nkshatal*, v.n. To hitch, catch, stick, be caught, entrapped ; to cling, cleave to, etc. P. (*nishākhtan*, *nashṭidan*).

نیشته *nakkhtedzal*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, strain.

نیشلول *nkkhlanul*, v.a. To obstruct, catch, stop, jam, hitch, entrap.

نیشه *nakkha* or *naksha*, s.f. Mark, sign, token ; emblem, device ; banner, flag, standard ; target, butt. A. (*naqsha*).

نصب *naṣb*, s.m. Fixing, establishing, planting. A.

نصف *niṣf*, a. Half. A.

نصیب *naṣīb*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.

نصیحت *naṣīḥat*, s.m. Admonition, counsel, advice. A.

نطفه *nufā*, s.f. Seed, sperm ; semen. A.

نظام *nizām*, s.m. Arrangement, order ; custom, habit, constitution : sovereign, ruler. A.

نظر *nazar*, s.m. Sight, vision ; look, glance ; regard, observation. A.

نظم *naẓm*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.

نعره *n'ara*, s.f. Bawl, shout, call ; noise, clamour. A.

نعل *n'al*, s.m. A horse shoe ; ferrule of a scabbard. A.

نعمت *n'imat*, s.m. Favour, benefit ; delight, joy ; affluence, ease, wealth. A.

نغارد *naghāra*, s.f. A kettle drum. A. (*naqāra*).

نغارل *nghāral*, v.a. To fold, envelop, wrap, roll up.

نغری *ngharai*, s.m. A fire-place.

نغردل *nghardal*, v.a. To swallow, gulp.

نغبتل *nghakhtal*, v.a. To fold, wrap, roll, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See نغارل.

نغلاند *naghtānd*, a. Hungry.

نغم *nagham*, s.m. A mine, tunnel. P.

نغمه *naghma*, s.f. Melody, music, song. A.

نغوتل *nghwatal*, v.a. To attend, listen, give ear, etc. Irr. Pres. *nghnagī*. Past, *nghnat*.

نغوبیدل *nghwakkhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep.

نغی *nughai*, s.m. Brand, scar, cicatrix ; cutting off the nose, ears, etc.

نفاق *nifāq*, s.m. Enmity, disagreement ; hypocrisy, fallacy. A.

نفر *nafar*, s.m. A person, individual ; servant, groom. A.

نفرت *nafrat*, s.m. Abomination, aversion ; flight, terror. A.

نفرین *nafrīn*, s.m. Malediction, curse, imprecation. P. Detestation, aversion. A.

نفس *nafas*, s.m. Respiration, breath ; moment, minute. A. *nafs*, s.m. Spirit, substance, soul ; sensuality, concupiscence ; lust, desire ; envy, pride ; vice ; gravity ; sperm ; penis. A.

نفسانی *nafsānī*, a. Carnal, sensual, lustful ; luxurious. A.

نفعه *naf'a*, s.f. Profit, advantage, gain. A. (*naḥa*).

نفاقه *nafaqa*, s.f. Necessary expenses of living (food, clothing, and lodging). A.

نقاب *niqāb*, s.m. A veil. A.

نقاش *naqqāsh*, s.m. A draftsman, sculptor, painter ; carver, engraver. A.

نقب *naqb*, s.m. Tunnel, mine, gallery ;

- burrow; excavation. A. *naqb-zan*, s.m. A miner, excavator; burglar. *naqb-zanī*, s.f. Funnelling; housebreaking by digging through the walls.
- نقد *naqd*, s.m. Cash, ready money. A.
- نقره *nugra*, s.f. Silver. A.
- نقش *naqsh*, s.m. Carving, painting, embroidery, etc. A.
- نقشه *naqsha*, s.f. Map, pattern, model, plan, etc. A.
- نقصان *nugṣān*, s.m. Blemish, defect; injury, loss, damage, etc. A.
- نقطه *nugṭa*, s.f. A spot, dot, point. A.
- نقل *naql*, s.m. Fable, anecdote, history, tale; copying, imitating, transcribing; copy; change of place, migration. A.
- نکاح *nikāh*, s.m. Marriage, matrimony, wedding. A.
- نکاره *nakārah*, a. Useless, worthless; invalid. P.
- نکته *nukta*, s.f. A subtle point, mystical meaning. A.
- نکریزه *nakrīza*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Lavsonia inermis*), the henna plant. pl. *nakrīze*, Henna leaves; the dye obtained from them.
- نکس *nakas*, a. Abject, mean; friendless, poor. P. (*nākas*).
- نکیر *nakīr*, s.m. Name of an angel. *Munkīr Nakīr*, The names of two angels who examine the spirits of the dead in the grave. A.
- نگار *nigār*, s.m. Effigy, picture, idol. P.
- نگاه *nigāh*, s.m. A look, glance, sight; observing, watching; custody, care. P. *nigāh-bān*, s.m. Guard, keeper. P.
- نگینی *ngakkhai*, s.m. A plaited lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).
- نگوبی *ngūbai*, s.m. Pommel of a saddle.
- نگولی *ngolai*, s.m. Meat, fish, etc., eaten with bread or rice as a relish, a made dish, entrée.
- نگون *nigūn*, a. Inverted; hanging downwards. P.
- نل *nal*, s.m. A reed; tube, pipe, spout. S.
- نله *nala*, s.f. Urinary passage, urethra. S. (*nalā*).
- نم *nam*, a. Damp, moist, wet. P. *nam*, a. The ninth. P. (*naham*).
- نماز *namāz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونخ.
- نمازل *nmāzal*, v.a. } To rear, sustain, support,
نمانخل *nmāndzal*, } bring up, cherish, nourish; to pamper, spoil. P. (*navāzīdan*).
- نماہام *nmākkhām*, s.m. Evening. See ماہنام.
- نمد *namad*, s.m. Felt, unwoven woollen stuff. P.
- نمر *namar*, s.m. The sun, sunshine.
- نمری *namarī*, s.m. (pl.) Clothes, garments, dress.
- نمر *numar*, ad. Before, formerly. a. Prior, first; fixed, determined; betrothed, engaged; promised, pledged; bespoken.
- نمری *numarai*, a. Former, preceding, etc. *numara-ī*, s.f. A morsel. See نورپی.
- نمسی *nmasai*, s.m. A grandson. P. (*navāsa*).
- nmasa-ī*, s.f. A granddaughter. P. (*navāsī*).
- نمک *namak*, s.m. Salt (in comp.) P.
- نمله *namla*, s.f. A felt pad for a saddle. P. (*namda*).
- نمود *namūd*, s.m. Guide, index; display, show. P.
- نمودار *namūdār*, a. Conspicuous, famed, noted. s.m. Specimen, model, sample; proof; index. P.
- نمونخ *nmūndz*, s.m. Prayer. P. (*namāz*).
- نمونه *namūna*, s.f. Pattern, specimen, sample. P.
- نن *nan*, ad. To-day. *nan-wradz*, This day, to-day. *nan-shpa*, This night, to-night. *nan-ṣabā*, To-day or to-morrow, in these days, in a day or two.
- ننباسل *nanabāsal*, v.a. To insert, etc. Def. in past ten. See نیستل.
- نداره *nandāra*, s.f. Sight, spectacle, show; glance, look, inspection. P. (*namūdārī*).

ندردور *nandror*, s.f. Husband's sister. See ندرور.
 نذرۀ *nanzarāh*, s.m. Tar, pitch.
 ننگۀ *nanaka*, s.f. A vesicle, pustule.
 ننگی *nanaka-i*, s.f. Small pox.
 ننگ *nanḡ*, s.m. Honour, reputation; disgrace. P. *nanḡ-o-nāmūs*, Honour, disgrace. P.
 ننگو *nanḡū*, s.m. A span; the space between the thumb and forefinger.
 ننگیالی *nanḡ-yālai*, a. Honourable, reputable.
 نننی *nananai*, a. Hodiernal, of to-day.
 ننواتہ *nanavātah*, s.m. Entrance, admission; refuge, shelter, asylum.
 ننوتل *nanavatal*, v.n. To enter, go in, intrude; to take refuge, seek protection from another.
 نہ *nana*, ad. Inside, within.
 نیستل *nanayastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, draw in, retract, conduct, or lead in, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See ننباسل.
 نو *naḡ*, s.m. Moisture, dampness. P. (*nam*).
 ناو *nau*, a. Fresh, new, young. P. *nā*, s.m. The navel.
 نواب *namāb*, s.m. A chief, governor of a province. A.
 نواحی *navāhī*, s.f. Environs; territories. A.
 نوارہ *navāra*, s.f. Cultivation, habitation, population.
 نوار *nivār*, s.m. Broad tape. H.
 نوارے *nivārai*, s.m. The tape or lacing of a pair of trousers; the hem in which the tape passes.
 نواز *navāz* (in comp.), Cherishing. P.
 نوازش *navāzish*, s.m. Favour, patronage. P.
 نوبت *nobat*, or *naubat*, s.m. Period, time, turn; opportunity, occasion; accident; occurrence; degree, pitch; keeping watch; relieving guard; musical instruments sounded at the gate of a great man's

house, or at the market place, etc., at fixed intervals. A,
 نوبہار *nau-bahār*, s.m. Spring, early spring. P.
 نوختی *nūtsa-i*, s.f. Pliers, forceps, pincers. H. (*nochī*).
 نور *nor*, a. Other, another, different, more. ad. Besides, moreover, also, likewise. H. (*aur*). *nūr*, s.m. Light, splendour. P. *nwar*, s.m. The sun. See نمر.
 نورانی *nūrānī*, a. Bright, light, clear. P.
 نوروز *nau-roz*, s.m. New year's day of the Persian calendar. P.
 نوری *nwarī*, s.m. Old clothes. See نمری.
 نورز *nwaraz*, s.f. A quail.
 نورے *nwarā-i*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel; food. P. (*nihārī*).
 نویدل *nwarēdal*, v.n. To peel, excoriate, strip off.
 نوید *nogd*, } s.m. Genus, kind, source, origin.
 نوری *nogai*, } A. (*nau'*).
 نوس *naus* or *navs*, s.m. Spirit, soul; self; lust, sensuality. A. (*nafs*).
 نوسی *nmasai*, s.m. Grandson. See نمسی.
 نوعہ *nau'a*, s.f. Species, kind; manner, mode. A.
 نوک *nūk*, s.m. A nail (toe or finger); claw (of an animal or bird). S. (*nakh*).
 نوکارہ *nūkāra*, s.f. A scratch, claw, scrape; clawing, scratching.
 نوکر *nokar*, s.m. A servant. P. *nokarī*, s.f. Service.
 نول *nāl*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, affliction. P. (*nāla*).
 نولس *nolas*, a. Nineteen. *nolasam*, a. Nineteenth.
 نولی *nolai*, s.m. A weasel, mongoose. S. (*nevlā*).
 نولیدل *nūledal*, v.n. To fret, pine, grieve, sorrow.
 نوم *nām*, s.m. Name; reputation, fame;

honour, character. s. (*nām*). *nūm*, s.m. The navel.

nāmāndai, a. Named, called, yclept.

nāmd, a. Damp, wet. See *نومد*.

nāmarai, a. Named, called; famed, celebrated; eminent, great.

naumed, a. Hopeless, without hope. p.

nānd, a. Damp, wet. See *نومد*.

nānaka-ē, s.f. A furuncle, boil, pustule. See *ننکاي*.

navai, a. New, fresh; unused; young; late, modern. p. (*nau*). *navai*, s.m. The inside one of a drove of oxen treading corn. *nave*, a. Ninety. *nāe*, s.f. Mother's brother, maternal uncle.

neh, a. Nine. *na*, ad. Nay, no. Negative particle. Neither, nor, not.

nikād, s.m. Habit, nature, quality. p.

nahār, a. Fasting. p.

nahārai, s.m. Breakfast, luncheon, forenoon meal, refreshment. p.

niḥāl, s.m. A sapling, shoot, sprout, seedling. p.

niḥālī, s.f. A cushion, mattress; quilt, coverlet; sapling, seedling, sucker.

niḥān, a. Concealed, hidden. p.

niḥāyat, a. Extreme, excessive. ad. Extremely. s.m. Extremity, limit; excess. a.

nahr, s.m. A canal, stream, rivulet. a. *nahar*, a. Fasting, unfed. p.

nahang, s.m. A whale, leviathan, crocodile. p.

nahwa, s.f. Refusing food, fasting.

naha, s.f. Tuesday.

nahiya, s.f. Prohibition; interdict. a. (*nahī*).

nai, s.m. A reed, tube; flute, pipe. p.

niyā, s.f. A grandmother.

niyāz, s.m. Petition, supplication; in-

digence, poverty; a thing dedicated. p. *niyāz-man*, a. Indigent, suppliant. *niyāzī*, s.m. Lover, friend. Name of a Pathan tribe.

niyāgāna, s.f. A mother's family or relations.

niyām, s.m. Sheath, scabbard; bandage for a broken limb; plough tail or handle. p. (*miyān*).

niyāw, s.m. Right, equity, justice. s.

niyāyah, s.m. Maternal uncle.

nībū, s.m. A lemon, citron. s.

niyat, s.m. Purpose, intention, design; will, desire, wish. a.

neṭa, s.f. Bargain, contract; promise, engagement; appointed time; season.

nairang, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud; magic, sorcery; miracle, novelty. p.

nīra, s.f. A cobbler's awl.

nīz, s.m. Deluge, inundation, flood; drift wood, rubbish, etc. carried by floods. ad. Also, again, likewise. p.

neza, s.f. A spear, lance. p.

nestī, s.f. Non-existence. p.

neshtar, s.m. A lancet, fleam. See *نشتار*.

nekkh, s.m. A prickle; sting of an insect; puncture, prick; tusk of a camel, dog, etc. p. (*neśh*).

negh, a. Straight, stiff, upright, erect.

nek, a. Moral, honest; good; lucky. p. *nayak*, s.m. See *نايك*.

nekokār, a. Righteous, honest, moral. p.

nīkah, s.m. Paternal grandfather, ancestor.

nekī, s.f. Piety, virtue, goodness, morality. p.

nīl, s.m. Indigo; blue. s.

nīlāb, s.m. The river Indus. Name of a town on the Indus below Attak.

nīlam, s.m. A sapphire. s.

nīlai, s.m. A grey horse. p.

نیم *nīm*, a. Half. P. *nīma-khwā*, a. Immature, crude, unripe; changeable, fluctuating; bootless, unavailing.

نیمایه *nīmāyah*, s.m. A half, one half.

نیمبولی *nimbola-i*, s.f. A necklace of gold and glass beads (worn by women). H.

نیمتانی *nīmtanai*, s.m. A vest, waistcoat, jacket.

نیمگاری *nīmgarai*, a. Unfinished, incomplete.

نیمچه *nīmcha*, s.f. A short sleeved fur coat.

nīmchah, a. Hybrid, mongrel. s.m. Name applied to certain tribes of Kafiristanis who have become converts to Islām.

نیمی *nīmai*, s.m. A half, moiety.

نیزکه *nenzaka*, s.f. See نازکه.

نینکه *nenaka*, s.f. Name of a bird, the tomtit.

نینی *nīne*, s.f. (pl.) Parched grain.

نیوز *niyūz*, s.m. Flood, torrent, inundation.

niyūz-wrai, a. Drift wood, rubbish carried by floods.

نیول *nīwul*, v.a. To catch, lay hold of, take, capture, seize. Irr. Pres. *nīsī*. Past, *nīwah*.

ن

ن or نر *rān*, This compound letter is peculiar to the Pukkhto alphabet, of which it is the thirty-seventh in number. It has a peculiar sound formed by a combined pronunciation of the component letters; the sound of the *n* is nasal, and that of the *r* full and rolling as pronounced by a Frenchman. By some tribes this letter is pronounced as *n* doubled or emphatic, as *rannā* for *ranrā*, *gann* for *ganr*, etc. This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pukkhto language.

و

و *wāw*, is the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and the thirty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. As a consonant it has the sound of *w*, and is sometimes interchanged with ب. As a vowel it has the sound of *o*-, *ū*-, and *au*, as is explained in the Grammar.

و *wa*, c. A copulative conjunction used to connect words and sentences; and, also. P. A particle used as the sign of the vocative case. A particle used with signs of the dative case.

و *wu*, A particle prefixed to the aorist, future, and perfect tenses, and imperative mood of verbs; it corresponds to the ب similarly used in the Persian, and like that letter is also sometimes rejected as redundant.

و *wi*, An abbreviated form of the third person singular, perfect tense of the verb ويل *waiyal*, To speak.

وابسته *wābastah*, a. Related, connected, bound. s.m. An adherent, dependent. P.

واپس *wāpas*, ad. Again, back, return. P.

واته *wātah*, s.m. Exit, issue, coming out.

وات *wāt*, s.f. A road, path. S. (*bāt*).

واتن *wātan*, s.m. Distance, interval, space.

واج *wāj*, s.m. Barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب *wājib*, a. Expedient, fit, necessary, proper; worthy, just, reasonable. A.

واحد *wāhid*, a. One, single, sole. A.

واغ *wākh*, in. Alas! sorrow! woe!

واده *wādah*, s.m. Marriage, wedding; marriage festival. *wāda*, s.f. Agreement, promise, vow. A. (*w'ada*).

وار *wār*, s.m. Turn, time, period. P. A blow, stroke; attack, assault. H. Leisure, rest.

S. *wār*, A particle added to nouns to denote similitude or endowment. P.

وارث *wāriṣ*, s.m. Heir, owner, lord. A.
 واریزه *wāriẓa*, s.f. Intermittent fever.
 واره *wārah*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly.
 واز *wāz*, a. Open, ajar, gaping. P. Fat, blubber.
 وازده *wāzda*, } s.f. Fat, blubber.
 وازگه *wāzga*, }
 وازه *wāza*, s.f. A fathom, stretch of both arms extended; stride of a horse.
 وازگون *wāḡgūn*, a. Inverted, upside-down. P.
 واسطه *wāṣṭa*, s.f. Account, cause, sake, reason. A. *wāṣiṭa*, s.f. Agency, medium, means. A.
 واسیکه *wāsiḡa*, ad. Immediately, now, at once.
 وابش *wākkh*, s.m. } Rope or cordage made of
 وابشکی *wākkhkhai*, } goat's or camel's hair.
 وابیه *wākkhah*, s.m. Fodder, grass, hay; herbage, pasture.
 واصل *wāṣil*, a. Arrived, met; coupled, joined. A.
 واعظ *wā'iz*, s.m. Preacher, lecturer. A.
 واف *wāf*, s.m. Nightingale; songster. P.
 واقع *wāq'i*, s.m. Befalling, happening, occurring; appearing. A.
 واقعه *wāq'ia*, s.f. Event, occurrence, incident.
 واقعی *wāq'i*, a. Proper, right, true. ad. Truly, actually, really. A.
 واقف *wāqif*, a. Acquainted, conversant. A.
 واک *wāh*, s.m. Authority, command; choice, will; power, force. P.
 واکه *wāga*, s.f. A bridle, rein. H. (*bāg*).
 وال *wāl*, } A particle added to nouns to denote
 والا *wālā*, } resident, inhabitant; agent, owner, keeper, etc. H. Ex. *buner-wāl*, A resident of Buner. *hoti-wālā*, A townsman of Hoti.
 والا *wālā*, a. Dignified, sublime, high. A. s.f. A kind of silk, sarcenet. P.
 والد *wālid*, s.m. A father. A.
 والده *wāliḡa*, s.f. A mother. A.

والدین *wālidain*, s.m. Both parents. A.
 واله *wāla*, s.f. Rivulet, canal, stream.
 والی *wālī*, s.m. A chief, ruler, prince. A.
 والای *wālai*, s.m. An earring. S. (*bālī*). *wālai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession, as, *plan* (wide), *plan-wālai* (wideness). H. (*wālā*).
 وام *wām*, s.m. Debt, credit, loan; borrowing, lending. P.
 وانره *wānra*, s.f. A pile of grain mixed with the husk and chaff as trodden out on the threshing floor, a pile of grain, husk and chaff before winnowing.
 واورا *wāwrā*, s.f. A kind of vulture.
 واوره *wāwra*, s.f. A flake of snow. pl. *wāwre*, Snow. P. (*barf*).
 وایلا *wāwailā*, s.f. Wail, lament, bewailing. A.
 واه *wāh*, in. Bravo! well done! excellent. P.
 واهمه *wāhima*, s.f. Fancy, imagination. A.
 وای *wāe*, in. Alas! woe! woe to you! A.
 وبا *wabā*, s.f. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, disease. A.
 وبال *wabāl*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. A.
 وبلته *wabulta*, } ad. Together, one with
 وبله *wabla*, } another.
 وبله باندی *wabla-bānde*, ad. One above another, before and behind, in layers, in folds, together, etc.
 وپار *wapār*, s.m. Trade, traffic, commerce. S. (*baipār*).
 وپاری *wapārī*, s.m. A merchant, trader.
 وت *wat*, s.m. Interval, gap; gorge, defile; pass. wit, a. See ویت.
 وتر *watar*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (field). *witar*, s.m. A voluntary prayer not enjoined by the *farz* nor the *sunnat*.
 وتراوی *watrāwī*, a. Unaccented, without harmony (as poetry).

وتل *natal*, v.n. To issue, emerge, come out, go forth; to exude, ooze.

وتة *waṭa*, s.f. Discount, exchange; defect, deficiency; injury, blemish. ن. (*baṭṭā*).

وجار *wujār*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. ن. (*ujār*).

وجاري *wujārai*, s.m. Wilderness, desert, wild.

وجلل *wajlal*, v.a. To kill, slay, put to death.

Irr. Pres. *wajnī*; Past. *wājah*.

وجود *wujūd*, s.m. Body, being, substance; penis. ا.

وجه *waja*, s.f. Nape, occiput, depression at the back of the neck. *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, tendon, sinew.

وجهه *wajha*, s.f. Cause, reason; manner, way; appearance, visage. ا.

وشكه *wuṣṣka*, s.f. A raisin; a kind of raisin without pips.

وچ *wuch*, a. Arid, dry; parched, withered; sapless; without milk, etc.

وچکول *wuchkul*, } A castrated ram, wether.
وچکولي *wuchkulai*, }

وچکئي *wuchaka-i*, s.f. A burning fever.

وچولي *wuchwulai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.

وحش *wahsh*, s.m. A wild beast. ا.

وحشت *wahshat*, s.m. Fear, fright; solitude, desert, wild, waste. ا.

وحشي *wahshī*, a. Fierce, savage, ferocious, wild. ا.

وخ *wakh*, in. Ugh! Oh! Heigh ho!

وخت *wakht*, s.m. Time, season. ا. (*waqt*).

وداع *widā'*, s.m. Adieu, farewell. ا.

ودان *wadān*, a. Cultivated, inhabited; peopled, prosperous. *wadānī*, s.f. Prosperity, plenty; cultivation, population. پ. (*ābādān*).

ودانول *wadānamul*, v.a. To cultivate, populate, people, colonize.

ودانيدل *wadānedal*, v.n. To flourish, prosper.

ودرول *wudrawul*, v.a. To erect, set up. pitch

(as a tent, etc.); prop, support; to stop, stay, halt.

ودريدل *wudredal*, v.n. To stand, stand up, stand still; arise, get up; stay, abide, halt, stop.

ودرل *nadarul*, v.a. To marry, give in marriage, take in marriage.

وديدل *wadedal*, v.n. To be married, taken or given in marriage.

وَد *wad*, a. Fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور *war*, s.m. A door, gate. پ. (*dar*). *war*, m. A particle added to nouns to denote possession or endowment, as *dzān* (life), *dzānwar* (an animal). پ. *war*, The pronominal dative affix, singular, of the third personal pronoun, as *war-dza*, go to him.

ورا *wrā*, s.f. A marriage procession; party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. س. (*barāt*). *warā*, ad. Afar, far off, yonder; beyond, besides. ا.

ورابانري *wrā-bānrai*, s.m. A male member of the *wrā*, or marriage procession; guest at a wedding feast.

ورائت *wirāsat*, s.m. Heritage, heirship. ا.

وراخه *wrādza*, s.f. A species of louse which infests camels, sheep, dogs, etc.

وراره *wrārah*, s.m. Brother's son, nephew.

wrāra, s.f. A woman whose brother is dead.

وراشه *wrāsha*, s.f. Language, dialect. ن. (*bhāshā*).

وران *wrān*, a. Destroyed, ruined, spoiled; desolate, deserted, waste. پ. (*wairān*).

wrānī, s.f. Desolation, ruin; spoiling, ruining.

ورايه *warāya*, ad. Far, far away; beyond, yonder. *la-warāya*, From afar.

وربوز *wurbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ورتگت *wartag*, s.m. Outset, departure, exit.

ورتول *wratul*, v.a. To fry, grill, roast, broil.

ورتيدل *wratedal*, v.n. To fret ; be broiled, fried.
 ورت *wrat*, s.m. A gush or flood of tears.
 ورخ *wradz*, s.f. A day ; daytime. P. (roz).
 ورخني *wardzane*, } ad. Outside, without (the
 ورجني *warchane*, } house).
 ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow.
 ورخ *warkh*, s.m. } A small hole or passage in
 ورخه *warkha*, s.f. } the side of a watercourse
 to let out the water for irrigation of fields,
 etc.
 ورخاري *warkhārai*, s.m. Name of a potherb,
 purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*). A disease
 of goats and sheep, murrain.
 ورخته *warkhata*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.
 ورخه *warkhara*, s.f. Rubbish, litter, sweepings.
 ورد *wird*, s.m. Reading the Qurān at certain
 fixed times ; daily use, practice, task. A.
 وررول *wraranul*, v.a. To tear, rend, lacerate.
 ورريدل *wraredal*, v.n. To tear, be torn, rent,
 etc.
 ورزيدل *warzedal*, v.n. To fly (as a bird).
 ورژل *warjal*, v.a. To chop, mince. Pres.
warjanī. Past. *wārjah*.
 ورژي *wriḡe*, s.f. (pl.) Rice (the grain). A. (aruz).
 ورر *wrag*, s.m. Mane of a horse, etc.
 ورره *wraga*, s.f. A flea. *wargah*, s.m. Biest-
 ings, the first milk after calving or kidding.
 ورستو *wrusto*, ad. After, behind, astern.
 ورستول *warastanul*, v.a. To send. See آستول.
 ورسته *wrustah*, s.m. The rear, stern.
 ورستي *wrustai*, } a. Hinder, posterior, rear,
 ورستاني *wrustanai*, } hindmost, rearmost,
 backmost.
 ورستيدل *wrastedal*, v.n. To decay, rot, putrefy,
 stink.
 ورسرکول *warsarkanul*, v.a. To give freely or
 liberally.
 ورشو *warsho*, s.f. A grass plot, lawn, meadow.
 ورطه *warṭa*, s.f. A labyrinth, maze ; whirl-
 pool, vortex. A.

ورغانري *warghānrai*, s.m. A paste of butter
 and flour used to anoint newborn babes
 and puerperal women with.
 ورغلل *waraghlal*, v.n. To arrive at, go to, set
 out to, depart. Irr. Pres. *wardzam*. Past,
warāghlam. See راغلل.
 ورغومي *warghūmai*, s.m. A young kid.
 ورغوي *warghawai*, s.m. The palm, sole.
 ورق *warq*, s.m. A card, leaf of a book. A.
 ورت *wruk*, a. Lost, mislaid ; wasted.
 وركول *warkral*, } v.a. To give, present, be-
 وركول *warkanul*, } stow, grant (to another).
 وركول *wrukanul*, v.a. To lose, mislay ;
 squander, waste. H. (*lukānā*).
 ورکه *wruka*, s.f. Deprivation, loss ; wasting.
 وركيدل *wrukedal*, v.n. To be lost, to wander,
 stray ; to be mislaid, forgotten.
 ورك *warg*, s.m. The fleece of a sheep. *wrag*,
 s.m. The mane of a horse, etc.
 ورله *warla*, a. Big with young, pregnant.
 ورم *waram*, s.m. Swelling, tumour. a. Swelled,
 tumefied, inflated. A.
 ورماره *warmārgah*, } s.m. An eruption of boils
 ورماره *warmāgah*, } on the face (of chil-
 dren).
 ورمه *warmeg*, s.m. The nape, the neck.
 ورندار *wrandār*, s.f. Brother's wife, sister-
 in-law.
 ورنیکه *wa-arnīkah*, s.m. A great grandfather
 on the father's side ; an ancestor.
 ورو *wro*, ad. Gently, slowly.
 ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow. See ورخه.
 ورو *wror*, s.m. A brother. P. (*barādar*).
 ورو *wrorī*, s.f. Fraternity, brotherhood.
 وروست *wrost*, a. Rotten putrid, decayed.
 ورون *wrūn*, s.m. The thigh. P. (*rān*).
 وروول *warhanul*, v.a. To liberate, release, set
 free, save. P. (*rahānīdan*).
 ورهيدل *warhedal*, v.n. To escape, become free.
 P. (*rahīdan*).

وري *wrai*, s.m. A lamb. P. (*barra*). *narai*, s.m. A bundle or load for the head; one of the packs of a camel's or bullock's load.

وريث *writ*, a. Broiled, grilled, roasted, fried.

وريښ *waryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
وريښه *waryadza*, }

وريډل *wuredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle, shower.

وريړه *wrera*, s.f. Brother's daughter, niece.

وريښل *wreshal*, v.a. To spin, twist.

وريښم *wrekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

وريښه *wra-za*, s.f. Bridesmaid, female guest at a wedding.

ور *wa-ar*, a. Successful, victorious, winning. P. (*burd*). H. (*war*). *nar*, s.m. Scab, crust of a sore; miscellany, mass, bits of gold and silver mixed together. *wur*, a. Small. P. (*khurd*). See وور.

وراندي *wrandi*, } ad. Ahead, in front, before,
وراندي *wrande*, } foremost.

وراندي *wrandai*, a. Prior, preceding, foremost. s.m. The front, bow, prow, advance, van.

ورانديني *wrandinai*, a. Foremost, prior, first.

ورانه *wa-arāna*, Success, winning, gaining.

wa-arāna-pa-arāna, Winning and losing.

ورل *wral*, v.a. To bear, support, carry, convey, remove, take away; endure, put up with, etc. (only used with reference to inanimate objects). Def. in past ten. See يوسل. P. (*burdan*).

ورم *waram*, ad. Last but one (applied only to times and seasons). *waram-kāl*, The year before last. *warama-shpa*, The night before last. *lā-warama-wradz*, Three days ago.

ورمبي *wrumbe*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

ورمبي *wrumbai*, } a. First, principal, fore-

ورمبني *wrumbanai*, } most, chief.

وروكي *wrukai*, a. Tiny, small, wee.

ورول *wuranul*, v.a. To powder, pulverize, grind, triturate.

وروني *wrunbe*, ad. See ورمبي.

وره *wurah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

وري *wurai*, s.m. Summer. *wrai*, ad. Removed, carried away; borne, endured.

وراي *wara-i*, s.f. Wool, fleece. *urai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns to denote smallness, as *ching* (a cock), *chingurai* (a cock chicken).

وز *wuz*, s.m. A he-goat; mountain goat. P. (*buz*).

وزر *wazr* or *wazar*, s.m. The wing of a bird or insect; fin of a fish. P. (*bāzū*).

وزگار *wuzgār*, a. Unemployed, unused, unoccupied; idle, inactive, at leisure.

وزگري *wuzgarai*, s.m. A young goat.

وزمه *wazma*, s.f. The charge of a gun.

وزن *wazn*, s.m. Measure, weight; metre (of verse); esteem, reputation. A.

وزير *wazir*, s.m. A minister of state, prime minister. A.

وزير *waziri*, s.f. The office of Wazir. s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe, the Waziris.

وزيمه *wazema*, s.f. An ewe or goat seeking the male, in heat.

وژل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay. See وجلل.
وژل *wajlal*, }

وژه *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, sinew.

ورم *wagm*, s.m. } Breath, vapour, exhalation,
ورمه *wagma*, s.f. } steam.

ورمکي *wagmaka-i*, } s.f. The moon.

ورمي *wagma-i*, }

وري *wugai*, a. Hungry, famished. *wagai*, s.m. An ear of corn, grasses, etc.

وس *nas*, s.m. Endeavour, attempt, trial; ability, power, force; advantage; opportunity; authority. s. (*bas*).

وسته *wasta*, s.f. A pond, pool.

وسک *waska*, } ad. As, as if, as it were.

وسکه *waska*, } Finally, then, therefore.

وسله *wasla*, s.f. Arms, accoutrements, weapons; tools, implements. A. (*silāh*).
 وسمه *wasma*, s.f. Leaves of the Indigo plant, used as a dye for the hair. A.
 وسواس *wiswās*, s.m. Apprehension, suspense, doubt, hesitation; distraction of mind; temptation of the devil. A. *wismāsī*, a. Apprehensive, distracted; perplexing, causing doubt of suspense.
 وسوسة *waswasa*, s.f. Temptation; suspense. A.
 وسه *wasa*, s.f. A summer shower, summer rain.
 وسیله *wasīla*, s.f. Affinity, conjuncture, cause, medium, means; prop. support, patronage. A. *wasīla-dār*, s.m. Client, defendant.
 وشته *washṭa*, s.f. A joke, jest; joking.
 وشتی *wakḥhte*, s.f. (pl.). An inferior kind of rice.
 وخنخور *wakḥkhor*, s.m. An herbivorous animal, grass eater.
 وکھکھل *wakḥkhal*, v.a. To pull. See کنیل.
 وکھکھل *wakḥkhal*, s.m. A bracelet.
 وصال *wiṣāl*, s.m. Meeting, interview; death. A.
 وصف *wasf*, s.m. Encomium, praise. A.
 وصول *wuṣul*, s.m. Arrival, acquisition; juncture. A.
 وصیت *waṣiyat*, s.m. A will, making a will; precept, mandate. A.
 وضو *wuḥū*, s.m. A form of purification by ablution before prayer. A.
 وطن *waṭan*, s.m. Birthplace, home, native country. A.
 وطواط *waṭwāt*, s.m. A kind of swallow; a bat; a languid man, timid man. A.
 وطی *waṭī*, s.f. Copulation, coition. A.
 وظیفه *wazīfa*, s.f. Pension, stipend, salary; religious duty, task. A.
 وعظ *w'az*, s.m. Sermon, lecture; admonition. A.
 وغه *wagha*, s.f. A long red worm; a kind of intestinal worm.

وغيره *waghaira*, ad. And so forth, and the rest, et cetera, etc.
 وفا *wafā*, s.f. Fidelity, sincerity. A.
 وقار *wiqār*, s.m. Dignity, estimation; constancy, steadiness; mildness, modesty; honour, reputation. A.
 وقت *waqt*, s.m. Time, season. A.
 وقف *waqf*, s.m. Endowment, foundation, legacy for pious purposes. A.
 وقوف *wuqūf*, s.m. Sense, understanding; experience, information. A.
 وکھل *wukḥshal*, v.a. To draw. See کنیل.
 وکیل *wakīl*, s.m. Attorney, agent; delegate. A. *wakālat*, s.m. Commission, embassy, agency. A.
 وکری *nagarai*, s.m. A creature, man, human being.
 ول *wal*, s.m. A coil, curl, twist, etc. ن. (*bal*).
 ول *wul*, A particle added to nouns and adjectives to form the infinitive mood of active verbs. *wal*, s.m. Cheapness. See ویل *wel*.
 ولاړ *wulār*, a. Erect, upright, standing.
 ولاړ *wulāri*, } ad. A short time, brief interval,
 ولاړی *wulāre*, } somewhat, slightly.
 ولایت *wilāyat*, s.m. Abroad, foreign country. A. *wilāyatī*, s.m. A foreigner. a. Foreign.
 ول *wal*, v.a. To wash.
 وله *wala*, s.f. A canal, watercourse, stream; a cane, reed; willow tree. *wula*, s.f. Root of a plant. *walah*, s.m. Washing. *wala*, p. To, unto; sign of the dative case.
 ولي *wali*, } ad. But, besides, yet, however. A.
 ولي *wale*, } (*walek*). Why? wherefore?
 ولي *walī*, s.m. Lord, prince, master. A. *wilī*, a. Melted. See ویلی.
 ویشٹ *wlesht*, s.m. A span. See لویشٹ.
 وند *wand*, s.m. A bank, dyke, embankment. P. (*band*).
 وندر *wandar*, s.m. A tethering rope with

several loops for the feet of goats, sheep, etc.
 وندني *wandanai*, s.m. A bandage, binder, wisp of straw used to tie up a sheaf of corn, etc.
 وندیار *wandyār*, s.f. Brother's wife. See ورندار.
 وند *wand*, s.m. A field, estate, farm, parcel of land.
 وندۀ *wanda*, s.f. Division, portion, quota, share.
 ونگره *wangara*, s.f. Pond, pool, lake.
 وندۀ *wana*, s.f. A tree, shrub.
 ورو *no*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P. (*bād*).
 وودل *wūdal*, v.a. To weave, plait, braid.
 وودۀ *wūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
 وور *wor*, a. Diminutive, minute, small, wee.
 وورکي *worukai*, or *worukai*, s.m. A little one, child.
 ووروکي *worūkai*, a. Minute, tiny, very small.
 وونه *wūna*, s.f. A kind of Damascened sword.
 وهل *wahal*, v.a. To beat, hit, strike, wallop, baste.
 وهلندي *wahlandai*, a. Wavy, tortuous, meandering, serpentine, winding.
 وهم *wahm*, s.m. Idea, fancy, conjecture; anxiety, dread. A. *wahmī*, a. Fanciful, flighty, etc.
 وۀ *wahwah*, in. Bravo! well done!
 وهويلۀ *wahwaila*, s.f. Lament. See واويلا.
 وهير *waher*, a. Forgotten.
 ويار *wiyār*, s.m. Vanity, conceit; envy, jealousy.
 ويارل *wiyāral*, v.a. To boast, exult, chuckle.
 وبت *wīt*, a. Ajar, open, gaping; pert, saucy; mischievous, wanton.
 ويتکي *witakai*, s.m. A mischievous, pert, precocious, forward, etc. child.
 ويتۀ *wīta*, s.f. Impudence, precocity, pertness, etc.

وچ *wekh*, s.m. Root of a tree; foundation, root; origin, source. P. (*bekh*).
 وير *wīr* or *vīr*, s.m. Mourning, lamentation; beating the breast. P. *wīr-jalai* or *wīra-jalai*, s.m. A mourner, lamenter.
 ويران *wairān*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. P. *wairāna*, s.f. A desert, wilderness, solitude. *wairānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin. P.
 ويرۀ *vera*, s.f. Fear, fright, alarm. *weramul*, v.a. To frighten, terrify, alarm.
 ويريدل *weredal*, v.n. To fear, be afraid.
 وير *wīr*, a. Open, distended, spread out, expanded.
 ويرول *wīramul*, v.a. To strew, spread out, scatter, etc.
 ويريدل *wīredal*, v.n. To expand, open out, blossom, etc.
 ويريا *weriyā*, ad. Free, gratis, for nothing.
 ويزار *wizār*, a. Angry, displeased, chagrined, vexed. P. (*bezār*). *wizārī*, s.f. Anger, displeasure.
 ويسا *wīsā*, s.f. Faith, belief; trust, reliance.
 ويساک *wisāk* or *waisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month, April-May. s. (*baisāk*).
 ويش *wesh*, s.m. Division, distribution; lot, share.
 ويشتل *wīshṭal*, v.a. To cast, hurl, throw; discharge, propel, shoot. Pres. *wulī*. Past, *wīshṭ*.
 ويشل *weshal*, v.a. To distribute, divide, allot; sift, separate.
 ويشلۀ *weshala*, s.f. A kind of unleavened bread, a pancake.
 ويبس *wīkhh*, a. Awake, waking, vigilant.
 ويبستۀ *wekhhtak*, s.m. Hair, a hair.
 ويل *mayal*, v.a. To say, speak, talk, tell.
 ويل *wel*, s.m. Cheapness, low price. H. (*wārā*).
 ويلني *welanai*, s.m. Herb mint, peppermint. P. (*pedina*).
 ويلۀ *wela*, s.f. A brook, small stream, rivulet.

ويلي *wilī*, a. Fused, melted; liquefied, thawed. ه. (*piḡhlā*).

ويناء *wainā*, s.f. A lament, wail; dirge, funeral song; conversation, speech, talk.

وينخل *windzal*, v.a. To wash, cleanse, purify.

وينشه *windza*, s.f. A bondmaid, slave girl.

وينه *wainah*, s.m. The white ant.

ويني *wīne*, s.f. (pl.). Blood.

ويني *wayai*, s.m. A word, saying; talk, speech.

* *hā* or *he* is the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and the thirty-ninth of the Pukkkh to alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for ح, and by some hill tribes is used instead of خ and ه. At the end of a word it is either "perceptible" or aspirated (*hāe-zāhīr*), or it is "imperceptible" or unsounded (*hāe-khafi*). Words ending in the former are of the masculine gender, and those ending in the latter are of the feminine. *Hāe-khafi* is added to nouns, adjectives, etc. ending in a consonant for the formation of their feminines. Adjectives ending in *hāe-zāhīr* form their feminines by changing it to *hāe-khafi*, and this letter itself is often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *zabar*, especially in poetry. At the end of Arabic words it is generally written with a couple of dots over it (i) and pronounced as ت.

ها *hā*, s.f. An egg (of bird, insect, reptile, etc.); the testicle. هā, ad. Aye, yes. See هو.

هو *hā*, in. Lo! Behold!

هاتنره *hātānra*, s.f. An elephant. s. (*hāthmī*).

هاتي *hāti*, s.m. An elephant. s. (*hāthī*).

هادي *hādī*, s.m. Director, leader, guide. a.

هار *hār*, s.m. Necklace, garland, wreath;

herd, flock, drove (of cattle). s. *hār*, A particle affixed to nouns, denoting sound, to form their plurals, as *shrang* (a jingle). *shrangahār*.

هار *hār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month, June-July. s. (*asārḥ*).

هارة هور *hāra-hūra*, s.f. Clamour, noise, tumult.

هاري *hāre*, s.f. (pl.) Entreating, coaxing, wheedling.

هاله *hāla*, s.f. A halo or circle round the moon. P. *hāla*, ad. Then, at that time.

هامون *hāmūn*, s.m. A desert, plain. P.

هاندي *hānda-i*, s.f. A cooking pot, stewpan.

s. (*hāndī*). *hānda-i-wāl*, s.m. A messmate, pot companion. H.

هاها *hāhā*, s.f. Laughter, laughing loudly. A.

هاهو *hāhū*, s.m. Noise, din, tumult; fame, report, rumour. H. (*hāhā*).

هاي *hāe*, in. Alas! Woe! s. *hāe-hāe*, Alas, alas! Dear, oh dear! *hāe-hāe*, Ah me!

Woe, woe! *hā-i*, pr. See following word.

هايه *hāyah*, pr. An emphatic form of the proximate demonstrative pronoun; this, this very.

هبت *habatak*, a. Worthless, useless, spoiled. A. (*habatak*).

هبة *hiba*, s.f. A bequest, gift. A.

هبة دبه *haba-daba*, s.f. Name of a disease, croup.

هپ دپ *hap-dap*, a. Hasty, quick, rash. ad. Suddenly, all of a heap, quickly. H. (*hap-jhap*).

هپه *hapa*, s.f. Help, succour, rescue; reprisal, foray, raid, incursion.

هته *hata*, s.f. Beam of a weaver's loom; the cubit, forearm.

هتيات *hatiyāt*, s.m. Foresight, caution, care. A. (*ihtiyāt*).

هتيار *hatiyār*, s.m. Apparatus, arms; implement, tool. s. (*hatiyār*).

- هت** *hat*, s.m. Obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness. s. a. Erect, standing; stationary, stock-still.
- هتال** *haṭāl*, a. Prevented, stopped, driven back, repelled, hindered. π.
- هتالول** *haṭālanul*, v.a. To hinder, prevent, repel, push back, etc. π. (*haṭānā*).
- هتکي** *haṭkai*, s.m. Hiccough. π. (*hiḥkī*).
- هتک** *haṭah*, a. Active, stout, vigorous. π. (*haṭā*).
- هتکي** *haṭa-i*, s.f. A chandler's shop, market. s.
- هجر** *hijr*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
- هجران** *hijrān*, s.m. Separation (from friends, etc.).
- هجرت** *hijrat*, s.m. Flight; the flight of Muḥammad from Mecca to Medina; the date or era of that event. *hijrī*, s.f. The Muḥammadan era. A.
- هجره** *hujra*, s.f. A kind of inn or hostelry for the reception of travellers and visitors, free of expense; there is always one of these buildings in each quarter of a village amongst the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally. The *hujra* is also used as a town-hall and vestry-room; also as a club or place of common resort for the men of the quarter in which it is situated.
- هجري** *hijrai*, s.m. An eunuch, hermaphrodite. π. (*hijrā*).
- هجي** *hijgi*, s.f. Spelling. A. (*hajī*).
- هخ** *huts*, a. Infatuated, mad. π. (*huch*).
- هخه** *hatsa*, s.f. Labour, trouble, toil; desire, inclination, wish.
- هچ** *hiḥ*, ad. Nothing. See **هسچ**.
- هدايت** *hidāyat*, s.m. Guidance, direction. A.
- هدف** *hadaf*, s.m. A butt, target, mark. A.
- هدهد** *hudhud*, s.m. The hoopoe. A.
- هديره** *hadera*, s.f. Area, enclosure; graveyard.
- هديه** *hadiya*, s.f. A present to a teacher, schooling fee. A.
- هدي** *had*, s.m. A bone; centre or hard part of

- fruit, etc. s. (*haddī*). Ancestry, lineage; greatness, nobility.
- هديو** *hado*, ad. Never, not at all, no such thing. in. I say! a term of familiarity or affection.
- هديوور** *hadawar*, a. Bony, strong.
- هديوکي** *hadūkai*, s.m. A bone, stone of fruit.
- هديوکي** *hadai*, s.m. Bone spavin; a node; tongue bone; tonsil. s. (*haddā*).
- هر** *har*, s.m. A rogue, wag. s. *har*, s.m. Bray of an ass. *har*, a. Every, each, any (in comp.). p. *har-wakht*, Each time. *hara-wradz*, Every day.
- هراس** *hirās*, s.m. Fear, terror. p.
- هراول** *harāwul*, s.m. Advanced guard of an army. π.
- هراند** *harānd*, a. Fearful, timid.
- هرتال** *hartāl*, s.m. Orpiment. s.
- هرت** *harat*, s.m. A Persian wheel for drawing water from a well. π.
- هرخاي** *hardzā-i*, s.m. Vagabond, wanderer, rascal.
- هرج** *harj*, s.m. Interruption, delay; tumult, sedition. A.
- هرزه** *harzah*, a. Nonsensical, frivolous. *harza*, s.f. A trifle, bagatelle, absurdity. p.
- هرکاره** *harkārah*, s.m. A courier, messenger; emissary, spy; man of all work. p.
- هرکاره** *harkāra*, s.f. An iron spoon, a large ladle.
- هرگاه** *hargāh*, ad. Whenever, wherever. p.
- هرگز** *hargiz*, ad. Ever, never. p.
- هرگوره** *hargora*, ad. At least, at all events, by all means; wholly, altogether, entirely.
- هري** *hira-i*, s.f. Excuse, pretence, shift, plea. A. (*hīla*).
- هريره** *hareṛa*, s.f. Name of a nut used in medicine, and as a dye, myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).
- هرپي** *harpa-i*, s.f. A casket, small box.
- هزاره** *hazārah*, s.m. Name of a Tartar tribe

who possess the hill country between Kabul and Herat.

هزم *hazm*, s.m. Digestion. A. (*hazm*)

هزادات *hajdāt*, s.m. Bell metal, bronze, brass. S. (*ajdhāt*).

هسار *hisār*, s.m. A castle, fort. A. (*hiṣār*). Difficulty, embarrassment. A. Enclosed, surrounded, besieged.

هسارول *hisārawul*, v.a. To enclose, surround, besiege; stop, prevent, keep.

هساريدل *hisāredal*, v.n. To be besieged, enclosed, etc., to stick, stop, be stuck, clogged, etc.

هسپه *haspa*, s.f. Erysipelas; quinsy; purpura. *haspa-butai*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a remedy for *haspa* (*Indigofera sp.*).

هستي *hastī*, s.f. Being, existence. P.

هسک *hash*, a. High, lofty, tall. P. Above, aloft. *hish*, s.m. Lottery, hazard, chance; drawing lots, lot.

هس *hasi*, } ad. As, thus, in like manner,
هسي *hase*, } likewise, therefore.

هبنمه *hakkhma*, s.f. An April shower, a spring shower soon passing away (of rain).

هغومبره *haghombra*, ad. So much, that much.

هغه *haghah*, pr. The third personal pronoun; he, she, it. The remote demonstrative pronoun; that. A. (*hazā*).

هفته *hafta*, s.f. A week. P.

هک پک *hak-pak*, a. Aghast, confounded, confused. H. (*hakkā-bakkā*).

هگي *haga-i*, s.f. An egg. See ها.

هل *hal*, s.m. Handle of a plough; a plough. S.

هلاک *halāk*, s.m. Perdition, ruin, death. A. Dead, killed; annihilated, lost, ruined. A.

هلاکت *halākat*, s.m. Perdition, death.

هلاکي *halākī*, s.f. Ruination, destruction. A.

هلال *hilāl*, s.m. The new moon; the first and last two or three days of the moon. A.

halāl, a. Lawful, etc. See حلال.

هلاهل *halāhal*, s.m. Deadly poison. S.

هلت *halta*, ad. } There, yonder, thither, in
هلتكي *halta-ke*, } that place, over there.

هلاک *halak*, s.m. A boy, lad, youth. A. Small, little; slight, mean; debased, cheap; easy, soft; silly, useless. H. (*halkā*).

هلاکت *halakat*, s.m. } Boyhood, youth.
هلاکوالي *halak-wālai* }

هلاکينه *halkīna*, s.f. Infancy, childhood.

هلم *halam*, s.m. Cress, water cress (*Lepidum sativum*). H. (*hālim*).

هلاوک *halwāk*, a. Fast, swift, quick, fleet, rapid.

هله *halla*, s.f. Charge, attack, onset, assault; riot, uproar, tumult. A. *hala*, ad. Then, at that time.

هلي *hale*, ad. Here, hither, in this place.

هم *hum*, c. Also, even, likewise. P. (*ham*) (in comp.). Together, with, same, equal, etc. as *hum-kār*, s.m. A fellow workman. *hum-wazn*, Of equal weight. *hamm*, s.m. Solitude, anxiety, care. A.

همای *humāe*, s.m. Phoenix, bird of happy omen. P. (*humā*).

همت *himmat*, s.m. Bravery, courage; resolution, spirit. A.

همتاک *himmat-nāk*, } Resolute, daring, bold,
همتي *himmatī*, a. } courageous.

همراه *hamrāh*, s.m. Companion, fellow-traveller. P. Along with, together. P.

همس *hamsā*, s.f. A mace, stick. See اس.

همگي *hamagī*, } a. All, the whole. P.
همه *hamah*, }

همياني *hamiyānī*, s.f. A purse. P.

هميشه *hamesha*, a. Perpetually, always. P.

هنج *hanj*, s.m. } Assafoetida. S. (*heng*).
هناجه *hanja*, s.f. }

هند *hind*, s.m. India, Hindustan.

هنداره *hindāra*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass.

- hindko*, s.f. The language of the Indians.
hindkī, s.m. The Indians; name of an Indian tribe (converts to Islam), settled in parts of the Peshawar valley and surrounding hills. *hindkai*, s.m. An Indian (Mussulman). *hindka-i*, s.f. An Indian woman.
hindū, s.m. A Hindu; a pagan, idolater.
hindūbār, s.m. A place where Hindus dwell or meet; dealings with a Hindu.
hindūstān, s.m. India, Upper India, the country of the Hindus.
hindūgai, s.m. A term of abuse. A Hindu grocer, grain dealer.
hindwāna, s.f. A water melon. P.
hindwānra-i, } s.f. A Hindu woman.
hindawa, }
hundak, s.m. A wolf. H. *handa*, s.f. Ambition, desire, wish; fancy; want. *hindah*, s.m. A stallion, bull, male kept for breeding purposes.
hunda-i, s.f. Bill of exchange, money order. S. (*hundī*).
hunar, s.m. Art, skill; virtue, quality. P. *hunar-man*, a. Clever, ingenious. P.
hans, s.m. A goose, swan. S. (*hāns*).
hangām, s.m. Period, time, season. P.
hangāma, s.f. Mob, crowd, assembly; uproar, riot, tumult; assault, onset. P.
hanoz, ad. Yet, hitherto, still. P.
hanr, s.m. Neigh of a horse, bray of an ass.
hanr-hanredal, v.n. To neigh, bray. H. (*hinhinhānā*).
ho, ad. Aye, yea, yes. S. (*hān*). in. Halloa! ho! S. Hurrah! An exclamation used when rushing on an enemy in battle.
hawā, s.f. Wind, atmosphere, air; lust, desire; affection, love; pride, conceit. A. *hawā*, in. Dear me! Ah! Alas! See جاي.
hawār, a. Even, smooth; level, flat; fit, proper; gentle, docile. P. (*hamwār*).
habārah, s.m. A kind of bustard. A.
hūbahū, ad. Exactly, perfectly, quite. A.
hūda, s.f. Charming, exorcising, mesmerising (by breathing). Appointment, office, post, business. A. (*'uhda*). *hauda*, s.f. A litter or sedan used by women when they travel; a seat or stage placed on the back of an elephant. A.
hod, s.m. The contrary, opposite.
hoda, s.f. Perversity, obstinacy.
hodai, a. Stubborn, perverse, wayward; opposed, opposite. s.m. Name of a hill opposite Attak (on the Indus), on the top of which are some Buddhist ruins.
hor, s.m. Time, season. Fire. A deer.
hūri, } ad. There, thither, over there.
hūre, }
hūga, s.f. Garlic.
hawas, s.m. Lust, concupiscence; ambition, desire; curiosity. A. *hawas-nāk*, a. Sensual, ambitious, etc.
hosā, a. Refreshed, recruited; untired, unwearied; idle, lazy. P. (*hoshā*). *hosā-karūl*, v.a. To recruit, rest, refresh, repair, refit, etc.
hosai, s.m. A deer, gazelle. P. (*āhū*).
hokkh, s.m. Sense, understanding; mind, soul; judgment. P. (*hosh*).
hokkhyār, a. Intelligent, sensible, wise; cautious, discreet, prudent.
hokkhyār-tiyā, } Intelligence, discretion, prudence.
hokkhyārī, s.f. }
hūk, a. Flooded, inundated, sunk.
hokla-i, s.f. A large wooden pestle.
haukah, a. Fatigued, tired, weary.
hokai, s.m. Assent, consent, saying "yes"; consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.
hul, s.m. Bolt or bar of a door. *haul*,

s.m. Horror, fear, terror. A. *haul-nāk*, a. Terrible, awful, dismal, fearful.
homra, } ad. So much, that much,
honbra, } this much.
honrā, s.f. A kind of trap for catching birds; the perch placed over the trap.
hūe, in. Alas! See *هاي*.
harwīdā, a. Evident, manifest, clear. P.
hoya, s.f. An egg.
hak, in. Indeed! Really! Oh ho! Halloa!
hai, in. Alas! Dear me! *hai-hai*, in. What a pity! Dear me! Wonderful! Strange!
hayāt, s.m. Form, aspect, visage, face. A.
haibat, s.m. Panic, terror, awe. A. *haibat-nāk*, a. Terrific, awe-inspiring, fearful.
hets, ad. Nothing, nought, none. P. (*hech*).
hets-tsok, Nobody. *hets-shai*, Nothing.
hechari, } ad. Never, at no time.
hechare, }
hecharta, ad. Nowhere.
her, a. Forgotten, omitted, lost to memory.
herrai, s.m. A sheep of the long-tailed breed. H. (*bherā*).
hīr-qatār, s.m. Indian file, one behind the other, filing along.
her, s.m. Time, season, period. H. (*pher*).
hera, s.f. Turn, time. ad. Once, one time. *yawa-hera*, Once. *dwa-hera*, Twice, etc.
herai, s.m. A sheep. See *هيري*.
hiz, s.m. Hermaphrodite. P.
hezgi, s.f. Spelling. See *هيجي*.
hista, ad. Here, hither. *rāhista*, Near me. *darhista*, Near thee, *warhista*, Near him, her, it, etc.
hekkh, a. Amazed, confounded, perplexed.

haiṣa, s.f. Cholera morbus. A.
hegh, a. Stiff, straight. See *نيخ*.
haikal, s.m. An ornament for the neck; face, figure, form, person; palace, temple. A.
hel, s.m. Cardamoms. A. (*elā*).
hila, s.f. Subterfuge, trick. See *حيله*.
hila-ī, s.m. A duck, water fowl.
heng, s.m. A groan, moan, sigh.
hewād, s.m. Country, region, clime.
hayūn, s.m. A horse; camel. P.
haihāt, a. Lamenting, wailing. A. in. Alas! Begone!

ي

yā or *ye* is the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and the fortieth and last of the Pukkhito alphabet. When used as a consonant it has the sound of *y*, if moved by a vowel (*mutaharrik*), and of the French *e* or English *ey* (as in *they*), if quiescent or unmoved (*sākin*). When used as a vowel it has the sound of *ī* (*yāe-m'arūf*), or *e* (*yāe-majhūl*) if preceded by the short vowel *kasra* ِ, and of the diphthong *ai*, if preceded by the short vowel *fatha* َ (*yāe-sākin-māqabl-i-maftūh*), as is explained in the Grammar. *Yāe-m'arūf*, preceded by *hamza* َ has the sound of *a-ī*. (*yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza-i-khafi-i-maksūr*), and is the termination of a number of feminine nouns, both in the singular and plural. In Pukkhito the vowel sounds *yāe-m'arūf* (*ī*), *yāe-majhūl* (*e*), and *yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza* (*a-ī*) are often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *kasra* ِ. *
yā, c. Either, or, whether. P. in. Oh! Vocative particle. Oh! Halloa! A.
yāb (in comp.). Finding, obtaining. P. *kam-yāb*, a. Scarce. P.

يابو *yābū*, s.m. A pony. **н.**
 ياد *yād*, s.m. Recollection, memory. **р.**
yādanul, v.a. To remind, mention, call to mind. *yādedal*, v.n. To recollect, remember, recur.
 يار *yār*, s.m. Paramour, lover, friend; comrade, companion, assistant. **р.** *yārī*, s.f. Friendship.
 ياستي *yāsta-ī*, You are; a form of the second person plural present tense of the defective verb *yam*, I am.
 ياسمين *yāsmīn*, s.m. Jasmine. **р.**
 ياغي *yāghī*, a. Mutinous, rebellious. s.m. A rebel, mutineer. **а.** (*bāghī*).
 ياغيگر *yāghī-gar*, s.m. A mutineer, rebel. *yāghī-garī*, s.f. Mutiny, rebellion; sedition, revolt.
 يافت *yāft*, s.m. Earnings, perquisites. **р.**
 ياقوت *yāqūt*, s.m. A ruby. **а.**
 يال *yāl*, s.m. The mane of a horse, etc. **р.**
 ياور *yāvar*, a. Aiding, helping, friendly. s.m. Coadjutor, assistant; companion, friend. **р.** *yāvarī*, s.f. Help, succour, aid.
 ياوره *yāvara*, s.f. A bigbellied mare, ass, etc.
 ياوه *yāwah*, a. Vain, absurd, futile; ruined, lost. **р.** *yāwa-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense.
 ياهو *yākhū*, s.m. Jehovah. **а.**
 يابل *yabl*, a. Barefooted. See **ابل**.
 يتيم *yatim*, s.m. An orphan. **а.**
 يخ *yakh*, a. Cold, frigid; cooled, damped; satiated; slaked, subsided. s.m. Cold; ice. **р.**
 يخني *yakhni*, s.f. Coldness, frigidity, chilliness; cold, chill; gravy, jelly. **р.**
 يراق *yarāq*, s.m. Arms, accoutrements, weapons. **т.**
 يارري *yarrai*, s.m. A sheep. See **هيري**.
 يرز *yarz*, s.m. Ability, skill, fitness, capacity; merit, worth; propriety, expediency; consistency, congruity.
 يازن *yarzan*, a. Expedient, fit, worthy, suitable.

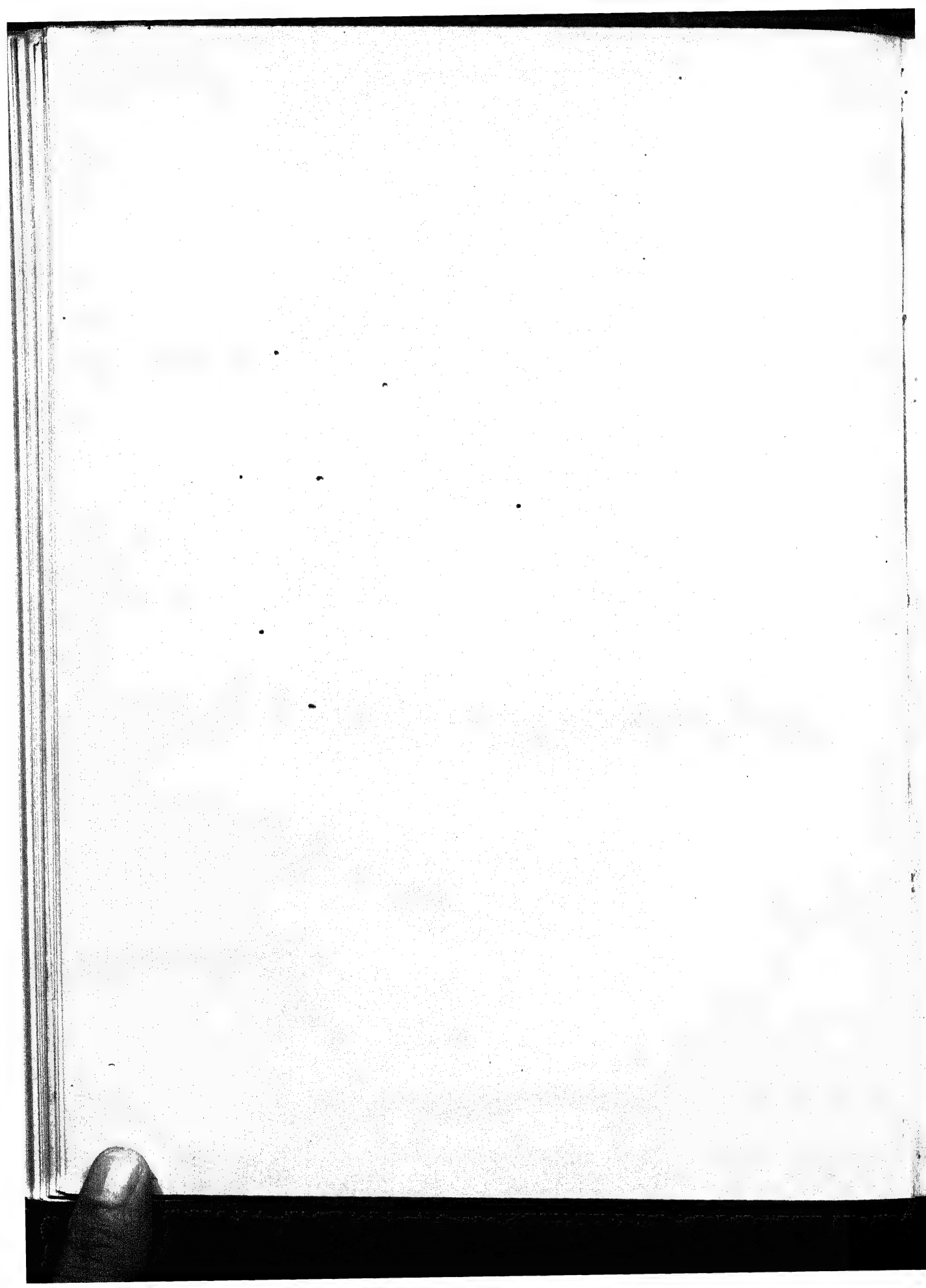
يرغمال *yarghamāl*, s.m. A hostage. **р.**
 يرغه *yarghah*, a. Ambling. s.m. An ambler, an ambling horse or mule; a horse or mule with the ears slit. **р.**
 يرم *yar-man*, a. Timid, timorous, nervous, fearing, shy.
 يره *yara*, s.f. Fear, fright. **ад.** Really, truly, yes, indeed, verily. **р.** (*āre*).
 یرد *yazd*, } s.m. God. **р.**
 یردان *yazdān*, }
 یو *yag*, s.m. A bear.
 یوه *yaga*, s.f. A she bear. A kind of ulcer.
 یساوول *yasāwul*, s.m. A mace bearer; equerry, mounted attendant on a man of rank. **р.**
 یستل *yastal*, v.a. To eject, expel, pick out, extract, produce, etc. **Def. in pres. ten.**
 See **باسل**.
 یشم *yashm*, s.m. Jasper, jade, agate. **р.**
 یشند *yashand*, a. Boiling, effervescing.
 یشنا *yashnā*, s.f. Ebullition, effervescence.
 یشول *yashavul*, v.a. To boil, cook, stew.
 یشیدل *yashedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, ferment, effervesce. **р.** (*joshīdan*). See **ایشیدل**.
 ینبل *yakkhal*, v.a. To put, place, set, deposit, etc. **р.** (*shāndan*): Applied to inanimate objects. **Def. in pres. ten.** See **رذل**.
 ینبودل *yakkhodāl*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
 ینبول *yakkharul*, } See **ایشیدل**.
 ینبی *yakkhai*, a. Placed, put, set.
 ینعی *y'ane*, **ад.** Namely, that is to say, viz., i.e. **а.**
 یغمه *yaghma*, s.f. Plunder, booty, spoil. **р.**
 یقین *yaqīn*, a. Certain, sure, true, real. **ад.** Certainly, surely, truly. **а.** *yaqīnī*, s.f. Reality, certainty. **а.** Certain, sure, real.
 یقینا *yaqīnan*, **ад.** Assuredly, certainly, **а.**
 یک *yak*, a. One (in comp. only). **р.** *yak-dīl*, a. Of one mind, unanimous. *yak-lakhta*, **ад.** All at once, suddenly.
 یکنکه *yak-linga*, s.f. A lever used to draw water from a well. **р.** See **دنگلي**.

یکشمبه *yak-shamba*, s.f. Sunday. P.
 یکلای *yaklā-i*, s.f. A mantle of a single layer of cloth. P.
 یکه *yakah*, a. Unique, single, alone, sole; a one-horse chaise. P.
 یکی *yakī*, s.f. Name of a small copper coin.
 یگان *yagān*, a. Single, unique. P.
 یگانگی *yagānagī*, s.f. Singleness, uniqueness; unanimity, concord, unity. P.
 یگانه *yagānah*, a. Single, sole; unanimous, agreed. P.
 یگه *yaga*, s.f. A kind of corroding ulcer; a disease affecting the tail of a horse, melanosis; cancer; a she bear. See یره.
 یل *yal*, s.m. Hero, champion. P.
 یلغار *yalghar*, s.m. Foray, raid, incursion. P.
 یله *yalah*, a. Free, liberated; wandering, vagabond. *yala*, s.f. A bog, marsh, morass.
 یم *yam*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A. *yam*, I am, the first person singular present tense of the defective verb "to be" (inf. wanting).
 ینگ *yang*, s.m. Conduct, behaviour; manner, mode, way.
 یو *yo*, a. One; a, an. P. (*yak*).
 یواخی *yawādzai*, a. Alone, single, solitary. ad. Separately, alone, apart.
 یواد *yavād*, s.m. Country, region. See هیواد.
 یور *yor*, s.f. Husband's brother's wife. pl. *yūnre*.

یورش *yūrish*, s.m. Assault, charge; invasion. P.
 یوز *yūz*, s.m. A lynx; panther. P.
 یوسپزی *yūsūpzi*, s.m. Name of a powerful clan of Afghans, the Yūsufzais.
 یوستوی *yavastavai*, a. Single, without fold or lining (as a garment).
 یوسفزی *yūsufzi*, s.m. See یوسپزی.
 یوسل *yosal*, v.a. To bear, carry, support, put up with, endure (applied only to inanimate objects). Irr. Pres. *yosī*. Past. *yovar*. See ورل.
 یوم *yūm*, s.m. A shovel, spade (with a bar of wood fixed above the blade as a rest for the foot in shoving it into the ground).
 یوم *yūm*, s.m. A day. A.
 یون *yūn*, s.m. Pace, step; gait, carriage; custom, habit; moving, passing.
 یوه *yawa*, } s.f. A plough. *yawe* or *yive*, pl.
 یویه *yoya*, } Ploughing, tilling.
 ییشل *yekkkhal*, v.a. To put, set. See ییشل.
 یم *yīm*, s.m. A shovel. See یوم.
 به *ya*, ad. No, not. P.
 ئی *e*, A form of the Genitive and Instrumental cases, singular and plural of the third personal pronoun هغه, His, her's, it's, their's, etc. He, she, it, they.

PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.



PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; s. substantive; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; *k.* *kavul*; *ked.* *kedal*.

A.

Aback, ad. *biyarta*, *vrusto*, *pastana*.

Abaisance, s. *salām*, *siĵda*, *t'azīm*.

Abandon, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*, *prekkhawul*, *preyakkhal*; *tark k.*

Abandoned, a. *prekkhodalai*, *preyakkhai* or *prikkhai*.

Abandonment, s. *prekkhodana*, *prekkhawuna*.

Abase, v.a. *spukarul*.

Abased, v.n. *spukedal*. a. *spukarulai*, *spukedalai*.

Abasement, s. *spuk-wālai*, *spukedana*.

Abash, v.a. *sharmarul*.

Abashed, v.n. *sharmedal*. a. *sharmsār*, *sharmindah*; *pakkhemān*; *sharmedalai*.

Abate, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-ag k.* v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.

Abatement, s. *kamedana*, *kam-wālai*, *kam-tiyā*, *la-agedana*, *la-ag-wālai*; *chūk*.

Abbreviate, v.a. *landarul*.

ABI

Abbreviation, s. *land-wālai*.

Abdicate, v.a. *tark k.* *pregdal*. (Abandon).

Abdicator, s. *tark karwūnkai*, *prekkhodūnkai*, *tārik*.

Abdomen, s. *geḍa*, *khēṭa*. (hypogastrium) *spokhdza*, *spokhz*. (hypochondrium) *ta-ashai*, *dada*.

Abet, v.a. *madad warkarul*, *pushṭi k.*; *lamsarul*.

Abetment, s. *madad*, *pushṭi*, *komak*; *lamsūn*.

Abettor, s. *madad*-, *pushṭi*-, *homak*-, etc. *warkarūnkai*; *lamsūnai*.

Abide, v.n. *osedal*, *ūstedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*. *mudaredal*.

Abject, a. *khwār*, *dūn*, *sperah-kai*, *sperah-makh*.

Abjectness, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*.

Ability, s. *qābilyat*, *tūqat*, *was*, *yarz*; *qābil-tob*.

Abjure, v.a. *munkiredal*.

Able, a. *qābil*, *turwānā*. v.n. *shwal*, *turwānedal*.

v.a. *tāqat*, *zor*-, *wāk*-, *was*-, etc. *laral*.

Ablution, s. *ghusl*, (ceremonial) *āvdas*, *wazū*, *taimūm* or *tebūn*.

Abode, s. *dzāe*, *astoga*, *astogana*, *ṭikhāo*, *mishṭa*, *kor*, *makān*, *kilai*, *dera*, *borjal*.

Abolish, v.a. *bandarvul*, *mauqūf*-, *ma'n'a*-, *mansūkh*-, etc. *k*.

Abominable, a. *bad*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *stūkh*, *murdār*.

Abominate, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjarvul*, *kraka* *ākhistal*, *nafrat k.*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Abort, v.a. *geda ghurzanvul*, *ziyān k*.

Abortion, s. *da gede ziyān*. (in animals) *piyāza*.

Abortive, a. *be-fā-ida*, 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *nā-kār*.

Above, p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*, *dabānde*, *porta*, *pahūrta*.

Abound, *wadānedal*, *ziyātedal*, *deredal*.

About, p. *chāpera*, *chauper*; *dapūra*, *bābat*; *nizde* or *nijde*, *qarīb*, *tsakha* or *khatsa*; *lagiyā*, *mashghul*; *pa andāz*, *pa hisāb*.

Abrade, v.a. *sūlamvul*, *gaṭanvul*, *gargal*, *gasiyā k*. v.n. *sūledal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*, *gasiyā ked*.

Abrasion, s. *sūda*, *blos*, *gasiyā*; *blosedana*, *sūledana*.

Abreast, ad. *barābar*, *tsang pa tsang*.

Abroad, ad. *bahar* or *bāhir*, *pa pradī mulk* (or *dzāe*) *kkhke*.

Abrupt, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*; *zīg*, *lvār*. s. *doghal*, *kand*, *gaṭang*, *kamar*.

Abruptly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nā-gūmān*, *nāgāh*, *sam da lāsa*.

Abscess, s. *kharaī*, *kkhanza*, *shīnai*, *nanaka-ī*, *kkhlūna*, *lūna*.

Abscond, v.n. *putedal*, *takkhtedal*, *firārī ked*.

Absence, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *hijrān*; *nisht-wālai*, *ghair hāziri*.

Absent, a. *ghā-ib*, *nishtah*, *ghair hāzir*;

biyal, *judā*; *ghāfil*, *be-khād*, *pa fikr kkshe dūb*.

Absolve, v.a. *pularvul*, *bakkhal* or *ba^{kh}kkhal*.

Absolved, a. *bakkhalai*, *pularvulai*, *khālās*, *m'uāf*.

Absolute, a. *pūrah*, *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamām*, *ṭol*, *mutlaq*; *khpul-sar* or *khapsar*, *wāk-dār*, *mukhtār*.

Absolutely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsarī*, *tamāmī*.

Absolution, s. *bakkhana*, *khālāṣī*, *pul* (or *pa-al*), *najāt*.

Absorb, v.a. *tskkhal* or *tskal* or *skal*, *wuchavul*.

Absorbed, v.n. *wuchedal*, *jazb ked*.

Abstain, v.a. *parhez*-, *pāl*-, etc. *k*. *lās*, *dzān*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*, *lās*-, *dzān*- etc. *sātal*.

Abstemious, a. *parhez-gār*, *kam-khwurāk*, *pārsā*.

Abstinence, s. *pāl*, *parhez*; *roja*; *pārsā-ī*.

Abstract, s. *mujmal*, *khulāṣa*.

Abstract, v.a. *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal*—*kkkhal*; *biyalamvul*, *judā k*.

Abstruse, a. *bārīk*, *narai*, *puṭ*; *grān*, *mushkil*.

Absurd, a. 'abaṣ, *be-hūdah*, *wuch puch*, *yāmah*, *khushai*, *prat*, *harzah*.

Absurdity, s. *be-hūdagī*, *be-wūqūfī*, *kam-'aqli*.

Abundance, s. *der-wālai*, *wadānī*, *ābādī*, *frenānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*.

Abundant, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *frenān*, *ṭal*.

Abuse, s. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *peghor*. v.a. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*, *kanzal*-, *ruswā*-, etc. *k*. *peghor markamvul*; *bad sulūki*, *be-hurmatī*-, etc. *k*.

Abusive, a. *jiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Abyss, s. *gaṭang*, *kanda*, *doghal*, *janvara*.

Accede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlamvul*.

Accent, s. *lahja*, *qirāt*, *zarb*, *ghag*, *makhraj*.

Accept, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlamvul*; *ākhistal*; *khvakkhavul*, *pasandarvul*, *kkhal ganral*.

Acceptable, a. *khwakkh*, *ghwarah*. v.n. *pa-sandedal*, *khwakkhedal*, *qabūledal*.

Access, s. *dakhl*; *rāsha darsha*, *nanamātah*.

Accession, s. *khātah*, *khātana*.

Accident, s. *āfat*, *wāq'ia*, *hādīṣa*, *balā*.

Accidental, a. *qazā-i*, *qismatī*.

Acclamation, s. *zwag zūg*, *hāhū*, *chīgha*; *āparīn*, *shābūsh*.

Accommodate, v.a. *dzāyavul*; *khīdmat* k. *atsanral*, *hawāranul*.

Accommodation, s. *dzāe*; *khīdmat*.

Accompany, v.n. *malgarai* *ked*; *khatsa* *tlal*.

Accomplice, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharik*, *yār*.

Accomplish, v.a. *tamāmanul*, *pūrah* k. *pa dzāe rāvral*; *kavul*, *kral*.

Accomplished, a. *tamām shavai* or *-karai*, *pūrah*; *qābil*, *pohānd*, *hunar-man*, *kāmīl*.

Accomplishment, s. *tamāmī*, *anjām*, *taiyārī*; *hunar*, *qābil-tob*, *kāmīl-tob*.

Accord, s. *rogħa*, *joṛa*, *pakhulā-tob*, *āshṭī*; *barābarī*, *nisbat*. (of own-) *pa khpul*. (of one-) *yak jihat*, *yak dīl*, *yo shūn*. v.n. *yak sār*- or *yo shūn*-, *barābar*-, etc. *ked*. *lagedal*.

According to, p. *pa-sara*. (-custom) *pa dastūr sara*.

Accordingly, ad. *la de na*, *dzaka*.

Accost, v.a. *pukkhedal*, *salām* k. *pukkhātana* k. *nayal*, *khābare* k. *nāre nahal*.

Account, v.a. *ganral*, *pohedal*, *shmeral*, s. *hisāb*, *shumār*; *qīṣṣa*, *bayān*, *naql*, *tazkira*; *dzawāb* or *jamāb*, *khābara*.

Accountable, a. *zāmin*; *tāwān*- or *dzawāb* *markawūnkai*.

Accoutre, v.a. *mlā taral*, *drasta*- or *wasla* *āghostal*.

Accrue, v.n. *khāṣīledal*, *paidā* *ked*.; *khatal*.

Accumulate, v.a. *gaṭal*, *ṭolanul*, *yodzāe*-, *jam'a*-, *ambār*-, etc. k. v.n. *ṭoledal*, *jam'a*-, *yodzāe*-, etc. *ked*.

Accuracy, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rikkhtīnī*, *jukht-wālai*.

Accurate, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchah*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *rikkhtiyā*.

Accusation, s. *tuhmat* or *tomat*, *d'awa*, *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*.

Accuse, v.a. *d'awa*-, *faryād*-, etc. k. *tuhmat taral* or *-wayal* or *-pore* k. *peghor war-kawul*, *tor pore* k.

Accuser, s. *d'awa*- or *tor pore* *kawūnkai*, *mudda'i*.

Accustom, v.a. *āmokhtah*-, *'adat*-, etc. k. *rugdarul*.

Ache, s. *dard*, *khūy*, *randz*, *zakhm*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*.

Acid, a. *trīw* (f.) *tarwa*.

Acidity, s. *trīw-tob*, *trīw-wālai*.

Acknowledge, v.a. *manal*. v.n. *qā-īledal*.

Acknowledgment, s. *manūn*, *qabūl*; *hujjat*, *rasīd*; *shukrāna*.

Acorn, s. *kwarai*.

Acquaint, v.a. *khābaravul*, *pohavul*, *āgāh* k.

Acquaintance, s. *pejand-galī*, *āshnā-i*; *āshnāe*, *pejāndah*. (f.) *āshnāya*, *pejāndala*.

Acquainted, v.n. *khābaredal*, *pohedal*, *āgāh*-, *wāqif*-, etc. *ked*.

Acquire, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *paidā*-, *hāṣīl*-, *sagah*-, etc. k.

Acquit, v.a. *pulanul*, *bakkhal*, *wa-ar* k.

Acrid, a. *trīkh*. (f.) *tarḥa*.

Acridity, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*.

Across, ad. *pore*, *pore ghāre*.

Act, v.a. *kavul*, *kral*, *pāzah*-, *'amal*-, etc. k.

Action, s. *kār*, *krah*, *'amal*, *harkat*, *pāzah*, *chār*.

Active, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *takrah*, *tund*, *tez*.

Actively, ad. *pa chālākī* *sara*.

Activity, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tund-wālai*.

Actor, s. *kawūnkai*, *krūnai*, *fā'il*, *'amīl*. (in a play) *naṭ*, *pekkhe-gar*, *toq-mār*, *svāng* *kawūnkai* or *svāngai*.

Actually, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *pa wāq'i*, *qaṭ'āi*.

Acute, a. *tez*, *terah*, *sakht*; *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Acuteness, s. *tez-wālai*, *terah-tob*, *sakhtiyā*; *hokkhyār-tiyā*, *hokkhyārī*, *pohānd-wālai*.

Adage, s. *matal*, *miṣl*, *miṣāl*.

Adapt, v.a. *joṛanul*, *dzāyanul*, *hamwāranul*, *atsanral*, *samanul*, *drust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k.

Add, v.a. *joṛanul*, *ḡaganul*, *gaḡanul*.

Addition, s. *mīxān*, *hisāb*; *joṛanūna*, *gaḡanūna*.

Additional, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*, *bul*.

Addle, a. *skhā*, *gandah*, *wrost*.

Address, v.a. *sawāl-*, *tapahūs* or *tapos-*, etc. k. *wayal*, *pukkkhtedūl*; *sar-nāma līkal* or *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *darḡhwāst* k. *salām* k.

Adept, s. *ustāz*, *kārī-gar*, *polh*, *pūrah*, *hunar-man*.

Adequate, a. *bas*, *pūrah*, *kāfī*.

Adhere, v.n. *lagedal*, *nkhhatal*, *chaspedal*; *grohedal*. v.a. *laman nīwul*, *tāb'i-dārī* k.

Adherent, s. *tāb'i-dār*, *mlā-tar*, *ṭaraf-dār*, *para-dār*, *wābastah*; *charekār*, *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*. a. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *chaspān*; *nkhhatai*, *lagedalai*.

Adhesion, s. *pewastagī*; *chasp*; *nkhhātūn*.

Adhesive, s. *slekkht-nāk*, *bokkht*, *barnvai*, *chaspān*.

Adieu, s. *da khudāe pa amān*, *salām*.

Adjourn, v.a. *nāgha-*, *barḡhwāst-*, *mauqūf-*, etc. k.

Adjust, v.a. *tartīb-*, *durust-*, *barābar-*, etc. k. *samanul*, *joṛanul*, *atsanral*, *hamwāranul*; *pūrah-*, *faiṣal-*, *ārāstah-*, etc. k.

Admirable, a. *nādīr*, *'ajīb*, *gharīb*.

Admire, v.n. *grohedal*. v.a. *kkhak ganral*, *stāyal*.

Admission, s. *dakhl*, *nanamātah*, *rāsha dar-sha*; *manana*, *qabūledana*.

Admit, v.a. *dakhl* or *lār warkanul*; *manal*, *qabūlanul*.

Admonish, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣīhat-*, *tambīk-*, etc. k. *malāmatarwul*, *ṭaqanul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*.

Adopt, v.a. *khmakkanul*, *pasandanul*, *ikhitiyāranul*; *ākhistal*.

Adore, v.a. *parastī-*, *'ibādat-*, *sijda-*, etc. k.

Adorn, v.a. *psolanul*, *singāranul*, *sāzanul*, *kkhewa* k. *kkhāyastah* k. *joṛanul*.

Adulation, s. *khushāmad*, *chāplūsī*, *dirpatī*.

Adulator, s. *khushāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.

Adult, s. *dzawān*, *zalmai*, *zalmoṭai*, *bāligh*.

Adulterate, v.a. *gaḡanul*, *nāsarak* k.

Adulteration, s. *gaḡūn*, *qalp-wālai*.

Adulterer, s. *kāsīr*, *zinā-kār*.

Adultery, s. *kāsīrī*, *zinā*.

Advance, v.n. *nrānde tīal* or *-ked*. s. *por*, *garz*, *peshaqī*; *taraqqī*; *gāndah*.

Advantage, s. *kkheḡara*, *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *bih-būdī*, *naṭ'a*; *barai*, *ghalaba*, *fathā*, *wa-ar-wālai*.

Advantageous, a. *sūd-man*, *ghwarah*, *kkhak*.

Adventure, s. *kār*, *chal*, *chār*, *wāq'ia*.

Adventurer, s. *lamand*, *gashtai*; *chaṭ*, *lūtsak*.

Adversary, s. *dukkhman*, *mudda'i*.

Adversity, s. *tangī*, *tangsiyā*, *ham-bakhtī*, *bad-bakhtī*, *sakhtī*, *shāmat*; *dukkhmani*, *mukhālifat*, *kharkhashī*.

Advice, s. *maṣlahat*, *maṣhwarat*, *pand*, *ṣalāh*, *naṣīhat*; *khābar*, *ittilā'a*.

Advise, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣīhat-*, etc. *-warkanul*; *maṣlahat kanul*; *khābaranul*.

Advisable, a. *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*, *ghwarah*.

Advocate, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.

Adze, s. *tarkkhadza*, *tesha*, *sūza*.

Afar, ad. *līre*, *la warāya*.

Affable, a. *ḡalīm*, *mīhrbān*, *makhamar*, *khūsh sulūk*, *khūsh-goe*.

Affair, s. *kār*, *khābara*, *chār*, *muqaddama*, *mu'āmala*, *amr*.

Affect, v.a. *kār-*, *aṣr-*, *'amal-*, *pāzah-*, *tāṣīr-*, etc. k. (feign) *bāna-*, *makr-*, etc., k.

Affectation, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *makez*, *nakhra-bāzī*; *bāna*, *chal*, *fareb*, *makr*, *hila*.
 Affected, a. *chal-bāz*, *makr-jaṇ*, *bāna-khor*, *farebī*, *hila-bāz*; *nakhra-bāz*.
 Affection, s. *mīna*, *muḥabbat*, '*ishq*, *mīhr*, *tapāk*; *mayan-tob*, *khwā khogī*, *ulfat*.
 Affectionate, a. *mayan*, *mīhrbān*, *khwā khogai*.
 Affinity, s. *nisbat*, '*alāqa*; *khpul-wālī*, *rishta-dārī*, *ragai*, *wābastagī*, *sar-rishta*.
 Affirm, v.a. *wayal*, *iqrār*, k. *lal* or *lawdal*, *gamākī lal*.
 Affirmation, s. *qaul*, *lafz*, *qarār*, *iqrār*, *ishbat*.
 Afflict, v.a. *āzāranul*, *zahīranul*, *randzanul*.
 Afflicted, a. *randzūr*, *gham-jaṇ*, *dard-man*.
 Affliction, s. *randz*, *gham*, *dard*, *āzār*, *pas-khāk* or *pakhsūk*, *mīrtsī*, *sakhtī*.
 Afford, v.a. *warkanul*, *khartsanul*, *da warkanulo taqat laral*. v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *tu-wānedal*.
 Affront, s. *khwā-badī*, *mānrai*; *spuk-tiyā*, *be-izzatī*.
 Afoot, a. *palai*, *pa kkhpo*, *piyādah*.
 Afraid, v.n. *weredal* or *yeredal*. (in animals) *tarhedal*, *bugnedal*.
 After, p. *pas*, *b'ad*, *nrusto*. (year after year) *kāl pa kāl*. (-to-morrow) *pas sabā*. (following-) *pase*. a. *nrustai*, *nrustanai*, *nrustīnai*, *pasīnah*.
 After all, ad. *ākhir*.
 After-birth, s. *prevān*. (caul) *obanra*.
 Afternoon, s. *dwah-pahār*. (early) *pekkhīn*, *māspekkhīn*. (late) *digar*, *māzdigar*.
 Afterwards, ad. *pas*, *ākhir*, *biyā*, *b'ad*.
 Again, ad. *biyā*, *dubāra*, *bul her*, *bula plā*, *bul wār*. (-and again) *biyā biyā*, *wār pa wār*.
 Agape, a. *ching*, *wīt*, *wāz*.
 Age, s. '*umr*, *san*. (era) *daur*, *daurān*, *dahr*, *zamāna*. (old-) *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Aged, a. *zor*, *būdā*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*. (-woman) *spīn-sara*.
 Agent, s. *peshkār*, *nā-ib*, *wākil*, *dīwān*, *kārdār*.

Aggravate, v.a. *pāranul*, *taqanul*, *raṭal*; *batar k. ziyātanul*.
 Aggregate, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-tāl*, *jumla*, *wārah*.
 Aghast, a. *hak-pak*, *haq-hairān*.
 Agile, a. *chālūk*, *garandai*, *tak-lāstai*, *jalt*.
 Agility, s. *chālūkī*, *chustī*, *saṁ-dastī*.
 Agitate, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzanul*, *laral*, *kkhoranul*, *shanarul*.
 Agitated, v.n. *rapedal*, *khwadzedal*; *eshedal*; *kkhoredal*. a. *tsandalai*, *laralai*.
 Agitation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*; *eshnā*, *josh*.
 Ago, ad. *pakhnā*, *lar ghūne*. (long-) *lār ghah*, *lire lār ghah*.
 Agony, s. *dzān-kandān*; '*azāb*, *dard*.
 Agree, v.a. *manal*, *qabulanul*, *iqrār k. rogħa-*, *joṛa-*, etc. k. *hokai wayal*, or k. v.n. *pakhulā-*, *rāzī-*, *yo zrah-*, *yo jphat-*, etc. *ked*.
 Agreeable, a. *khwakkh*, *pūrzo*, *khwand-nāh*, *kkhak*, *kkhāghalai*, *manzūr*, *ghīwarah*.
 Agreeably, ad. *pa mājīb*, *pa hukm sara*; *khwand sara*, *khmakkhī sara*.
 Agreement, s. *joṛa*, *rogħa*; *shart*, *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *qarār*; *ṇeta*, *taṛa*, *oe*.
 Agriculture, s. *kar*, *īve*, or *yawe*, *zamīn-dārī*, *baz-garī*, *zirā'at*, *dihqānī*, *charekārī*.
 Agriculturist, s. *kar-kawūnkai*, *zamīndār*, *kkkht-gar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*, *baz-gar*.
 Ague, s. *sarā taba*, *sarā larē* or *sarā lare*, *wāreza*.
 Ah! in. *wā-ī!* *wāe!* *ākkkk!* *wākkkkhe!* *hāe!* *wāh!* *wāwailā!* *daregha!*
 Ahead, ad. *wrānde*, *pa makh kkshe*.
 Aid, s. *kumak*, *madad*, *pushtī*, *yāwarī*.
 Ailing, a. *randzūr*, *nā-joṛ*, *nā-rogħ*, *bimār*, *māndah*.
 Ailment, s. *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogħ-tiyā*, *bimārī*, *maraz*, *māndagī*, *dard*, *āzār*.
 Aim, s. *niyat*, *maṭlab*, *qaṣd*, *gharaz*, *irāda*; *nazar*; *nakkha*, *tsalai*, *mukha*. v.a. *niyat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. k. *nazar taral* or *laganul*.

- Air, s. *bād, hamā*. (musical-) *badala, wazn, trang, sarod*. (assumed-) *nāz, naḡhra, shokh*. (mien) *wajha, tsikra, daul, chāl, chalan, šūrat*.
- Alarm, *khof, yera or vera, tars, bāk; dagh-dagha, hākū, ghāl-o-ghūl, shor-shaghab, zwag-zūg, hūra-hūra, chagh-chugh, ghoghā*. v.a. *nerawul, tarhawul; baidār-, khabar-dār-, etc. k. damāma-, naḡhāra-, dolkai-, etc. nahal*.
- Alarming, a. *khof-nāk, tars-nāk, haibat-nāk*.
- Alas! in. *hāe-hāe! wāe-wāe! armān dai!*
- Alchemy, s. *kīmīyā*.
- Alchemist, s. *kīmīyā-gār*.
- Alert, a. *baidār, khabar-dār, hokkhyār; chālāk, chust, tak-lāstai*.
- Alertness, s. *baidārī, hokkhyār-tiyā; chālākī*.
- Alias, a. *nūmāndai, nūmedah, 'urf*.
- Alien, a. *pradai, begānah, gharīb*.
- Alight, v.n. *kūzedal, nāziledal*.
- Alike, a. *gund, barābar, yo-shān, yo-rang, siyāl, makhai*.
- Aliment, s. *tskkhāk-khwurāk, āām, shūma*.
- Alimentary, a. *khwurākī, da khwuralu*.
- Alive, a. *jwandai, baidār*.
- Alkali, s. *kkhora, shkār*.
- All, a. *tol, wārah, amānī, kul*. (-day) *kara-ī wradz*. (-night) *kara-ī shpa*. (at-) ad. *krut, la sara*.
- Allay, v.a. *kamarul, saḡamul, la-agawul*.
- Allegiance, s. *tāb'i-dārī*.
- Allegory, s. *miḡl, miḡāl, matal*.
- Alliance, s. *joḡa, para, janba, jorikkht; khpul-awī, khmeshī*.
- Alligator, s. *nahang, nāka*.
- Allot, v.a. *weshal, hisk āchamul*.
- Allotment, s. *wesh, brakha, hisk, wand, paṭai*.
- Allow, v.a. *manal, qabālamul; pregdal—pre-kkhodal; ramā lalar; bakkkhal, kkhandal; ijāzat-, hukm-, etc. warkamul*.
- Allowance, s. *manājib, tankhwā h rizq*. (in weight) *daḡa, tūṭankai*.
- Allure, v.a. *ghulamul, darghalawul, fareftah-, mayan-, etc. k*.
- Allurement, s. *fareftagī, ghuledana, mīna*.
- Alluvium, s. *lāha, khata, chiqar*.
- Ally, s. *mal, malgarai, yār; kumakī, sharik*.
- Almighty (the), *khudāe ta'ālā, haqq ta'ālā*.
- Almond, s. *bādām*.
- Almonry, s. *langar, langar-khāna*.
- Almost, ad. *niḡde, qarīb*.
- Alms, s. *khairāt, zakāt, sadqa, sarsāya, qurbānī; shukrāna*. (-house) *langar-khāna*.
- Aloft, p. *pās, porta, bar*.
- Alone, a. *yawādzai, tsarah, biyal, tanhā*.
- Aloud, a. *pa ūchat āwāx sara*.
- Alphabet, s. *paṭa-ī*.
- Already, ad. *lā, os, la wrūnbi na, larghūne*.
- Also, c. *hum, aw, na, o*.
- Altar, s. *da qurbānī dzāe or -dunkācha*.
- Alter, v.a. *badlamul, āwukkkhtal*. v.n. *badledal, girzedal*.
- Alteration, s. *badal, tabdīl; girzedana*.
- Altercation, s. *jagḡa, takrār, kharkhakha, qīl-o-qāl, steza, qaziya, qatārai*.
- Alternative, s. *chāra; wāk, ikhtiyār*.
- Although, c. *agarchi, sinā la de na, ziyāt la de na, sara la de*.
- Altogether, ad. *amānī, sarāsar, bilkul, tol-tāl, wārah, srup*. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-*. Ex. *tak spīn* (altogether white), *ṭap rūnd* (altogether blind).
- Alum, s. *khāwra-ī, spīna khāwra*.
- Always, ad. *mudām, har-kala, hamesha, tal, tar-tala*.
- Amalgam, s. *qala-ī*.
- Amass, v.a. *gaṭal, ṭolarul; yo-dzāyayul*.
- Amaze, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabḡamul, sar-gardān-, hekkh-, sarāsimah-, etc. k*.
- Ambassador, s. *āstodzai, elchī*.
- Amber, s. *kak rubā*.

Ambergris, s. 'ambar.
 Ambiguous, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*.
 Ambition, s. *himmat*, *zrah*, *tam'a*, *dam*.
 Amble, s. *yargha*. v.n. *pa yargho tlat*.
 Ambuscade, s. } *puṭ-gana-i*, *pasūnai*, *tsavai*,
 Ambush, s. } *dakhma*, *kamīn*.
 Amen, ad. *āmīn*, *hase di rī*.
 Amenable, a. *eman*, *pos*, *narm*; *da qābū lāndi*; *da tūmān pīrzo*.
 Amend, v.n. *raḡhedal*, *joredal*.
 Amendment, s. *kkhegara*, *raḡhedana*.
 Amends, s. *tāwān*, *badal*, *nāgha*, *būnga*.
 Amiable, a. *nek*, *mīhrbān*, *ḡalīm*.
 Amicable, a. *nek-khwāh*, *khair-khwāh*.
 Amidst, p. *pa mandz kkhke*.
 Amiss, a. *khatā*, *ghalat*; *bad*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*.
 Amity, s. *rogha*, *jora*, *dostī*, *āshī*.
 Ammoniac, s. (gum-) *ṣamāgh*, *oshāq*. (sal-) *noshādar*.
 Ammunition, s. *da jang kālī*, *-sāmān*, *-asbāb*; *dārū mardak*; *golā bārūt*.
 Amongst, p. *pa mandz kkshe* or *kkhke*.
 Amorous, a. *mayan*, *āshiq*.
 Amount, s. *mablagh*, *jam'a*, *jumla*, *kul*, *ṭol-ṭāl*, *wārah*.
 Amour, s. *āshnā-i*, *yārī*, *āshiqī*, *'ishq-bāzī*.
 Ample, a. *arat*, *plan*, *psoramar*, *sara-war*; *der*.
 Amplify, v.a. *aratarul*, *planawul*; *derawul*, *ziyātarul*.
 Amputate, v.a. *prekawul* or *prekral*.
 Amulet, s. *t'avīz*, *tāwītak*, *amel*, *damū*.
 Amusement, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *loba*.
 Analogy, s. *miṣāl*; *nisbat*.
 Anarchy, s. *patna*, *balwā*, *yāghī-garī*.
 Anathema, s. *kkhera*, *l'anat* or *n'alat*.
 Ancestor, s. *nikah*, *plūr nikah*.
 Ancestry, s. *peṣa-i*, *aṣl*, *pusht*, *rag*, *noga*.
 Anchor, s. *langer*.
 Anchorite, s. *zāhid*, *qalandar*, *gokkha-nishīn*.
 Ancient, a. *zor*, *pakhwānai*, *kuhand*.

Ancients, s. *pakhwānī 'ālam* or *-khalq*.
 Anciently, ad. *pakhwā*, *lire larghūne*.
 And, c. *aw*, *wa*, *o*.
 Anecdote, s. *qissa*, *naql*, *rināyat*, *khhabara*.
 Anew, ad. *biyā*, *namī*.
 Angel, s. *pirikkhtak*, *malak*.
 Anger, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *khapagī*.
 Angle, s. *gūt*, *grut*, *dna-kkhākhā*.
 Angry, a. *khapah*, *broṣ*. v.n. *khapah ked*.
 Anguish, s. 'azāb; *swai*.
 Angular, a. *kog*, *krīng*, *gūtlai*, *kālkūchan*.
 Animal, s. *dzanāwar*, *ḡaimān*. a. *dzan-dār*, *ḡamāi*, *wagarai*.
 Animation, s. *jwānd*, *jwāndūn*, *dzān*, *sā*; *baidārī*, *chālākī*; *khush-hātī*.
 Animosity, s. *kīna*, *dukkhnī*, 'adāwat, *badī*, *ṭaka*, *khushūmat*, *bughṣ*.
 Ankle, s. *kkhangarai*, *kkhatgarai*; *gīṭa-i*.
 Annals, s. *tanārīkh*, *akhbār*; *shajara*.
 Annex, v.a. *lagawul*, *taral*, *jorawul*; *lāndi k. ākhīstal*.
 Annihilation, s. *nā-bādī*, *halākat*, *fū-fanā*.
 Announce, v.a. *khabarawul*, *nayal*; *tsar-gand*, *kkhkārah*, etc. k. *munādī k. jār wahal*.
 Annoy, v.a. *pārawul*, *zoral*, *rabrawul* *khapah k*.
 Annual, a. *kālanai*, *har kālah*.
 Annually, ad. *kāl pa kāl*.
 Annul, v.a. *bandawul*, *man'a*, *mauqūf*, *mansūkh*, etc. k.
 Annular, a. *ghūnd* or *ghūnd-man*, *tsarkhan*, *tsalai*.
 Anoint, v.a. *ghwarawul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*.
 Anomalous, a. *be-tartīb*.
 Another, a. *bul*, *nor*, *bul tsok*, *nor tsok*, *bul tsa*, *nor tsa*, *bul yo*, *nor yo*.
 Answer, s. *dzanāb*, *pāsukh*. v.a. *dzanāb*, *tāwān*, etc. *warkawul*.
 Ant, s. *megai*, *mor*. (black-) *tor megai*. (red-)

- sūr megai.* (white-) *oenah.* (-hill) *megatūn, kkhōr.*
- Antagonist, s. *dukkhman, muqābil; raqīb, belak; dzarwāb, makhkai.*
- Antecedent, a. *pakhwānai, wrūnbanai, pekkhīn.*
- Antechamber, s. *dālān, dahliz, mandan.*
- Antelope, s. *osai, chikārah.*
- Anterior, a. *wrāndīnai, pakhwānai, wrūnbanai, pekkhīn.*
- Anticipation, s. *pesh-dastī, pesh-bandī.*
- Antidote, s. *tiriyāk, 'ilāj.*
- Antimony, s. *rānjah, surma, kuhal.* (-box) *rānjarūma, ranjūnūna.* (-bodkin) *salā-ī.*
- Antipathy, s. *kraka.* (to food) *sekan.*
- Anvil, s. *sandān, pa-alk; tsat.*
- Anxiety, s. *gham, andekkhānā, wiswās, fikr; gram.*
- Anxious, a. *gham-šan, andekkh-man, wiswāsī, fikr-man; gram-nāk.*
- Anus, s. *kāna, supra.* (prolapsus ani) *būra-ī* (pruritus ani) *mawekkehe.*
- Any, a. *tsok, tsa.*
- Apart, a. *biyal, judā, yawādzai.*
- Apartment, s. *khāna, kōṭa, dzāe.*
- Apathetic, a. *be-parwā, be-khabar, kāhil; laṭ, shataḷ or shalaṭ, sust, ṭas mas.*
- Aperture, s. *sūra, khula, spam or swam.*
- Apex, s. *sar, peza, pitska, tsūka.*
- Apologize, v.a. *'uzr ghokkhtal; minnat k.*
- Apoplexy, s. *tsat waṭ, sakta.*
- Apostatize, v.a. *īmān-, dīn-, etc. bāelal.* v.n. *dīn-, īmān-, etc. na jārwatal.*
- Apostle, s. *rasūl, astādzai, paighāambar.*
- Apothecary, s. *pansārai.*
- Apparatus, s. *sāz, sāmān, kālī, asbāb.*
- Apparel, s. *āghūstan, pokkhāk; jāme, zarūkī, kālī, nwarī.*
- Apparent, a. *tsargand, kkhkārak, bartser, awtsār, bewrah, zākir or jār.*
- Apparently, ad. *bartseran, pa jār, zāhīran.*
- Appeal, v.a. *ghokkhtal, minnat-, sawāl-, etc. k.*
- Appear, v.n. *tsargandedal, kkhkārak-, bartser-, etc. ked.; m'alūmedal.*
- Appearance, s. *šurat, wajha, tsihra, rang, shakl.*
- Appease, v.a. *sarawul, pakhulā-, razā-, etc. k.*
- Appetite, s. *ishtihā, lwaga, khwā, lināl-tob, zrah; raghat, shakwat, mīna.*
- Applaud, v.a. *stāyal, shābāshī-, āparīn-, etc. k.*
- Applause, s. *shābāshī, stāyana.*
- Apple, s. *manra, seb.* (crab-) *mānrū.* (-of eye) *lema, kasai, bātor, torai.* (Adam's-) *stūnai.*
- Applicable, a. *munāsib, sazāwār, durust, jukht, jor.*
- Application, s. *miḥnat, kokkhikkh, lagiyā-tob; 'arz, sawāl, darkhwāst.*
- Apply, v.a. *lagawul, pore taṭal; sawāl-, 'arz-, darkhwāst-, etc. k.* v.n. *barābar-, jukht-, etc. lagedal; joredal, lagedal.*
- Appoint, v.a. *kkhkenawul or kenawul, muqarrar k. wulārawul, wudrawul.* (-a time) *wāda k. neṭa taṭal.*
- Appointment, s. *dzāe, 'uhda; lafz, shart; wāda, neṭa, taṭa.*
- Appraise, v.a. *baī'a-, qīmat-, nirkh-, etc. taṭal.*
- Apprehend, v.a. *nīwul, giriftār k.* v.n. *po-hedal, m'alūmedal; weredal, andekkhedal, wiswāsī ked.*
- Apprehension, s. *nīwah, giriftārī, gīr; poka, khyāl; khof, andekkhānā, wiswās, wera.*
- Apprentice, s. *shāgird.*
- Apprize, v.a. *khabarawul, āgāh k.*
- Approach, v.n. *nījde kedāl.*
- Approbation, s. } *pasand, khmakkh, pīrzo,*
Approval, } *razā, manzūrī, qabūlī.*
- Appropriate, v.a. *khpulawul, dzān ta ākhīstal, rānīwul, lānde k.*
- Approve, v.a. *khmakkhawul, manzūr-, pasand-, etc. k., manal, qabūlawul, kkhāghal.*
- Apricot, s. *zardālū, makhranai.* (preserved-) *khubānī.* (dried-) *kishṭa, ashārai, māmū-ī.*

April, s. *nīsāk* or *baisāk*. (-shower) *wasā*.
 Apropos, a. *jukht*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.
 Apt, a. *munāsib*; *qābil*, *lā-iq*; *kārī-gar*.
 Aqua-fortis, s. *tez āb*.
 Aquatic, a. *ābī*, *dariyābī*.
 Aqueduct, s. *nāla*, *wāla*, *lakḥḥtai*, *nāwa*,
pāl; *tarnāo*; *kārez*; *trai*.
 Arable, a. *sādīn*, *shudiyār*; *da kar*, *da*
karalo.
 Arbitrary, a. *zorāwar*, *khapsar* or *khpul-sar*.
 Arbitrate, v.a. *gwākḥḥal* or *gwākḥḥedal*;
gwākḥḥ-grandai-, *jirga*-, *munsifī*-, *inṣāf*-,
'adālat-, etc. *k*.
 Arbitration, s. *gwākḥḥ*, *jirga*, *munsifī*, *m'arika*.
 Arbitrator, s. *jirgatū*, *gwākḥḥ-grandai*, *munsif*.
 Arbour, s. *chopāl*, *jūngaṛa*, *tsapar*, *manāh*,
dāra, *kūdala*, *kūda-ī*.
 Arch, s. *qubba*, *gunbata*, *tūq*, *mihrāb*, *kamān*.
 Archer, s. *lindai*, *linda-kakḥḥ*, *ghash-lāstai*,
rasā-lindai, *kamān-kakḥḥ*, *tir-andāz*, *bar-*
kakḥḥ.
 Archery, s. *kamān-kakḥḥī*, *tir-andāzī*.
 Architect, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*, *joṛawūnkai*.
 Archives, s. *daftar*, *shajara*, *tanārīkh*.
 Ardent, a. *tod*, *garm*; *tund*, *tez*; *mast*.
 Ardour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkḥa*, *garmī*; *tezī*,
tund-wālai; *mastī*, *tapāk*.
 Arduous, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *drūd*.
 Area, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *zmaka*; *anganr*,
gholai, *jarvas*.
 Argument, s. *baḥs*, *hujjat*, *munāzara*, *dalil*,
wāṣṭa.
 Arid, a. *nuch*, *samai*, *sokrah*, *sokhtah*; (as
 land) *chol*, *lallam*; *tosand*.
 Aridity, s. *nuch-wālai*, *khushkī*, *sokhtagī*.
 Arise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *khatal*, *walāredal*, *porta*
ked.; *wudredal*.
 Aristocracy, s. *khān-khwanīn*, *khānamādah*
khālq, *firqa da ghaṭo khālqo*.
 Aristocrat, s. *khānamādah sarai*, *da ghaṭ*-, *or*
da loe kor-, etc. *sarai*.

Arm, s. *lās*. (above elbow) *gardai-lechai*, *tor-*
gharai, *ma-aṭ*. (below elbow) *tsangal*, *lecha*
 or *letsā*. (cubit bone) *linda-ī*.
 Arm, v.a. *mlū taral*, *nasla*-, *drasta*-, etc.
āghostal; *dzān sambālanul*.
 Armistice, s. *rogḥa*, *joṛa*; *gwākḥḥ*.
 Armful, s. *ghūzai*, *gheg*.
 Armour, s. (chain) *zghara*, *zira*. (steel) *juba*,
baktar, *jaushan*. (clad in) *zghar-yālai*,
baktar-, etc. *āghostai*, *zira*-, *baktar*-, etc.
pokḥḥ.
 Armpit, s. *trakḥ*, *tkharg*, *arkḥ*, *baghal*.
 Arms, s. *nasla*, *drasta*, *da jang kāh*, *-sāz*,
-asbāb, or *-hatiyār*.
 Army, s. *lakḥḥkar*, *fauj*.
 Aromatic, a. *khūshbū-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.
 Around, ad. *chāpera*, *khwā o shā*, *girdā gird*,
chār chāpera.
 Arouse, v.a. *wikḥḥanul*, *pātsanul*, *baidāranul*.
 Arrange, v.a. *sambālanul*, *tartīb k.*, *tandal*,
atsanral, *laganul*, *joṛanul*, *khundiya*.
 Arrangement, s. *tartīb*, *dzerna*, *bandobast*,
khundi-tob, *joṛikhḥt*.
 Array, s. *para*, *tsira*, *para-bandī*, *ṣaff*, *qaṭār*;
libās, *āghūstan*, *pokḥḥāk*, *zarūkī*. v.a.
poslal, *pokḥḥal*, *āghostanul*, *zarūkī āgho-*
stal; *para*-, etc. *taral* or *wudranul*.
 Arrears, s. *bāqī*, *pāṭī*.
 Arrest, v.a. *nīnul*, *giriftār*-, *gīr*-, *band*-,
gaid-, etc. *k*.
 Arrival, s. *rātag*, *rātah*, *rasedah*, *dakhl*,
āmad, *rātlana*, *rasedana*.
 Arrive, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Arrogance, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khāntamā*,
gustākḥī.
 Arrogant, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *maghrūr*, *gharah*,
gustākḥ.
 Arrow, s. *ghashai*, *tir*. (-flight) *tir-partāb*,
tir-ras. (wing place of-) *par-khāna*.
 (blunt-) *toqa*, *tugqa*. (barbed-) *shata-ī*.
 (iron tip of-) *tābrai*. (shaft of-) *lānga*,

- tila-i*. (notch of-) *ghwākkhakai*. (wing of-) *banra*, *nazar*.
- Arsenal, s. *silāh-khāna*, *jabba-khāna*.
- Arsenic, s. *senkiyā*, *hartāl*.
- Art, s. *hunar*, *hikmat*, *chal*; *kasb*, *pesha*, *san'at*, *ustādī*, *pand*, *kārī-garī*, *dast-kārī*.
- Artery, s. *rag*. (of the pulse) *nabz*.
- Artful, a. *hikmatī*, *hunar-man*; *farebī*, *chal-bāz*, *chalwalai*, *hīla-bāz*.
- Article, a. *kālai*, *shai*, *tsūz*.
- Artifice, s. *chal*, *hīla*, *bāna*, *fareb*, *tagī*, *mahr*, *palma*, *lamghara-i*, *hīra-i*.
- Artificer, s. *kasb-gar*, *kārī-gar*, *pesha-war*.
- Artificial, a. *jūtah*, *nāsarak*, *naqlī*; *kasbī*, *hunarī*; *jor karai*, *sākhatah*.
- Artillery, s. *top-khāna*.
- Artisan, s. See Artificer.
- Artist, s. *ustād*, *kārī-gar*, *hunar-man*; *naqqāsh*.
- Artless, a. *sādah-dīl*, *rikkhtūnai*, *karah*.
- As, c. *laka*, *hase*. (-if) *laka chi*, *ganre*.
- Ascarides, s. *kikkhai*, *chīnjai*.
- Ascend, v.n. *khatal*, *porta ked.*, *pātsedal*.
- Ascent, s. *khātah*, *khātana*; *taraqqa-i*, *lwāra*.
- Ascertain, v.a. *m'alūmanvul*, *zdah*, *tahqiq*, etc. *k*.
- Ascetic, s. *zāhid*, *faqīr*; *malang*, *darnesh*, *qalandar*.
- Ascribe, v.a. *nisbat lagavul*, *pore taral*, *pore k*.
- Ashamed, a. *sharmindah*, *sharmsār*, *pakkhemān*. v.n. *sharmedal*, *pakkhemān ked*.
- Ashes, s. *īre*, *khākistar*. (hot-) *shhvakkhtan*, *khoglan*. (cold-) *sare īre*.
- Aside, ad. *biyal*, *pa dade*, *pa trats*.
- Ask, v.a. *pukkhatedal*, *ghokkhtal*, *savāl*, *tapos*, *pukkhātana*, *pursān*, etc. *k*.
- Aslant, a. *trats*, *tratskan*, *sangzan*, *kīng*; *shewah*, *sar-dzavar*, *sar-lwar*, *pa remand*.
- Asleep, a. *ūdah*, *bīdah*, *khob-wrai*.
- Aspect, s. *makh*, *shurat*, *tsikra*, *rang*, *shakl*, *rūe*.
- Asperity, s. *zīg-wālai*, *lwār-tiyā*, *zmokh-tiyā*.
- Asperse, v.a. *peghor warkavul*, *tor pore k*, *tuhmat nayal*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.
- Aspire, v.a. *tam'a*, *ārzu*, *umed*, etc. *laral*.
- Ass, s. *khār*. (-colt) *bachrai*, *kūtai*, *kūchai*. (wild-) *gorak khār*, *ghyarah*. (-load) *kharnvār*. (-play) *khār-mastī*, *khār-khārai*, *khār-tīza*.
- Assafoetida, s. *hanj*, *hanja*.
- Assail, v.a. *halla*, *dāra*, *tsot*, *yūrush*, etc. *k*.
- Assassin, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg kavūnkai*.
- Assassinate, v.a. *najal* or *najlal*, *mur k*, *khūn*, *marg*, etc. *k*.
- Assault, s. *halla*, *guzār*, *tsot*, *yūrush*.
- Assemble, v.a. *tolavul*, *yo-dzāe*, *jam'a*, etc. *k*. v.n. *toledal*, *yo-dzāe*, *jam'a*, etc. *ked*.
- Assembly, s. *tolai*, *majlis*, *dala*, *jam'iyat*; *jirga*.
- Assent, s. *razā*, *qabul*, *hokai*, *oe*.
- Assert, v.a. *mayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*.
- Assertion, s. *mayai*, *mayana*, *khabara*, *lafz*, *lana*, *qaul*, *d'ava*.
- Assessment, s. *kkhewat*, *māliya*, *bāj*, *ikhraj*.
- Assiduity, s. *kokshiksh* or *kokkhikkh*, *miḥnat*, *sa'i*, *tapāk*.
- Assiduous, a. *miḥnatī*, *sā'i*, *kokkhikkh*.
- Assign, v.a. *neṭa taral*, *muqarrar k*; *barāt warkavul*.
- Assimilation, s. *gundī-tob*, *makhī-tob*, *hum-shaktī*, *hum-rangī*.
- Assist, v.a. *komak*, *madad*, *mrasta*, *pushṭī*, etc. *k*, *lās warkavul* or *nīvul*.
- Assize, s. *'adālat*, *maḥkama*; *nirrk*, *rai*.
- Associate, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *āshnāe*, *yār*; *rafīq*, *sharīk*. v.a. *malgīrī k*; *yārī*, *āshnā-i*, etc. *k*; *kilai k*; *shubbat k*; *sharīkī k*.
- Association, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar-tiyā*, *sharīkī*.
- Assort, v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartīb k*.
- Assortment, s. *tartīb*, *chinda*.
- Assume, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *ikhṭiyār*, *d'ava*, etc.

- k.* (airs) *nāz*-, *nakhra*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *nā-zedal*.
- Assumption, s. *khpul-sarī*, *zorāvarī*, *bādī-tob*, *kibr*; *wāk*, *ikhitiyār*; *ākhistana*.
- Assurance, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-wīsā*, *yaqīn*, *tarnakul*; *gustākhi*, *be bākī*.
- Assuredly, ad. *be-shakh*, *be shubha*, *albatta*.
- Asthma, s. *sāh*- or *sā landī*, *kotāh sāhī*.
- Asthmatic, a. *sāh landai*, *kotāh sāh*.
- Astonish, v.a. *hariyānavul*, *rabranul*, *hekkh*-, *sargardān*-, *hak-pak*-, etc. *k.*
- Astonishing, a. *'ajab*, *'ajibah*, *'ajūbah*.
- Astonishment, s. *hariyānī* or *hairānī*.
- Astray, a. *wruk*, *gumrah*, *be lār*.
- Astringent, a. *qūbīz*, *tīng*, *klak*, *zmokht*, *staḡh*.
- Astrologer, s. *rammāl*, *najūmī*.
- Astrology, s. *ramal*, *'ilm da najūm*.
- Asunder, ad. *biyal*, *judā*.
- Asylum, s. *āsra*, *panāh*, *nanarūtah*, *aman*.
- At, p. *pa*, *pa kkhke*. (-home) *pa kor kkhke*. (-least) *hargora*, *kho*. (-once) *yak lakhṭa*, *pa takī*. (-last) *ākhīr*. (-length) *bāre*. (-me) *rā bānde*. (-most) *pa hadda*. (-all times) *har wakht*, *har kala*. (-how much) *pa tsomra*. (-all) *hado*, *bekhī*. (-present) *pa dā sā'at* or *-wakht* or *-maḥal*. (-hand) *nījde*, *khatsa* or *tsakha*. (-first) *wrūnbe*, *arwal*. (-all events) *khwāh nā khwāh*. (-times) *kala kala*. (-sight) *pa lidaḥ*, *pa kātah*. (-night) *pa shpe*.
- Atheism, s. *ilhād*, *inkār*, *zindīqī*, *gumrahī*.
- Atheist, s. *mulhid*, *zindīq*, *munkīr da khudāe*.
- Athlete, s. *pahlawān*, *kaṭah*.
- Athletic, a. *pahlawān*, *kaṭah*, *zor-man*.
- Atmosphere, s. *bād*, *hawā*.
- Atom, s. *pūtai*, *pītsānrai*, *toṭai*, *zarra*, *chūr*, *reza*, *shama*, *dara*.
- Atone, v.a. *tāmān*-, *badal*-, *'iwaz*-, etc. *warkavul*; *kafārat k.* *dzār*-, *ṣadqa*-, *qurbān*-, etc. *k.*
- Atrocious, a. *bad sakht*, *bashpar*.
- Atrophy, s. *narai randz*, *karedana*, *wuch-klak-wālai*.
- Attach, v.a. *laganul*, *taṭal*, *pore k.* *khpulanul*, *pewastah*-, *grohedah*-, etc. *k.*
- Attachment, s. *pewastūn*, *taṭūn*, *band*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*, *muḥabbat*, *grohedana*.
- Attack, v.a. *kalla*-, *hamla*-, *guzār*-, *tsot*-, *dāra dopa*-, *happa dapa*-, *yūrush*-, etc. *k.*
- Attain, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*; *gaṭal*, *paidā*-, *hāṣil*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *rasedal*, *shwal*.
- Attainable, a. *mūndūnai*, *shwānai*, *da mūndalo*.
- Attainment, s. *gaṭah*, *biyā-mūnd*; *mūndana*, *rasedana*.
- Attempt, s. *qaṣd*, *āzmekkht*, *zor*, *kokkhikkh*, *was*, *s'aī*.
- Attend, v.a. *āwredal*, *ghwag bāsāl*—*yastal* or *-gdal*—*ikkhodol*, *nghwatal*, *ghaur*-, *fīkr*-, etc. *k.*; *khavar ākhīstal*, *khidmat*-, *madār*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *malgarai ked*. *hāzīr osedal*.
- Attendance, s. *khidmat*, *nokrī*.
- Attendant, s. *khidmat-gār*, *noḥar*, *mulāzim*; *mal*, *malgarai*; *mlā-taṭ*-, *jalam-dār*-, *naṣar*.
- Attention, s. *ūhāz*, *fīkr*, *s'aī*, *kokkhikkh*, *baidārī*, *khavar-dārī*, *hokkhyūrī*. (to a guest) *melmastiyā*, *mezmanī*, *madār*, *makh*.
- Attentive, a. *hokkhyūr*, *baidār*, *khavar-dār*.
- Attest, v.a. *garwāhī lal* or *lawdal*, *shāhidī warkavul* or *lal*.
- Attestation, s. *garwāhī*, *shāhidī*; *garwāhī lana* or *warkavūna*.
- Attire, v.a. *zarūkī*-, *nwarī*-, *pokkhāk*-, *libās*-, *jāme*-, etc. *āghostal*; *poslal*, *āghostanul*.
- Attitude, s. *wajha*, *daul*, *ṣūrat*, *shān*, *hāl*.
- Attorney, s. *wakīl*, *muḥtār*.
- Attract, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*; *grohedah*-, *farestah*-, etc. *k.* *ghulanul*; *mayan k.*
- Attracted, a. *rākkhkalai*; *grohedalai*, etc. v.n. *grohedal*, *mayan ked*.
- Attraction, s. *rākkhkana*, *kakkhikkh*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*; *dīl-barī*, *dīl-farebī*; *grohedana*.

Attribute, s. *khūe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
 Audacious, a. *be bāk*, *nā-tars*; *be adab*, *gustākḥ*.
 Audacity, s. *be bākī*; *be adabī*.
 Audience, s. *majlis*, *dalbār*; *āwredūnkī*, *sām'iān*.
 Auditor, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*. (of accounts) *muhāsib*, *ḥisāb kawūnkai*.
 Augment, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *ḍerawul*.
 Augmentation, s. *ziyāt-wālai*, *ḍer-wālai*; *ziyātedana*, *ḍeredana*.
 Augur, s. *pāl-* or *fāl katūnkai*, *fāl bīn*, *fālī*, *fāl yastūnkai*.
 Augury, s. *fāl katana*, *fāl yastana*, *fāl bīnī*.
 August, a. *ghat*, *loe*. (the month) *bādro*.
 Aunt, s. (father's or mother's sister) *tror*. (father's brother's wife) *tandor*, *tandyāra*, *kāka-i*. (mother's brother's wife) *māma-i*.
 Auspicious, a. *iqbāl-man*, *bakhtamar*, *neh-bakht*, *mubārak*.
 Austere, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *trīw*, *zmokht*; *sūt*, *sūt-būt*.
 Authentic, a. *rikkhṭiyā*, *rikkhṭīnai*, *taḥqīq*.
 Author, s. *muṣannif*, *kitāb kkhkawūnkai*; *joṛawūnkai*, *kawūnkai*, *wayūnkai*, etc.
 Authority, s. *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*, *was*; *maqdūr*, *zor*, *qudrat*, *ḥukūmat*; *ḥukm*, *farmān*, *sanad*.
 Authorize, v.a. *ḥukm-* *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc. *warkawul*.
 Autumn, s. *manai*, *khizān*, *khariḥ*.
 Auxiliary, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*, *janba-dār*.
 Avail, v.a. *fā-ida-*, *naḥ'a-*, etc. *rasawul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *pakār ked*. or *-rātlal*.
 Avarice, s. *hīrṣ*, *tam'a*, *bakhilī*.
 Avaricious, a. *bakhil*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *hāriṣ*, *tām'i*.
 Avaunt, in. *lire sha!* *biyarta sha!*
 Avenge, v.a. *badal-*, *qīṣāṣ-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *ākḥ-istal*.
 Averse, a. *nā-rāz*, *muḥālīf*, *khnū bad*.
 Aversion, s. *kraha*, *chinjedana*, *kagana*, *ghan-dana*.

Avert, v.a. *man'a-*, *daf'a-*, etc. *k.*, *girzanul*, *jārbāsal-jūryastal*.
 Avidity, s. *tam'a*, *linwāl-tob*, *shauq*, *raghbat*.
 Avocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peshā*.
 Avoid, v.a. *parhez k.*, *ḍzān sātal*.
 Await, v.n. *muntazir osedal*, *wudredal*, *pātedal*.
 Awake, a. *wikkh*, *baidār*. v.n. *wikkhedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked*.
 Aware, a. *khābar*, *āgāh*, *wāqif*; *zdah*.
 Away, ad. *lire*. in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
 Awe, s. *khof*, *vera* or *yera*, *tars*, *bāk*, *haibat*, *tor*.
 Awful, a. *khof-*, *tars-*, *sahm-*, etc. *-nāk*, etc.
 Awhile, ad. *drang sā'at*, *la-ag sā'at*.
 Awkward, a. *kāwāk*; *lwār*.
 Awl, s. *nīra* or *rīna*.
 Awning, s. *chatrai*, *sīcrāi*, *shāmīyāna*, *sāewān*.
 Awry, ad. *pa trats*, *kṛīng pṛīng*, *kog nog*.
 Axe, s. *tabar*, (battle-) *tabar-zīn*, *gurz*.
 Axis, s. *quṭb*, *ghashai*.
 Axle, s. *laṭ*, *tīrak*, *tsākkhai*.
 Aye, ad. *ho*, *āre*, *kkhah*.
 Azure, a. *shīn*.

B.

Babble, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baṛ baṛ-*, etc., *k.* v.n. *taredal*.
 Babbler, s. *bak bakai*, *baṛ baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.
 Babe, s. *bachai*, *tankai*, *tandai*, *m'aṣūm* or *māshūm*, *tairawai*, *pa-i ranedūnkai*, *wṛūkai*.
 Bachelor, s. *lavand*, *tsarah*, *mujarrad*.
 Back, s. *shā*. ad. *biyarta*, *biyā*, *wrusto*, *pastana*, *pas*. (behind one's-) *pase shā*.
 Back, v.n. (go-), *pastana-*, *wrusto-*, *biyarta-*, etc. *ked.*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*. v.a. (aid) *panāh-*, *komak-*, *pushtī-*, etc. *-warkawul*, *dada lagawul*.
 Backbite, v.a. *chughli-*, *ghibat-*, *ghammūzī-*, etc., *k.*

Backbiter, s. *chughllkhor*, *ghibat kawunkai*, *marwās*, *ghammūz*.
 Backbone, s. *mlā tīr*, *shamdza-ī*.
 Backdoor, s. *da chane war*, *da kor da shū war*.
 Backside, s. *kunātai*, *kūna*, *ghara*, *dumbāla*; *wrustai*, *shā*.
 Backward, a. *nā-rāz*, *lat*, *tas mas*, *nā-rāst*; *sust*, *pasinah*. ad. *wrusto*, *pastana*, *biyarta*.
 Backwards, ad. *pa biyarta*, *wrusto*. a. *nashor*, *arawulai*, *apūtah*.
 Bad, a. *bad*, *nā-kūrah*, *kharāb*, *nā-sarah*.
 Badge, s. *nakkha* or *nakhhkha*, *nikkhān*, *to gh*, *'alāmat*.
 Badger, s. *tor-lamai*, *gor-kakkh*.
 Badly, ad. *pa bad shān sara*.
 Badness, s. *kharābi*, *badī*, *'aib*.
 Baffle, v.a. *rabrawul*, *ghulanul*, *wār khatū k.*, *be fā-ida*, *'abaş*, etc., *k*.
 Bag, s. *taila-ī*, *dzola-ī*. (clothes-) *katsora*, *būtskha*, *buqcha*. (money-) *hamiyānī*, *badra*. (letter-) *kharīta*. (grain-) *tsata*, *ghūndai*. (tent-) *gharāra*. (trinket-) *butskhakai*. (leather-) *bana-ī*, *gūdai*. (ammunition-) *kīsa*, *kisbat*. (leather water-) *mashk*, *chāgul*, (leather air-) *shināz*, *zik*, *jai*. (baggage-) *malaw*.
 Baggage, s. *asbāb*, *raḥt*, *sāmān*, *partal*.
 Bail, s. *zāminī*, *zāmānat*. (the person) *zāmin*. (to give-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin markawul*. (to take-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin ākhīstal*.
 Bailiff, s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *patwārī*, *kārdūr*, *sazāwal*.
 Bait, v.a. *tsar*, *wākkhak*, *khwārak*, etc. *markawul*; *bāoli markawul*; *nahārai*, *tāmba* or *ta'am*, *khwurāk*, etc. *markawul*.
 Bake, v.a. *pa tanūr kkhke pakhamul*; *karawul*, *writawul*.
 Baker, s. *nānnwā-ī*, *nān paz*.
 Balance, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*. (the beam) *dān-da-ī*. (the scale) *pala*. (the tongue) *jīha*. (of an account) *bāqī*. v.a. *talal*, *jokal*; *bāqī pūrah k.*, *hisāb barābar k.*

Balcony, s. *bālā-khāna*.
 Bald, a. (from age) *kal*. (from disease) *gan-jai*, *sudar*, *lendah*, *chatrai*, *pa-akhai*.
 Bale, s. *andai*, *pand*, *petai*. (of grass) *gedai*. v.a. *sandzal*, *toyarul*, *lawastal*.
 Baleful, a. *bad*, *muzirr*, *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Balk, v.a. *wār khatū k.*, *'abaş k.*, *wrānarul*.
 Ball, s. *pandos*, *pandosqai*, *mandos*; *gola-ī*, *mardakai*; *ghundūrai*; *nāch*, *gadedana*.
 Ballad, s. *sāndara*, *landa-ī*, *chār bait*, *ghazal*, *ṭapa*, *mişr'a*, *stāyana*.
 Ballast, s. *langar*.
 Ballot, v.a. *qur'a*, *kish*, *pucha*, etc. *āchawul*.
 Bamboo, s. *bans*.
 Balustrade, s. *kangura*.
 Band, s. *parḥ*, *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *tamba*; *firqa*, *janba*; *khel*, *cham*.
 Bandage, s. *paṭa-ī*, *band*, *tarūnai*. (for the head) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapūtkai*, *sar-basta*. (for clothes) *tanra-ī*. (a child's-) *sezni*.
 Bandbox, s. *tawang*.
 Banditti, s. *ghlah*, *shūk-mār*, *dār*, *tār*, *qazāk*.
 Bandy, v.a. *radd baḍal k.*, *qīl-o-qāl k.*, *cha-ghawul*. a. *kog*. (-legged) *kage kkhpe*.
 Bane, s. *zahr*; *nuqşān*, *tāwān*, *ziyān*.
 Baneful, a. *zahr-dār*; *nuqşānī*, *muzirr*, *mozī*, etc.
 Bang, v.a. *ṭakawul*, *wahal*, *ṭak*, *ḍax*, *tas*, etc. *wahal*.
 Bangle, s. *bāhū*, *wakkhai*, *chūrā*, *karai*, *ma-aṭhai*.
 Banish, v.a. *sharal*, *be waṭan*, *jilā waṭan*, etc. *k*.
 Bank, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*. (river-) *ghāra*. (high-) *kamar*. (opposite-) *pore ghāra*. (-of clouds) *gūp*, *kha-aṭ*. (for money) *khi-zāna*, *koṭa-ī*.
 Banker, s. *şarrāf*, *khizānchī*, *set*.
 Bankrupt, s. *nā-dār*, *dewāliya*, *tabāh*, *khwār*.
 Banner, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *tūgh*.

Bannock, s. (plain) *tsapaṭa-ī*, *kakora*. (oiled-) *weshala*. (buttered-) *parāṭa*, *lūcha*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.

Banquet, s. *ziyāfat*, *melmastiyā*, *mihmānī*.

Banter, v.a. *ṭoqa-*, *washṭa-*, *maskhara-*, etc. *k*.

Bar, s. (cross-) *hūl*. (upright-) *aram*, *aramai*.
v.a. *bandanul*, *hūl*, *aram-*, etc. *laganul*.

Barbarian, s. *dzangali*, *jāhil*, *banr-mānrū*.

Barbarity, s. *be rahmī*, *dzangali-tob*, *jāhil-tob*.

Barbarous, a. *be rahm*; *jāhil*, *dzāban*, *lwār*.

Barbed, a. *shata-ī* or *biyak larūnkai*.

Barber, s. *nā-ī*, *gulābī*.

Barberry, s. *korai*, *karnara*, *zirishk*.

Bard, s. *mīrāgī*, *dum*, *shā'ir*.

Bare, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*; *ta-ash*, *khātī*. (-faced) *be makh*, *be hayā*, *be sharm*, *be parda*. (-footed) *abl*, *pkhke-able*. (-headed) *sar-tor*. (-backed) *lūts*, *barband*.

Barely, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*, *sirf*.

Bargain, s. *sharī*, *wāda*, *iqrār*, *lafz*, *neṭa*, *taṭa*, 'ahd. v.a. *sharī*, etc. *k*. or *taṭal*; *saudā*, *bai'a*, etc. *k*, *chana nahal*.

Barge, s. *bera-ī*, *kishṭa-ī*. (-pole) *singāwanr*.

Bark, s. (tree-) *paṭ*, *pūt*, *poṭakh*, *postakai*, *khmar*. (dog's-) *ghap*, *ghapā*, *ghāp*. v.a. *poṭ-*, etc. *kāgal*—*kkhhal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*; *ghapal*, *ghap nahal*. v.n. *ghapedal*.

Barley, s. *orbūshe*. (a grain of-) *orbūsha*. (husk of-) *sharhata*. (-bread) *orbūshina*. (-gruel) *oghra*. (-grits) *dal*, *baṭa*.

Barm, s. *khamīra*, *toma* or *tomna*, *māya*.

Barn, s. *khīrman*, *dirmand*, *ambār*, *khāna*.

Barrack, s. *spāhī*, *khāna*, *urdū*, *dal*.

Barrel, s. *nal*, *nālī*, *shpela-ī*. (-bellied) *gagar*, *geda-war*, *kheta-war*.

Barren, a. (animal or tree) *shanda*. (land) *dāg*, *ūjār*, *shār*. (saline) *kkhoran*. (sandy) *shīglan*.

Barrenness, s. *shand-nālai*, *shand-tob*.

Barricade, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *kūtsa-bandī*.

Barrier, s. *pūla*, *brīd* or *brīt*, *hadd*.

Barter, s. *adal-badal*, *plor*, *chana*, *saudā*, *lāgī*, *pīral-ploral*, *rākrah-warkrah*. v.a. *adal-badal*, *plor-*, etc. *k*, *chana nahal*.

Base, a. *palit*, *murdār*, *dūn*, *harāmī*, *bad-zāt*, *kam-aṣl*, *be nog*. (-coin) *nā-sarah*, *jūtak*.

Base, Basis, s. *āra*, *wekh*, *kūnsat*, *būnsat*, *bunyād*, *pāya*, *pkhha*, *sar*.

Baseness, s. *dūnī*, *harāmī-tob*, *bad-zātī*, etc.

Bashful, a. *sharm-nāk*, *hayā-nāk* or *hayā-dār*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.

Basin, s. (of wood) *kaṇḍai* or *kanrai*, *būgh*. (of pottery) *kaṇḍol*, *kaṇḍolai*. (kneading-) *kkhūnak*. (beggar's-) *kachkol*. (wash-hand-) *tashṭ*, *lagan*. (dog's-) *chat*.

Bask, v.a. *pitāo-*, *nwar-*, *or-*, etc. *ta kkhke-nāstal*.

Basket, s. *ṭokra-ī*. (flat-) *shkarai* or *shkorai* or *shker*, *kkhkarai*. (fruit-) *kawāra*, *kāra*. (winnowing-) *chaj*, *tsap*. (safe-) *tsakai*. (clothes-) *tamang*. (bread-) *sawada*. (withy-) *kerā*.

Bass, a. *bog*, *dad*.

Bastard, s. *harāmī*, *harām-zādah*, *khātā-zowulai*.

Baste, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *atsanral*. (sew) *gandal*, *pezal*, *bezal*.

Bastion, s. *bruj*, *morchā*, *damdama*.

Bat, s. *kkhāperak*, *shoparak*.

Batch, s. *gundī*; *nughd*, *zāt*.

Bath, s. (cold-) *ghusl*. (vapour-) *hammām*.

Bathe, v.a. *ghusl k*, *lanbal*. v.n. *lanbedal*.

Baton, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *koṭak*.

Battalion, s. *palṭan*.

Batter, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*, *naṭanul*, *dar-dar*, *chūr-chūr*, *kaṇḍ-kapar*, etc. *k*.

Battery, s. *morchā*, *damdama*.

Battle, s. *jāng*. (-array) *tsirā*, *para-basta*, *ṣaff-tarah*.

Battlement, s. *hangura*.

Bawl, v.a. *naṭal*, *chighanul*, *nāre*, *chighe*, etc. *wahal*.

Bay, a. *sūr*. (at-) *jah*. (to stand at-) *jah ked*.

Bayonet, s. *sīkhcha*, *sangin*.

Be, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *osedal*.

Beach, s. *ghāra*.

Beacon, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *munāra*, *tsalai*.

Bead, s. (stone) *mara-i*. (glass) *mashkanra*.
(jet) *shaba*.

Beak, s. *makkhaka*, *tsuka*, *shaka*.

Beam, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *laharai*, *patara*, *barga*.

Bean, s. *lobiyā*.

Bear, s. *yag*, *melū*, *khirs*.

Bear, v.a. *wāl*, *rāwāl*; *zghamal*, *petsal*.
v.n. *sahal*, *sahedal*. (-young) *zegedal*,
zowul.

Beard, s. *gūra*, *rūsh*. (of grasses) *banbul*,
lasha, *shora*. (grey-) *spīn-gūrai*. (-less)
chat.

Bearer, s. *wrānkai*; *zghamūnkai*, etc.

Beast, s. *dzanāwar*, *hāiwān*. (wild-) *wahsh*.
(-of prey) *dad*. (-of burthen) *bār-kakkh*,
sutūr. (quadruped) *tsārwaī*, *dāba*.

Beastliness, s. *gandagī*, *palitī*, *murdārī*;
hāiwān-tob, *dangar-tob*.

Beastly, a. *gandah*, *palit*, *murdār*.

Beat, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakawul*, *kūtal*; *pa-ar*,
māt-, *lāndi*-, etc. *k.*, *barai mūdāl* or *gaṭal*.

Beaten, a. *wahalai*, *ṭakawulai*, *kūtalai*; *pa-ar*,
māt.

Beater, s. *wahūnkai*, etc.; *pa-ar*-, etc. *ka-*
wūnkai, *wa-ar*, *barai mūdānkai* or *ga-*
tūnkai.

Beating, s. *wahal*, *wahana*, *kūṭana*, *kūtal*,
ṭakawul, *ṭakawūna*; *pa-ar* *hawūna*, etc.

Beau, s. *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*, *bānkiyā*, *ḍaulī*.

Beautiful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *khūb*
ṣurat, *pa-i* or *pej-makhai*.

Beautify, v.a. *kkhāyastah k.*, *kkhāyast war-*
hawul, *andzorawul*. (-oneself) *singār*-,
kkhema-, etc. *k.*

Beauty, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *joṛāb*,
krah-wrah, *pa-i makh-tob*.

Because, c. *dzaka*, *ska*, *la de na*, *la kabla*.

Beckon, v.a. *ishārat k.*, *lūs tsandal*.

Become, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*; *pirzo*-,
lā-iq-, *munāsib*-, etc. *ked*.

Bed, s. *bechānra*. (-stead) *kaṭ*, *pālang*, *manj*.
(-coverlet) *brastan*, *liḥāf*. (-mattress) *tolā-i*,
nihālī, *taltak*. (-cushion) *bālikkht*, *bālin*,
bālikkhtak. (-sheet) *tsūdar*, *pālang pokkh*.
(-time) *mākhustan* or *māshhutan*. (-ridden)
a. *zmol*, *zām-zambolai* or *zām-zmolai*.

Bee, s. *macha-i*. (honey-) *ghlauza* or *lauza*,
mach-machai. (black-) *baurā*. (-hive) *ga-*
bīna, *garbīnai*, *kkhor*.

Beet, s. *chughandar* or *chuqandar*.

Beetle, s. *gūngat*, *ghozai*, *ghozakarkai*, *kha-*
atak, *chānrī*. (mallet) *dabalai*, *baghdar*,
tsobūrai.

Befall, v.n. *nāziledal*, *prevatal*, *rasedal*,
wāq'i ked.

Before, p. *pakhwā*, *wrānbe*, *wrānde*, *qabl*,
dwrānde, *makh kkhke*.

Beforehand, ad. *arwal*, *wrānbe*, *peshtar*.

Beg, v.a. *gadā-i k.*, *khair ghokkhtal*; *minnat*-,
sawāl-, etc. *k.*

Beget, v.a. *zegarwul*, *zowul*, *blārbarwul*, *ḍa-*
karwul, *paidā k.*, *shigāra k.*

Beggar, s. *gadāe*, *paqīr*, *mufīs*, *kangāl*, *nest-*
man, *khwār*.

Beggary, s. *gadā-i*, *gadā-tob*, *paqīrī*, *khwārī*.

Begin, v.a. *shurū'*-, *ibtidā*-, *darak*-, etc. *k.*

Beginner, s. *shurū'* *hawūnkai*, *mubtadī*.

Begone, in. *dza!* *lire sha!* *wruk sha!* *chikhe!*

Behalf, s. *wāsita*, *khāfir*, *dapāra*, *pa haqq*.

Behave, v.a. *sulūk k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *ramedal*.

Behaviour, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭarīqa*, *sulūk*.

Behind, p. *wrusto*, *dumbāl*, *pastana*, *pa shā*.

Behold, in. *gora!* *wu-gora!* *wu wīna!*

Behove, v.n. *lāzim*-, *nājīb*-, *munāsib*-, etc. *ked*.

Belch, s. *agramai*, *argai*, *ḍakār*, *tegh*. v.a.
agramai-, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-k*.

Belief, s. *bāwar*, *i'tibār*; *īmān*, *dīn*.

Believe, v.a. *bāwar*-, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *īmān*-, etc. *rāwral*.

Believer, s. *bāwar kawūnkai*; *īmān-dār*, *mūmin*, *m'utaqid*.

Bell, s. *zangola*, *zang*, *jaras*, *gingrai*, *julājil*.

Belle, s. *nādīra*, *nāznīna*, *pa-i makha*.

Bellow, v.a. *naṛal*, *naṛā*-, *nāre*-, etc. *wahal*.
v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *ghurchedal*.

Bellows, s. *bana-i*, *pūgar*.

Belly, s. *geda*, *khetā*; nas. (-æche) *kānga*.
(-fretting) *qur-qurai*.

Belong, v.n. *lagedal*, *nisbat ked.*, *kedal*.

Beloved, a. *maḥbūb*, *mayan*.

Below, ad. *kkhkata*, *kkkhiya*, *lānde*, *kūz*, *lar*.

Belt, s. *tasma*, *rog*, *band*. (waist-) *kamar-kīsa*. (sword-) *paṭa*. (shoulder-, ornamental) *banda-i*.

Bench, s. *takhta*, *dunkācha*.

Bend, v.a. *ṭītarul*, *kaganul*. v.n. *ṭīṭedal*, *kagedal*, *kālkūch*-, *kaglech*-, etc. *ked*.

Beneath, p. *lānde*, *dalānde*, *kkshata*, *kkshiya*.

Benediction, s. *du'ā*, *du'ā da khair*, *tabarruk*.

Benefactor, s. *da n'imatūno bakkhūnkai*, *kkhegāra kawūnkai*, *khairāt narkawūnkai*.

Beneficent, a. *bakkhana kawūnkai*, *faiz*-, or *n'imat rasawūnkai*.

Beneficial, a. *kkhah*, *fā-ida*-, *sūd*-, *naf'a*-, etc. *-man*.

Benefit, s. *kkhegāra*, *gata*, *sūd*, *bikbūd*, *fā-ida*.

Benevolent, s. *sakhī*, *sakhāwatī*, *khairātī*, *mikrbān*.

Bent, a. *ṭīṭ*, *kog*.

Benumbed, a. *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*, *udah*.

Bequeath, v.a. *hiba*-, *mīrāt*-, etc. *k.*

Bequest, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*, *hiba*, *tarka*.

Bereave, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkawul*, *lūts k.*

Berry, s. *dāna*.

Beseech, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'ua*-, etc. *k.*

Beside, ad. *tsakha* or *khatsa*, *nījde*, *pa tsang*, *pa arakh*, *pa dade*.

Besides, p. *sinā*, *ziyāt*, *'alāwa*, *nor*.

Besiege, v.a. *hiṣārawul* or *isārawul*, *ger k.*

Bespeak, v.a. *numar k.*

Best, a. *ghwarah*, *der kkhah*, *la tolo na kkhah*.

Bestow, v.a. *bakthal*, *narkawul*, *kkhandal*.

Bet, v.a. *shart taral*.

Betimes, ad. *wakhtī*.

Betray, v.a. *ghulawul*, *tagī*-, *pudālī*-, etc. *k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*.

Betroth, v.a. *kojdan k.*

Betrothal, s. *kojdan*, *kojdana*, *kojda*.

Betrothed, a. (-youth) *changhol*. (-maid) *changhala*.

Better, a. *ghwarah*, *anlātar*, *bihtar*.

Between, ad. *pa mandz* (or *myandz*) *kkshē*.

Beverage, s. *sharbat*, *tskkhāk*.

Bevy, s. *sail*, *ghol*; *park*, *ṭolai*; *khel*.

Bewail, v.a. *nāwailā*-, *zārī*-, *faryād*-, etc. *k.*
(-the dead) *wīr k.*, *nainā wayal*.

Beware, v.n. *poqedal*, *khābar-dār*-, *hokkhyār*-, *baidār*-, *āgāh*-, etc. *osedal* or *ked*. v.a. *parhez*-, *pakhm*-, etc. *k.*

Bewilder, v.a. *hariyānanul*, *rabranul*, *sargardānanul*, *hekkh*-, *hak-pak*-, *hak-hairān*-, etc., *k.*

Bewitch, v.a. *nazar lagawul*, *sinrai āchanul*, *koḍ k.*, *ghulawul*, *fareftah*-, *mayan*-, etc. *k.*

Beyond, p. *pore*, *lire*, *hagha khwā*, *pore ghāra*, *bāhar*, *warā* or *warāya*.

Bias, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zrah*, *mrasta*, *rujū'a*.
v.a. *khwā girzawul*, *lamsawul*, *mā-il*-, *mā-ilān*-, *grohedah*-, etc. *k.*

Bible, s. *kitāb*. (Pentateuch) *tauret*. (Psalms) *zabūr*. (Gospels) *anjil*. (Muhammad's) *qurān*, *furgān*.

Bicker, v.a. *chighawul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*, *qaziya*-, *jagṛa*-, etc. *k.*

Bier, s. *tābūt*, *da murī takhta*.

Biestings, s. *wargah*.

Big, s. *loe*, *ghat*, *katah*, *star*.

Bile, s. *trikkhai*, *zakha*, *safrā*.

Bilious, a. *safrā-i*.

Bill, s. (bird's) *makkhūka*. (account) *hisāb*.
 (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*, (-of exchange)
hunda-ī. (-of sale) *qibāla*, *baī'a-nāma*.
 Bind, v.a. *tarāl*, *lagavul*, *joṛavul*. (a book)
juz or *jild-bandī k*.
 Binder, s. *tarūnkai*, *tarūnai*. (in comp.)
-band.
 Binding, s. *tarūn*, *wandanai*. (book-) *jild*
bandī.
 Biography, s. *tazkira*, *rawāyat*.
 Bird, s. *marghah*, *marghai*. (-catcher)
maskhār, *kkhkārī*. (-lime) *slekkh*. (-net)
dām, *daba-ī*, *jāl*, *dva-gaza*. (-noose)
ghundārai, *lvīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*. (-springe)
laṭ, *talaka*, *kurka-ī*. (-trap) *parḥa*, *honrū*.
 Birth, s. *zowah*, *zowūna*, *zegedah*, *zegedana*,
tavallud, *paidā-ish*. (-place) *waṭan*, *da*
paidā-ikkht dzāe. (-day) *da tavallud*
vradz. (-right) *haqq da masharī*.
 Biscuit, s. *kak*, *kakṛa*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
 Bit, s. *ṭoṭa*, *ṭoṭai*, *khatsosa*. (of food)
nvara-ī, *ṭūk*. (of a horse) *mlūna*, *qā-iza*,
dahana.
 Bitch, s. *spa-ī*. (-in heat) *spayama* or *spa-ema*.
 Bite, v.a. *chīchal*, *khurūl*, *dāral*, *chak lagavul*.
 Bitter, a. *trīkh*, *talkh*.
 Bittern, s. *baglai*, *kablai*.
 Bitterness, s. *trīkh-wālai*, *trīkh-tob*, *trīkh-tiyā*.
 Bitumen, s. *qafr ul yakūd*.
 Black, a. *tor*. (jet-) *tak tor*.
 Blacken, v.a. *toravul*. v.n. *toredal*.
 Blackguard, s. *charland*, *chat*, *chulur*, *bad*
m'ash, *laralai*, *harāmī*, *lūch* *lavand*, *laro*
tsato, *kachar*.
 Blackish, a. *tor-shān*.
 Blackmail, s. *bānga*.
 Blacksmith, s. *lohār*, *āhangar*.
 Bladder, s. *pūkharū-ī*.
 Blade, s. *palka*, *tegh*. (of grass) *khilai*.
 (of scissors) *para*, *pal*. (of plough) *pāla*,
aspara.

Blaine, s. *malāmat*, 'aib, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr*, *wabāl*,
gunāh. v.a. *malāmatarul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Blameable, a. *malāmatī*, *taqṣīrī*, *gunah-gār*.
 Blameless, a. *be gunāh*, *be quṣūr*, *be malāmat*.
 Blamelessly, ad. *nā-haqq*, *be sabab*, *be gunāh*,
 etc.
 Bland, a. *post*, *narm*, *khog*, *mulā-im*.
 Blandishment, s. *nāz*, *naḥḥra*, *karashma*,
makez; *kkheva*, *singār*, *daul*.
 Blank, a. *ta'ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*, *spīn*, *sādah*.
 Blanket, s. *shara-ī*, *krāsta*.
 Blaspheme, v.a. *kufr wayal*.
 Blast, s. (breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (wind) *sīla-ī*,
jakar, *chapa*. (sound) *bāng*, *āwāz*, *ghag*.
 Blast, v.a. *āl-wāzarul*, *fanā k*, *barbādarul*,
wrukarul; *kkhere k*.
 Blaze, s. *lūkhara*, *lanba*, *bāmbanra*, *dānda-ī*,
barānda, *gharānda*. v.a. *lūkhara*, etc. k.
 Bleach, v.a. *spīnavul*, *spetsal*.
 Bleak, a. *ṣor*, *yakh*.
 Blear, a. *oḥjan*, *dund*, *khīran*, *lechan*, *zawlan*.
 Bleat, v.a. *bregan*, *me me*, etc. k. v.n.
bāngedal.
 Bleed, v.n. *wīnedal*, *wīne bahedal*. v.a. *rag*
wahal, *wīne bāsāl-yūstal*.
 Blemish, s. 'aib, *quṣūr*, *dāgh*, *tor*, *raḥna*.
 Bless, v.a. *d'uā*, *tabarruk*, etc. k., *barakat*
warkavul.
 Blessing, s. *d'uā da khair*, *barakat*, *tabarruk*.
 Blight, s. *torka-ī*, *surkha-ī*.
 Blind, a. *rūd*. (stone-) *ṭap rūd*. (night-)
shamkor or *shokor*. v.a. *ṛandarul*, *nā*
bīnū k. v.n. *ṛandedal*.
 Blindfold, v.a. *starge putavul*. (-cattle)
khilai taral. (-hawks) *ṭopa-ī pasaranul*.
 Blindness, s. *rūd-wālai*, *rūd-tiyā*. (night-)
shamkor-tiyā.
 Blink, v.a. *starge wahal*, *dzezmē rapavul*,
dzanbal or *dzamal*.
 Blister, s. *tanrāka*, *pūla-ī*, *matāka*.
 Blithe, s. *kkhād*, *khūsh-dīl*, *khanda-rāe*.

- Bloat, v.a. *paṣaravul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.
 Block, s. *tsat*, *münd*, *garga*, *kunda*.
 Blockade, v.a. *hiṣāravul* or *isāravul*, *band-avul*.
 Blockhead, s. *gedi-khar*, *khar*, *pūhar*, *dūzai*.
 Blood, s. *wine*. (-shed) *khūn*. (breed) *zāt*, *rag*, *aṣl*, *nog*. (-stained) *pa vino habatah*.
 Bloom, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghwaredal*.
 Blossom, s. *ghūṭa-ī*, *gul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *sparedal*, *spardai ked*, *ghwaredal*, etc.
 Blot, s. *laka*, *ṭakai*, *dāgh*; 'aib, *nāmūs*, *tor*.
 Blow, s. *guzār*. (of fist) *gasa*, *ḍab*, *sūk*, *ṭas*. (of breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (of wind) *sīla-ī*.
 Blow, v.a. (a fire) *pūkhal*, *pūk nahal*. (as wind) v.n. *ālwatāl*, *ḥaledal*. (as a flower) *tūkedal*, *ghwaredal*, *sparedal*, *spardai ked*. (a bugle) v.a. *ghagamul*. (-out) *mur*-, *soṛ*-, etc. *k*. (-down) *ringarai k*.
 Bludgeon, s. *koṭah*, *lawar*, *dāng*.
 Blue, a. *shīn*-, *nīl*-, *āsmānī*-, etc., -*rang*.
 Blunder, s. *khajā*. v.a. *khajā k*.
 Blunderbuss, s. *gharābīn*, *ṣaff-shikan*.
 Blunt, a. *pa-ats* or *p-uts*. (-ness) s. *pa-ats-wālai*.
 Blur, s. *dāgh*, 'aib, *tor*, *laka*, *ṭakai*.
 Blurt, v.a. *parda prānatal*, *khwāla nayal*.
 Blush, v.n. *sharmedal*.
 Bluster, v.a. *lāp nahal*, *ṭar-ṭar k*-, *dam nahal*.
 Blusterer, s. *lāpak*, *ṭarai*, *dūzak*, *daz*.
 Boar, s. *sarkūzai*, *khārbishoe*, *khūg*. (wild-) *sodar*, *matak*.
 Board, s. *taḥṭa*. (writing-) *lauḥ*, *paṭa-ī*. (food) *ṭakḥḥāk* *khwūrāk*.
 Boasting, s. *lāpa*, *lāp shāp*, *dam*.
 Boast, v.a. *lāp*-, *lāpa*-, *dam*-, etc., *wahal* or *k*.
 Boat, s. *bera-ī*, *kishia-ī*. (bridge of-) *pul*, *jisr*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*, *mallāh*.
 Bodkin, s. *salā-ī*, *sīkhcha*, *stan*, *dūk*.
 Body, s. *tan*, *juṣṣa*, *ṣūrat*, *nujūd*, *jism*. (in comp.) *andām*. (of men, etc.) *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *park*, *khel*, *tanba*, *firqa*.
 Bog, s. *bokkht*, *bokkhtana*, *yala*, *taramna*, *palanda*.
 Boil, v.a. *esharavul* or *yasharavul*, *khūt k*. v.n. *eshedal* or *yashedal*, *khūt ked*.
 Boil, s. *dāna*, *nanaka-ī*. (blackhead-) *tora-dāna*. (acne-) *ḍzwānaka*. (heat-) *garmaka*. (whitlow) *kharaī*, *shīnai*. (carbuncle) *kkhandza*. (abscess) *kkhalūna*, *lūna*.
 Boiler, s. *khūm*, *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*.
 Boiling, s. *eshnā*, *khūṭkai*; *yashānd* or *eshānd*.
 Boisterous, a. *tund*, *tez*, *mast*.
 Bold, a. *maṛanai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*, *dilāwar*, *be bāk*; *gustākḥ*, *chūnkai*, *wītak*.
 Boldness, s. *maṛāna*, *zrah-war-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*, *bahādurī*, *maṛanī-tob*, *be bākī*; *gustākḥī*, *shokḥī*, *chūnkī-tob*, *be makḥ-tob*, *be ḥayā-tob*.
 Bolster, s. *bālikkht*, *bālin*, *takiya*.
 Bolt, s. *hāl*, *mekhchū*, *bala-ī*, *jaranda-ī*, *aramai*.
 Bond, s. *band*, *ḍzolana*, *ḍzel*, *kaṛa-ī*, *zandzīr*. (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (union), *pewand*, *band*, *jorikkht*. (blood) *ragai*, *khpulawī*, *rishṭa*, *wābastagī*. (compact) *wāda*, *tarūn*, *tara*, *bandanr*, *lafz*.
 Bondage, s. *qaid*, *band*, *bandī-tob*; *bandagī*, *ghulāmī*, *mra-e-tob*.
 Bondmaid, s. *wīndza*, *kanīza*, *barda*.
 Bondman, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*.
 Bondsman, s. *zāmin*, *yarghamāl* or *yarghamal*.
 Bone, s. *had*, *hadūkai*.
 Bonfire, s. *dūna*, *alāo*, *dānda-ī*.
 Bonny, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-ī-makḥai* or *pej-makḥai*, *pa-ī-makḥ*.
 Bony, a. *hadawar*.
 Booby, s. *sādah-dīl*, *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *kam*, 'aql.
 Book, s. *kitāb*. (bound-) *jild*. (unbound-) *juz*. (-stand) *rahel*. (in comp) *nāma*. (-binding) *juz* or *jild-bandī*. (-boards) *kānta-ī*. (-binder) *jild-gar*, *ṣakhāf*.

Boon, s. *ghanimat*, *n'imat*, *barakat*, *bakht*; *in'am*, *bakhhshiksh*, *bakkhana*. a. *khush-dil*, *kkhad*, *khandu-rue*. *khush-tab'a*.

Boor, s. *ganur*, *ghundayak*, *lwār*, *pūhar*, *dzaban*.

Boot, s. *moza*, *chakma*. (for women) *jista*. (to-)ad. *pa gate*, *pa meriyā*, *pa ziyāt*, *junga*.

Booth, s. *tsapar*, *kūdala*, *mana*, *jūngara*.

Bootless, a. 'abas, *be fā-ida*, *nīma-khwā*, *nūngarai*.

Booty, s. *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *shūka*, *tāla*, *ghārat*.

Borax, s. *tanrakār*.

Border, s. *hadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*; *ghāra*, *morga*; *tsanda*, *tselma*, *ja-i*, *laman*.

Bore, v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai-*, etc. *k.*, *sikhāl*, *petsal*.

Born, a. *zomulai*, *zegedalai*, *paidā shawai*, (in comp) *-zādah*, *-zai*, *-dzoe*.

Born, v.n. *zegedal*, *zomul*, *paidā ked*.

Borrow, v.a. *por-*, *qarz-*, etc. *akhistal*. (a thing to be returned) *'ariyat-akhistal*.

Borrower, s. *poramurai*, *qarz-dār*.

Bosom, s. (embrace) *ghag*, *ghūzai*. (chest) *ṭatar*. (breast) *sīna*.

Both, a. *dwārah*, *dwah-wārah*.

Bottle, s. *kkhikkha*.

Bottom, s. *wekh*, *tal*, *mūd*; *kūnsat*, *būnsat*.

Bottomless, a. *be pāyān*, *nā-pāyān* or *nā-pāyāb*.

Bough, s. *tsānga*, *khānga*, *lakkhta*. (large-) *kkhākh*, *khand*, *tāl*.

Bound, v.a. *dangal*, *ṭop nahal*, *traplal*. v.n. *trapedal*, *ghwurzedal*. (ricochet) v.a. *ṭindak nahal*. (limit) v.a. *pūla*, *brīd*, *hadd*, etc. *taral*.

Boundary, s. *pūla*, *hadd*, *brīd*.

Boundless, a. *be hadda*, *be anda*, *be shāna*, *be nihāyata*, *be qiyāsa*.

Bountiful, a. *sakhī*, *sakhāwatī*, *faiz-rasān*, *kkhandana*, *bakkhana*, etc. *karūnkai*.

Bounty, s. *sakhāwat*, *sakhī-tob*, *bakkhana*.

Bow, s. *salām*, *adab*; *ṭit-wālai*.

Bow, s. *tinda*, *tinda-i*, *kamān*. (-string) *ja-i*. (middle of-) *mūtai*. (horn of-) *ghwayai*, *khām*. (notch of-) *zih-gir*. (-for practice) *darmesha-i*. (pellet-) *ghur-kamāna*. (pellet-cup) *pūta-i*. (bar of cup) *panyakai*, (-of a fiddle) *kamāncha*. (rain-) *da būda-i* *tāl*, *sara-shna kūsa*. (to bend a-) v.a. *ja-i* *bānde k*. (to unbend a-) v.a. *ja-i* *kūzarul*. (-maker) *kamān-gar*.

Bow, v.a. *ṭitarul*. v.n. *ṭitedal*.

Bowels, s. *laymānah*, *kulme*. (of ruminants) *ujari*.

Bower, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *dzodz-khāna*.

Bowl, s. (pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (glazed-) *zarghūn-kandol*. (china-) *chūna-i* or *chīna-i*. (wooden-) *kāsa*, *pīna*, *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*. (metal-) *kaṭorai*.

Box, s. *sandūq*, *sandūqcha*. (clothes-) *taunra-i*. (band-) *tawang*. (trinket-) *ḥarpa-i*. (pill-) *dablai*. (in comp.) *-dān*. (blow) *tsapera*, *ṭas*.

Boy, s. *halak*, *workai*. (school-) *janrai*. (plough-) *ghundayak*. (dancing-) *lakkhtai*, *lolai*.

Boyhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wrah-wālai*, *janri-tob*.

Brace, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-i*, *wandanai*; *lānga*, *piyārma*, *kakkhā*; *jōra*, *juft*, *qulba*.

Brace, v.a. *klakarul*, *tangamul*, *ṭingarul*, *kūgal*—*kkhkal*.

Bracelet, s. (above elbow) *ma-atkai*, *bāzū-band*. (below elbow) *bākhū*, *bangrai*. (at wrist) *kanganr*, *karai*, *wakkhai*, *gajrai*.

Bracket, s. *darai*, *raf*; *pushta*, *aram*.

Brackish, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhora-nāk*; *trin*.

Braid, v.a. *odal*.

Brain, s. *mūghzak*.

Brake, s. *karkanr*, *jār*, *jāmbrā*.

Bramble, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*; *aghzai*, *ghana*.

Bran, s. *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*, *gadzārī*.
 Branch, s. *kkhākh*, *tsānga*, *khānd*. (family-)
kor, *naṣl*, *puṣht*, *alwād*.
 Brand, v.a. *dāgharvul*, *nuḡhai gdaḡ*—*kkhodol*;
tor-, *tukmat-*, etc., *pore k.*, *maḡh torai k.*
 Brandish, v.a. *tsandavul*.
 Brass, s. *ziyar*.
 Brave, a. *marānai*, *zrah-war*, *tūrzan*, *bahā-*
dur, *takrah*, *mazbūt*, *dīlāwar*.
 Bravery, s. *marāna*, *mardī*, *zrah-war-tob*, etc.
 Bravo, in. *shābāsh!* *āprīn!*
 Brawl, v.a. *jagra-*, *qaziya-*, etc. *k.*, *chighavul*.
 Brawler, s. *jagrāu*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.
 Bray, v.n. *hanredal*.
 Breach, s. *chāwd*, *tsāk*, *darz*; *kāndav*, *jghānd*.
 Bread, s. *doda-ī*. (leavened-) *khamīra*. (un-
 leavened-) *patīra*. (barley-) *orbūshīna*.
 (maize-) *sukhrak*. (millet-) *khamacha*, *pi-*
yātsa. (mixed meal-) *rāra*, *broṛa*. (dry-)
spora doda-ī. (-of charity) *gharai*, *char*.
 Breadth, s. *plān-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.
 Break, v.a. *mātarvul*. (-to atoms) *char-chūr-*,
dar-dar-, *kand-kapar-*, *māt-gud-*, etc. *k.*
 Breakfast, s. *nārai* -or *nahārai*, *nāshṭa*,
tsākkhṭī. (-during Lent) *pesh-manai* or
-namai or *-lamai*.
 Breast, s. *sina*. (nipple) *tai*. (-band) *tapor*.
 Breastplate, s. *chaprās*.
 Breastwork, s. *sangar*, *mard-rav*, *faṣīl*.
 Breath, s. *sā* or *sāh*, *dam* or *dama*.
 Breathe, v.a. *sā-*, *dam-*, etc. *ākhīstal* or
rākāgal-rākkhkal. (-upon) *damarvul*,
dam k.
 Breeches, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*,
 Breed, s. *aṣl*, *naṣl*, *zāt*, *rag-rīkkha*, *nogai*,
zād-zawzāt, *rang*.
 Breed, v.a. *pālal*, *parvaral*; *zegarvul*, *naṣl-*
paidā k. v.n. *langedal*, *zegedal*; *blārbedal*,
narla ked.
 Breeding, s. *pālana*, *parvarish*; *tarbiyat*,
t'alīm; *langa*, *blārba*, *narla*, *daka*.

Breeze, s. *hawā*, *bād*, *bādūkhai*, *wagma*.
 Brethren, s. *wrūnrak*, *'azīzān*.
 Brevity, s. *land-wālai*, *land-tiyā*.
 Bribe, s. *bada*, *rishnat*, *mok*.
 Brick, s. *khakhta*. (-bat) *toṭa*, *roṛa*. (-dust)
surkhī. (-kiln) *paja*. (-layer) *kullāl*.
 Bridal, a. *nāveyat*.
 Bride, s. *nāve*. (bride's maid) *wrā-bānra-ī*,
wre-aza or *wreyaza*, *mānja-ī*. (bride's
 female servant) *īnga*.
 Bridegroom, s. *zalmāi*. (bridegroom's man)
wrā-bānrai, *jānjī*, *mānjī*.
 Bridge, s. *pul*. (-of nose) *tindorai*, *tanbeza*
 or *tambūzai* or *tambūzak*. (of fiddle) *taṭū*,
khargai. (to make a-) v.a. *pul taral*.
 Bridle, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalah* or *jalam*. (of
 cord) *gapī*, *pā-ī*. (camel's-) *pezvān*.
 Brief, a. *land*, *koṭāh*.
 Brigade, s. *tuman*, *dasta*.
 Brigand, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *qazṣāq*.
 Bright, a. *rūr*, *rokkhān*, *tāb-nāk*; *spīn*, *shīn*.
 Brighten, v.a. *rūnravul*, *spīnavul*, *pākanvul*,
rokkhān k. v.n. *rūnredal*, *dzaledal* or
dzal ked. *brekkhedal*; *spīnedal*, *shīn-*
pāk, etc. *ked*.
 Brightness, s. *ranrā*, *brekkhānā*, *rokkhānā-ī*.
 Brim, s. *morga*, *ghāra*, *tsanda*.
 Brimstone, s. *gogar* or *gogil*.
 Brindled, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *ablaq*.
 Briny, s. *mālgīn*. (brine) *mālgīna oba*.
 Bring, v.a. (-animate objects) *rānvustal*. (-in-
 animate objects) *rānvral*. (-forth young)
langedal. (-off) *bacharvul*. (-up) *pālal*,
parvaral. (-under) *lānde k.*
 Brink, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *dada*.
 Brisk, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *takrah*, *tund*, *garandai*.
 Bristle, v.a. (as the hair or skin) *wekkhtak-*,
ghūnā-, etc. -*zigedal* or *walāredal*. s.
da sarkūzī wekkhtak.
 Brittle, a. *nāzūk*, *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *spuk*.
 Broad, a. *plan*, *arat*, *sara-war* or *psora-war*.

Broadcloth, s. *banāt*.

Broadness, *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Brocade, s. *kimkhwāb*, *zar-baft*, *muqqaish*.

Broil, v.a. *writarwul*, *kabābarwul*, *teyal*, *talarwul*.

Broken, a. *māt*. (-to bits) *māt-gud*, *kand-kapar*, *char-chūr*, *dar-dar*.

Broker, s. *dallāl*.

Bronchocele, s. *ghur*.

Brood, s. *zawzād* or *zauzāt*, *abwād*, *bachī*.

Brood, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nāledal*, *karedal*; *fikr-man-*, *andekkh-man-*, *wiswāsī-*, etc. *ked*. (sit on eggs) *kuḥkedal*, *kuḥaka ked*.

Brook, s. *lakhtai*, *nahar*, *arākh*, *wela*, *khwar*. (dry bed of-) *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*.

Broom, s. *jārū*.

Broth, s. *khornā*.

Brother, s. *wror*. (elder-) *mashar wror*. (younger-) *kashar wror*. (middle-) *mandz-wai wror*. (foster-) *da tī-* or *da to wror*. (full-) *sakah wror*. (half-) *nā-sakah wror*. (-in law) *anekkhai*. (husband's-) *lenar*. (-hood) *wrorī*, *wror-nālī*, *wror-galwī*, *wror-wālai*.

Brow, s. *wuchwulai* or *wucharlai*, *tandai*, *kolak*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *tarai*.

Brown, a. *mushkai*, *bor*, *kha-ar*. (light-) *sperah*. (dark-) *sūr-bor*.

Browse, v.a. *powul*. (tend at-) *piyāyāl*. v.n. *tsaredal*.

Bruise, v.a. *blodal*, *sālarwul*, *dzabal*; *kuṭal*, *takarwul*. (-grain) *dal k*.

Brush, s. (weaver's-) *māla*. (fox's-) *lakai*. v.a. *jārū k*. (-clothes) *tsandal*.

Brushwood, s. *dzangul*, *jār*, *jāmbrā*.

Brutal, a. *be dard*, *be raḥm*, *sakht-dil*, *dzaban*, *hainānī*.

Brute, s. *hainān*, *dad*, *dzanāwar*.

Bubble, s. *bulbula* or *burbura*, *ghulai*, *jakh*. v.n. *eshedal*, *khūt ked*, *khūtsedal*.

Bubo, s. *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.

Buck, s. *osai*. (-rabbit) *soe*.

Bucket, s. *boka*, *taghūrai*, *satal*; *dalwa*, *gadhal*; *solāgha*.

Buckle, s. *kara-ī*, *gharabbai*.

Buckler, s. *dāl*, *spar*. (-handle) *lāstai*, *mūtai*. (-cushion) *gadai*. (-boss) *patrai*.

Bud, s. *ghūta-ī*. (leaf-) *ghandal*. v.n. *tūkedal*, *ghwardal*, *zarghūnedal*. v.a. *red-*, *qalam-*, etc. *k*.

Buffalo, s. *mekkh*, *gānmekkh*. f. *mekkha*. (young-) *katai*. (two-year-old-) *joṭah*. (bull-) *sandah*.

Buffoon, s. *toḡī*, *toḡ-mār*, *washṭī*, *washṭ-mār*, *malandai*, *maskharāchī*, *pekkhe-gar*.

Buffoonery, s. *toḡa*, *mashta*, *malanda*, *mas-khara*.

Bug, s. *munganr*, *kaṭmal*. (tree-) *lhasak*.

Bugbear, s. *bāḡū*, *bagalolai*, *bau*.

Bugle, s. *turai*. (Bugler) *turī-mār*.

Build, v.a. *jorawul*.

Building, s. *kandar*, *mānra-ī*, *koṭa*, *kor*.

Bulb, s. *ghūta*, *ghūta-ī*. (garlic-) *palai*.

Bulk, s. *ghat-wālai*, *loe-wālai*.

Bulky, a. *ghat*, *loe*, *nāpar*, *star*, *khṛis*, *gagar*.

Bull, s. *hīndah* or *mīndah*. (-calf) *skhai*.

Bullet, s. *mardaka* or *mardak*, *gola-ī*.

Bullion, s. *srah-zar*, *spīn-zar*.

Bullock, s. *ghwayai* or *ghwa-e ghutskai*, *dan-gar*. (steer) *zūrai*, *skhwandarkotai*, *skhwan-dar*.

Bully, s. *zālīm*, *zorāwar*, *luqah*, *dax*, *zorūnkai*.

Bulrush, s. *lūkha*, *kakai*, *nal*, *badagāl*.

Bump, s. *pārsob*, *mātūs*, *matāka*, *ghūnda*, *pūpaka*, *pund*.

Bunch, s. *ghotai*, *ghūncha*, *khosha*.

Bundle, s. *gātlai*, *petai*, *gedai*, *panda*, *pand-ūkai*. (-of hay) *beda*, *kalokkhata*.

Bung, s. *bāja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*, *shora*.

Buoyant, a. *spuk*, *pūyāwai*.

Bur, s. *jishai*, *kandala-ī*.

Burden, s. *bār*. v.a. *bār āchanul* or *k*; *legdanul*.

Burdensome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *salḥt*.
 Burglar, s. *ghal*, *kandar*-, or *gūt mātarvūnkai*.
 Burglary, s. *ghlā*, *kandar*- or *gūt mātarvūna*.
 (to commit-) v.a. *kandar*- or *gūt mātarvul*
 or *k.*, *naqb-zanī k.*
 Burial, s. *khakkharvūna*, *khakkhedana*. (ser-
 vice) *janāza*. (-ground) *goristān*, *qabar-
 istān*.
 Burlesque, s. *toḡā*, *malanda*, *mazākḥ*.
 Burn, v.a. *swadzarvul*, *sedzarvul*; *balavul*.
 v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*, *baledal*.
 Burning, s. *swai*; *sedzana*; *baledana*; *balavūna*.
 Burnish, v.a. *rūnrawul*, *dzalkavul*, *rokkhān*-,
ṣaiqal-, *ṣāf*-, *pāk*-, *brekkh-nāk*-, etc. *k.*
 Burrow, v.a. *sūrai*- or *sūra*-, *ghār*-, *surang*-,
 etc. *k.*, or *kanardal*, or *kanal*, or *kanastal*.
 Burst, v.n. *chāwdal*, *prak chāwdal*, *shledal*,
tsiredal, *chāq ked*. (-into) *dūsa k.* (-out)
mātedal. (-upon) *rā-māt ked*.
 Bury, v.a. *khakkharvul*.
 Bush, s. *būṭai*, *jāra*, *dakai*.
 Bushel, s. *ogai*. (a quarter-) *kurai*.
 Business, s. *kār*, *kaṣ*, *peṣha*, *shewa*.
 Buskin, s. *sugul*; *māsa-i*.
 Bustard, s. *tsūrai*, *kha-ar-mor*, *kūbārah*, *tugh-
 darī*.
 Bustle, s. *chal-chalā*, *hatsa*, *tag-o-dau*, *tagā-pū*.
 Busy, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 But, c. *lekīn*, *mangar*, *wale*, *balki*, *siwā*.
 Butcher, s. *qaṣṣāb*. v.a. *halālavul*; *waḡlal*
 or *waḡal*, *qatl*-, *marg*-, *khūn*-, *mur*-, etc. *k.*
 Butt, s. *nakkha*, *mukha*. v.a. (-with the head)
ṭakar, *daḡhara* or *daḡara*, *ṭakar*-, etc.
wahal.
 Butter, s. *kuch*. (preserved-) *ghwarī*.
 Butterfly, s. *parakai*, *tārūgai*, *kambala-i*,
bāmbilakai.
 Buttermilk, s. *shomle* or *shlombe*. (sour-)
tarve.
 Buttock, s. *kunāṭai*, *surīn*.

Button, s. *ghotai*. (-loop) *tanra-i*, *gūtma*,
pulghwākkha, *gharāsha*.
 Buttress, s. *pushṭi*, *aram*.
 Buxom, a. *takrah*, *chāgh*, *tāzah*, *khandā-rue*.
 Buy, v.a. *pīral* or *pīrandal*, *pa bai'e ākhistal*.
 Buzz, v.n. *bonredal*.
 Buzzing, s. *bonr*, *bonrkai*, *bonredana*.
 By, p. *pa*. (-day) *pa wradzi*. (-thousands)
pa zargūno. (-hundreds) *pa ṣarvūno*. (-all
 means) *pa har shān*. (-degrees) *pa ro ro*,
pa qalār. (-no means) *pa hets shān*,
hechare, *hādo*. (-and bye) *pa drang*, *drang*
sā'at pas. This preposition is often fol-
 lowed by *sara* (with), as *pa har shān sara*,
 by all means, etc.

C.

Cabal, s. *janba*, *para*, *gundī*.
 Cabbage, s. *gobī*, *karamkala*.
 Cabin, s. *koṭa*; *jūngara*, *kudala*, *tsapar*.
 Cable, s. *da beṛa-i biyāsta*, or *-pa-aṛai*, or
-rasa-i.
 Cactus, s. *tohar*, *zaqūm*, *qūghandal*.
 Cackle, v.a. *jak-jak*-, *chagh-chugh*-, etc. *k.*,
chāqa nahal.
 Cadaverous, a. *sperah*.
 Cadence, s. *wazn*, *āwāz*, *ghag*, *trang*, *badala*.
 Cage, s. *pinjra*, *qafas*.
 Cajole, v.a. *ghulamul*, *ṭagal*.
 Calamitous, a. *bad*- or *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*,
balā-nāk, *āfatī*, *ghazab-nāk*.
 Calamity, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *nāzila*, *muṣibat*.
 Calcine, v.a. *kushṭah*-, *īre*-, etc. *k.*
 Calculate, v.a. *shmāral* or *shmeral*, *hisābarvul*,
ganral.
 Calculation, s. *hisāb*, *shumār* or *shmerah*,
andāza.
 Caldron, s. *khum*, *deg*, *satal*; *dechka*, *karahai*.

Calendar, s. *patra*, *taqrīm*.

Calender, v.a. *batī-*, *kundī-*, *chāp-*, etc. *k*.

Calf, s. *bachai*, *chikorai*. (bull-) *shkhai*.
(buffalo-) *kaṭai*. (camel-) *jūngai*, *botai*.
(stuffed-) *spandakh*. (-of leg) *parkai*,
gharai.

Calico, s. *chīt*.

Calk, v.a. *chārd-*, *darz-*, etc. *-bandī k*.

Call, s. *bāng*, *nāra*. (-for dogs) *tū-tū*. (-for
cattle) *rī-rī*. (-for cats) *pa-ash-pa-ash*.
(-for hawks) *qū-qū*. (-to drive cattle)
ta-arya-ta-arya. (-to encourage dogs)
tap-tap. (-to encourage fighting rams,
etc.) *jig-jig*, *drich-drich*.

Call, v.a. *nāra wahal*, *bāng wayal*, *ghag k*.
(summon) *balal*, *ṭalab k*. (name) *wayal*,
nūm ākhīstal; *nūm kegdal*—*kekhhodal* or
kkhkegdal, etc. (-to mind) *yādarul*.
(-back) *stūnarul* or *stanarul*. (-bad
names) *kanzal k*, *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal*.

Called, a. *nūmāndai*, *nūmedah*.

Calling, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.

Callous, a. *sakht*, *klak*; *be dard*, *be parnā*.

Callousness, s. *sakhtī*, *klak-wālai*; *be dardī*.

Calm, a. *āsudah*, *hawār*, *ārām*, *band*, *walār*.
v.a. *walāranul*, *saṛanul*, *ārām warkanul*.
s. *qalār-tiyā*—or *walār-tiyā da bād*.

Calmly, ad. *pa qalār sara*, *pa ro ro*.

Calmness, s. *ārām*, *qalār*-, *walār*-, etc. *-tiyā*;
rāhat, *tūtob*.

Calumniate, v.a. *tuhmat*—or *tūmat*-, *tor*-, etc.
-pore k. *peghor warkanul*, *ghibat k*.

Calumny, s. *tuhmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ghibat*.

Camel, s. *ūkkh*, *shutur*. (young-) *jūng* or
jūngai, *botai*. (rutting-) *barbarai*. (-driver)
sarnān, *ūkkhbah*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*.
(-litter) *kajāwa*. (-bridle) *peznān*. (-nose
peg) *nata*.

Camp, s. *dera*, *muqām*; *urdū*, *dal*.

Campaign, s. *jang*, *ghazā*, *jihād*; *sama*,
maidān.

Camphor, s. *kāfur*.

Can, v.n. *shwal*, *tuvānedal*. s. *lotkai*.

Canal, s. *nāla*, *wāla*. (small-) *lakhtai*.

Cancel, v.a. *wāranul*, *man'a k*. *bāṭil k*.

Cancer, s. *yaga*, *rasawla-i*, *kkhanda*, *nāsūr*.

Candid, a. *rikhtīnai*, *spīn*, *sūchah*, *ṣāf*.

Candidate, s. *umed-wār*.

Candle, s. *bāta-i*. (-stick) *ḍīwaṭ*.

Candour, s. *rikhtīn-tob*, *spīn-wālai*, *ṣafū-i*.

Cane, s. *bet*. (sugar-) *ganna*. (-for eating)
ponda. (-for the mill) *khā*.

Canister, s. *dabai*, *harpa-i*, *ṣandūqcha*.

Cannibal, s. *sarī*—or *ādam-khor*, *khūnārāi*.

Cannon, s. *top*, *topa*. (-ball) *golā*, *gola-i*.

Canoe, s. *kishta-i*.

Canon, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *dastūr*.

Canopy, s. *chatr*, *sūcnān*, *shāmīyāna*, *sinrai*.

Cant, s. *makr*, *riyā*. (-word) *takiya kalām*.

Canton, s. *tapa*, *cham*, *jam*, *khel*.

Cantonment, s. *urdū*, *dal*, *chārnra-i*.

Canvas, s. *biyasta-i*, *ṭapra*.

Cap, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*. (padded-) *tukhala-i*.
(-with ear flaps) *koṭakhā*, *khūjīna*.

Capable, a. *qābil*, *tuvānā*, *shwānkai*.

Capacious, a. *arat*, *dzāyanar*, *kushād*.

Capacity, s. *tuvān*, *qābīliyat*, *qābil-tob*, *idrāk*;
arat-wālai, *dzāe*.

Capital, s. *aṣl*, *māya*, *panga*, *saga*. a. *aṣl*,
anwal, *wānbanai*; *da marg lū-iq* or *-sazā-
wār*.

Capsicum, s. *sara-mrich*.

Caprice, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.

Capricious, a. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*, *nā-qalār*.

Captious, a. *hujjatī*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.

Captivate, v.a. *ghulanul*, *fareftak*-, *mayan*-,
koḍ-, etc. *k*.

Captive, s. *gaidī*, *bandī*.

Captivity, s. *gaid*, *band*.

Capture, v.a. *nīwal*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.

Caracole, v.a. *top*-, *khartīza*-, *kharchaka*-,
etc. *-wahal*.

Caravan, s. *kārvān*, *qāfila*, *sānga*.
 Caravansary, s. *srāe*, *kārvān-srāe*, *rabāt*.
 Caraway, s. *zīra*, *sperkai*.
 Carbuncle, s. *khkhandza*, *dandārū*, *ghundārai*.
 Carcass, s. *murai*, *lāsh*.
 Card, s. *pānra*, *pata*. (playing-) *tās*, *ganjīfa*.
 Card, v.a. *alājī*-, *tonbiyā*-, etc. *k*.
 Cardamous, s. *ilāchī*, *hel*.
 Carder, s. (cotton^a) *alāj*; *nandāp* or *naddāf*.
 (his bow) *linda*. (the beam) *dāndat*. (the cord) *ja-i*. (the beetle) *dabalai*. (the staff) *chūka*. (the comb) *alājī*.
 Care, v.a. *fikr*-, *parvā*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*., *andekkhānā*-, *gham*-, etc. *k*., *khātīr*-, *makh*-, *mulākhiza*-, etc. *k*., *khābar-dārī*-, *tsoka-i*-, etc. *k*., *sātana*-, *khundī*-, etc. *k*.
 Career, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *manda*, *zghākkht*.
 Careful, a. *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*; *fikr-man*.
 Carefulness, s. *khābar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Careless, a. *be khābar*, *be parvā*, *be fikr*, *be gham*, *ghāfī*, *shāmlai-nāmlai*.
 Caress, v.a. *nāzavul*, *nāz*-, *mīna*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k*.
 Carious, a. *chinjan*, *nrost*, *shkū*, *sharhedalai*.
 Carnage, s. *qatl*, *marg*, *khūn*.
 Carnal, a. *nafsānī*, *shahvat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Carnivorous, a. *ghvakkha-khor*. (-animal) *dad*.
 Carol, v.a. *stāyal*. s. *stāyana*.
 Carouse, v.a. *bad-masti k*., *sharāb tskkhal* or *tskal*; *nasha k*.
 Carpenter, s. *tarkānr*, *darūz-gar*.
 Carpet, s. *farsh*; *ghāla-i*, *ghātīcha*. (cover for a-) *chāndānī*. (praying-) *sājāda*, *muṣalla*.
 Carriage, s. *gāda-i*; *bār-bardārī*, *bār-kakkh*; *yān*, *chāl*, *raftār*; *ḍaul*, *majha*.
 Carrier, s. *nrūnkai*; *bār-kakkh*. *bār-bardār*; *harkārah*, *hammāl*.
 Carrion, s. *murdār*.
 Carrot, s. *gāzara*, *zardaka*

Carry, v.a. *nṛal*, *rānṛal*.
 Cart, s. *gāda-i*, *arāba*. (-man) *gāda-i-nān*.
 Cartilage, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krapandūkai*.
 (-of the nose) *tandvāi*, *tindorai*.
 Carve, v.a. *kanal* or *kanastal*. (-meat) *kūtal*.
 Cascade, s. *tsādar*, *dāra*, *tandūra*.
 Case, s. *liṣāfa*, *pokkh*, *ghilāf*. (sword-) *tekai*, *teka*, *mīyān*; *kisbat*, *kisa*; *ṣandūqcha*, *harpa-i*, *hāl*, *hālat*.
 Casement, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Cash, s. *naghd* or *naqd*, *rok*.
 Casket, s. *dabalai*, *harpa-i*, *ṣandūqcha*.
 Cast, v.a. *nīshthal*, *āchanul*. *ghurzanul*, *lamastal*.
 Cast, s. *kālbūt*, *ghālab* or *qālib*. (at play) *dan*, *guzār*.
 Caste, s. *rang*, *zāt*, *aṣl*, *qām* or *qaum*, *nog*.
 Castle, s. *koṭ*, *qil'a*, *garā-i*.
 Castor-oil, s. *da arhando tel*.
 Castrate, v.a. *khāṣṣī*-, *ākhtah*-, *malai*-, etc. *k*.
 Casual, a. *qismatī*, *naṣībī*, *nā-gahān*, *nā-gūmān*.
 Casualty, s. *āfat*, *kāna*, *nāzila*.
 Cat, s. *pisho*. (tom-) *barghūt* or *narghūt*.
 (wild-) *pish-prāng*. (young-) *pishongarai*.
 Catalogue, s. *siyāha*. (of men) *asāmī*.
 Cataract, s. *dāra*, *tsādar*. (of the eye) *parda*, *dund*.
 Catarrh, s. *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *sāra*, *yakhnī*, *nazla*.
 Catastrophe, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *muṣibat*, *kāna*.
 Catch, v.a. *nirvul*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.
 Catechize, v.a. *savāl*-, *pukkhātana*-, etc. *k*.
 Caterpillar, s. *pīsha-i*, *chinjai*.
 Catgut, s. *ja-i*, *janrai*.
 Cattle, s. *tsārvaī*, *ḍangar*, *māl*, *dāba*.
 Candle, s. *matar*, *lāwanr*, *karā*.
 Caught, v.n. *nkkhatal*. a. *nkkhatai*.
 Caul, s. *obanra*, *da bachī parda*.
 Cause, s. *sabab*, *jihat*, *kabl*, *bā-iṣ*, *nāṣṭa*; *muqaddama*.

Cauterize, v.a. *dāgharvul*, *dāgh lagarvul*.
 Cautious, a. *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
 Cavalcade, s. *spartī* or *svaratī*; *jīlav*.
 Cavalier, s. *spor* or *svor*.
 Cavalry, s. *swārah*, *risāla*.
 Cave, s. *smats* or *samist*, *ghār*, *kāz*.
 Cavity, s. *doghal*, *tūbkai*, *janvara*, *kanda*.
 Cease, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodol*—*prekkharvul*.
 v.n. *ākhiredal*, *tamāmedal*.
 Ceaseless, a. *mudāmī*, *dā-im*.
 Cedar, s. *diyār*.
 Cede, v.a. *pregdal*, *spāral*, *warkarvul*; *manal*.
 Ceiling, s. *chat*, *būm*, *tsapar*.
 Celebrate, v.a. *stāyal*. (-a day) *manal*.
 Celebrated, a. *nūm-nar*, *nām-dār*, *nāmer*,
 mashhūr.
 Celebration, s. *stāyana*; *manana*.
 Celestial, a. *āsmānī*, *jannatī*.
 Celibacy, s. *lavand-tob*, *tsarah-nālai*.
 Cell, s. *khūna*, *koṭa*; *gokkha*, *hujra*.
 Cellar, s. *tah-khāna*.
 Cement, s. *salekkh*. (mortar) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Cemetery, s. *maqbara*, *rauza*; *qabristān*,
 goristān, *hadera*. (-of saints) *ziyārat*,
 dargāh.
 Censer, s. *mujmir*.
 Censor, s. *muhtasib*.
 Censure, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *taqarvul*, *raṭal*,
 tratal. (-oneself) *gram k.*
 Cent, s. *sil*. (per-) *saikara*, *pa sil*, *sil pase*.
 Centipede, s. *zanza*.
 Central, a. *miyānah*, *mandzai* or *mandzvai*.
 Centre, s. *mandz* or *myandz*.
 Centuple, a. *sil-bragh*, *sil-chand*.
 Century, s. *sil-kāl*.
 Cerate, s. *malham*, *paha*, *mom-roghan*.
 Ceremony, s. *madār*, *khātīr*, *makh*, *adab*,
 taklīf, *dastūr*, *rasm*.
 Certain, a. *yaqīn*, *taḥqīq*, *ṣaḥīḥ*, *muqarrar*.
 (-one) *palānkai* or *falānai*.
 Certainly, ad. *be shakk*, *albatta*, *rikkhiyā*.

Certainty, s. *yaqīnī*, *zbād*, *taḥqīqī*, *iṣbāt*.
 Certificate, s. *sanad*, *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz*.
 Certify, v.a. *yaqīn-*, *zbād-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*,
 etc. *k.*; *khabar-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *k.*
 Chafe, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlarvul*, *mugal*—*muḥḥal*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.* (grieve)
 ghamedal, *sūledal*, *karedal*.
 Chaff, s. *būs*, *proṛ*, *sūrī*. (of rice) *khamache*.
 (of corn, etc.) *drūze*, *gadzāre*.
 Chagrin, s. *randz*, *khapagān*, *nāl*, *gram*.
 Chain, s. *zandzīr*. (-link) *kara-i*.
 Chair, s. *kursī*, *chaukī*; *kaṭkai*, *peṛa-i*.
 Chalk, s. *spīna-khāwra*.
 Challenge, v.a. *jāng gokkhtal*; *dāwa-*, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *gwākkhedal*.
 Challenger, s. *mudd'a-i*; *jāng joe*; *gwākkhkai*.
 Chamber, s. *koṭa*, *khāna*.
 Chameleon, s. *karborai*, *tsarmakkkhai*.
 Champ, v.a. *kraparvul*, *chīchal*.
 Campaign, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *ṣahrā*.
 Champion, s. *pahalnān*, *tūrzān*, *bahādur*.
 Chance, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *wār*, *puk*; *daw*.
 v.n. *nāziledal*, *prewatal*, *wāqī'a ked*.
 Change, v.a. *badlarvul*. (-money) *mātavul*.
 v.n. *badledal*, *āvuḥkhtal*, *girzedal*.
 Changeable, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*; *khūshai*,
 nāma-khānā.
 Channel, s. *lār*; *nāla*, *rūd-khāna*, *lakkhtai*.
 Chant, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandara-*, *badala-*, etc.
 mayal.
 Chaos, s. *tor-tam*, *zulmat*.
 Chapter, s. *bāb*, *faṣl*. (of Qurān) *sūra*.
 Character, s. *khoe*, *khāṣlat*; *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*;
 nām, *nāmūs*; *basharj*, *pat*.
 Charcoal, s. *skor*. (pl. *skārah*). (live-) *sar-*
 vaṭka or *sharvaṭa*.
 Charge, s. *amānat*, *spārah*, *sipur*, *hawāla*.
 (order) *ḥukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*. (price) *baī'a*,
 qīmat. (expense) *kharts*. (onset) *halla*,
 tsof, *guzār*, *brīd*. (advice) *maṣlahat*.
 (prohibitory) *qadaghan*.

- Charge, v.a. *spāral*, *amānat*-, etc. *k.* (order) *farmāyal*, *hukm*-, etc. *narkawul*. (accuse) *d'awa k.*, *tuhmat*-, *tor*-, etc., *-pore k.* (attack) *halla*-, etc. *k.* (load) *ḍakawul*. (enjoin) *tākīd*-, etc. *k.*, *pohawul*. (in accounts) *khariṣ* *likal*.
- Charger, s. *jangī ās*; *tabākh*, *ghāb* or *qāb*, *tashṭ*.
- Charitable, a. *sakhī*, *khairātī*, *sakhāwatī*.
- Charity, s. *khairāt*; *zakāt*, *ṣadqa*, *sarsāya*.
- Charm, s. *t'awīz*. (kind of) *mara-i*, *tāwītak*, *amel*, *dawā*, *ṭilism*. (for snakes, etc.) *pār*. (juggle) *mantar*, *koḍa*, *jādū*, *sihr*, *hūda*.
- Charm, v.a. *hūda*-, *dam*-, etc. *k.*; *pāṛawul*; *jādū*-, etc. *k.*, *fareṣtak k.*, *ghulawul*.
- Charmer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*. (snake-) *pārū*. (mistress) *dil-bar*, *dil-rubā*, *nāznīna*.
- Charming, a. *kkhāyastah*, *khvakkh*, *khwand* *nāh*.
- Chart, s. *nakhkhā* or *naqsha*.
- Charter, s. *sanad*, *'ahd-nāma*, *igrār-nāma*.
- Chase, s. *kkhkār*, *ṣaid*; *pairarī*, *mandā*. v.a. *kkhkār k.*, *takkhtawul*, *zghalamul*, *pase mande-nahal*.
- Chasm, s. *doghal*, *ṭubkai*, *gorhanda*, *garang*; *kanda*, *chāwd*, *javara*.
- Chaste, a. *pāk-laman*, *neko-kār*, *pākīzah*, *pāk*.
- Chat, v.a. *kitī-pitī* *khābare k.*
- Chatter, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *ṭar-ṭar*-, *chir-chir*-, etc. *k.*
- Chattels, s. *asbāb*, *kālī*, *sāmān*, *māl*, *bar-bast*.
- Cheap, a. *arzān*, *nal* or *wel*, *spuk*.
- Cheapness, s. *arzān-tiyā*, *wel-wālai*.
- Cheat, s. *ṭag*, *farebī*, *darghal*, *sādū*, *makār*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-wālai*; *ṭagī*, *droh*, *chal*, *makr*.
- Cheat, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ṭagī*-, *fareb*-, *chal-bāzī*-, *darghalī*-, etc. *k.*, *drohawul*.
- Check, v.a. *hiṭālawul*, *hiṣārawul*, *man'a k.*, *sambālawul*, *nkkhlawul*, *wudrawul*.
- Cheek, s. *angai*, *anangai*, *koka-i*, *bārkhō*.
- Cheer, s. *chigha*, *nāra*; *ārām*, *khvakkhī*; *'aish*, *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*; *melmastiyā*.
- Cheer, v.a. *chighe*-, etc. *wahal*; *tasallī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k.*
- Cheerful, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-kāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhādān*, *kkhād-man*, *khandā-rūe*.
- Cheerless, a. *be dil*, *be ārām*; *khwār*, *lūts*.
- Cheese, s. *panīr*. (soft-) *bagora*, *potsa*. (hard-) *qurut*.
- Chequer, v.a. *brag*-, *gag*-, *rangīn*-, *chrag* *brag*-, etc. *k.*
- Cherish, v.a. *pālal*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*; *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundiya*.
- Cherisher, a. *pālūnkai*, *panwarūnkai*. (in comp.) *parwar*.
- Chess, s. *shatranj*. (-board) *bisūt*, (king) *shāh*. (queen) *wazīr*. (castle) *rukh*. (knight) *asp*. (bishop) *pīl*. (pawn) *piyā-dah*. (check) *kisht*. (checkmate) *māt*. (-player) *shatranj-bāz*.
- Chest, s. *ṭatar*, *sīna*. (the cavity) *gargas*, *gogal*. (clothes-, etc.) *taunra-i*, *ṣandūq*.
- Chestnut, s. *banj*, *banj-pār*. a. *surang*.
- Chew, v.a. *chichal*, *jonul*, *krapawul*. (the cud) *shkhwand k.*, or *-nahal*, or *-mātarul*.
- Chicken, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchai*. (-pox) *katsrak*.
- Chide, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *peghoramul*, *dāṛal*.
- Chief, a. *mashar*, *arwal*, *wrūnbai*. s. *sardār*, *arbāb*, *khān*, *malik*, *ra-is*, *sarghanah*, *rāhūt*.
- Chiefly, ad. *akṣar*, *wrūnbe*, *arwalan*.
- Chiefship, s. *khānī*, *sardārī*, *malikī*.
- Child, s. *bachai*, *worhai*, *wrūkai*, *mūshūm*; *farzand*, *tūng*.
- Childbirth, s. *langa*, *lang-wālai*, *langa-tob*.
- Childhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wrūk-wālai*, *halkat*, *halkīna*.
- Childish, a. *halak-shān*; *nā-dān*.
- Childless, a. *lā-walad*, *be zarwūt*, *be farzand*. (by death) *būr*.
- Chill, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*.
- Chilliness, s. *soṛ-wālai*, *yakhnī*, *sāra*.

Chime, v.a. *tarāne nayal, trangavul, tāl nahal*. v.n. *trangedal, granjedal*. s. *trang, tāl, tarāna*.
 Chimney, s. *lū-kakkh, da lūgi sūrai*.
 Chin, s. *zana, xanakh, zanakh-dān*. (double-) *ghab-ghab, jajūra*.
 Chink, s. *chānd, darz, rakhna, chāq*. (sound) *shrang, granj*. v.n. *shrangedal, granjedal*.
 Chintz, s. *chit*.
 Chip, s. *toṭa, toṭkai, tūtankai, tarāza*.
 Chipped, a. *būrai*.
 Chirp, v.a. *chanr-chanr-, chir-chir-, etc. k*.
 Chisel, s. *tsvarlai, kkhatsulai or shatsurlai*.
 Choice, a. *ghwarah, kkhah, khāss*. s. *wāk, ikhtiyār; khwakh, pasand, razā*.
 Choke, v.a. *khapah k., mara-i khapa k.* v.n. *khapah ked*.
 Cholera, s. *nabā*.
 Choose, v.a. *khmakkhavul, chunral, laṭavul, anravul, kkhāghal, pasand k.*
 Chop, v.a. *kūtal, warjāl, toṭa-toṭa, bja-, etc. k*.
 Christ, s. *hazrat 'isā, rūh-ullah*.
 Christian, s. *'isāwī, naṣārā; tarsā*.
 Christianity, s. *'isāwī mazhab or -dīn*.
 Chronic, a. *der-pā, multarī*.
 Chronicle, s. *tamārīkh; akhbār; roz-nāma*.
 Chuckle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*. (over enemy) v.a. *sakha k., wiyāral*. (as a fowl) *chugh-chugh k.*
 Chum, s. *mal, malgarai; hānda-i-wāl; hujra-wāl*.
 Church, s. *masjid, jumā'at*.
 Churl, s. *garwār, dihqān, ghundāyah; lwār; bakhīl, shūm*.
 Churn, v.a. *shārbal*.
 Churning, s. *shārbal*. (-stick) *mandānrū*. (-tie) *barangai*. (-strap) *rog, tasma*. (-dish) *donra-i*. (-cover) *bargholai*.
 Cinder, s. (cold-) *skor*. (hot-) *skarvata, khuglan, skhwakkhtan*.
 Cinnabar, s. *shingrap*.

Cinnamon, s. *dārchīnī*.
 Circle, s. *tsarkh, churlai, chamber, dā-ira*.
 Circuit, s. *daur, daurān; gakkht*.
 Circular, a. *ghūnd or ghūnd-man, tsarkhāi*.
 Circulate, v.a. *chalarul, girzarul, jāri k.* v.n. *chaledal, girzedal, jāri ked*.
 Circumcision, s. *sunnat, khatna*.
 Circumspect, a. *hokkhyār, baidār, khabar-dār, pokh*.
 Circumstance, s. *hālat, hāl; khabara*.
 Circus, s. *jaulān-gāh*.
 Cistern, s. *harz, baka-i, talāo, dand*.
 Citadel, s. *qil'a, koṭ, garā-i, arg, bālā-hiṣār*.
 Cite, v.a. *balal, ṭalaḍ k.; yādamal*.
 Citizen, s. *kkhahr-wāl; daftarī*.
 Citron, s. *nāmbū, trin nāranj*.
 City, s. *kkhahr*.
 Civil, a. *mulkī, dīwānī: makhamar, sulūkī, mihrban*. (-court) *mulkī 'adālat*. (-war) *patna, khāna-jangī*. (-power) *'adālat*.
 Civilian, s. *'ammī; kasb-gar; ahl da qalam*.
 Civility, s. *makhamarī, makh-tob, madār, adab, nek-sulūk, mihrbāngī*.
 Civilize, v.a. *ābādarul, kkhāyastah, ārāstah, etc. k. sarī-tob chalarul*.
 Claim, v.a. *d'ama-, darkhwāst-, etc. k*.
 Claimant, s. *mudd'arī, dād-khwāh, d'ama-dār*.
 Clammy, a. *bokkht, slekkht-nāk, barwai, chaspān*.
 Clamour, s. *zwag-zwūg, shor-shaghāb, ghoghā*.
 Clamp, s. *patrai*.
 Clan, s. *qām, kkel, firqa, utūs, tabar, cham*.
 Clandestine, a. *puṭ, pinham, ghalai*.
 Clangour, s. *shrang, granj, trang*.
 Clap, v.a. (the hands) *tāl nahal; shābāsh k.*
 Clapper, s. *tak-takānrāi, jiba, spai*.
 Clarify, v.a. *pāk-, pākizah-, spīn-, ṣāf-, etc. k*.
 Clarion, s. *sarnāe*. (-player) *sarnāchī*.
 Clash, v.a. *blodal, takar-, daka-, etc. khmu-rāl*. v.n. *blosedal*.

- Clasp, v.a. *pa ghegi nūmul*; *bargrandi k.*
 Class, s. *aṣl*, *zāt*, *rang*, *nogai*; *ṭolai*, *cham*,
khel; *darja*, *pāya*.
 Classification, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*.
 Clatter, v.a. *trangavul*, *shrangavul*, *gran-*
javul.
 Clause, s. *faṣl*; *shart*.
 Clavicle, s. *grewa*.
 Claw, s. *changul*, *mangul*, *panja*, *nūk*. v.a.
panja-, etc. *nahal*, *nūkāra k.*
 Clay, s. *maṭa-* or *maṭina khāwra*, *khata*.
 Clayey, a. *maṭin*, *khāwrin*.
 Clean, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. v.a. *pāk-*,
 etc. *k.*
 Clear, a. *pāk*, *ṣaf*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bar-*
tsar, *avtsār*, *bevrach*; *yalah*, *āzād*, *khatās*.
 v.a. *spetsal*, *pākarul*, *spīn-*, etc. *k.* *tsar-*
gand, etc. *k.* *yalah-*, etc. *k.* (-the throat)
ghāra tāza k.
 Clearness, s. *pāk-wālai*; *tsargand-wālai*, etc.
 Cleave, v.a. *chāwul*. (asunder) *chaurang*, *k.*
prekarul. (-to) v.n. *nkhhatal*, *lagedal*,
chaspedal.
 Cleaver, s. *ṭoqiya*, *sātul*; *prekarūnai*.
 Cleft, s. *chāwd*, *chāq*, *wat*, *darz*; *kandar*, *kand*.
 Clemency, s. *halīmī*, *shafaqat*, *rahmat*.
 Clement, a. *halīm*, *mulā-im*, *rahīm*, *narm*.
 Clergy, s. *pādrīyān*, *mullāyān*, *bāmbanrān*.
 Clerk, s. *kātib*, *likānkai*, *kkhkawūnkai*.
 Clever, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *pokh*; *hunn-*
man, *kārī-gar*, *qābil*; *kāgh*, *chirg*.
 Client, s. *d'awa-gar*, *mudd'a-i*.
 Cliff, s. *hamar*, *tsaka*, *lākkh*.
 Climate, s. *āb-o-hamā*, *hivād*, *iqṭim*.
 Climb, v.n. *khatal*.
 Climber, s. *khātūnai*. (plant) *bel*.
 Cling, v.n. *nkhhatal*, *chaspedal*, *lagedal*.
 Clink, v.n. *shrangedal*, *granjedal*.
 Clip, v.a. (hair, etc.) *skustal*, *katēyal*. (cloth,
 etc.) *shakkhtal*. (dock) *ghūt k.* or *-preka-*
mul. (hair of head), *sar-kundai k.*
 Cloak, s. *bārāna-i*; *chogha*, *baraka*. (felt-)
kosai. (fur-) *postin*. (blanket-) *junga kīri*
shara-i.
 Clock, s. *garī*, *sā'at*.
 Clod, s. *lūṭa*, *chūm*, *gapa*.
 Clog, s. *kanrāna*; *haṭāl*, *nkhhata*, *bār*. v.a.
haṭālarul, *kariyābarul*, *nkhhalarul*.
 Close, v.a. *bandarul*, *joravul*, *lagavul*,
perwand k.; *tamāmarul*, *khātm k.* (a door)
pore k. (a book) *ṭapanul* or *ṭap nahal*.
 Close, s. *ākhīr*, *khātm*; *bāra*, *shpol*, *hadera*.
 Close, a. *nījdai*; *tang*; *perwastak*; *bakhāl*,
shūm; *ṭīng*, *tat*, *ganr*. (as cloth) *ṭok*.
 (as stars) *jambaq*. (-cut) *ghūt*, *land*.
 Closeness, s. *nījdekī*; *tang-wālai*; *perwastagī*;
bakhālī, *shūm-wālai*; *ṭīng-wālai*.
 Closet, s. *hujra*, *khūna*; *gūt*, *gokkha*.
 Cloth, s. *karbās*, *khāmtā*; *alwān*, *chīt*, etc.
 (woollen-woven-) *paṭū*, *baraka*, *shara-i*,
pashmīna, etc. (woollen-unwoven-) *krūsta*,
lamṭsai, *kosai*, *namada*, etc. (broadcloth)
banāt.
 Clothe, v.a. *āghustavul*, *pokkhal*, *poslal*;
āghostal.
 Clothes, s. *zarūkī*, *nwarī* or *nmarī*, *pokkhāk*,
āghostan, *libās*, *jāme*. (swaddling-) *oranrai*.
 Cloud, s. *maryadz*.
 Clout, s. *chīrra*, *khartsorai*, *taghar*. (loin-)
lung, *chotai*, *tarāqa-i*. (child's-) *kūna-*
starkai; *tarūnai*.
 Clove, s. *lavang*. (-necklace) *lavang-hār*.
 Cloven, a. (cleft) *chāwd*, *chāq*. (-hoof) *swa*.
 Clover, s. *speshṭarai*, *shautal*, *speshṭai*.
 Clown, s. *ṭoq-mār*, *malandai*, *pekkhe-gar*,
maskharāchī; *ganvār*, *pūhar*, *kāvāk*, *shār*.
 Cloy, v.a. *sekan k.*, *kraka ākhīstal*.
 Club, s. *amsā*, *koṭak*, *lawar*, *dāng*. (society)
cham, *shūbat*, *jumā'at*.
 Cluck, v.a. *kur-kur k.*
 Clue, s. *belga* or *balga*, *darak*.
 Clumsy, a. *kāvāk*, *bad-wajha*, *bad-daul*.

Cluster, s. *wagai*, *khosha*; *ganr*, *tolai*.
 Clutch, v.a. *pa mūt nīwul*, *ghoṭa*-, *chapa*-, etc. *nīwul* or *nahal*.
 Coagulate, v.a. *ṭingawul*, *klakarwul*, *tomna*-, *māya*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *kangat*-, *khyam*-, etc. *ked*.
 Coalesce, v.n. *gadedal*, *yo-dzāe ked*.
 Coarse, a. *lwār*, *ghaṭ*.
 Coast, s. *ghāra*, *dada*, *tselma*.
 Coat, s. *kurta*, *kadā-i*, *khālga*, *qādara-i*, *landa-i*, *andraka*. (-for rain) *bārāna-i*. (-of mail) *zghara*, *zira*.
 Coax, v.a. *dam*-, *dam-dilāsa*-, *jāna*-, etc. *k*, *jigī-jigī*-, *hāre-hāre*-, etc. *k*.
 Cobbler, s. *mochī*, *tsamyār*.
 Cobweb, s. *jāla-i*.
 Cock, s. *chīrg*. (game-) *pandāv-chīrg*. (of a gun) *pāe*, *kajak*. (-crow) *charbāng* or *chīrg-bāng*.
 Cockade, s. *jogha*, *tūgh*, *zunbuk*.
 Code, s. *shar'a*. (Afghan-) *pukkkhātūn-walī*.
 Co-equal, a. *siyāl*, *makhai*, *gund*.
 Coerce, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k*.
 Coeval, a. *hum-dzolai*, *hum'umr*.
 Coffer, s. *khizāna*.
 Coffin, s. *tābūt*.
 Cog, v.a. *chāplāsi*-, *dirpalī*-, etc. *k*-, *ghulawul*. (of a wheel) s. *būrai*.
 Cohabit, v.a. *kilai*-, *kor*-, etc. *k*-, *kor-walai k*.
 Cohesive, a. *bokkht*, *barwai*, *slekkht-nāk*.
 Coil, s. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*.
 Coin, s. *sika*, *paisa*, *naḡhd* or *naqd*. (counterfeit-) *jūtah*, *nā-sarah*.
 Coincide, v.n. *jukht*-, *barābar*-, *joṛ*-, etc. *lagedal*.
 Cold, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sāra*, *yakhnī*; *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *nuzla*.
 Colic, s. *bād-gola*, *sūda*, *shwala*.
 Collapse, v.n. *drabal*, *alunval-prewatal*.
 Collar, s. *grenān*. (-of a dress) *grema*. (neck-) *tauq*. (dog-) *gharwandai*.

Colleague, s. *mal*, *malgarai*.
 Collect, v.a. *ṭolawul*, *gaṭal*, *jam'a k*-, *laṭawul*.
 College, s. *madrassa*, *maktab*.
 Collision, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
 Colocynth, s. *maraghūnai*, *tarḡha kakora*.
 Colloquial, s. *da 'āmmiyāno jiba*, *wrāsha*.
 Collusion, s. *jōrikkkht*, *ṭagī*, *sāzish*.
 Collyrium, s. *rānjah*, *surma*, *kuhal*. (-case) *rānjārūma*. (-bodkin) *salā i*.
 Colonize, v.a. *ābādarwul*, *wadānarwul*.
 Colony, s. *bānda*, *namā-i*; *ābādī*, *wadānī*.
 Colour, s. *rang*, *laun*. v.a. *rangawul*.
 Coloured, a. *rangīn*, *rang karai*.
 Colours, s. *nakkha*, *jānda*, *bairaq*, *toḡh*.
 Colt, s. *bihānr*. (two-year-old-) *drak*.
 Column, s. *tsalai*, *munār*, *stan* or *sitūn*.
 Comb, s. *gamanz* or *mangaz*; *shāna*. (honey-) *gabīna*. (cock's-) *chār-khwalak*. (curry-) *ghasho*.
 Combat, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*.
 Combatant, s. *jangī*, *mlā-tar*-, *tūrzan*.
 Combine, v.a. *joṛawul*; *gadawul*, *laṭal*.
 Come, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Comedy, s. *malanda*, *pekkha*, *ṭoqa*, *swāng*.
 Comely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *pa-i-makhai*.
 Comet, s. *da jāra storai*.
 Comfort, s. *ārām*, *mor-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*; *dilāsa*, *tasallī*, *dād*, *khwā-khogī*.
 Coming, a. *gāndah*, *āyandah*.
 Command, s. *hukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*, *amr*; *nāk*, *was*, *qābū*; *farz*. v.a. *farmāyal*, *hukm*-, etc. *k*.
 Commander, s. *hakim*, *sardār*, *sar-guroh*.
 Commence, v.a. *ibtidā*-, *shur'ū*-, *darak*-, etc. *k*.
 Commend, v.a. *stāyal*, *sipārish k*.
 Commendation, s. *stāyana*, *sipārish*.
 Commerce, s. *saudāgarī*, *napār*, *lāḡī*, *rākrah*, *warkrah*.
 Commissary, s. *dāroghah*; *āstādzai*.
 Commission, s. *sanad*, *'uhda*; *parwāna*, *farmān*; *kār*.

- Commit, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslawul*, *gumāral*, *hawāla*-, etc. *k.*; *karul*, *kral*. (-adultery) *zinā*-, *kāsirī*-, etc. *k.* (-robbery) *ghlā k.*
- Committee, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *majlis*.
- Commodious, a. *munāsib*, *lā-iq*, *pīrzo*.
- Commodity, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*.
- Common, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalan*. s. *maidān*, *pand-ghālai*, *dāga*, *ṭikārkaī*; *borjal*.
- Commonly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*.
- Community, s. *cham* or *jam*, *khel*, *ulūs*; *rāshā-darshā*, *gāwandī-tob*, *malgar-tiyā*.
- Compact, a. *ganr* or *gūr*, *tat*, *ṭing*. (-cloth) *ṭoq*. (-crops) *ṭal*. s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *taṣa*, *neṭa*.
- Companion, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *āshnāe*, *rafīq*.
- Company, s. *majlis*; *ṭolai*, *parḱ*, *ghol*; *mal-gūrī*, *āshnā-i*; *melmasīyā*, *ṣuḥbat*.
- Comparison, s. *muqābala*, *miṣāl*, *nisbat*.
- Compass, s. *qibla-numāe*; *chāper*, *gakkht*; *hadd*, *dzāe*. (reach) *partāb*. v.a. *hiṣāra-wul* or *isārartul*.
- Compasses, s. *pargār*.
- Compassion, s. *dard*, *rahm*, *zrah-swai*, *tars*.
- Compatible, a. *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *barābar*.
- Compel, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k.*
- Compensate, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāgha*-, *badal*-, etc. *warkawul*.
- Competence, s. *kifāyat*, *rozī*.
- Competent, a. *qābil*, *lā-iq*.
- Competition, s. *muqābala*.
- Complacent, a. *ḥalīm*, *post*, *narm*, *maḥḥamar*.
- Complainant, s. *mudd'a-i*, *faryāctī*, *d'awagar*; *gila-man*.
- Complaint, s. *nālīsh*, *māna*, *gila*, *faryād*.
- Complaisance, s. *maḥ-tob*, *maḥḥamarī*, *narmī*, *mīkribāngī*.
- Complete, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *khatm*, *kāmīl*; *bashpar*, *amānī*.
- Complex, a. *gad-wad*; *grān*, *mushkil*.
- Complexion, s. *da tsihre rang*, *charda*, *mizāj*. (dark-) *kalot*.
- Compliment, s. *madār*, *adab*, *salām*, *maḥh*.
- Comply, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlawul*. v.n. *rāzī ked*.
- Compose, v.a. *jorawul*; *tartīb*-, *ārāstah*-, etc. *k.*; *ṣarawul*; *lḱal*, *kāgal-kḱḱkal*.
- Composition, s. *gaḥīn*, *gaḥedana*, *gaḥa*.
- Compound, v.a. *gaḥawul*. a. *gad*.
- Comprehend, v.n. *pohedal*.
- Comprehension, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fīkr*.
- Compress, v.a. *chit k.*, *drabarwul*.
- Comprise, v.a. *shāmīl*-, *yo-dzāe*-, etc. *k.*
- Compute, v.a. *ganral*, *shḱmeral*, *hiṣābarwul*.
- Comrade, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *yār*.
- Concave, a. *ḡawar*, *doghal*.
- Conceal, v.a. *puṭawul*, *pokḱhal*, *ghalai k.*
- Concealment, s. *puṭ-wālai*, *puṭedana*, *ghatī-tob*.
- Concede, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *bakkhal*.
- Conceit, s. *khpul-sarī*, *bād*, *niyār*, *kibr*.
- Conceited, a. *bādī*, *khpul-sar*, *kibr-ḡan*.
- Conceivable, a. *shwānkai*.
- Conceive, v.n. *pohedal*. v.a. *fīkr*-, *qiyās*-, etc. *k.*; *blārbedal*, *dakedal*.
- Conception, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *fīkr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*; *blārbedana*, *blārba-wālai*, *umed*, *daka*.
- Concern, s. *kār*, *m'amala*; *gham*, *fīkr*, *parwā*; *andekḱhnā*, *niswās*.
- Concerned, a. *gham-ḡan*, *fīkr-man*; *niswāsī*, *andekḱh-nāk*.
- Concerning, p. *bābat*, *ḥaqq*.
- Concert, s. *ittipāq*; *malgar-tiyā*; *zamzama*.
- Conciliate, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *gwākkhal*.
- Concise, a. *land*, *kotāh*.
- Conclude, v.a. *tamāmarwul*, *ākhīr*-, *khatm*-, etc. *k.*, *khālāṣawul*; *m'alūmarwul*, *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*.
- Concord, s. *rogha*, *jōra*, *āshṭī*, *ashṭoka*.
- Concourse, s. *ṭolai*, *jumā'at*, *ganr-ālam*.
- Concubine, s. *wīndza*, *'aurata*, *sūryata*.
- Concupiscence, s. *nas*, *mastī*, *shahwat*.
- Concur, v.n. *yo-jihat*-, *yo-zrah*-, *rāzī*-, etc. *ked*.

Concussion, s. *ṭakar*, *ḍaka*.
 Condemn, v.a. *bad manal*, *man'a k.*; *gunāh-*, *nabāl-*, *taqṣīr*, etc., *ṣābitarvul* or *ḍāyavarvul*.
 Condescend, v.a. *mihrbāngī-*, *maḥh-*, *mylā-*, *hiza-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.*
 Condiment, s. *masāla*.
 Condition, s. *ḥāl*, *ḥālat*, *ṣurat*, *yang*, *shān*; *wāda*, *neṭa*, *lafz*, *shart*.
 Condole, v.a. *lās-nīwah k.*; *pātiḥa wayal*, *khvā-khogī k.*, *pokkhal*.
 Conduct, s. *chāl-chal*, *chalan*, *tarīqa*, etc.; *badraga*; *sulūk*, *madār*, *maḥh*.
 Conduct, v.a. *badraga k.*, *botlal-bīrvul*; *rāwustal*, *rawānavul*, *chalarvul*.
 Confection, s. *ḥalwā*, *miṭṭiyā-ī*, *qanāt*, *shūrīnī*.
 Confederacy, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.
 Confederate, s. *para-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mal*.
 Conference, s. *jirga*, *maṣlahat*, *sawāl-ḍarāb*.
 Confess, v.a. *manal*, *khvāla wayal*. v.n. *qā-iledal*.
 Confidence, s. *bāwar*, *yaqīn*, *sāwīsā*, *khāl*, *i'tibār*.
 Confine, v.a. *band-*, *qaid-*, *hiṣār* or *īsār-*, etc. *k.*
 Confirm, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-*, *zbād-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*, etc. *k.*
 Confiscate, v.a. *nāgha-*, *zabt-*, *qurugh-*, etc. *k.*
 Confluence, s. *gaḍḍana*.
 Conform, v.n. *yo-shān-*, *yo-daul-*, *yo-maḥh-*, *yo-zrah-*, etc. *ked*.
 Confound, v.a. *gaḍ-wadavul*, *laṛal*, *shārbal*; *hariyānavul*, *rabravul*, *sargardānavul*, *pareshān-*, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k.*
 Confront, v.a. *maḥhā-maḥh-*, *muqābala-*, etc. *k.*
 Confute, v.a. *lā-ḍarāb-*, *gram-*, *radd-*, etc. *k.*
 Congeal, v.n. *ṭīngedal*, *kangal ked.*; *khayam ked*.
 Congratulate, v.a. *mubārakī k.* or *wayal*.
 Congregation, s. *ṭolai*, *jama'at*, *majlis*.
 Conjecture, s. *gūmān*, *'aql*, *khīyāl*.
 Conjugal, a. *da tsakkhtan av da kkhadze*, *da wādah karai av da wadedali*.

Conjunction, s. *pewand*, *joṛ*, *tarūn*.
 Conjuncture, s. *wakht*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *ṭāng*.
 Conjure, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *warka-vul*; *jādū-*, *kodā-*, etc. *k.*
 Conjuror, s. *jādū-gar*, *kod-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Connect, v.a. *joṛavul*, *lagavul*, *taral*.
 Connexion, s. *joṛ*, *band*, *tarūn*; *nisbat*; *ragai*, *khpulavī*, *khhekkhī*. (carnal-) *gho*, *ghowāna*, *kor-wālai*.
 Connive, v.a. *starge putavul*.
 Connubial, a. See *Conjugal*.
 Conquer, v.a. *barai k.*, or *-mūndal*, *pa-ar k.*, etc.
 Conquest, s. *barai*, *wa-ara*, *wa-arāna*.
 Conscience, s. *īmān*, *diyānat*; *rikkhtīn-tob*.
 Conscious, a. *khavar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Consecrate, v.a. *niyāz-*, *khairāt-*, etc. *k.*, or *-manal*.
 Consent, s. *razā*, *qabūl*, *hokai*, *oe*.
 Consequence, s. *natija*; *pāzah*.
 Consequently, ad. *ḍazaka*, *tro*.
 Consider, v.a. *fikr-*, *pahm-*, *qiyās-*, etc. *k.*, *andekkhānā-*, *hosh-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*.
 Considerable, a. *loe*, *grān*; *ḍer*; *drund*.
 Consign, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarvul*, *gumāral*, *ḥawāla k.*; *āstarvul*, *legal*.
 Consignment, s. *spārana*, *ḥawāla*; *asbāb*, *jīns*.
 Consist, v.n. *joṛedal*, *osedal*, *kedal*, *shvāl*.
 Consistent, a. *joṛ*, *sam*; *klak*, *ṭīng*.
 Console, v.a. *tasallī-*, *dilāsā-*, *dād-*, etc. *war-havul*.
 Consort, s. *tsakkhtan*, *meṛah*; *kkhadza*, *artīna*. v.a. *kilai-*, *kor-*, *rozgār-*, *khassamāna-*, etc. *k.*; *yārī-*, *āshnā-ī*, *malgīrī-*, etc. *k.*
 Conspicuous, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *maṣhūr*.
 Conspirator, s. *yāghī-gar*, *mufsid*, *pasātī*.
 Conspire, v.a. *sāzish-*, *badī-*, etc. *k.*
 Constant, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*.
 Constantly, ad. *har-wakht*, *har-sā'at*.

- Consternation, s. *ḥariyānī*, *sargardānī*; *khof*,
yera, *bāk*, *tor*, *tars*, *tarhara*.
- Constipation, s. *qabḥ*, *qabḥiyat*.
- Constituent, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*.
- Constitute, v.a. *joṛavul*, *wudrawul*, *paidā*,
muqarrar, etc. k., *nulāṛavul*.
- Constitution, s. *mizāj*, *taḥ'a*, *khwā*.
- Constrain, v.a. *zorāl*, *sambālarul*, *tingavul*.
- Construct, v.a. *joṛavul*, *binā* k.
- Consul, s. *wakīl*, *muḥktār*.
- Consult, v.a. *jirga*, *maṣlaḥat*, *maṣḥwarat*,
 etc. k.
- Consume, v.a. *ṣarf*, *talaf*, *kharts*, etc. k.
- Consummate, a. *pūrah*; *poḥ*, *kāmil*.
- Consumption, s. *kharts*, *ṣarfa*; *narai-randz*,
diqq, *sill*.
- Contact, s. *joṛ*, *lagedana*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
 (to come in-) v.n. *blosedal*, *jangedal*, *lagedal*.
- Contagion, s. *wabā*; *gazak*.
- Contain, v.a. *dzāyavul*. v.n. *dzāedal*.
- Contaminate, v.a. *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *skhā*,
kakar, *gazak*, etc. k.
- Contemn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.
- Contemplate, v.a. *ghaur*, *fikr*, etc. k.;
nandāra, *tamāsha*, etc. k.
- Contemporary, s. *hum-dzolai*, *hum-wakht*, *kāl*.
- Contemptible, a. *spuk*, *dūn*, *khushai*.
- Contemptuous, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *be makh*.
- Contend, v.a. *jagra*, *qazīya*, *takrār*, etc. k.
- Content, a. *rāzī*, *moṛ*. s. *razū*, *moṛ-tiyā*.
- Context, s. *matan*, *'ibarat*, *mazmān*.
- Contiguous, a. *nijdai*, *pewastah*.
- Continent, a. *parhez-gār*, *pāk-laman*. s.
zmaka, *barr*, *wucha*.
- Contingent, a. *mauqūf*; *'arizī*.
- Continual, a. *pāedār*, *jārī*, *dā-im*, *pāyandah*.
- Continuance, s. *pāedārī*, *mudāmī*, *dā-imī*.
- Continue, v.n. *pāedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*.
- Contortion, s. *tāo*, *pech*, *wal*, *kālkūchaka*.
- Contour, s. *makh*, *gūna*, *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ḍaul*.
- Contract, s. *wāda*, *neṭa*, *bandanr*, *lafz*; *teka*.
- Contract, v.a. *tangavul*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (a
 promise) *nāda*, *neṭa*, etc. *tarāl* or k.
 (a debt) *por ākhistal*. (a marriage) *wādah*
 k., *nikāh tarāl*. v.n. *kavt ked*.
- Contradict, v.a. *khilāf wāyal*, *radd*, *darogh*.
jan, *hod*, etc. k.
- Contrary, a. *khilāf*, *muḥkhālif*, *hodai*. s.
'aks, *hod*.
- Contrast, v.a. *makhā-makh*, *muqābala*, etc. k.
- Contrite, a. *tauba-gār*, *pakhemān*.
- Contrive, v.a. *band*, *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat*, etc.
tarāl.
- Control, v.a. *sambālarul*, *qābū*, *lānde*, etc.
 k., *was chalarul*.
- Controversy, s. *jagra*, *qazīya*, *radd-badal*,
baḥs, *hujjat*, *steza*.
- Contumacy, s. *sarkakkhī*, *yāghī-garī*.
- Contumely, s. *pechor*, *kkhkandzal*, *spuk-tiyā*.
- Contusion, s. *blos*, *māṭūs*, *pūpaka*, *khūg*, *jobal*.
- Convene, v.a. *tolavul*, *yo-dzāe* k., *balal*.
- Convenient, a. *joṛ*, *pīrzo*, *khwakkh*.
- Convention, s. *jirga*, *majlis*, *m'arika*; *wāda*,
taṛa, *bandanr*, *neṭa*.
- Conversant, a. *wāqif*, *āmokhtah*, *khavar*.
dār.
- Converse, v.a. *khavar* k., *sawāl-dzawāb* k.
- Convert, v.a. *badlavul*; *murīd*, *mutaqīd*,
 etc. k.
- Convex, a. *ghūnd*, *gunbatī*.
- Convey, v.a. (things) *āstarul*, *wral*, *legal*.
 (animals) *botlal*—*birul*, *rāmustal*.
- Convict, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*.
- Convict, v.a. *gunāh*, etc. *zbād* k. or *sābit* k.
- Convince, v.a. *qā-il* k., *gram* k.
- Convivial, a. *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *khandā-rūe*,
melmah-dost.
- Convoke, v.a. *balal*, *ṭalab* k., *tolavul*.
- Convoy, s. *badraga* or *badraqa*.
- Convulsion, s. *ghoṭa*, *parghaz*; *balwā*.
- Cook, v.a. *pakhavul*. s. *bāwarchī* or *barchī*.
- Cool, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*; *bē parwā*; *mānrai-gar*.

Cool, v.a. *saravul*, *yakhavul*. v.n. *saredal*.
 Coolness, s. *sāra*, *soṛ-wālai*, *yakhnī*. (pique)
maravar-tiyā, *maravar-tob*, *mānrai*.
 Coop, s. (of leather) *daba*. (-maker) *dabāgh*.
 Coping, s. *tsatsobai*, *bala-i*, *parchatai*, *sar-*
mātai, *sharīfa*.
 Copious, a. *der*, *frewān*.
 Copper, s. *tāmba*.
 Copse, s. *jangai*, *darga*, *ghāl*.
 Copulate, v.a. *ghayal-ghowul*, *kor-wālai*,
gho-, *jimā'a-*, etc. *k*.
 Copy, s. *naql*, *namūna*, *nushka*; *mashq*.
 Coquetry, s. *nāz*, *naḥhra*, *makez*, *karashma*.
 Coral, s. *marjān*. (-diver) *marjīwanrah*.
 Cord, s. (thick-) *biyāsta*, *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*.
 (thin-) *muzai*, *tār*, *spanrsai*. (hair-)
antsa-i, *siyala-i*, *wākkhakai*. (palm leaf-)
būnr.
 Core, s. *māghzah*, *zrah*, *zarai*.
 Coriander, s. *daniya*.
 Cork, s. (bung) *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Cormorant, s. *koṭān*. (glutton) *ghārai*.
 Corn, s. *ghala*, *dāna*. (green-) *khwīd*, *khāsil*.
 (-stubble) *drūza*. (mowed-) *satrai*. (-sheaf)
geda-i. (-stack) *dala-i*. (-bin) *kandū*,
koṭa-i, *khamba*. (-straw) *nār*. (-broken
 straw) *būs*. (-treading floor) *dīrmand*,
khirman. (pile of trodden-) *wānra*. (of
 the foot) *baura-i*, *rasaula-i*, *kila-i*, *mekh*.
 Corner, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*; *dakhma*.
 Corporeal, a. *jismānī*.
 Corpse, s. *murai*, *lāsh*, *murdah*.
 Corpulent, a. *tsorb*, *perar*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Correct, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *durust*, *barābar*, *sam*,
rikhtiyā, *kkhah*.
 Correspond, v.n. *joṛ-*, *sam-*, *barābar-*, etc.
lagedal, *makhai* *ked*. v.a. *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz-*,
 etc. *līkal* or *kāgal-kkhkal* or *legal*.
 Corroborate, v.a. *rikhtiyā*, *zbād-*, *subūt-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Corrode, v.a. *zang khwural*. v.n. *zang ked*.

Corrupt, v.a. *bonravul*, *palitarul*, *kakaṛavul*,
skhā-, *wrost-*, etc. *k*.
 Cost, s. *baī'a*, *kharts*, *qīmat*; *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*.
 Costive, a. *qābiz*, *ting*, *klak*.
 Costiveness, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.
 Costly, a. *qīmat-nāk*, *grān-bakā*.
 Costume, s. *jāma*, *libās*.
 Cot, s. *katkai*, *katolai*.
 Cottage, s. *kadala*, *jūngaṛā*.
 Cotton, s. *mālāch*. (-plant) *punba*, *kālaka*.
 (-seed) *pundāna*. (-stubble) *khīrīz*, *khār-*
and. (-stalks) *punbe-cho*, *kālak-cho*. (-pod)
ghoza. (-picker) *pandol-gar*. (his share)
pandoti. (-dresser) *naddāp*, *alāj*. (his
 mallet) *dabalai*. (his bow) *dāndat*. (his
 gin) *alāji*. (carded-) *pāghunda*. (roll of-)
pūnra-i. (skein of-) *māshora*. (-thread)
tonbiyā, *aṭa*. (-reel) *aterān*.
 Cough, s. *tūkhai*, *tūkha*, *tūkh-tūkh*. (hooping-)
pūkhalai, *tora-ghāra*, *haba-daba*. v.n.
tūkheadal.
 Council, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*; *dalbār*, *majlis*.
 Counsel, s. *pand*, *naṣīhat*; *maṣlahat*, *tadbīr*,
mashwarat; *wakil*.
 Count, v.a. *shmeral*, *hisāb k.*; *ganral*.
 Countenance, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *bashra*; *mīhr-*
bāngī, *mrasta*, *mulākhiza*.
 Counterfeit, a. *jūtah*, *nā-sarah*. v.a. *bāna-*,
palma-, *chal*, *ṭagī-*, etc. *-k*.
 Counterpane, s. *brastan*, *taltak*.
 Counterpart, s. *joṛa*, *pala*, *makhai*, *dzanāb*.
 Country, s. *mulk*, *hervād*. (own-) *waṭan*.
 (foreign-) *wilāyat*. (-man, etc.) *waṭanī*.
 County, s. *pargana*, *tapa*.
 Couple, s. *joṛa*, *qulba*, *juṭi*; *dwah*.
 Courage, s. *maṛāna*, *mardī*, *zrah*, *nar-tob*,
dilāwarī, *tūzān-tob*, *dzwān-mardī*, *him-*
mat.
 Courageous, a. *maṛānai*, *zrah-war*, *dilāwar*,
tūzān, *himmat-nāk*.
 Courier, s. *qāsid*, *chapar*, *astādzaī*.

- Course, s. *zghākkht*, *manda*; *daur*, *daurān*; *yūn*, *chāl*; *lār*; *maidān*. (of-) ad. *albatta*, *be-shakk*.
- Court, s. *dalbār*, *daulat-khāna*. (civil-) 'adālat, *maḥkama*. (-yard) *gholai*, *anganr*. *janas*.
- Court, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *mīna*-, 'ishq-bāzī-, etc. -k.
- Courteous, a. *maḥḥawar*, *mīhrbān*, *nek-khoe*.
- Courtesan, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.
- Courtesy, s. *maḥk*, *mulāḥiza*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*.
- Courtier, s. *dalbārī*.
- Courtship, s. 'ishq-bāzī, *mīna*, *kkhpa-ārtūn*, *changhal-bāzī*.
- Cousin, s. (father's brother's child) m. *tarbūr*; f. *tarla*. (mother's brother's child) *dā māmā dzoe* or *lūr*.
- Covenant, s. *wāda*, *tara*, *bandanr*, 'ahd, *gaul*.
- Cover, s. *sar-pokkh*, *tekai*, *lifāfa*. (dish-) *bargholai*. (basket-) *kāra*, *sawada*.
- Cover, v.a. *puṭuvul*, *pokkhal*.
- Covering, s. *pokkh*, *pokkhikkh*, *libās*; *miyān*.
- Covet, v.a. *ṭam'a*-. *hīrṣ*-, etc. k.
- Covetous, a. *ṭam'a-ḥan*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *livāl*.
- Covey, s. *sail*, *ghol*.
- Cow, s. *ghwā*. (-in heat) *ghwa-ema*. (milch-) *langa*-, or *pa-i-kara ghwā*. (dry-) *zāra-i*. (-pen) *ghojal*. (herd of-) *gohār*. (-dung) *ghoshoe*. (-dung fuel) *tsapiyāka*, (-dung stack) *gohāṭa*. (-keeper) *ghobah*.
- Coward, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karā*, *sperkai*, *sperah-makh*, *taghan*.
- Coy, a. *yer-man*, *sharm-sār*, *sharm-nāk*, *stāra* *prevatai*.
- Crab, s. *kūnī-kabar*, *changākkh*. (-louse) *barora*.
- Crack, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *raḥḥna*. (sound) *daz*, *ṭas*, *trāk*, *khraḥ*, *ṭaq*.
- Crack, v.n. *chāwdal*, *darz*-. etc. *ked*. v.a. *daz*-, etc. k., or *mahal*.
- Crackle, v.n. *tsir*-*tsir*-, *sakkhā*-, etc. *ked*.
- Cradle, s. *kaṭhai*; *zāngo*, *gahwāra*.
- Craft, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*; *fareb*, *chal*, *hīla*.
- Craftsman, s. *kārī-gar*, *kasb-gar*, *pesha-war*.
- Crafty, a. *chal-bāz*, *hīla-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*.
- Crag, s. *tsūka*, *kamar*, *garang*.
- Cram, v.a. *mandal*, *ḍakarvul*.
- Cramp, s. *brekkh*, *tāo*.
- Crane, s. *ding*, *zūnrai*, *kulang*.
- Crash, s. *khraḥ*, *khrap*, *khṛas*, *drab*, v.n. *drabal*, *naredal*.
- Crater, s. *garang*, *tortam*, *doghal*, *kūhai*.
- Crave, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat*-, *khwāst*-, etc. k.
- Crawl, v.n. *tskhedal* or *tskedal*, *pa kharpotso ilal*, *ghūndzedal*.
- Crazy, a. *lemanai*, *khushai*, *saudā-i*.
- Creak, v.n. *chingedal*, *trangedal*.
- Cream, s. *perawai*.
- Crease, s. *jūhara*, *kratai*, *chīchar*, *gundza*. v.a. *chunral*, *jung k.*, *jūhara*-, etc. k.
- Create, v.a. *paidā k.*, *joṛanul*.
- Creation, s. *duniyā*, *naṛa-i*, *khālq*, *makhblūq*.
- Creator, s. *khālīq*, *paidā kanūnkai*.
- Creature, s. *bandah*, *wagaṛai*, *gawai*; *ḥaimān*, *dzanāwar*; *makhblūq*.
- Credit, s. *por*, *qarṣ*; *nasiyah*; *bāwar*, *yaqīn*. *i'tibār*. v.a. *bāwar*-, etc. k. (buy on-) *pa por*-, etc. *ākhīstal*.
- Creditable, a. *mu'tabar*; *nām-war*.
- Creditor, s. *porawuṛai*.
- Creed, s. *īmān*, *dīn*, *mazhab*; *kalima*.
- Creep, v.n. See Crawl.
- Creeper, s. *bel*; *dzela*, *jurang*.
- Crescent, s. *myāsht*, *hīlāl*.
- Cress, s. *halam*, *tezak*, *tartezak*.
- Crest, s. (bird's-) *chār-khwalai* or *chār-khwalak*; *zūndai*. (snake's-) *chaja*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *ghākkhai*; *tsūka*, *peza*. (-of a helmet) *ṭurra*, *tāj*.
- Crevice, s. *sūrai*, *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*.
- Crew, s. *ghol*, *ṭolai*; *dala*. (ship's-) *jahāzī*.

Cricket, s. *kīrrai*.
 Crier, s. *jārchī*, *munādī kamūnkai*. (-to prayers) *mu-azzin*, *mullā-bāng wayūnkai*.
 Crime, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khatā*, *baza-jurm*.
 Crimson, a. *arghawānī*, *lāl*, *sūr*.
 Cringe, v.a. *chāplūsī*-, *dirpalī*-, *khūshāmad*-, etc. k.
 Cripple, a. *gud*, *karām*, *zam-zmolai*. *shall*, *sukruk*. v.a. *gud*-, etc. k.
 Crisis, s. *sā'at*, *tāng*, *nobat*; *kamāl*.
 Critic, s. *harf-gūr*, 'aib-joe.
 Crockery, s. *lokkhī-largī*, *katwī-kandolī*.
 Crocodile, s. *magar*, *nahang*.
 Crook, s. *kūnda*. (shepherd's-) *kūntai*, *arām-kai*, *machak*.
 Crooked, a. *kog*, *krīng*, *tsor*, *ṭīṭ*, *kālkūch*.
 Crop, s. *faṣl*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ḥauṣila*. v.a. *tsaral*; *shukavul*; *ghūt* k.
 Cross, v.n. (-over) *pore natal* or *-tlal*. v.a. *lānde-bānde*-, *ore-pore*-, etc. k. (-breed) *rag gadavul*.
 Cross, a. *sūt-būt*, *mānrai-gar*, *maravar*, *khapah*. (-breed) *dnah-ragah*.
 Crouch, v.n. *ghalai ked*-, *puṭedal*. (cringe).
 Crow, s. *qāghah* or *qārghah*.
 Crow, v.a. (-over rival) *sakha*-, *niyār*-, etc. k.
 Crowd, s. *ganr*-'ālam, *dala*, *lakkhkar*.
 Crown, s. *tāj*, *khōl*. (-of head) *ṭatar*, *ṭopal*.
 Crude, a. *ām*, *khām*, *kachah*, *nīngarai*, *nīma-khvā*, *ūmghalan*.
 Cruel, a. *zālīm*, *be-raḥm*, *kānrai-zrah*, *sakht*.
 Crumb, s. *ṭotai*, *pūṭai*, *chūr*, *reza*.
 Crupper, s. (horse's-) *dumchī*. (bullock's-) *ghwa-e lang*, *piyārma*.
 Crush, v.a. *chūt-pūt*-, *tsaplāk*-, etc. k., *da kkhpo-lānde* k., *paz nahal*.
 Crust, s. *poṭ*. (scab) *khwar*, *war*, *khīg*.
 Crutch, s. *ṭāpora*. (-of a sandal) *gadeka*.
 Cry, v.a. *jaral*. (-violently) *paraṭ-rat jaral*. (call) *naral*, *nāre nahal*, *bāng mayal*.

Cry, s. *jarā*; *nāra*, *bāng*.
 Crystal, s. *bilaur*; *qalam*; *gach*.
 Cubit, s. *tsangal*, *lecha*, *hata*.
 Cuckold, s. *dakūs*, *bagharai*.
 Cucumber, s. *bādrang*, *tara*, *tarai*.
 Cud, s. *shkhwand*. (-of hawks, etc.) *par muhra*.
 Cuddle, v.n. *ghāra-ghara-i ked*.
 Cudgel, s. *koṭak*, *dāng*, *larar*. v.a. *kūtal*, *wahal*, *ṭakarvul*.
 Cuff, s. *tsapeṛa*, *dab*, *ṭas*. (-of a coat) *las-tūnrai*, *piyākhla*.
 Cuirass, s. *bakhtar*, *jaushan*.
 Culinary, a. *pakhalai*.
 Cull, v.a. *shukavul*; *chunral*.
 Culpable, a. *malāmātī*, *taqṣīrī*.
 Culprit, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.
 Cultivate, v.a. *ābūdarvul*, *nadānavul*; *kar*-, *īve* or *yave*-, etc. -k.
 Cultivation, s. *ābādī*, *nadānī*; *kar*, *īve* or *yave*, *zarā'at*.
 Cultivator, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *dihqān*, *charekūr*.
 Cumin, s. *zīra*, *zanka-zī*.
 Cunning, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*; *kāgh*, *chīng*. s. *hunar*, *hikmat*.
 Cup, s. (metal-) *kaṭorai*, *jām*. (pottery-) *kandol* or *kandolai*. (wooden-) *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*, *kāsa*. (china-) *piyāla*, *kāsa*.
 Cupidity, s. *shakwat*, *mastī*, *naus*; *hīrs*.
 Cupola, s. *gunbat*.
 Cupping-horn, s. *kkhkar*. (to cup) v.a. *kkhkar lagavul*.
 Cur, s. *spai*, *kūtrai*; *qachar*, *larvand*.
 Curb, s. *kaṛa*, *zandzīra*. v.a. *sambālanvul*, *qabū* k.
 Curd, s. *māstah*, *chaka*; *posta*, *matra*, *khareṛai*.
 Curdle, v.a. *tomna*-, *māya*-, *ṭīng*-, etc. k.
 Cure, v.a. *joṛavul*, *raghavul*. s. 'ilāj, *raghawūna*.

- Curious, a. 'ajīb, nādīr; *ghwag-tsār*.
 Curl, s. *wal*, *zulf*, *tsūnra*.
 Current, a. *jārī*, *chalan*, *rawā*. s. *chalānda*, *dāra*.
 Currier, s. *tsamyār*, *dabbāgh*.
 Curry, v.a. *karāra k.* (tan) *dabbāghī k.* (-favour) *chāplūsī*, *dirpatī*, etc. -*k.*
 Curse, v.a. *kkhere*, *l'anat*, *bad-d'uā*, etc. *k.* s. *kkhera*, etc.; *balū*, *āfat*, *nabāl*, *ghazab*.
 Curtain, s. *parda*, *satra*. (-of a fort) *shūrāza*.
 Curve, s. *ḥīṭa*, *kālkūch*, *kag-lech*, *wal*, *pech*.
 Cushion, s. *bālikkhtak*, *bālikkht-goṭai*.
 Custody, s. *amānat*, *hawāla*; *qaid*, *band*; *sātana*, *jghorana*, *ḥeundi-tob*.
 Custom, s. *dastūr*, *rasm*, *chāl*, 'adat, *dod*, *rawāj*. (tax) *māliyyā*, *khirāj*, *tāwān*, *bāj*. (-house) *tsoka-i*, *ṭānra*. (-collector) *muḥaṣ-ṣil*, *bāj-dār*.
 Cut, s. *tsira*, *parhār*. (-purse) *gan-kap*. a. *tsūralai*, *ghwuts*, *jōbal*.
 Cut, v.a. *tsira*?. (-off) *prekanul* or *prekral*. (-out clothes, etc.) *skakkhtal*. (wound) *jōbalamul*, *ghwutsamul*. (-short) *ghūt prekanul*, *land k.*
 Cutler, s. *āhan-gar*, *ṣaiqal-gar*, *lohār*.
 Cycle, s. *daur*, *daurān*, *tsarkh*, *zamāna*.
 Cylinder, s. *nal*, *shpelai*.
 Cymbal, s. *zang*, *zangūla*, *jalājāl*.
 Cypress, s. *sarwa*, *ṣanobar*.
- D.
- Dab, v.a. *tapal*.
 Daddy s. *bābū*, *dādā*.
 Daffodil, s. *nargis*, *hangas*.
 Dagger, s. *chāra*, *bikhādī*, *pesh-qabza*.
 Daily, ad. *rozmarra*, *har-roza*, *kara-wradz*.
 Dainty, a. *khūsh-khvorāk*; *khvand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *tuhfa*.
 Dale, s. *dara*.
- Dalliance, s. *nāz-o-nakhra*, 'ishq-bāzī, 'ashiqī-m'ashūqī; *dirang*, *lārghah*, *sustī*, *multanī*.
 Damage, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*, *troṭ*.
 Dame, s. *merman*, *bībī*, *korbana*.
 Damn, v.a. *kkhere*, *l'anat*, *bad-d'uā*, etc. *k.*, *peṭī-mū k.*, *gūna wrukanul*.
 Damnable, a. *l'anatī*, *lā-iq da kkhero*.
 Damp, a. *lūnd*, *tar*, *nam-nāk*, *xyam-nāk*, *ob-jan*.
 Damsel, s. *peghla*, *jina-i*. (betrothed-) *changhala*.
 Dance, s. *gadedā*; *wāch*; *atanr*, *jīhr*. v.n. *gadedal*. v.a. *nāch k.* *atanr*, etc. -*āchanul*.
 Dancer, s. *gadedūnkai*, *gaḍandai*. (rope-) *bāzī-gar*, *naṭ*.
 Dangerous, a. *khatar-nāk*.
 Dangle, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *amezānd ked*.
 Dapple, a. *brag*, *gag*.
 Dare, v.n. *gwākkhedal*. v.a. *jah k.*, *gwākkhawul*.
 Dark, a. *tor*, *tārik*. (-complexion) *kalot*.
 Darkness, s. *tyāra*, *tārikī*; *tortam*, *zulmat*.
 Darling, s. *mayan*, *m'ashūq*, *dzān*.
 Darn, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*; *rafū k.*
 Dart, s. *shalgai*, *barcha*, *bala*. (iron) *sela*.
 Dash, v.a. *wishtal*. (-in pieces) *chūr-chūr*, *tote-tote*, *pūṭī-pūṭī*, etc. *k.* (-water) *lavastal*, *toyawul*.
 Dastard, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karū*.
 Date, s. *tārikh*. (fruit) *khajūr*.
 Daub, v.a. *lemanul*, *akheral*, *akhāra k.*
 Daughter, s. *lūr*. (-in law) *ngor*. (step-) *parkata-i*, *ba-anza-i*. (brother's-) *wrera*. (sister's-) *khordza*.
 Dauntless, a. *be-bāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Day, s. *wradz*. (to-) *nan*. (of to-) *namanai*. (-by day) *wradz pa wradz*. (every-) *kara wradz*. (-book) *roznāma*. (-light) *ranrā wradz*. (-dawn) *chirg-bāng*, *ṣabā*, *sapede*. (by-) *da wradzi*. (-star) *starga*. (all the-) *kara-i wradz*.

Dazzle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzaledal*, *dzal ked*.
 Dead, a. *mur*, *murai*. (-as a tree) *mṛām* or *mṛāv*.
 Deadly, a. *qātil*.
 Deaf, a. *kūr*. (-as a post) *ṭap kūr*.
 Deafness, s. *kūr-nālai*.
 Deal, v.a. *weshal*, *brahka k.*; *wapūr*-, *lāgī*-, etc. *k.*; *lūr*-, *rozgūr*-, *lāg*-, etc. *k.* s. *da nakkhtar largai*.
 Dealer, s. *wapārī*, *lāgī*; *saudāgar*, *parāchah*, *ṭaṭār*. (Hindu-) *banriyah*, *katrī*, *hindū*.
 Dealing, s. *wapār*, *lāg*, *sūd-saudā*; *kārobār*, *rozgūr*, *lūr*, 'alūga.
 Dear, a. *mayan*; *grān*. (-me!) *hāe-hāe!* (my-) *dzāna*, *dzāmā dzān!*
 Dearth, s. *kākhṭī*, *matrah*, *tangsiyā*, *dukāl*.
 Death, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *qazā*. (early-) *dzwānī-marg*. (sudden-) *ṭsaṭ-naṭ*; *mafājāt*.
 Debase, v.a. *spukarvul*, *kamarvul*, *la-agarvul*; *be rūe*-, *be makh*-, etc. *k.*; *jūṭah*-, etc. *k.*
 Debate, v.a. *baḥṣ k.*
 Debauch, s. *bad-mastī*.
 Debauchee, s. *lamand*, *kāsīr*, *bad'amālī*, *chaṭ*.
 Debauchery, s. *lamand-tob*, *charcha*, *kāsīrī*.
 Debility, s. *nā-tumānī*, *hamzor-tiyā*, *māndagī*.
 Debt, s. *por*, *qarṣ*.
 Debtor, s. *poranurāi*, *qarṣ-dār*.
 Decant, v.a. *toyarvul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
 Decay, v.n. *mṛamedal*, *wrostedal*, *sharhedal*; *shkū ked*.
 Deceitful, a. *chal-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*, *droh-unai*.
 Deceive, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularvul*, *ṭagī*-, *fareb*-, etc. *k.*
 December, s. *poh* or *po*.
 Decent, a. *jor*, *kkhak*; *munāsib*, *lā-iq*.
 Decide, v.a. *faiṣal k.*
 Decidedly, ad. *be-shakk*.
 Decisive, a. *pūrah*, *kāfi-shāfi*.
 Declaration, s. *iḥhār*; *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*.

Declare, v.a. *wayal*, *lamdal* or *lal*.
 Decline, v.n. *prevatal*, *zanāl ked.*; *lā-ag*-, *kam*-, etc. *ked*. v.a. *inkār k.*
 Declivity, s. *ḡavarā*, *tahana*, *remand*.
 Decompose, v.n. *wrostedal*, *shkū ked.*, *sharhedal*.
 Decorate, v.a. *joṛarvul*; *andzoravul*, *singār-avul*, *kkhāyastah*-, *ārūstah*-, etc. *k.*; *poslal*, *kkhema k.*
 Decorous, a. *jor*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*.
 Decoy, v.a. *ghularvul*, *ṭagarvul*.
 Decrease, s. *ham-tiyā*, *la-ag-nālai*. v.n. *kamedal*, *la-ag ked*.
 Decree, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*.
 Decrepit, a. *ṭap*, *khwār*, *zor*, *kamzor*.
 Dedicate, v.a. *nīyāz*-, *ṣadqa*-, etc. *k.*
 Deduct, v.a. *mujra ākhīstal*, *stanarvul*, *zram k.*
 Deed, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, 'amal; *sanad*, *qabāla*. (-of gift) *hiba-nāma*.
 Deep, a. *doghal*, *star*, *ḡavar*, *kand*; *pokh*, *hokkhyār*.
 Deer, s. *osai*. (young-) *kablai*.
 Deface, v.a. *wrānarvul*, *habata k.*, *khārāb k.*
 Defame, v.a. *ruswā*-, *bad-nām*-, etc. *k.*, *ghandal*; *tukmat*-, *tor*-, etc. *pore k.*
 Default, s. *khātā*, *taqṣīr*.
 Defeat, v.a. *māt k.*, *pa-ar k.*; *man'a k.*
 Defection, s. *jārvātah*; *yūghī-garī*.
 Defenceless, a. *lā-chār*; *be-panāh*, *khushai*, *dāga-dagalai*.
 Defend, v.a. *bacharvul*, *panāh k.*, *ṣātal*, *gālal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k.*, *madad k.*; 'uzr-, *dzwāb*-, etc. *k.*
 Defendant, s. *asāmī*, *muddā'alai*.
 Defender, s. *sūtandoe*, *jghorai*, *bacharvūnkai*, *panāh*-, *khundi*-, etc. *-karvūnkai*.
 Defer, v.a. *lārghah*-, *dirangī*-, *sustī*-, etc. *k.*
 Deference, s. *makh*, *mulāhizā*, *madārā*, *lībāz*; *bāmar*, 'tibār.
 Deficient, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *waṭah*, *troṭ*, *zram*.
 Defile, s. *tanga-i*, *dara*.

Defile, v.a. *palītanul*, *kakaṛanul*, *nā-pāk-*, *murdār-*, etc. *k.*
 Define, v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*, *hadd-*, etc. *taral* ; *m'anā bayānanul*.
 Definite, a. *muqarrar*.
 Deflower, v.a. *bikr shlanul*, or *mātanul*.
 Deformed, a. *bad-shahl*, or *daul*, or *rang*.
 Defraud, v.a. *drohanul*, *ṭagal*, *ghulanul*.
 Defray, v.a. *khārtis pūrah k.*, *kheṣarul*.
 Defy, v.a. *jang ghokkhtal*, *gwākkhal*, *d'awa k.*
 Degenerate, a. *spuk*, *nā-kār*, *khwār*, *ham-aṣl*.
 Degrade, v.a. *spukanul*, *makh-tor k.*
 Degree, s. *pāya*, *dzāe*, *darja*, *martaba* ; *qadr*, *hadd*, *andāza*.
 Dejected, a. *gham-ṣan*, *dil-gīr*, *malāl*, *nūl-ṣan*.
 Deign, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlanul*, *ramā-laral*.
 Deism, s. *sūfi-garī*.
 Deist, s. *sūfi*.
 Deity, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*.
 Delay, v.a. *drangī-*, *lār ghah-*, *dzand-*, *sustī-*, *multanī-*, etc. *k.*
 Delegate, s. *astūdzai*, *wakīl* ; *nū-ib*, *peshkār*.
 v.a. *āstanul*, *legal*, *ramānanul* ; *spāral*, *hawāla k.*
 Deleterious, a. *tāmānī*, *nuqsānī*, *muzīrr*.
 Deliberate, v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, *andekkhānā-*, etc. *k.*, *maṣlahat-*, *tadbīr-*, *mashwarat-*, etc. *k.*
 Delicacy, s. *bārīkī*, *narai-wālai* ; *nūzakī*, *kkhkulī-tob* ; *khwand*, *maza*.
 Delicate, a. *narai*, *bārīk* ; *nūzak*, *kkhkulai*.
 Delicious, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Delight, s. *kkhādī*, *khwand*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khmakkhī*. (-over enemy) *sakha*, *wiyāy*.
 Delighted, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khmakkh*.
 Delineate, v.a. *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *līkal*.
 Delirious, a. *be-khūd*, *be-hokkh*.
 Delirium, s. *be-khūdī*, *be-hokkhī*, *hazīyān*.
 Deliver, v.a. *spāral*, *hawāla k.* ; *warkanul* ; *khālūṣanul*, *āzādānul*, *yalah k* ; *bachanul*, *wurhanul* ; *bayānanul*, *nayal*.

Deliverance, s. *khālūṣī*, *āzādī*, *yalah-wālai*.
 Delude, v.a. *ghulanul*, *fareṣṭah k.*
 Deluge, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *nyūz*, *chala*, *ṭughi-yānī*. v.a. *gharqanul*, *dūbanul*.
 Delusion, s. *khām-khiyāl*, *fareb*, *khātā*.
 Demand, v.a. *d'awa k.*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Demeanour, s. *yūn*, *wajha*, *chāl-chalan*.
 Demesne, s. *daftar*, *zmaka*, *wand*, *ada-ī*.
 Demolish, v.a. *narānul*, *wujāranul*, *wrānanul*, *nā-būd-*, *tālā-*, *khārāb-*, etc. *k.*
 Demon, s. *dew*, *perai*, *rawai*, *ghūl*. (pos-
 sessed of a-) *paṭ nīnulai*.
 Demonstrate, v.a. *tsargandanul*, *bartser-*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul* ; *zbād-*, *iṣbāt-*, etc. *k.*, *dallīl rāwṣal*.
 Demur, v.a. *drangī-*, *multanī-*, etc. *k.* ; *andekkh-*, *shakk-*, *gūmān-*, etc. *laral*.
 Demure, a. *ghalai*, *gharand* ; *drūnd*, *sūṭ*.
 Den, s. *ghār*, *kūz* ; *ghālai*.
 Denial, s. *inkār*, *nahīya*, *munkīr-tob* ; *ibā*.
 Denizen, s. *astogūnhai*, *osedūnhai*.
 Denote, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *bayānanul*.
 Denounce, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *ruswā k.*, *bad-nāmanul*, *malāmātanul*, *raṭal*.
 Dense, a. *ganr*, *gūr*. (-crops) *ṭal*, *tat*. (-cloth) *ṭok*. (-liquids) *ṭing*.
 Dent, s. *jghand*, *kandan*, *wat*.
 Denude, v.a. *barbandanul*, *poṭ-*, *tsarman-*, etc. *-kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Deny, v.a. *inkār k.* v.n. *munkīredal*.
 Depart, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *bwukhtal*, *ramānedal*, *drūmal* ; *legdal*—*lekkhal*.
 Departure, s. *tah*, *tlana*, *legdana*, *ramānagī*, *nartag*, *pand*.
 Depend, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *āwezānd ked.* ; *āsra-*, *umed-*, etc. *laral* ; *mauqūf-*, etc. *ked*.
 Dependence, s. *āsra*, *umed*, *takiya*, *bāwar* ; *i'tibār* ; *'alāqa* ; *tāb'i-dārī*.
 Dependant, a. *dzwarand* ; *mauqūf*.
 Dependent, s. *hamsāyah*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Deplore, v.a. *afsos*-, *tartāb*-, *gila*-, etc. *k*.
 Deponent, s. *ganāhī lūnai*, *shāhid*.
 Deportment, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*.
 Depose, v.a. *ganāhī*-, *shāhidī*-, etc. *lal* or *landal*; *sharal*; *mauqūf k*.
 Deposit, s. *amānat*; *graw*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodāl* or *īkkhodāl*, *yakkhawul* or *īkkhawul*; *spāral*; *amānat kegdal*, etc.
 Deposition, s. *ganāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Depository, s. *ambār-khāna*, *koṭī*.
 Depraved, a. *bad*, *kharāb*, *nā-kār*, *tabāh*.
 Deprecate, v.a. *minnat*-, *d'uā*-, etc. *k*-, *panāh*-, *'uzr*-, etc. -*ghokkhtal*.
 Depreciate, v.a. *spukawul*, *kamawul*, *la-aganul*; *kagal*, *ghandal*, *spuk ganral*.
 Depredation, s. *lūṭ*, *nātah*, *tālā*, *tākhṭ*, *tūrāj*.
 Depress, v.a. *lūnde k*-, *ghamawul*; *tīṭawul*.
 Depression, s. *gham*, *khapagān*, *dil-tangī*, *da zrah nūl*; *doghal*, *ḡamar*, *tahna*, *ḡamar-tīyā*.
 Deprive, v.a. *ākhistal*, *shūkawul*, *man'a k*.
 Depth, s. *ḡamar-tīyā*, *star-nālai*.
 Deputation, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *astādzi*.
 Depute, v.a. *jirga*-, etc. *āstāwul* or *legdal*; *wakīl mudrawul*.
 Deputy, s. *nā-ib*, *wakīl*; *jirgatū*, *astādzaī*.
 Derision, s. *ṭoqa*, *khandā*, *pekkha*.
 Derive, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.
 Derogate, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *spukawul*.
 Derogatory, a. *spuk*, *rusmā*, *nā-kār*, *nāsāz*.
 Descant, v.a. *bayānawul*, *wayal*.
 Descend, v.n. *kūzedal*, *nāziledal*, *prenatal*.
 Descendant, s. *almūd*, *zawzād*, *nasl*, *zurriyāt*.
 Descent, s. *kūzedana*, *prenātah*, *nazūl*; *ḡamar*, *tahna*; *aṣl*, *zāt*, *pera-ī*.
 Describe, v.a. *bayānawul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhomul*.
 Description, s. *bayān*, *naql*; *ṣūrat*, *shūn*; *rang*.
 Desert, s. *ḡaqq*, *qadr*, *sazāmārī*, *lā-īq-nālai*.
 Desert, s. *ṣahrā*, *maidān*, *māira*, *dakkht*, *chol*, *bāyābān*. a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *ta-ash*, *dzangal*.

Desert, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhawul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Deserted, a. *wairān*, *ghair-ābūd*, *khushai*, *rang*, *sunj*; *prekkhodai*, *prikkhai*, *tark-karai*.
 Deserter, s. *takkhtedūnkai*.
 Deserve, v.a. *ḡaqq lalaral*. v.n. *lā-īq*-, *wājib*-, *sazāmār*-, *qābil*-, etc. -*ked*.
 Design, s. *niyat*, *rūkh*, *qasḍ*, *irāda*; *mudd'ā*, *maṭlab*; *band*, *chal*; *nakkkha* or *nagsha*.
 Design, v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *taral* or *laral*; *joṛawul*.
 Desirable, a. *khmakkh*, *pīrzo*, *ghwarah*.
 Desire, s. *ghokkht*, *ermān*, *ārzū*, *murād*, *handā*, *hatsa*, *khwakkhī*. (carnal) *naus*, *shahwat*.
 Desire, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *armān*-, etc. *laral*; *farmāyal*.
 Desolate, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *rang*, *sunj*, *chaur*. v.a. *wairānawul*, *wujārāwul*, *tālā*-, etc. *k*.
 Despair, s. *nā-umedi*; *gham*, *ḡāl*.
 Desperate, a. *be-bāk*, *lemanai*.
 Despise, v.a. *spuk ganral*, *bad manal*, *kagal*.
 Despot, s. *ṣālim*, *zorāwar*, *khpul-sar*.
 Despotism, s. *zulm*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*.
 Destination, s. *borjal*, *tīkāo*, *mazal*.
 Destiny, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*, *taqdīr*, *bakht*; *ajal*.
 Destitute, a. *khwār*, *lā-chār*, *be-kas*, *muṣṭis*.
 Destroy, v.a. *wrānawul*, *habatah*-, *halāk*-, *tālā*-, *kharāb*-, *nā-būd*-, *fanā*-, etc. *k*.
 Destruction, s. *halākat*, *kharābī*, *wrānī*, etc.
 Destructive, a. *muzīrr*, *ziyānī*, *tāwānī*.
 Desultory, a. *be-tartīb*, *nā-qalār*, *be-sar*.
 Detach, v.a. *biyalawul*, *judā k*-, *lwurawul*.
 Detached, v.n. *biyaledal*, *lwukkhtal*, *judā ked*.
 Detachment, s. *ghol*, *dasta*, *ṭolai*, *ta'ināt*.
 Detail, v.a. *biyal-biyal*-, *judā-judā*-, *mufaṣṣal*-, etc. -*wayal* or -*bayānawul* or -*ḡkal*.
 Detain, v.a. *man'a k*-, *haṭālawul*; *khundiya*, *sātāl*; *stūnawul*; *bandawul*, *qaid k*.
 Deter, v.a. *yerawul* or *werawul*.

Dis-, the particle of negation, is expressed by the prefixes *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, *bad-*, etc.

Disable, v.a. *lā-ḥār-*, *nā-turān-*, *be-tāqat-*, *be-maqdūr-*, 'ājiz-, etc. *k*.

Disadvantage, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuqsān*.

Disadvantageous, a. 'abaṣ, *be-fā-idah*.

Disaffected, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *nā-rāz*.

Disagree, v.n. *nā-rāz-*, *mukhālif-*, etc. *ked*.

Disagreeable, a. *kagalai*, *bad*, *ghāndah*.

Disagreement, s. *jagya*, *steza*, *poṭ*.

Disappear, v.n. *puṭedal*, *wrukedal*, *ghā-ib ked*.

Disappoint, v.a. *nā-umed k*.

Disappointed, a. *nā-umed*, *malāl*; *mīkkh-mīkkh*.

Disapprove, v.a. *bad-manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Disaster, s. *āfat*, *bad-balā*, *randz*, *muṣibat*.

Disastrous, a. *bad* or *ham-bakht*.

Disbelieve, v.a. *na-manal*, *bāwar na-karvul*.

Discard, v.a. *sharal*; *liri k*.

Discern, v.a. *pejandal*, *m'alūmarvul*; *katal*, *goral*, *lidal*.

Discerning, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Discernment, s. *poh*, 'aql.

Discharge, v.a. *khalāṣavul*, *ta-aṣharvul*; *lire-*, *biyarta-*, etc. -*k*., *dzawāb markavul*; *ghurzanvul*, *wiṣhtal*; *purah k*., *pa dzāe k*.

Discharge, s. *khalāṣī*, *dzawāb*. (explosion) *dax*, *shilak*. (-from debt, etc.) *rāzī-nāma*, *faiṣal-nāma*.

Disciple, s. *murīd*, *shāgird*, *tālīb*. (-of Christ) *hawārī*.

Discipline, s. *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *dustūr*.

Disciplined, a. *āmokhtah*, *el*.

Disclose, v.a. *prānatal tsargandarvul*, *kkhkā-rak-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*., *parda porta k*., *khwāla wayal*, *spekkhta ārawul*, *pudūli k*.

Discolour, v.n. *bad-rang-*, *dāghī-*, etc. -*ked*.

Discomfit, v.a. *lānde-*, *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, etc. *k*.

Discompose, v.a. *rabṛavul*, *hariyānavul*; *wrānavul*, *kharāb-*, *gaḍ-nad-*, *be-tartīb-*, etc. -*k*., *wār-khaṭā k*.

Disconsolate, a. *gham-nāh*, *nāl-jān*, *dil-tang*.

Discontented, a. *nā-rāz*, *be-ṣabr*.

Discontinue, v.a. *pregdal-prekkhodāl*, *pre-kkharvul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Discord, s. *patna*, *pasūt*; *sākhā*.

Discordant, a. *nā-sāz*, *be-tāng*.

Discover, v.a. *m'alūmarvul*, *pejandal*; *tsar-gandarvul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*.; *kkhayal-kkhowul*; *māndāl*, *biyā-māndāl*.

Discount, s. *troṭ*, *waṭa*.

Discourage, v.a. *yeravul*, *zrah chīnganvul*.

Discourse, s. *khabare*, *qil-o-qāl*, *gangosai*, *kkhkālwa*, *wayana*.

Discreet, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *polh*.

Discuss, v.a. *baḥs k*.

Disease, s. *bīmārī*, *marāz*, *āzār*, *nājor-tiyā*, *nārogh-tiyā*, *randz*.

Diseased, a. *bīmār*, *marīz*, 'nājor, *nārogh*, *randzūr*, *āzārī*.

Disembark, v.a. *kūzanvul*. v.n. *kūzedal*.

Disengage, v.a. *āzādanvul*, *khalāṣavul*, *yalah k*., *prānatal*, *spardal*.

Disfigure, v.a. *bad rangarvul*, *wrānavul*.

Disgorge, v.a. *jārbāsaḥ-jāryastal*.

Disgrace, v.a. *bad-nām-*, *ruswā-*, *makh-tor-*, *be-nang-*, *be-makh-*, etc. *k*., *sharmavul*.

Disgraceful, a. *bad*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-lā-iq*.

Disguise, s. *bāna*, *libās*, *swāng*.

Disgust, s. *kraka*.

Disgusted, v.n. *chīnjedal*.

Dish, s. (wooden-) *kkhānak*. (brass-) *tālai*. (iron-) *tabakhai*. (pottery-) *taba-i*, *taghā-rai*. (china-) *rikebī*. (chafing-) *majmīr*. (-of stone for baking on) *shokānrai*. (-of made food) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngolai*.

Dishearten, v.a. *zrah chīnganvul*, *nā-umed k*.

Dishevelled, a. *spardalai*; *shāwīlai-māwīlai*.

Dishonest, a. *be-īmān*, *nā-rūst*.

Dishonour, s. *be-'izzatī*, *bad-nāmī*, *makh-torī*.

Disjoint, v.a. *kūtal*, *band prekarvul*, *bja k*.

Disk, s. *chakai*, *tsarkhai*, *takai*, *qurs*.

- Dislike, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjanul*, *kagal*, *kraka ākhistal*, *ghandal*.
- Dislocate, v.a. *be-dzāe k*.
- Dismal, a. *khof-nāk*, *andekkh-nāk*, *tars-nāk*; *tor*, *tārīk*; *gham-ḡan*, *malāl*.
- Dismantle, v.a. *naravul*, *nrānavul*, *shūk-avul*, *barbandavul*, *sarḡdal*.
- Dismay, s. *vera* or *yera*, *khof*, *tor*, *bāk*.
- Dismiss, v.a. *rukḡḡḡat k*, *dzanāb narkavul*, *līre*, *biyarta*, etc. *k*.
- Dismount, v.n. *kūzedal*.
- Disobedient, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakḡḡ*.
- Disoblige, v.a. *wezār-*, *khapah-*, *randzūr-*, etc. *k*, *karamul*.
- Disobliging, a. *be-makḡḡ*, *be-murunwat*.
- Disorder, s. *be-tartībī*, *gad-nad-tob*, *be-band-obastī*. v.a. *gad-nad k*.
- Disown, v.n. *munkiredal*.
- Disparage, v.a. *spukavul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *tor pore k*, *ghibat k*.
- Dispatch, v.a. *āstarul*, *legdal*, *legal*; *chal-avul*, *rarānavul*.
- Dispatch, s. *tahvār*, *tak-lāstai-tob*, *jalta-ī*.
- Dispel, v.a. *khwaravul*, *līre k*, *wrukavul*.
- Dispensary, s. *davā-khāna*.
- Dispense, v.a. *neshal*, *kkhandal*. (-with) *mu'af k*, *pularul*.
- Disperse, v.a. *khwaravul*, *takkhtavul*, *tār-pa-tār k*.
- Displace, v.a. *sharal*, *be-dzāe k*.
- Display, v.a. *kkhkārah*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*.
- Display, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*.
- Displease, v.a. *khapah-*, *maravar-*, etc. *k*, *karavul*, *randzarul*, *wezaravul*.
- Disposal, s. *nāk*, *qābū*, *rokh*, *ikhtiyār*.
- Dispose, v.a. *tartibavul*, *sambālavul*, *gdal*, *ikkhodal* or *yakkhodal*, *ikkharavul* or *yakkharavul*; *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekḡḡodal* or *kkhkekḡḡodal*, *khartsavul*; *narkavul*, *kiba k*, *bakkhal* or *bakkḡḡhal*; *kkḡḡenavul*.
- Disposition, s. *tartīb*, *ḡaul*; *khvā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*, *lokkhai*, *salīqa*, *ṭab'a*.
- Dispossess, v.a. *sharal*, *shūkavul*, *be-dzāe k*.
- Disprove, v.a. *bāṭil*, *darogh-ḡan k*.
- Dispute, v.a. *jagra-*, *steza-*, *tahrār-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k*; *baḡḡ k*.
- Disreputable, a. *be-i'tibār*, *nā-lā-iq*, *ruswā*.
- Disrespectful, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḡḡ*.
- Dissatisfied, a. *nā-rāḡ*, *nā-kḡḡḡḡḡḡ*.
- Dissect, v.a. *tsīral*, *kūtal*.
- Dissemble, v.a. *bāna-*, *lamghara-ī*, etc. *k*.
- Disseminate, v.a. *khwaravul*, *tār-pa-tār k*.
- Dissension, s. *patna*, *jagra*, *steza*, *pasāt*.
- Dissipate, v.a. *wrukavul*, *talaf-*, *ḡarf-*, *cha-cha-*, etc. *k*; *mastī-*, *nasha-khorī-*, etc. *k*.
- Dissolute, a. *chaṭ*, *lanand*, *qachar*.
- Dissolve, v.a. (-by fire) *wilī k*. (-by water) *oba k*. (-an assembly) *bar-kḡḡwāst k*.
- Dissuade, v.a. *man'a k*, *khvā girzavul*.
- Distance, s. *farq*. (-of time) *mūda*. (-of place) *lār*, *dzāe*. (respect) *adab*.
- Distant, a. *lirai*, *prat*.
- Distend, v.a. *parsavul*, *wīravul*. v.n. *par-sedal*, *wīredal*.
- Distention, s. *pārsob*, *waram*.
- Distil, v.a. *tsātsavul*. v.n. *tsātsedal*.
- Distinct, a. *biyal*, *judā*.
- Distinction, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *farq*.
- Distinguish, v.a. *peḡandal*; *zdaḡ k*, *m'alūm-avul*; *nāmer-*, *nām-dār-*, *nūm-war-*, etc. *k*.
- Distort, v.a. *kog k* or *kagavul*, *kṛṅgaravul*, *ṭīṭavul*.
- Distract, va. *rabravul*, *hariyānavul*, *sargar-dān-*, *pareshān-*, *lemanai-*, etc. *k*.
- Distress, s. *khvārī*, *tangsiyā*, *mīrtsī*, *randz*.
- Distress, v.a. *tangavul*, *rabravul*, *āzāravul*, *zakhāravul*.
- Distribute, v.a. *neshal*, *nesh-*, *brakḡḡa-*, *qismat-*, etc. *k*.
- District, s. *tapa*, *pargana*.
- Distrust, s. *ḡumān*, *shakk*, *shubha*.

Distrustful, a. *bad-gumān*, *shakk-man*.
 Disturb, v.a. *rabṛarvul*, *pāravul*, *khwadz-
 arvul*, *laral*, *kkhorarvul*.
 Ditch, s. *kanda*, *kāha-ī*, *kada-ī*.
 Ditty, s. *chār-bait*, *ṭapa*, *sandara*, *landa-ī*.
 Dive, v.a. *ghāpa-*, *ghota-*, etc. *nahal* or *k*.
 Diverge, v.n. *biyaledal*, *girzedal*, *brukkkhtal*.
 Diverse, a. *biyal*—*biyal*; *dzane*.
 Diversion, s. *nandūra*, *tamūsha*, *sail*, *loba*.
 Divert, v.a. *girzarvul*, *āvukkhtal*; *ghutarvul*.
 Divest, v.a. *barbandarvul*; *shūkarvul*.
 Divide, v.a. *prekarvul* or *prekral*, *tsiral*,
ghwutsarvul; *weshal*, *brahha-*, *qismat-*,
wand-, etc. *k*.
 Dividend, s. *brahha*, *wesh*, *pucha*, *wand*.
 Divination, s. *pāl katana*, *koda*, 'ilm da *ghū-īb*.
 Divine, a. *ilāhī*, *rabbānī*, *khudā-ī*. s. *faqīh*.
 Divinity, s. *khudā-ī*; *fiqha*. (the-) *khudāe*.
 Division, s. *wesh*, *brahha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wand*, (-of
 land) *paṭai*, *likai*, *wand*, *ada-ī*. (-of country)
tapa, *pargana*, *khel*. (-of village) *kandai*,
mālat, *cham*, *palan*.
 Divorce, s. *ṭalāq*. v.a. *ṭalāq k.*, *pa kūghaz-*,
pa dreo kānro-, etc. *ṭalāq-warkarvul*,
 Divulge, v.a. *tsargandarvul*, *kkhkārah k.*,
parda porta k., *khwāla wayal*, *pudūlī k.*
 Dizzy, a. *sargardān*, *akar-ṣan*.
 Do, v.a. *karvul*, *kral*, *joṛarvul*, *pa dzāe k.*
 Docile, a. *el* or *īl*, *eman*.
 Dock, s. (for vessels) *dand*, *hauz*, *dab*. (the
 plant) *shalkhai*.
 Dock, v.a. (cut short) *land-*, *ghūt-*, etc. *pre-
 karvul* or *k*. (-the hair) *sar-kundai k*.
 Doctor, s. *hakīm*, *ṭabīb*. (-of law) *faqīh*. (-of
 divinity) *maulavī*.
 Doctrine, s. *mazhab*; *masla*; 'ilm.
 Dodge, v.a. *chal-wal*, *lamghara-ī*, etc. *k*.
 Doer, s. *karvūnkai*, *kṛūnai*.
 Dog, s. *spai*. (terrier-) *piśhtai*. (pointer-)
khandai. (greyhound-) *tāzī*. (mastiff-)
khadal. (mongrel-) *kūtah*. (-tick) *konr*,

kūnai, *wradza*. (-fly) *manganr-mach*. (-in
 heat) *spiyama* or *spe-ama*. (-platter) *chaṭ*.
 Doings, s. *kār*, *krah*, *krah-wrah*.
 Doleful, a. *ghūm-nāk*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.
 Doll, s. *gūda-ī*, *lola-ī*, *nāwaka-ī*, *nenzaka*.
 Dolt, s. *pūhar*, *gedī-khar*, *karndan*, *kam'aql*.
 Domain, s. *mulk*, *daftar*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.
 Dome, s. *gunbat*.
 Domestic, a. *āmokhtak*, *eman*, *el* or *īl*. s.
koranai; *nokar*, *khāna-zād*. (-economy)
kormāna.
 Dominion, s. *ḥukūmat*, *sardārī*, *khānī*.
 Donation, s. *bakkshiksh*, *bakkhana*, *khwara*.
 Donor, s. *warkarvūnkai*, *bakkharvūnkai*.
 Doom, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*; *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *ajal*.
 Door, s. *war*. (-frame) *darshal*. (-leaf)
pala, *tamba*. (-heel) *chūr*. (-keeper)
darrwānchī, *darnāza-wān*, *ghāmchī*.
 Dose, s. *ḥwurāk*. (dry-) *paka* or *kapa*.
 (liquid-) *gūt*, *īnda*, *ghurap*.
 Dot, s. *ṭakai*, *nugta*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*.
 Double, a. *drak-bragh*, *bgharg*, *dogānah*.
 (of a fox, etc.) *kālkūchaka*.
 Doubt, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*. v.a. *shakk-*,
 etc. *laral*.
 Doubtful, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Doubtless, ad. *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*, *yaqīnan*.
 Dough, s. *ḥamīra*, *ākkhalai*. (lump of-)
pera, *ghunda*.
 Dove, s. *qumrī*, *tatarwa*, *spalama*. (ring-)
gūgushtū, *kurhura-ī*.
 Dovetail, v.a. *ageyal*.
 Dower, s. (portion) *dhadz*, *dūd*, *kulang*.
 (jointure) *mahr*, *kābīn*.
 Down, p. *kkhkata*, *lānde*, *kkhke-a* or *kkhkiya*.
 Down, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *maira*. (hair) *ghūna*,
tor-wekkhtak, *zunba*, *wara-ī*. (-of beard)
khorma.
 Doze, v.a. *parnā*, *khob-*, etc. *wral*; *ūdah-*,
bīdah, etc. *ked*.
 Draft, s. *hunda-ī*, *barāt*, *hujjat*.

Drag, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*, *kashāla k*.
 Dragon, s. *kkhā-mār*, *ajdahā*, *nihang*.
 Dragoon, s. *turk* or *chābuk-savār*, *svor* or *spor*.
 Drain, s. *mora-ī*, *nāla*; *lakhtai*.
 Drain, v.a. *wuchanul*, *rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*.
 Dram, s. *dirham*, *mişqāl*; *gūt*, *ghurap*.
 Drama, s. *naql*, *snāng*, *pekkha*.
 Draper, s. *bazzāz*, *parānchah*.
 Drapery, s. *tūkai*, *zarūkai*, *pokkhāk*.
 Draught, s. (gulp) *gūt*, *inda*, *ghurap*, *qurt*.
 (beverage) *sharbat*, *tskhhāk* or *shāk*.
 (wind) *no*, *bād*; *pū*, *tsapa*. (cattle) *bār*.
 hakkh. (copy) *naql*. (drawing) *nakhhkha*.
 Draw, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*. (picture)
 kāgal—*kkhkal*, *tikal*, *kvekkhkal*.
 Drawback, s. *'aib*, *stānai*.
 Drawers, s. *partūg*, *shahrār*, *tambān*. (hem
 of-) *bada*. (hole of hem) *kustij*. (tape
 of-) *partūghakkh*. (leg of-) *pā-entsa*.
 (fork of-) *khakkhtagai*.
 Drawing, s. *nakhhkha* or *naqsha*; *kakhhikkh*,
 kakkhā, *kashāla*.
 Dread, s. *yera* or *vera*, *bāk*, *khof*, *tars*; *nis-*
 nās, *andekkhānā*, *gram*. v.n. *weredal* or
 yeredal, *andekkhedal*. v.a. *tars*-, etc.,
 laral or *khurur*; *gram k*.
 Dreadful, a. *khof-nāk*, *haibat-nāk*; *bad*,
 bashpar, *sakht*.
 Dreadfully, ad. *be-shāna*, *be-hadda*.
 Dream, s. *khob*. (fancy) *khīyāl*. (night-
 mare) *khapasa*. v.a. *khob lidal*; *khīyāl k*.
 Dreary, a. *rairān*, *nūjār*, *khushai*, *sunj*.
 Dredge, v.a. (flour) *bornah k*.
 Dregs, s. *khābel*. (clotted-) *matra*. (-of
 vegetables) *gadzārāi*. (-of metals) *khīra*.
 Drench, v.a. *lūdanul*, *khushtanul*, *lūnd*.
 khush k. (purge) *jullāb*-, *jār*-, etc. *war-*
 kanul.
 Dress, s. *āghostana*, *pokkhāk*, *jāma*, *zarūkai*,
 kālai, *nmarai* or *nwarai*.

Dress, v.a. *āghostal*, *āghostanul*, *poslal*,
 pokkhal. (cook) *pakhanul*. (-a wound)
 paha pore k.
 Dribble, v.n. *tsātsedal*.
 Drift, s. (aim) *gharaz*, *maṭlab*. (rain and
 wind) *sīla-ī*, *jam-jakar*. (-wood, etc.)
 kanga-khar, *niyūz-nrai*. (-mud) *laha*, *lāe*.
 Drill, s. *barma*. (military-) *qawā'id*. v.a.
 barma-, *sūrai*-, etc. *k*., *tsekkhal*; *qawā'id*
 kkhayal—*kkhowul*.
 Drink, v.a. *tskal* or *tskkhal* or *skal*. s.
 tskhhāk, etc.
 Drive, v.a. *chalanul*. (-cattle) *biyāyal*—
 bīwul—*botlal*, *ramanul*. (-a horse) *zoral*.
 (-away) *takkhtanul*, *sharal*, *raṭal*, *lire k*.
 (-a nail) *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *mandal*. (-into)
 kkhke-mandal, *dūsa k*.
 Drivel, v.a. *lāra ghurzanul* or *toyanul*.
 Drizzle, v.n. *pūna*-, *rangai būrān*-, *narai*
 būrān-, etc. *oredal*.
 Droll, a. *'ajab*, *khandā-nāk*. s. *ṭoq-mār*,
 nash t-mār, *maskharāchī*, *pekkhe-gar*, *ma-*
 landai.
 Drollery, s. *washā*, *ṭoqa*, *maskhara*, *pekkha*.
 Droop, v.n. *mūmedal*, *kumanredal*; *karēdal*,
 nūledal, *ghamedal*, *malāl ked*.; *prevatal*,
 ṭitedal.
 Drop, v.n. (distil) *tsātsedal*. (fall) *prevatal*.
 (-into) *kkhkewatal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or
 khwahedal. (descend) *kūzedal*. v.a. (leap)
 dangal. (cease) *pregdal*, *prekkhodol* or
 prekkhal.
 Drop, s. *tsātskai*. (a little) *chilka*.
 Dropsy, s. *jahola*, *taghārak*, *istisqā*.
 Dross, s. (-of metals) *khīra*, *maṭa*. (-of iron)
 ospankharai. (-of vegetables) *gadzārāi*,
 drāza.
 Drought, s. *sūkra*, *khushk-sālī*.
 Drove, s. *ṭolai*, *par k*. (-of oxen) *gohār*. (-of
 buffaloes) *goram*. (-of sheep, etc.) *kandak*,
 rama, *ghela*.

Drover, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū*, *gornān*, *gāharai*, *ghobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar*. (-of sheep) *shpūn*.
 Drown, v.a. *dūbanul*, *ghargarūl*, *lāhū k*.
 Drowsy, a. *khob-nrai*, *parnā-nrai*.
 Drub, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarūl*, *kūṭal*.
 Drug, s. *danā*, *dūrū*, *darmān*; *būṭai*.
 Druggist, s. *pansārī*.
 Drum, s. *dol*, *dolkai*, *damāma*. (kettle-) *dūmbakai*, *tanbal*, *naghāra*. v.a. *dol*, etc. *wahal* or *-ghagarūl*.
 Drummer, s. *dol wakhūnkai*, *da-am* or *dum*, *naghārchī*.
 Drunkard, s. *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*, 'amālī, *bangī*, *kaipī*.
 Drunken, a. *mast*; *be-khūd*, *nasha-nrai*.
 Dry, a. *wuch*, *khushk*; *tagai*, *tosand*. (-bread) *spora dōḍa-ī*. v.a. *wucharūl*. v.n. *wuchedal*.
 Dryness, s. *wuch-wālai*, *khushkī*.
 Duck, s. *baṭa*. (wild-) *hīla-ī*.
 Duck, v.a. *ghūpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *wahal* or *-khwural*; *sar ṭitarūl*.
 Ductile, a. *narm*, *post* or *pos*, *mulā-im*.
 Due, a. *bāqī*; *wājib*, *munāsib*. s. *haqq*; *garz*, *por*; *maḥṣūl*, *chūngai*, *dastūr*.
 Dulcimer, s. *sitār*, *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*, *chamtāra*.
 Dull, a. *pa-ats*, *be-dam*, *be-āb*; *tīrah*, *dund*; *kam'aql*, *gedī*; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shāṭal* or *shalat*.
 Duly, ad. *jukht*, *barābar*.
 Dumb, a. *gung*, *lāl*. s. *gungai*.
 Dun, v.a. *zoral*, *taqāza k*.
 Dun, a. *samand*. s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *sazāwal*.
 Dunce, s. *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *kam'aql*.
 Dung, s. (human-) *ghul*. (orbicular of sheep, etc.) *pucha*. (-of cows and buffaloes) *gho-shoe*, *ghoshāk*. (horse-) *kharshan*. (birds-) *paikhāl*, *rīkh*. (-of kids, etc.) *poghla*, *pekhāra*. (-heap) *derān*, *khadzala*. (mass

of cow-) *sūṭa*. (fuel of cow-) *tsapiyāka*. (stack of fuel of cow-) *gohāṭa*.
 Dung, v.a. *ghul k*; *kharal*, *loya baul-k*, *hājat ta kkhkenāstal*.
 Dungeon, s. *qaid-khāna*, *zindān*.
 Dupe, s. *ghulanulāi*; *drohanulāi*, *ṭīṭalāi*.
 Duplicate, s. *naql*, *jōra*.
 Duplicity, s. *palma*, *tagī*, *ṭīṭal*, *chal-wal*.
 Durable, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *sūbit*.
 Duration, s. *pāedārī*, *mūda*.
 During, p. *tar—pore*, *hombra chī*.
 Dusk, s. *mākkhām*, *shafaq*.
 Dusky, a. *tor*, *mushkai*, *kha-ar*, *skūnr*.
 Dust, s. *dūra*, *khāṭra*, *gard* or *garz*, *ghubūr*.
 Dust, v.a. *duṛarūl*. (shake) *tsandal*. (dredge) *bornah k*.
 Dusty, a. *garz wahalai*, *pa dūro dak*.
 Dutiful, a. *farmān-bardār*, *khidmatī*, *manūn-kai*.
 Duty, s. *farz*, *shart*. (office) *kār*. (military) *pahra*, *tsoka-ī*. (tax) *maḥṣūl*, *bāj*, *chūngai*, *haqq*.
 Dwarf, s. *chūnai*, *poṭai*, *mandarai*, *tsongai*.
 Dwell, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*, *pātedal*. v.a. *mishṭa*, *astoga*, *kilai*, *ṭikāo*. *basiyā*, etc. *k*.
 Dweller, s. *osedūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Dwelling, s. *astoga*, *mishṭa*, *dzāe*, *kor*, *makān*.
 Dwindle, v.n. *kamedal*, *la-agedal*, *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*, *koṭāh*, etc. *ked*.
 Dye, v.a. *rangarūl*, *rang warkarūl*.
 Dyer, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Dynasty, s. *salṭanat*, *khāndān*, *rāj*.
 Dysentery, s. *ra-ama*, *kānga*, *rap*. (to have-) v.a. *ra-ame*, *rap*, *ghurzarūl*, *kānga nirūl*.
 Dyspepsia, s. *bad-hazmī*; *agherana*, *āṭerana*. (to have-) v.a. *agheral*, *āṭeral*.
 Dyspeptic, a. *āgheralai*, *āṭeralai*.

E.

- Each, p. *kar-yo, yo-yo*. (-other) *yo-bul, dzabla*.
- Eager, a. *tez, tod, garm; mayan; līwāl*.
- Eagle, s. *bātūr, gargas*.
- Ear, s. *ghwag*. (-of corn) *nagai, chala-i*. (-ring) *chala, wālāi, lakhta-i, barghwagai, dēda, barghoṭai, mandara-i*. (lobe of-) *narma-i, līraga-i, būska-i*.
- Earless, a. *būrai*.
- Early, a. *wakhtī*. (-crop) *mahinah*. (-morning) *sahār or sahr, ṣubha*.
- Earn, v.a. *gaṭal, paidā k., kamā-i k., hāṣil k.*
- Earnest, a. *garm, tod, sā'i, pa jid*.
- Earth, s. *khāwra; zmaḥ, zamīn; mulk, būm; duniyā, jahān, naṣa-i*.
- Earthen, a. *khāwrīn*.
- Earthly, a. *jahānī, duniyā-i*.
- Earthquake, s. *zalzala, larza*.
- Ease, s. *āsān-tīyā, ārām*.
- East, s. *nmar*. or *nwar-khātah*.
- Eastward, ad. *nwar-khātah khwā*.
- Easy, a. *āsān; sam, epuk, halak; āsudah, mor*.
- Eat, v.a. *khwural*.
- Eatable, a. *khwuralī*.
- Eater, s. *khwuralī, khwuralīndah* (in comp.) *-khor*.
- Eaves, s. *bala-i, sharīfa, sarmāta-i, tsatso-ba-i, parchata-i*. (-dropper) *ghwag-tsārai*. (-dropping) *ghwag-tsārana*.
- Eaves-drop, v.a. *ghwag tsāral*.
- Ebb, s. *zawāl, prewātah, kamedana*.
- Ebullition, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.
- Eccentric, a. *pa trats; kāmak, lewanai*.
- Echo, s. *ghag, kāngai, anga-i, angāza, āwāz*.
- Eclat, s. *raunaq, dabdaba*.
- Eclipse, s. *tandar*. v.a. *tandar nīwul*.
- Economy, s. *kormāna; tartīb*.
- Ecstasy, s. *be-khūdī, be-shūna dera kkhādī*.

Eddy, s. *ghurzai, gird-āb; dab*.

Edge, s. *ghāra, morga, tselma, ja-i*. (of a blade) *dam*. (to set on-) v.a. *ghākkh ta ghavul*.

Edge, v.a. (sharpen) *tera k*. (instigate) *lams-avul*. (fringe) *jāwja-i lagavul*.

Edging, s. *jāwja-i, laman, palam, trāta, maghzai*.

Edict, s. *sanad, raqam, farmān, jār*.

Edifice, s. *makān, mānra-i, mīna, havela-i*.

Edify, v.a. *pohavul, kkhayal-kkhorul, t'alim k*.

Edition, s. *chāp, tālif*.

Editor, s. *murattib, mu-allif*.

Educate, v.a. *pālal, lwalavul, tarbiyat, t'alim-, etc. k*.

Education, s. *pālana, tarbiyat, t'alim*.

Eel, s. *mār-māhai, mār-kab*.

Ef face, v.a. *wrānavul, habatah k., wrukanul*.

Effect, s. *'amal, pūzah, aṣar, kār*.

Effect, v.a. *kanul, kral, joravul, 'amal-, etc. k*.

Effects, s. *māl, asbāb, kāti, sāmān*. (-of deceased) *tarka, pāto*.

Effectual, a. *kārī, kāmīl, pūrah, kāfī-shāfī*.

Effeminate, a. *kkhadzonak, nā-mard*.

Effervesce, v.n. *eshedal or yashedal, khut ked*.

Effervescence, s. *eshnā, khutkai, josh*.

Efficient, a. *pūrah, kāmīl, qābīl, kār-sāz*.

Effigy, s. *but, tsera, ṣurat*.

Effluvium, s. *būe, soṛ-bū-i; brās*.

Effort, s. *zor, sa'i, miḥnat, kokshiksh*.

Effrontery, s. *be-makh-tob, be-hayā-i, be-sharmī*.

Effulgence, s. *ranrā, rokknā-i, brekkh-nā*.

Effulgent, a. *rokkhān, dzalak-nāk, brekkh-nāk*.

Effusion, s. *rezish, toe, toedana, bahedana*.

Egg, s. *haga-i, hā*. (-plant) *bātiganr*.

Egotism, s. *khpulī, khūdī, manī*.

Egregious, a. *bashpar, bad, sakht, ghat*.

Egress, s. *wātah, khātah, barāmad*.

Eight, a. *atah*. (eighth) a. *atam*.

Eighteen, a. *atah-las*. (18th) *atah-lasam*.
 Eighty, a. *atīyā*. (eightieth) *atīyā-yam*.
 Either, p. *yā*. pr. *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
 Eject, v.a. *sharal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*, *pore-jane k*.
 Ejection, s. *sharūn*, *yastūn*, *jāryastūn*.
 Elaborate, a. *narai*, *mahin*; *mushkil*, *grān*.
 Elapse, v.n. *teredal*.
 Elastic, a. *post*, *narm*; *damdār*, *mulā-im*.
 Elated, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *bādi*, *kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*.
 Elbow, s. *tsangal*.
 Elder, a. *mashar*. s. *spīn-gūrai*; *pīr*, *shekh*.
 Elect, v.a. *khvakkhavul*, *chunral*.
 Elegance, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *joṛāb*, *krah-wrah*, *spetsal-tob*.
 Elegant, a. *kkhāyastah*, *nāzak*.
 Elegy, s. *wīr*, *wainā*.
 Element, s. *aṣṭi shai*.
 Elephant, s. *hātī*, *pīl*.
 Elevate, v.a. *khējārvul*, *porta k*, *pātsanul*.
 Elevated, a. *ūchat*, *hash*, *lwar*.
 Elevation, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *bulandai*, *taraqqai*, *khātah*, *hash-wālai*; *sarfārāzī*.
 Eleven, a. *yolas*. (eleventh) a. *yolasam*.
 Elicit, v.a. *kāgal*—*kkkhal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *m'alūmarul*.
 Eligible, a. *ghwarah*, *lū-iq*, *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*.
 Elixir, s. *aksir*, 'araq.
 Elk, s. *gāwuz*.
 Elocution, s. *khula-warī*, *khula-war-tob*.
 Elope, v.n. *puṭedal*, *takkhtedal*. (-as a woman) *maṭīza ked*. (-with a woman) v.a. *maṭīz k*.
 Eloquent, a. *khula-war*, *khog-zabān*.
 Else, p. *yā*. pr. *bul*, *nor*. (any one-) *bul-tsok*, *nor-tsok*. (anything-) *bul-tsa*, *nor-tsa*.
 Else, ad. *kanra*, *kana*, *ganra*.
 Elsewhere, ad. *bul-charta*, *nor-charta*.
 Elucidate, v.a. *kkhkārah k*, *prānatal*, *bayūn k*.
 Elude, v.n. *puṭedal*, *bachedal*, *khālāṣedal*.

Elysium, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Emaciate, v.n. *muchedal*, *karedal*, *zahedal*.
 Emaciation, s. *dangar-tob*, *much-klak-tob*.
 Emancipate, v.a. *āzādavul*, *khālāṣavul*, *yalah k*.
 Embalm, v.a. *murai pa maṣālo dakavul*.
 Embankment, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*.
 Embark, v.n. *pa bera-ī sparedal* or *khatal*.
 Embarrass, v.a. *rabārvul*, *hāriyānavul*, *tangavul*, *sargardānavul*.
 Embarrassed, a. *hāriyān*, *sargardān*.
 Embassy, s. *elchī-garī*.
 Embellish, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoravul*, *ārūstah*, *kkhāyastah*, etc. *k*.
 Embellishment, s. *andzor*, *zeba*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *daul*, *kkhewa*.
 Embers, s. *īre*. (hot-) *khuglan*, *skarwata*, *skhwakkhtan*, *akhgar*. (cold-) *saṛe īre*.
 Embezzle, v.a. *puṭavul*. *ghlā k*, *wrukavul*.
 Emblem, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, 'alāmat.
 Embrace, s. *gheg*, *ghūza*.
 Embrace, v.a. *ghāra-ghāra-ī*, *bargarandai*, *bara-gara*, *rogh-bar*, etc. *k*.
 Embrocate, v.a. *ghwārvul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *tabal*.
 Embrocation, s. *mālīsh*, *takor*, *tab*.
 Embroider, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *būṭai gandal*.
 Embroil, v.a. *nkhhavul*.
 Emerald, s. *zamarrud*.
 Emerge, v.n. *watal*, *khatal*.
 Emergency, s. *zarūrat*; *wāqī'a*, *hādīṣa*.
 Emergent, a. *zarūr*.
 Emery, s. *kurand*.
 Emetic, s. *da būka-ī*, *da chāl*, *da jāryasto*, etc. *davā*, *khwā-garzanai dārū*.
 Emigrant, s. *musāfir*, *pradai*.
 Emigrate, v.a. *kada wral*, *legdal*—*lekhhak*.
 Eminence, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *hash-wālai*; *khātah*, *taraqqai*; *derai*, *ghunda-ī*, *kha-at*, *poṭai*, *rāsha*, *rashaka-ī*; *zbargī*, *loe-wālai*; *hazrat*.
 Eminent, a. *ūchat*; *ghat*, *loe*; *zbarg*.

Emissary, s. *jāsūs*, *tsārī*, *dzarai*, *mukhhbir*.
 Emollient, a. *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.
 Emolument, s. *gata*, *sūd*, *naf'a*, *hāṣil*.
 Emotion, s. *eshnā*, *khutkai*; *randz*, *dard*.
 Empale, v.a. *pa sūla-i khejavul*; *tsekhal*.
 Emperor, s. *sultān*, *bādsah*, *malik*.
 Emphasis, s. *tākid*; *zarb*; *dranāmai*, *drund-wālai*.
 Emphatic, a. *tākīdī*; *drund*.
 Empire, s. *salṭanat*, *rāj*, *bādsahī*.
 Employ, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagarul*; *chal-arul*; *kharts k.*, *sātal*, *pa kār rūvral*.
 Employer, s. *khāwind*, *tsakkhtan*, *nāyak*.
 Employment, s. *kār*, *khidmat*, *mashghulā*.
 Emporium, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *mandha-i*, *bandar*.
 Empower, v.a. *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Empty, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *dad*.
 Emulate, v.a. *sām sorai k.*, *ghairat laral*.
 Emulation, s. *ghairat*, *barābarī*, *samsorai*.
 Emulous, a. *ghairat-man*, *himmat-nāk*.
 Enable, v.a. *qumat-*, *tāqat-*, *zor-*, *tuvān-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Enact, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hukm k.*
 Enamel, s. *mīnā*, *jarāo*, *rang*, *āb*.
 Enamour, v.a. *mayan-*, *'āshiq*, *fareftak*, etc. *k.*; *grokedak k.*
 Encamp, v.a. *dera-*, *muqām-*, etc. *k.*
 Enchanter, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Enchantment, s. *jādū*, *koḍa*, *sihr*.
 Enclose, v.a. *īsārawul* or *hiṣārawul*, *ger k.*; *shpol-*, *keṛa-*, *jal-*, *bāra-*, *pūla-*, etc. *taral* or *-k.*; *nghakhtal*, *lifāfa k.*
 Enclosure, s. *ikhāṭa*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*, *hadera*.
 (-for cattle) *bānda*, *shpol*. (-of a house) *jal*, *gholai*.
 Encounter, v.a. *jang k.* v.n. *miliyā*, *ked*. *pekkhedal*.
 Encourage, v.a. *dam-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Encroach, v.a. *lānde k.*, *dakhl k.*
 Encroachment, s. *dakhl*, *gharaz*.

Encumber, v.a. *kariyābarul*, *dranarul*, *bār āchavul*.
 End, s. *ākhir*, *khatm*; *anjām*, *tamāmī*; *hadd*, *sar-peza*, *tsūka*. v.a. *ākhir-*, *khatm-*, etc. *k.*
 Endear, v.a. *mayan-*, *'azīz-*, etc. *k.*, *khpul-arul*.
 Endeavour, s. *mihnat*, *was*, *sa'i*, *kokshiksh*, *hatsa*.
 Endless, a. *be-hadd*, *be-and*; *tal*, *mudām*.
 Endorse, v.a. *saḥīk-*, *dast-khatt-*, etc. *k.*
 Endowment, s. *naqf*, *hiba*; *khairāt*, *niyāz*, *bakkhana*; *hunar*.
 Endurance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *tāb*, *zor*, *tāqat*.
 Endure, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr k.*, *sahal*, *petsal*.
 v.n. *pāedal*, *sahedal*.
 Enemy, s. *dukkhman*; *mirtsaman*.
 Energetic, a. *chālāk*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*.
 Energy, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *bram*, *tuvān*.
 Enervate, v.a. *kam-zor-*, *kam-qumat-*, etc. *k.*
 Enforce, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *mukham-*, etc. *k.*, *zoral*, *chalarul*, *ranā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*
 Engage, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagiyā*, *k.*, *sātal*, *lagarul*, *wāda-*, *neṭa-*, *shart*, etc. *taral* or *k.*
 Engaged, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 Engagement, s. *iqrār*, *wāda*, *neṭa*, *shart*; *kār*, *hasb*, *mashghulā*; *jang*, *muqadamma*.
 (-in marriage) *kojdan* or *kojda*.
 Engender, v.a. *paidū k.*, *rūvral*.
 Engine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*, *ṣana'at*.
 Engrave, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal*, *kanastal*.
 Engraver, s. *muhr-kan*.
 Enhance, v.a. *qimat ziyātarul*, *nirkh kamarul* or *-la-agarul*; *khejavul*, *dranarul*.
 Enigma, s. *ramāz*, *kināya*.
 Enjoin, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *kariya-*, *tākid-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoy, v.a. *khwand-*, *maza-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoyment, s. *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*, *khvakkhī*.
 Enlist, v.a. *nokar k.*; *nūm likal*; *mal-*, *mal-garai-*, etc. *k.*

Enmity, s. *dukkhmanī*, 'inād, 'aks, mīrtsī.
 Enormous, a. *ghaṭ*, *bashpar*, *loe*, *star*, *nāpar*.
 Enough, ad. *bas*, *der*, *kāfi*, *kifāyat*.
 Enquiry, s. *savāl*, *pukkhtana*, *tapos* or *tafa-hūs*, *pursān*, *pursish*, *shanana*.
 Ensign, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *bairaq*, *janda*.
 Ensnare, v.a. *ghulavul*; *nīrvul*, *nikkhlavul*.
 Ensue, v.n. *preñatal*, *khatal*, *kedai*.
 Entangle, v.a. *arjal-barjal*, *aṅg-barang*, *tsapolai*, etc. *k.*; *nikkhlavul*.
 Enter, v.n. *nanavatal*, *dākhiledal*.
 Enterprize, s. *muhimm*, *grān-kār*.
 Enterprising, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Entertain, v.a. *pālal*, *sātal*, *nmāndzal*; *mel-mastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *mezmanī*, etc. *k.*
 Entertainer, s. *melmah-dost*, *korbak*, *sat ka-nūkai*.
 Entertainment, s. *melmastiyā*, *sat*; *tamāsha*, *nandūra*; *loba*, *sail*.
 Enthusiasm, s. *sargarmi*, *mīna*, 'ishq.
 Enthusiast, s. *saudā-i*; 'āshiq, *livāl*.
 Entice, v.a. *ghulavul*, *ṭagal*, *lamsavul*, *fareb*, *targhib*, etc. *warkavul*.
 Entire, a. *tamām*, *pūrah*, *ṣābat*, *kāmīl*.
 Entirely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *surup*.
 Entitle, v.a. *haqq-man k.*; *nūm igdal* or *gdal*, or *-kkhkegdal* or *-kegdal*.
 Entrails, s. *larmanah*.
 Entrance, s. *war*, *darnūza*, *khula*, *darak*; *nanavātak*, *dakhl*.
 Entrance, v.a. *be-khūd*, *fareftak*, etc. *k.*, *damavul*, *hūda k.*, *paṭ nīrvul*.
 Entrap, v.a. *nīrvul*, *nikkhlavul*, *ger k.*
 Entrapped, a. *nīrvai*, *nikkhatai*. v.n. *nikkhatal* or *nikkhledal*.
 Entreat, v.a. *minnat k.*; *ghokkhtal*, *du'ā k.*
 Entreaty, s. *minnat*, *d'uā*, *darkhivāst*.
 Entrenchment, s. *bāra*, *sangar*, *gārā-i*.
 Enumeration, s. *shmer*, *shumār*, *hisāb*.
 Envelope, s. *lifāfa*; *poṭ*, *postakai*.
 Envelope, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakhtal*.

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *hasad-nāk*.
 Environs, s. *savād*, *chār-chāper*.
 Envoy, s. *elchī*, *wakīl*, *astādzai*.
 Envy, s. *hasrat*, *hasad*, *rashk*, *wiyār*.
 Ephemeral, s. *fānī*, *teredūnai*.
 Epicure, s. *geḍa-parwar*, *khūsh-khivurāk*.
 Epidemic, s. *nabā*; 'amm.
 Epilepsy, s. *mergāi*, *maherga*.
 Epistle, s. *nāma*, *chīta-i*, *khatt*, *kūghaz*.
 Epitaph, s. *da qabr kitāba*.
 Epithalamium, s. *kkhādiyāna*, *sandara*.
 Epitome, s. *khulāṣa*, *mukhtaṣar*, *landa*.
 Epoch, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *mūda*, *san*.
 Equal, a. *barābar*, *makḥai*, *gund*, *yo-shān*; *san*, *havārah*. s. *samsorai*, *humdzolai*, *siyāl*, *sārai*, *trwal*, *makḥai*.
 Equality, s. *barābar-wālai*, *makḥai-tob*; *san-wālai*.
 Equanimity, s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ṣabr*.
 Equestrian, a. *sparlai*, *sparlanai*. s. *svor* or *spor*.
 Equip, v.a. *tayār k.*, *sambālanul*, *mlā tarāl*, *wasla*, *drasta*, etc. *warkavul*, *dzerma k.*
 Equipage, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *asbāb*, *kālī*. (retinue) *svartī* or *spartī*, *jalah*.
 Equitable, a. 'ādil, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*.
 Equity, s. *inṣāf*, *rāstī*, *nīyān*, 'adl.
 Equivalent, a. *barābar*, *trwal*; *badal*, 'iwaz.
 Equivocal, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Equivocate, v.a. *palma*, *hira-i*, etc. *k.*, *aṅwale-khabare k.*, *darogh-jane khabare k.*
 Era, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *san*, *mūda*.
 Eradicate, v.a. *mūnd*, *wekh*, *būnsat*, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*, or *-khejanul*, or *-kūgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Erase, v.a. *nrānavul*, *qalam pre-kāgal*.
 Ere, ad. *nrūnbe*, *arwal*, *lā*; *pakhwā*, *nrānde*. (-now) *lā tar osa*. (-while) *lā pakhwā*. (-long) *pa la-age mūde kkhke*.
 Erect, a. *walār*, *negh*, *lak*, *zīg*, *jig*.
 Erect, v.a. *walāṛavul*, *wadravul*, *khejanul*.

- Err, v.a. *khata* *h*.
 Errand, s. *paighām*. (-boy) *harkārah*.
 Erroneous, a. *ghalaṭ*.
 Error, s. *khata*, *nabāl*, *gunā*, *taqṣīr*.
 Erudition, s. 'ilm, *qābil-tob*.
 Eruption, s. *eshnā*, *khut*, *khuthai*, *josh*.
 (prickly heat-) *garmaka*. (acne-) *dzvān-aka*. (small-pox) *nanaka-ī*. (measles-) *sharai*. (tooth-) *sara-makha*. (jet) *favāra*, *dāra*.
 Erysipelas, s. *surkh-bād*.
 Escalade, s. *khātah pa kamandūno*. (-ladder) *kamand*.
 Escape, s. *khālāṣī*, *tekhṭa*, *bachāw*, *bach*.
 Escape, v.n. *bachedal*, *takhtedal*, *khālūsedal*, *nurhedal*, *yalah ked*. (miss) *tervatal*.
 Escheat, v.n. *lū-wāriṣ ked*.
 Escort, s. *badraga*; *jalab*, *spartī*.
 Especially, ad. *khūṣūsan*.
 Esplanade, s. *maidān*, *dāga*, *paṇḍ-ghālai*.
 Espouse, v.a. *toḥdan k.*, *wūdah k.*, *nikāh taral*. (a cause, etc.) *ākhīstal*, *bacharvul*, *komak warkarvul*.
 Essay, s. (attempt) *qaṣd*. (trial) *āzmekkhṭ*. (endeavour) *koḥshiksh*, *sa'ī*. (treatise) *risāla*.
 Essence, s. 'araq, *johar*, *aṣl*. (perfume) 'aṭr.
 Essential, a. *aṣlī*; *zarūr*; *sūchak*.
 Establish, v.a. *muqarrar*-, *jārī*-, etc. *k.*, *chal-arvul*, *ranānārvul*; *qā-im*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k.*, *wudrarvul*, *khkhenarvul*, *pācdār k*.
 Estate, s. (land) *davtar* or *daftar*, *wand*. (fief) *jāgīr*, *jāedād*. (property) *māl*, *daulat*, *milk*. (hereditary) *mīrās* or *mīrāt*. (deceased's) *pāto*, *tarka*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*, *darja*.
 Esteem, s. *qadr*, 'izzat; *mīna*, *tapāk*.
 Esteem, v.a. *qadr*-, etc. *peṣandal*; *mu'tabar*-, *nek*-, etc. *ganral*; *mīna*-, etc. *k*.
 Estimable, s. 'izzat-nāk, *mu'tabar*, *nek*.
 Estimate, v.a. *shmeral*, *ganral*.
 Estimation, s. *rāe*, *khīyāl*, *poha*, *fikr*, *nazar*.
 Estrange, v.a. *maravar*-, *mānrai*-, etc. *k.*; *pradai*-, *begānah*-, etc. *k*.
 Estrangement, s. *mānrai*, *maravar-tob*; *pradi-tob*, *begān-tūn*, *begānah-tob* or *begān-tob*.
 Eternal, a. *abadī*, *dā-im*, *jāwīd* or *jāwīdān*.
 Eternally, ad. *tal*, *tar-tala*, *tal-tar-tala*, *mudāman*, *hamesh*.
 Eternity, s. *abad*, *azal*, *baqā*. (to all-) ad. *tar-abada*, *tar-azala*.
 Ethereal, a. *āsmānī*, *havā-ī*.
 Ethics, s. *paṇḍ-nāma*, *naṣīḥat-nāma*.
 Etiquette, s. *adab*, *makh*, *madāra*.
 Etymology, s. *ṣarf*; *peza-ī*, *hezagī*.
 Eulogy, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanū*, 'arīf.
 Eunuch, s. *hijrai*, *khunṣā*.
 European, s. *farangai*. a. *farangī*.
 Evacuate, v.a. *ta-asharvul*, *khālī*-, *khushai*-, etc. *k.*; *jārbāsāl*—*jāryastal*.
 Evade, v.a. *palma*-, *bāna*-, *hira-ī*-, etc. *k.*; *ṭagī*-, *chal-bāzī*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *bachedal*, *puṭedal*, *tervatal*.
 Evanescent, a. *fānī*, *teredūnai*. (-colour) *om*.
 Evaporate, v.n. *wuchedal*.
 Evasion, s. *bāna*, *hīla*; *palma*, *hira-ī*.
 Evasive, a. *bāna-war*, *hīla-bāz*.
 Even, a. *barābar*, *yo-shān*. (similar) *gund*. (-in weight) *tval*. (smooth) *havārah*, *sam*. (odd and-) *juft-o-tāk*.
 Even, ad. *hum*, *lā*, *haḍo*, *yara*, *kho*.
 Evening, s. *mākhkhām*, *begāh*. (to-morrow-) *ṣabā begāh*. (last-) *begāh*. (of last-) *begānai*, *baranai*.
 Evenness, a. *barābar-wālai*, *sam-wālai*.
 Event, s. *wāqī'a*, *chal*, *khābara*, *qiṣṣa*, (at all-) *hargora*, *kām-nā-kām*, *khvāh-ma-khvāh*, *kho*.
 Ever, ad. *kala*, *chare*.
 Everlasting, a. *dā-im*, *qā-im*, *lā-zaral*.
 Evermore, ad. *hamesh*, *mudām*, *tar-abada*.

Every, a. *har*. (-person) *har-tsok*. (-thing) *har-tsa*.

Evidence, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*; *dallīl*; *naḥḥa*.
(to give-) v.a. *garāhī*- or *shāhidī* *lal* or *-lārdal*.

Evident, a. *tsargand*, *ḥḥḥārah*, *bartsēr*, *artsār*.

Evidently, ad. *zāhīran*, *bartsēran*, *pa-jār*.

Evil, a. *bad*, *ḥharāb*. s. 'aib, *ḥharābī*; *balā*, *āfat*; *gunāh*, *nabāl*. (-doer) a. *bad-kirdār*, *gunāh-gār*.

Ewer, s. *kūza*, *kūza-ṣa-ī*, *ḥhum-ṣa-ī*, *kuṇja-ī*.

Exact, a. *jukht*, *kaṭ-maṭ*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.

Exact, v.a. *zoral*; *taqāza* k.

Exaggerate, v.a. *ziyātavul*, *āgdavul*, *mubāl-aghā* k.

Exalt, v.a. *pāya pa porta* k.; *ḥheṣavul*, *pātsavul*.

Examine, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *āzmekḥht* k.; *imtiḥān* *āḥḥistal* or k.; *laṭavul*, *shanal*, *katal*.

Example, s. *miṣāl*, *namūna*; 'ibrat, *siyāsāt*.

Exasperate, v.a. *rabravul*, *zoral*; *pāravul*; *ḥhapah* k., *ṭongavul*, *ṭongāra* k., *ageyal*.

Excavate, v.a. *kanal*, *kanardal*, *kanastal*.

Excavation, s. *kanda*, *doḡhal*.

Exceed, v.n. *ziyātedal*.

Excel, v.n. *pūrah*-, *ḥāmīl*-, *ḡhālīb*-, etc. *ked*.

Except, p. *sirā*, *bagḥair*, *be-la-na*.

Excess, s. *ziyāti*, *der-nālai*; *ḥarḥa*.

Excessive, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *be-shān*.

Excessively, ad. *be-ḥadda*, *be-shāna*.

Exchange, s. *badal*, 'irāz; *adal-badal*; *naṭa*.

Excise, s. *ḥūngai*, *sāw*, *maḥṣūl*.

Excise, v.a. *tsīral*, *prekavul* or *prekrāl*.

Excite, v.a. *pāravul*; *lamsavul*; *pātsavul*, *paidā* k.; *ageyal*, *ṭongavul*.

Excitement, s. *eshnā*; *pāravūna*; *lamsūn*.

Exclaim, v.a. *nāra nahal*, *bāng nayal*, *shor* k., *ḥighavul*.

Exclamation, s. *nāra*, *sūra*, *ḥigha*, *ḡhag*, *zwag*; *wāwailū*, *faryād*.

Exclude, v.a. *sharal*, *līre* k., *raṭal*.

Excoriate, v.a. *garavul*, *sūlavul*, *nmaravul*, *sūdah* k., *nāḥāre nahal*. v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked*.

Excrement, s. *ḡhul*. (-of diarrhoea) *ka-ar*, *rīḥ*. (-of dysentery) *ra-ama*, *rap*.

Excruciate, v.a. *ḥhūgamul*, 'aṣṣābanul, *āṣūr-avul*.

Exculpate, v.a. *pūlavul*, *be-gunāh* k., *baḥḥal*.

Excursion, s. *sail*; *gakkht*. (-foray) *dāra*.

Excuse, v.a. *pūlavul*, *baḥḥal*; *bāna*-, *hīra-ī*, 'uṣr-, etc. k., *ḥujjat* k.

Execrable, a. *bad*, 'anati, *makrūh*.

Execrate, v.a. *ḥḥeraḥ*.

Execute, v.a. *karavul*, *krāl*, *pa-dzāe* k., *joṛ-avul*, *tamūmaravul*, *pūrah* k.; *qatlavul*, *naṣal* or *naṣlal*, *muṣ* k.; *jārī* k., *ḥhal-avul*.

Execution, s. *karūna*, *krāh*, *joṛavūna*; *qatl*.

Executioner, s. *jallād*, *qātil*.

Executive, a. *kār guzār*; *mulḥṭār* *kār*.

Executor, s. *naṣī*.

Exemplary, a. *nek*, *ṣawābī*; 'ibrat-*nāk*.

Exemplify, v.a. *miṣal* *āḥḥistal*, or *rāwral*.

Exempt, v.a. *pregdal*—*preḥḥodal*, *āzādanul*, *pūlavul*, *baḥḥal*, *bachavul*, *ḥhalūṣavul*.

Exercise, v.a. 'amal k., *ḥhalavul*, *jārī* k., *lagavul*, *maḥḡhūlavul*.

Exercise, s. 'amal, *ist'imāl*; *maḥḡhulā*, *kār*; *sail*, *gakkht*. (lesson) *dars*, *sabaq*. (horses) *jūlūn*, *kartab*. (hawks, dogs, etc.) *bāoḥ*. (troops) *qarā'id*.

Exert, v.a. *kokshiksh-*, *sa'ī*-, *zor*-, etc. k.; *stam nahal*.

Exhalation, s. *brās*, *bukḥār*, *dam*, *lā*, *lāra*, *piyāḥḥla*, *wagma*.

Exhaust, v.a. *ta-ashavul*, *ḥḥāṭi*-, *ḥhushai*-, etc. k.; *wrukaravul*, *ḥḥarts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. k.; *tamām*-, *pūrah*-, etc. k.; *starai*-, *be-dam*-, etc. k.

Exhaustless, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-zarāl*.

Exhibit, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *prānatal*,
kkhkārah-, *bartser*-, *tsargand*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhibition, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Exhilarate, v.a. *kkhād*-, *khmakkh*-, etc. *k*.
 Exhort, v.a. *pand*, *naṣihat*-, etc. *narkavul*.
 Exigency, s. *tangsiyā*, *lā-ḥārī*, *sakhtī*,
zarūrat.
 Exile, s. *jilā-waṭanī*, *be-waṭanī*. (the person)
pradai, *begānah*, *be-waṭan*.
 Exist, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*, *maujūdedal*.
 Existence, s. *shṭa-wālai*, *hastī*, *būd*, *jvand*.
 Existent, a. *osan*, *osanaī*, *maujūd*.
 Exit, s. *wātah*, *watana*, *wartag*.
 Exonerate, v.a. *pulanul*, *khālāṣavul*.
 Exorbitant, a. *be-andāz*, *be-nihāyat*.
 Exorcise, v.a. *damarul*, *hūda k.*, *koḍ k*.
 Exordium, s. *debāḥa*, *muqaddama*.
 Exotic, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *gharīb*.
 Expand, v.n. *planedal*, *aratedal*. (swell)
parsedal. (as a flower) *ghwaredal*, *khwar-*
edal. (spread) *wīredal*, *pheledal*.
 Expanse, s. *arat-wālai*, *plan-wālai*, *sor* or
psor.
 Expect, v.a. *lār katal*, *umed laral*.
 Expectant, a. *umed-wār*, *muntazir*.
 Expectation, s. *umed*, *āsra*.
 Expedient, a. *munāsib*, *ghwarah*, *wājib*. s.
band, *tadbīr*, *ḥāra*, *chal*.
 Expedition, s. *chālāki*, *chustī*, *talwār*.
 (journey) *safar*. (military-) *chapāo*,
tākht. (foray) *dāra*, *bota*. (against
 infidels) *ghazā*, *jihād*.
 Expeditious, a. *garandai*, *tak-lāstai*, *chālāk*,
chust, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*.
 Expel, v.a. *sharal*, *lire k.*, *pore-jane k.*,
bāsal—*yastal*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Expend, v.a. *kharts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. *k.*, *lagavul*.
 Expense, s. *kharts*; *qimat*, *baī'a*.
 Expensive, a. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*; *grān*, *qimatī*,
qimat-nāk.
 Experience, s. *poha*, *wuqūf*; *āzmekkh*.

Experience, v.a. *līdal*, *teravul*, *zghamal*,
khwural, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Experienced, a. *āmokhtah*, *āzmudah*, *poḥh*,
wāqif, *khavar-dār*, *zdah*.
 Experiment, s. *āzmekkh*, *tajriba*, *imtiḥān*.
 Expert, a. *kārī-gar*, *hunar-man*, *hokkhyār*;
chālāk, *poḥh*.
 Expiate, v.a. *kafāra narkavul*, *tāwān war-*
karul.
 Expiration, s. *anjām*, *khāt*, *ākkhīrat*. (death)
dzān-kadan, *marg*.
 Expire, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur ked.*; *teredal*;
tamāmedal. (breathe) *sā*-, *sāh*-, *dam*-,
 etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*, *-sharal*, *-pregdal*—
*prekkhod*al, etc.
 Explain, v.a. *bayānavul*, *pohavul*, *kkhayal*—
kkhowul, *kkhkārah k*.
 Explanation, s. *bayān*, *kkhowūna*, *m'anā*,
sharah.
 Expletive, s. *takiya-kalām*.
 Explicit, a. *tsargand*, *ṣāf*, *kkhkārah*, *zāhir*.
 Explode, v.n. *prāk-ḥārdal*, *ālrvatal*. v.a.
daz nahal, *ālvūzavul*.
 Exploit, s. *karāmat*, *ghat-kār*, *zbargī*.
 Explore, v.a. *laṭavul*, *shanal*.
 Explosion, s. *daz*, *ṭas*.
 Export, v.a. *bul mulk ta āstavul* or *-legal*.
 Expose, v.a. *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k.*,
parda porta k.
 Exposition, s. *sharah*, *bayān*.
 Expostulate, v.a. *takrār*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Exposure, s. *kkhkārah-tob*, *barband-tob*.
 Expound, v.a. *bayānavul*, *m'anā-kkhayal*—
kkhowul.
 Express, v.a. *wayal*, *lal* or *lawdal*; *nichora-*
wul, *nakkhtedzal*, *paz nahal*, *zbekkhal*.
 Express, a. *tsargand*, *avtsār*; *khāṣṣ*. s.
qāṣid, *chapar*.
 Expression, s. *khavara*, *wayai*, *sukhan*,
kalām; *nichor*, *paz*.
 Expressly, ad. *pa qashd*, *qashdan*.

Expulsion, s. *sharāna*.
 Expunge, v.a. *qalam nahal, nrānarul*.
 Exquisite, a. *pākīzah, nādir, matrah, ghwarah*.
 Extant, a. *osan, osanai, maujud*.
 Extempore, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Extend, v.n. *rasedal, ūgdedal, ziyātedal*.
 Extension, s. *ūgd-wālai, ziyāt-wālai*.
 Extensive, a. *loe, plan, arat, ūgd, kushād*.
 Extent, s. *ūgd-wālai, plan-wālai; qadr, andāza*,
 Extenuate, v.a. *kamarul, la-agarul*.
 Exterior, a. *bāhīr, wardzanai*.
 Extinct, a. *wruk, ter, nū-bād, nest, nishṭah*.
 Extinguish, v.a. *mur-, sor-, gul-, etc. k*.
 Extirpate, v.a. *prekarul, tsīral; mund-, nekh-, būnsat-, etc. hhejarul, -bāsāl-yastal, -hāgal-khkhkal*.
 Extol, v.a. *stāyal, stāyana k. or -wayal*.
 Extort, v.a. *shūkawul, pa zor ākhīstal*.
 Extortion, s. *ziyātī, zulm*.
 Extract, s. *'araq, jauhar*.
 Extract, v.a. *bāsāl-yastal, hāgal-khkhkal*.
 Extraction, s. *rag, nogai, zāt, aṣl*.
 Extraneous, a. *pradai, begānah*.
 Extraordinary, a. *'ajab, nādir*.
 Extravagant, a. *khartsī, tāwānī, isrāfi, be-tartīb, chakhṛaba kawūnkai*.
 Extreme, a. *der, be-shān, be-hadd. s. hadd*.
 Extremely, ad. *be-hadda, be-shāna*.
 Extremity, s. *sar, tsūka, peza; hadd, pūla, brīd; rokḥ, dāda, tselma, tsanda, palaw. (distress) tangsiyā, lā-chūrī, mīrtsī*.
 Extricate, v.a. *prānatarul, āzādarul, khalāṣ-anul, sparḍal*.
 Exuberance, s. *frewānī, wadānī, der-wālai*.
 Exuberant, a. *frewān, wadān, der, ziyāt*.
 Exudation, s. *zyam, naw; khwale*.
 Exude, v.a. *zyam-, naw-, etc. k. v.n. natal, khwale ked., zyam-, etc. ked*.
 Exult, v.a. *sakha k., miyārāl, khkhādī k.*
 Eye, s. *starga. (-sight) nazar. (-ball) lema,*

starghalai. (-socket) starghūlai, gogil. (-pupil) torai, kasai, bātūr. (-iris) lema. (-brow) wrūdza. (-lid) dzedzma or dzegma. (-lash) bānra. (-witness) garwāh, shūhid. (-of a needle) swam or spam.
 Eye diseases, s. (ophthalmia) *lecha. (albugo) gul. (pannus) nakhūna. (cataract) parda. (sore eyes) lechane-starge.*

F.

Fable, s. *qissa, naql, khkāyat, matal, miṣāl*.
 Fabricate, v.a. *joṛawul, tandāl*.
 Fabulous, a. *darogh, wahmī*.
 Face, s. *makh, tsihra, bashra, mushūda, rūe gūna. (-to face) makhā-makh*.
 Facetious, a. *foq-mār, washtai or washt-mār, malandai*.
 Facilitate, v.a. *āsānarul*.
 Facility, s. *āsān-tiyā*.
 Facing, a. *makhā-makh, wrūdai*.
 Fact, s. *nāq'ia, gharaz, maṭlab, kār, krah*.
 Faction, s. *para, janba, gundī; patna, pasūt*.
 Factionous, a. *pasūtī or fasādī, takrārī*.
 Factor, s. *kār kawūnkai, gumāshṭah, dīwān*.
 Factory, s. *kār-khūna, koṭī*.
 Faculty, s. *quwat, qudrat, turwān; khūssiyat, lokkhai, khoe, tāṣīr; 'aql, shu'ūr*.
 Fade, v.n. *mrūmedal or mrāmedal, kumanredal, marḡhechan-, pezaī-, malāl-, etc. ked*.
 Fag, v.n. *rabredal, starai ked*.
 Fagot, s. *gedai, panda, bālanr*.
 Fail, v.a. *khatā k. v.n. kamedal*.
 Failing, s. *'aib, quṣūr, khatā, nuqṣān*.
 Faint, a. *mūndah, ṭap, nū-turwān, za'if. s. parghaz, be-khūdi, v.n. parghaz ked*.
 Fair, a. *gorah, spīn; khkhāyastah, khkhkulai, pa-ī-makhai or pej-makhai; sāf, pāk, khkhah, joṛ. (-sky) shīn*.

Fair, s. *mela*.
 Fairly, ad. *pa rāstī sara*.
 Fairy, s. *parī, perai*. (the fairies) *piriyān*.
 Faith, s. *īmān, dīn, khal, kesh, sāwīsā, bāwar*.
 Faithful, a. *īmān-dār, wafā-dār, rikkhīnāi*.
 Faithless, a. *be-īmān, be-wafā*.
 Falcon, s. (Royal-) *shahīn*. (Peregrine- or Falco Sacer) *chargh, charchelai, tsarkh*. (Tercel-) *bakra-i-bach*. See Hawk.
 Falconer, s. *bāz-nān, mashkār, kkhkārī*.
 Fall, v.n. *prewatal, lvedal*. (-in) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhkenatal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal*.
 Fall, s. *prewātah, lvedana; drabai; khwai*. (foot-) *trapai*.
 Fallacy, s. *darogh, ghalat, kizb*.
 Fallen, a. *prewatai, prot, lvedalai*.
 Fallible, a. *gunāh-gār, quşūr-man*.
 Fallow, s. *wad, shūr, banjar*.
 False, a. *darogh-īan, dar ghal, nā-rāst, kāzib*. (-coin) *jūtah, nā-sarah*.
 Falsehood, s. *darogh, kizb; palma, fareb*.
 Falter, v.n. *ṭaparedal; budrī, tīndak-, etc. kkhurāl; pa jibe nkkhatal*.
 Fame, s. *nūm, āwāza*.
 Famed, a. *nūm-war, nāmer, mashhūr*.
 Familiar, a. *khamsor; m'alām*. s. *āshnāe, yār, mal*.
 Family, s. *kor, kaḍa, ṭabar; khānanādah, khāndān, tabār, nasl*.
 Famine, s. *grānī, kākhtī, dukāl, qātī*.
 Famish, v.n. *da lruge mṛal*.
 Famous, a. *mashhūr, nūm-war, nāmer*.
 Fan, s. *babozai*. (-for flies) *chamṛa-i*. (-for sifting grain) *chaj, tsap*.
 Fanatic, s. *muta'ssīb, lewanai, saudā-i*.
 Fancy, s. *qiyās, khīyāl, wahm, and*.
 Fang, s. *ghākkh, dāra*.
 Fantasm, s. *wahm, khīyāl*.
 Fantastic, a. *wahmī, khīyālī; nashṭai, malandai, swāngī*.

Far, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (as far as) *pore* or *pori, tar—pore*. (-away) *narāya*.
 Farce, s. *pekkha, ṭoqa, washṭa*.
 Fare, s. *khmurāk, khwārāh, sat; kreha, ki-rāha*. v.a. *khmurāl, sat k*. v.n. *teredal, chaledal, guzrānedal*.
 Farewell, ad. *da khuddae pa amān, salām*.
 Farm, s. *paṭai, wand, dawtar, zamīn, ada-i; ijāra*.
 Farmer, s. *zamīndār; ijāra-dār*.
 Farrier, s. *n'al-band*.
 Fart, s. *dau, ṭa-as, ṭar, tiz, pa-as, pa-aska-i*. v.a. *aratal, tiz-, etc. ācharul, ṭar, etc. k*.
 Farther, ad. *lire* or *liri, nor lire*.
 Fascinate, v.a. *fareftak-, mayan-, kod-, etc. k*.
 Fashion, s. *dawl, shān, shakl, rang, wajha, tarkīb, chāl, rasm, dod, dastūr*.
 Fashion, v.a. *joṛawul, tandal*.
 Fast, a. *jalt, tez, gaṛandai, talwārī, talwār-gandai, halwāk, za-ar* or *zir; maḥkam, mazbūt; ṭing, klak*.
 Fast, s. *roja*. v.a. *roja laral* or *-nirul*.
 Fasten, v.a. *tarāl, lagawul; ṭingawul, klakawul; kūgal—kkhkal; mazbūt k*.
 Fastidious, a. *bādī, kibr-īan, khāntamā*.
 Fasting, a. *nahār*. (voluntary-) *nahwa, roja*.
 Fat, a. *tsorb, per, perar, pund, tand, ghat, kharat*. (-as a child) *khamaṭ, chāgh*.
 Fat, s. *spina, wāzda*. (kidney-) *ghoz*. (melted-) *roghan, mū, ghwarī*.
 Fatal, a. *qātīl, kūrī; qazā-i*.
 Fatality, s. *naṣīb, qazā, qismat, taqdīr*.
 Fate, s. *ajal, marg, maut; qazā, qismat*.
 Father, s. *plār*. (-in-law) *shkar*. (step-) *plandar*. (grand-) *nīkah*. (great grand-) *na-ar-nīkah*. (great great grand-) *lā na-ar-nīkah*.
 Fatherless, a. *be-plār, plār-murāi, yatīm*.
 Fathom, s. *wāzah*.
 Fatigue, v.a. *rabṛawul, starai-, stomān-, ṭap-, haukah-, māndah-, etc. k*.

Fault, s. 'aib, *khatū*, *taqṣīr*, *wabāl*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr*. (to find-) v.a. *malāmatawul*, *taqanwul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.
 Faultless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
 Faulty, a. 'aib-nāh, *quṣūr-man*, *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*; *bad*, *nā-kārah*.
 Favour, s. *mrasta*, *mīhrbānī*, *mīhrbāngī*, *sat*, *maḥh*, *sela*, *selna*.
 Favourable, a. *barābar*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *maḥharar*, *mīhrbān*.
 Favourite, a. *khwakkh*, *ghwarah*, *kkhkulai*.
 Fawn, v.a. *chāplūsi*-, *ḍirpatī*-, *khushāmadi*-, *falān dast-māl*-, *jīg-jigī*-, etc. k.
 Fealty, s. *wafā-dārī*, *tābi-dārī*, *kākhwāhī*.
 Fear, s. *vera* or *gera*, *tars*, *khof*, *bāk*, *sahm*, *tara*; *wisnās*, *andekhnā*.
 Fear, v.n. *weredal*, *tarkedal*, *bugnedal*. v.a. *tars-*, *tor-*, etc. *khwural*.
 Fearful, a. *tars-nāh*, *khof-nāh*; *tarhūr*, *yer-man*.
 Fearless, a. *be-bāk*, *be-dar*.
 Feasible, a. *shwunai* or *shwūnkai*.
 Feast, s. *melmastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *jashn*.
 Feat, s. *kār*, *krah*; *bāzī*.
 Feather, s. *banra*, *banraka*, *par*.
 Feature, s. *tsihra*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*.
 February, s. *pāganr*.
 Fee, s. *shukrāna*; *haqq*, *ajr*, *mīhnat*; *chūngai*.
 Feeble, a. *nā-tunān*, *za'if*, *kam-tāgat*, *ṭap*, *kam-quwat*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz.
 Feed, v.a. *khwural*; *tsaranul*. (eat) *khwural*. (graze) v.n. *tsaredal* or *tsaral*. (-cattle) *wākkhah ācharul*. (-birds) *tāmba narkawul*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālul*, *sātal*, *parwarish* k.
 Feel, v.a. *laṭawul*, *lamsawul*, *masa* k. (suffer) v.n. *poḥedal*, *m'alūmedal*, *zghamedal*, *kedal*. (bear) v.a. *khwural*, *tīdal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*. (-pain) *khūgedal*, *dardedal*. (-the pulse) *nabz katal*. (-for others) *dil-sozī*-, *gham-khwārī*-, *zrah-swai*-, etc. k.

Feeling, s. *poh*, *pahm*.
 Feign, v.a. *bāna*-, *hīla*-, *māk-*, etc. k.; *palma*-, *hira-ī*-, *lamghara-ī*-, etc. k.
 Felicity, s. *kkhādī*, *khwakkhī*, *khāsh-hātī*, *khwand*; *barakat*, *bakhtawarī*, *nek-bakhtī*.
 Fell, v.a. *prekawul*, *nahal*, *narawul*.
 Fell, a. *sakht*, *kāfir*, *zālim*, *khūnārī*.
 Fellow, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *humd-zolai*, *sam-sorai*. (match) *maḥhai*, *gund*, *dzawāb*, *jorah*. (contemptuous-) *lawand*, *chaṭ*, *qachar*, *dakūs*, *chulur*. (in comp.) *hum*-.
 Fellowship, s. *malgar-tiyā*, *sharūkat*; *rogha*, *jora*.
 Felon, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *mujrim*.
 Felt, s. *lamsa-ī*, *krāsta*, *namada*.
 Female, a. *zanāna*, *māndina*. s. *kkhadza*, *artina*. (covert-) *marokkha*, *sohāgan*.
 Feminine, a. *zanānī*, *māndina*, *kkhadza*.
 Fen, s. *jaba*.
 Fence, s. *bāra*, *panāh*. (thorn-) *shpol*, *jal*. (withy or twig-) *kerā*. v.a. *bāra-*, etc. *taral*.
 Fence, v.a. *dāl-bāzī*-, *gatha-bāzī*-, etc. k.
 Fennel, s. *sowa*, *kāgah*.
 Fenugreek, s. *malhozq*.
 Ferment, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*; *eshnā*, *khutkai*, *josh*; *balwā*, *patna*.
 Ferment, v.n. *khāmīra-*, etc. *ked*; *eshkedal*, *khut ked*.
 Ferocious, a. *wahshī*, *khūnālī*, *zāim*.
 Ferocity, s. *wahshat*, *khūn-khwārī*, *zulm*.
 Ferret, s. *nolai*.
 Ferrule, s. *ghamai*, *tekai*.
 Ferry, s. *gudar*, *patanr*. (-boat) *bera-ī*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*.
 Fertile, a. *zar-khez*, *ghala-khez*, *lap-tsāt*, *barakatī*.
 Fertilize, v.a. (-land) *watar* k., *zor-*, *quwat-*, etc. *narkawul*. (-animals) *dakawul*, *blārba* k.
 Fernula, s. *bet*, *dīra*, *qamchī*, *karōra*.
 Fervent, a. *tod*, *garm*.
 Fervour, s. *tod-nālai*, *todūkha*, *swai*, *garmī*.

- Fester, v.n. *zamlan*-, *gazak*-, etc. *ked.*, *khū*-*edal*.
- Festival, s. *akhtar*, 'id. (-after Ramazān) *vrūkai akhtar*. (-of Abraham's sacrifice) *loe akhtar*. (-of a saint) *mela*, 'urs. (marriage-) *wādah*. (feast) *kkhādī*.
- Festivity, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khvakkhī*.
- Festoon s. *lar*, *hār*, *zundai*, *zumbak*.
- Fetch, v.a. (things) *rāvrāl*. (animals) *rāvrustal*.
- Fetid, a. *shkhā*, *gandak*, *bad-bū* or *bad bū-i-dār*, *wrost*.
- Fetter, s. *dzolana*, *karai*, *band*, *zandzīr*. (-for cattle) *shkel*, *wandar*, *palwākkha*, *ghar-wandai*.
- Feud, s. *patna*, *badī*, *khāna-jangī*, *mīrtī*.
- Fever, s. *taba*. (-and ague) *saṛa taba*, *saṛa lare*, *saṛa lare*. (intermittent-) *wāreza taba*. (remittent-) *wāra-gara taba*. (continued-) *shebara taba*. (bilious-) *zyara-i taba*. (typhus-) *skārwa-i taba*.
- Feverish, a. *tab-jan*, *taba nīrvulai*.
- Few, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pūṭai*, *pitsānrai*, *tso*.
- Fibre, s. *rekha*, *rag*, *tār*, *pala*.
- Fibrous, s. *rekhan*.
- Fickle, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *khushai*.
- Fiction, s. *naql*, *joṛ karai*.
- Fictitious, a. *naqlī*, *nā-sarah*, *jūṭah*.
- Fiddle, s. *sitāra*, *sāringai*, *chamtāra*, *sārinda*, (-string) *tār*. (-bow) *kamāncha*. (-key) *ghwagai*. (-bridge) *ṭaṭū*, *khargai*.
- Fidelity, s. *īmān-dārī*, *rāst bāzī*, *nafā-dārī*, *namak ḥalālī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*.
- Fidget, v.a. *kūnāṭī* *khwadzarul*. v.n. *wis-nāṣī* *ked.*, *pa marvekkho laramedal*.
- Fief, s. *jāedād*, *jāgīr*, *aima*, *dawtar*.
- Field, s. *paṭai*, *wand*. (crop) *kikkht*. (plain) *maidān*, *dāga*.
- Fiend, s. *shaitān*; *perai*, *rarai*; *dukkhman*.
- Fierce, a. *tund*, *sakht*, *zālīm*, *qahr-jan*.
- Fiery, a. *tod*, *tez*, *garm*, *tāw-jan*, *tund*, *jalt*.
- Fife, s. *surnae*, *shpela-i*.
- Fifer, s. *surna-chī*, *shpela-i-mār*.
- Fifteen, a. *pīndzah-las*. (15th) *pīndzah-lasam*.
- Fifty, a. *pīndzos*. (-one) *yo-pīndzos*, etc.
- Fig, s. *īndzar*. (wild-) *gūlar*. (Banian-) *bargat*. (Sacred-) *pīpal*.
- Fight, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*. v.a. *jangarul*.
- Fighter, s. *jangī*, *jangarwar*, *jang karvūnkai*; *jang-yālai*.
- Figurative, a. *naqlī*, *shaklī*, *majāzī*, *tamṣūṭī*.
- Figure, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣūrat*, *rang*, *shān*.
- Figure, v.a. *joṛarul*, *tandāl*; *nakhkhkha kagal-kkhkal* or *līkal*.
- Figured, a. *būṭī-dār*, *rangīn*.
- File, s. *sohān*, *chausār*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*. (catalogue) *daftar*, *fard*.
- Filings, s. *reza*, *chūr*.
- Fill, v.a. *ḍakarul*.
- Fillet, s. *paṭai*, *parūkai*. (-for the head) *sar-tarūnai*, *sar-basta*, *tsapūṭkai*.
- Fillip, s. *chūṭkī*.
- Filly, s. *bihānra*, *biyāna*.
- Film, s. *jāla-i*. (-of the eye) *gul*, *nakhūna*.
- Filter, s. *chānra*. v.a. *chānr k*.
- Filth, s. *khīra*, *rash*, *chirk*.
- Filthy, a. *khīran*, *palīt*, *nā-pāk*, *khachan*.
- Fin, s. *wazar da kab* or *-da māhī*.
- Final, a. *ākhir*, *wrūstai*, *akhīr*; *pūrah*.
- Finally, ad. *ākhiran*, *alqīṣṣa*.
- Finance, s. *mālguzārī*, *āmdanī*.
- Find, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*, *paidā k*. (-fault) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ṭagarul*, *malāma-tarul*.
- Fine, s. *nūgha*, *tāwān*, *jarīmāna*.
- Fine, a. *narai*, *māhīn*, *bārīk*. (-sky) *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
- Finger, s. *gūta*. (thumb) *baṭa-* or *ghaṭa gūta*. (fore-) *miswāka gūta*. (middle-) *miyandza gūta*. (ring-) *khamaḥa gūta*. (little-) *kachā gūta*. (-nail) *nūh*. (-quick) *avra-i*.

Finis, s. *tam·tamām*, *ākhīr*, *khatm*.
 Finish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pārah*-, *khatm*-, etc. *k*.
 Fir, s. *nakkhtar*. (-cone) *gūjai*. (-seed) *chalghozai* or *janghoza* or *zanrghoza*.
 Fire, s. or. (-fly) *orakai*. (-place) *ngharai*, *orghalai*. (-wood) *bālanr*, *khashāk*. (-brand) *shūsha-i*. (-poker) or *larūnai*. (-stone) *shokānrai*. (-works) *ātashbāzi*. (-worshipper) *gabār*. (-lock) *bandūkh*, *topak*.
 Fire, v.a. or pore *k*., *balavul*. (-a gun) *chalarul*, *khalāṣarul*.
 Firm, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *ting*, *pāedar*.
 Firmament, s. *āsmān*, *kursī*, *tsarkh*.
 First, a. *avval* or *avvulanai*, *vrūnbai* or *vrūnbānai*. (-born) *mashar*.
 Firstly, ad. *avvalan*, *vrūnbe*, *markhata*.
 Fish, s. *kab*, *māhai*. (-hook) *kunda*.
 Fissure, s. *chānd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *chāq*, *rakhna*.
 Fist, s. *mūt*, *mūtai*; *sūk*.
 Fistula, s. *nāsūr*.
 Fit, s. *ghoṭa*; *nobat*. (fainting-) *parghaz*. (hysterical-) *da piriyāno ghoṭa*.
 Fit, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-iq*; *qābil*, *jor*, *barābar*; *pīrzo*, *yarzan*, *dzāe-lar*.
 Five, a. *pīndzah*. (fifth) a. *pīndzam*.
 Fix, s. *nakkhatai*, *balā*.
 Fix, v.a. *lagarul*, *taral*, *joṛarul*, pore *k*.; *wudrarul*, *nalārarul*, *muqarrar*-, *klak*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k*.; *khakharul*, *njatal*; *khejarul*, *khhkenarul*.
 Flabby, a. *narm*, *post*, *sust*; *tsorb*.
 Flag, s. *nakkha*, *jānda*, *togh*, *bairagh*.
 Flag, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *pāte ked*., *starai ked*.
 Flagrant, a. *tsargand*; *mashhūr*; *bad*.
 Flake, s. *tsapak*, *tsaparkai*.
 Flame, s. *lanba*, *shughla* (fire), *barānda*, *gharānda*, *lūkhara*, *gharghara*, *bāmbanra*, *dānda-i*.

Flank, s. *dāda*, *arh*, *tsang*; *tselma*, *tsanda*; *tashai*.
 Flannel, s. *shara-i*, *pashmīna*, *varīna*.
 Flap, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadzarul*, *raparul*. v.n. *tsapedal*, *tsrapedal*, *ṭapedal*, *rapedal*.
 Flare, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *rūnredal*, *dzaledal*.
 Flash, s. *brekkh*, *brekkhnā*, *dzalk*, *palwasha*.
 Flask, s. *kupa-i*, *kupra-i*; *khhkhkha*, *khumra-i*.
 Flat, a. *sam*, *sat*, *hanār*, *barābar*. (pressed-) *tsaplāk*, *chūt*. (-taste) *be-khwand*, *be-maza*, *bilmagai*, *bilmangah*. (-on the back) *stānī-stugh*. (-footed) *chapakh*.
 Flatten, v.a. *samarul*, *hanārarul*; *chūt*-, etc. *k*.
 Flatterer, s. *chāplūs*, *khūshāmad-gar*, *ḍirpal*.
 Flattery, s. *chāplūsī*, *khūshāmadi*, *ḍirpalī*.
 Flatulent, a. *bādī*.
 Flavour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *swād*, *tsaka*.
 Flaw, s. *chāwd*, *darz*, *daṛa*; 'aib, *laka*, *dūgh*.
 Flax, s. *sanr*.
 Flay, v.a. *tsarman*-, *poṭ*-, etc., *ākhistal*, *-bāsal-yāstal*, *-kāgal-khhkal*.
 Flea, s. *wraga*.
 Fleam, s. *nashar* or *neshtar*.
 Fleawort, s. *ispaghol* or *ṭapghol*.
 Flee, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Fleece, s. *wara-i*, *warg*.
 Fleece, v.a. *shukharul*, *luṭarul*.
 Fleet, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zghard*, *halnāk*.
 Fleeting, a. *teredūnai*, *fānī*.
 Flesh, s. *ghvakkha*. (body) *dzān*. (lust) *naus*, *shahwat*. (-brush) *khsa*.
 Flexible, a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*, *ṭitedūnai*.
 Flexure, s. *ṭiṭ-wālai*, *kog-wālai*; *kaglech*, *kālkūch*; *gūt*, *grut*.
 Flight, s. *tekkhta*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of an arrow) *partan*.
 Flighty, a. *khushai*, *khiyāti*, *saudā-i*.
 Flimsy, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *narai*, *nā-kārah*.
 Flinch, v.n. *bugnedal*, *veredal*, *hatedal*.
 Fling, v.a. *ācharul*, *wishtal*, *ghurzarul*.

Flint, s. *bakra-ī*. (steel) *pund*. (gun-) *chaq-maq*.

Flinty, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *kānrez*.

Flirt, s. *nakhra-bāza*, *lakhmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.

Flit, v.n. *ālwatāl*. v.a. *kada nṛāl*.

Float, s. *pāyāba* or *pāyanai*. v.n. *bahedal*, *lāhā ked.*, *lānbo ked.*

Flock, s. *ramma*. (leader of-) *nar-kakkh*, (-of sheep, goats, or deer) *handak*, *ghela*. *psa*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of lambs, etc.) *olah* (a crowd of men, etc.) *tol*. *tolai*, *tolgai*.

Flock, v.n. *toledal*, *yo-dzāe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *ked*.

Flog, v.a. *wahal*, *karere-*, etc. *wahal*.

Flood, s. *sailāb*, *niyūz* or *nīz*. (-of tears) *raṭ*.

Flood, v.a. *lākū-*, *hāk-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz nṛāl*.

Floodgate, s. *warakh*, *ghwagāi*.

Floor, s. *zmaka*, *zamān*; *takhta-bandī*.

Florid, a. *sūr*.

Florist, s. *gul-kar*.

Flounce, s. *tsānda*, *jānja-ī*.

Flounce, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Flounder, v.n. *trapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *rgħaredal*. v.a. *ghoṭa wahal*.

Flour, s. *oṛah*, *maidah*. (dredging-) *bornak*.

Flourish, v.n. *ābādedal*, *wadānedal*, *tāzah*, *takṛah*, etc. *osedal*. v.a. *tsandal*, *khwadza-nul*, *rapanul*.

Flow, v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *jāri ked.*

Flower, s. *gul*. (-garden) *gul-shan*. (-bed) *gul-zār*.

Flower, v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *ṭukedal*.

Fluctuate, v. *chapa-*, *chalaka-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *be-ārām-*, *nā-qalār-*, etc. *ked*.

Fluent, a. *jārī*, *rawān*. (in speech) *khula-war*.

Fluid, a. *nīlī*, *oba*, *ābī*, *palḥsiyāh*.

Flummery, s. *pālūda*, *oghṛa*. *atob*, *daliya*.

Flush, v.n. *sūr-makh ked.*, *sharmedal*.

Flute, s. *shpela-ī*.

Flutter, v.n. (-hover as a bird) *trapedal*,

tsapedal. (-as a leaf) *rapedal*, *shanedal*. (palpitate) *drazedal*, *parakedal*, *larzedal*.

Flux, s. *sailāb*; *rezish*, *nazla*; *nāstah*, *ra-ama*, *dast*.

Fly, s. *mach*. (horse-) *ghobārāi*, *bhaganr*.

Fly, v.n. *ālwatāl*, *nurzedal*.

Foal, s. *bihānr*, *biyān*.

Foam, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Fodder, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, *'alaf*. (-of corn) *khasil*, *khvīd*. (-of maize) *tānta*. (-of rice) *palūla*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*.

Foe, s. *dukkhman*, *khaṣam*.

Fœtus, s. *bachai*, *kachandai*.

Fog, s. *lara*; *ghubār*.

Foil, s. *gatha*. v.a. *wrānanul*.

Fold, s. *bāra*, *hadera*. (sheep-) *bānda*, *shpol*. (of a door) *tanba*, *pala*. (layer) *bragh*, *tah*. (crease) *gundza*, *chunra*, *kratai*. (-of a rope) *wal*, *tām*, *pech*. (-on fold) ad. *pabla*, *wabla*- or *zabla bānde*. (in comp.) *-bragh*, *-chand*.

Fold, v.a. *ngħakkhtal*.

Foliage, s. *pānre*, *zarghūn-tob*.

Folk, s. *khalq*, *'ālam*, *makhluq*.

Follow, v.n. *pala-pase tīal*. v.a. *pairawī*, *murīdī*, etc. *k.*, *manal*, *laman nīnul*.

Follower, s. *pairaw*, *murīd*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Folly, s. *nā-dānī*, *kam'aqlī*, *nā-poha*.

Foment, v.a. *sekal*, *ṭakor k*. (stir up) *pātsa-nul*, *khejanul*, *porta k*.

Fond, a. *mayan*. (in comp.) *-dost*, *-parast*.

Fondle, v.a. *nāzanul*, *mīna k*.

Fondness, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *zṛah*, *khvā*.

Fontanelle, s. *tandāi*.

Food, s. *khwārāh*, *khvurāk*, *shūma*, *qūt*, *ṭām*. (-for a journey) *tokkha*, *tsavrai*. (-of cattle) *tsar*, *wākkhah*. (-of hawks) *tāmba*. (prepared-) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngħolai*. Fool, s. *nā-dān*, *kam'aql*, *gedī-khar*, *levanai*. Foolish, a. *nā-dān*, *be-wuqūf*, *kavdan*, *pūhar*, *ablah*, *palwand*.

Foot, s. *pkkha* or *kkhpa*. (on-) *palai*, *pa kkhpo*. (-step) *qadam*, *mand*, *gām*. (-mark) *pal*, *mand*. (-fall) *trapai*. (-stool) *moṛa*.
 Footman, s. *piyādaḥ*, *harkarah*; *shātar*; *mlā-tar*.
 Footpad, s. *rāh-zan*, *shūk-mār*, *lār-wahūnkai*.
 Footpath, s. *tsara-lār* or *-wāt*.
 Fop, s. *bānkā*, *dauṭi*, *tatai*, *tainchi*.
 For, p. *dapāra*; *wāṣṭa*, *khātir*. (-as much) *la de na*, *dzaka*, *sha*. (-instance) *pa miṣāl*, *laka*. (-the most part) *akṣar*. (-what?) *tsa-la*, *wale*.
 Forage, s. *nākkhah*, *gayāh*, *tsar*.
 Foray, s. *dāra-dopa*, *hapa-dapa*, *bota*, *chapāo*.
 Forbear, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr-*, *pāl-*, *parhez-*, etc. *k*.
 Forbearance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*.
 Forbid, v.a. *man'a k*.
 Forbidden, a. *man'a*, *ḥarām*.
 Force, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *was*, *tuwān*, *bram*, *tāqat*; *zulm*, *ziyāti*, *jabr*.
 Force, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*.
 Forceps, s. *ambūr*, *nūtsai*.
 Ford, s. *gudar*, *pai*. v.n. *pore tlal* or *-watal*.
 Fordable, a. *payāw*.
 Fore, a. *wṛānbai*, *wṛānbanaḥ*, *wṛāndīnai*, *pakḥwānai*, *pekkhūn*.
 Fore, ad. *wṛānde*, *wṛānbe*.
 Forefather, s. *nīkah*.
 Forego, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forehead, s. *wuchwalai* or *ucharlai*, *tandai*.
 Foreign, a. *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
 Foreknowledge, s. 'ilm *da ghā-ib*.
 Foreman, s. *peskhār*.
 Forementioned, a. *mazkūr*.
 Foremost, a. *wṛānbai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *arwalanai*, *arwal*.
 Forenoon, s. *pekkhūn*, *tsākkht*.
 Forepart, s. *makh*, *sar*, *wṛānbai*.
 Forerunner, s. *peshrav*, *wṛānde tlūnai*.
 Forest, s. *banr*, *dzangal*, *besha*.

Forestal, v.a. *pesk-dastī k*.
 Foretell, v.a. *pāl-* or *fāl katal*, *ghā-ib wayal*.
 Forethought, s. *dūr-andekkhā*, *pesk-fikrī*.
 Forewarn, v.a. *wṛānbe* *khābarānūl*, *āgāh k*.
 Forfeit, s. *nāgha*, *tāwān*, *jurīmāna*, *qurq*.
 Forfeit, v.a. *nāgha-*, etc. *warkānūl*, *bā-elal*.
 Forge, s. *lohār-khāna*, *baṭ*.
 Forge, v.a. *jāl-sūzī k*.
 Forget, v.a. *herānūl*.
 Forgive, v.a. *bakḥhal*, *pulanūl*.
 Forgiveness, s. *bakḥhana*.
 Forgotten, a. *her*, *ter-her*.
 Fork, s. *dwa-kkhākhā*. (pitch-) *panj-ghākkhāi*.
 Forked, a. *kkhākh-dār*.
 Forlorn, a. *be-kas*, *khvār*, *yawādzaḥ*, *lā-ḥār*.
 Form, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*, *shān*, *rang*, *tartīb*.
 Form, v.a. *joṛānūl*, *tandāl*, *tartībānūl*.
 Formal, a. *rasmī*, *chalanī*, *qānūnī*.
 Formation, s. *tarkīb*, *sākhṭ*, *joṛāwūna*.
 Former, a. *pakḥwānai*, *wṛānbanaḥ*.
 Formerly, ad. *pakḥwā*, *wṛānbē*.
 Formidable, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Formula, s. *nushka*; *tarkīb*; *tartīb*.
 Fornication, s. *kāsirī*, *zinā-kārī*, *ḥarām-kārī*.
 Fornicator, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*, *ḥarām-kār*.
 Forsake, v.a. *pregdal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forswear, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugand-*, etc. *khvūral*; *nā-ḥaqq qasam-*, etc. *khvūral*.
 Fort, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*.
 Forth, ad. *wṛānde*; *bāhir*.
 Forthwith, ad. *os*, *pa takh*, *sam da lāsa*, *pa de sā'at*, *wasika*.
 Fortify, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *maḥkam-*, etc. *k*; *ār-*, *hiṣar-*, *bāra-*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*.
 Fortitude, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*; *zrah*, *himmat*.
 Fortress, s. *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*.
 Fortuitous, a. *nāgahān*, *ittifāqī*.
 Fortunate, a. *nek-bakht*, *barakatī*, *bakhtawar*, *sa'adat-man*, *bakhtiyār*.
 Fortune, s. *bakht*, *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *zamāna*, *rozgār*; *iqbāl*, *sa'adat*; *māl*, *duniyā*,

- daulat*; *falak*, *tsarḥ*. (-teller) *fāl-bīn*, *pāl-katūnkai*, *rammāl*, *d'arwatī*.
- Forty, a. *tsalwekkht*. (-one) *yo tsalwekkht*, etc.
- Forum, s. *chauk*, *chārsū*, *bāzār*.
- Forward, ad. *makhe*, *nrānde*. a. *nrāndai*, *makhe*; *tayār*; *wīt*, *chūnkai*, *gustākh*.
- Forward, v.a. *chalanul*, *ramānanul*, *āstarul*, *legal*, *rasarul*.
- Foster, v.a. *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*. (-son) *pālalai dzoe*. (-daughter) *pālali lūr*. (-brother) *da tī* or *-to wror*. (-sister) *da tī* or *-to khor*. (-father) *plandar*, *pālūnkai plār*. (-mother) *dā-ī*, *pālūnki mor*.
- Foul, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *kakar*.
- Foundation, s. *āra*, *wekh*, *bonsat*, *kūnsat*; *sar*, *aṣl*, *bunyād*. (pedestal) *pāya*, *asās*.
- Fountain, s. *chīna*, *chashma*.
- Four, a. *tsalor*. (fourth) *tsaloram*. (-fold) *tsalor-bragh*. (-footed) *chār-pā*. (-score) *tsalor shili*.
- Fourteen, a. *tswārlas*.
- Fowl, s. *chirg*. (water-) *kīla-ī*. (-of the air) *margah* (p. *mārgah*), *marghai*. (Cochin-) *kulang*, *kurmanḡ*. (game-) *pandāv-chirg*.
- Fowler, s. *kkhkārī*.
- Fox, s. *lūnbar*, *trora-ī*, *sperlam* or *spalam*.
- Fraction, s. *kasr*, *hiṣṣa*, *ṭotai*, *ṭakai*.
- Fracture, s. *māt*, *daṛa*, *chāwd*.
- Fragile, a. *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *nāzak*.
- Fragment, s. *tota*, *reza*, *richa*, *chur*.
- Fragrance, s. *'atr*, *khūsh-bū-ī*.
- Fragrant, a. *khūsh-bū*, *bū-ī-nāk*, *khūshbū-ī-dār*.
- Frail, a. *nāzak*, *nā-tuvān*, *za'if*, *ham-zor*, *nā-pāedār*, *fānī*.
- Frame, s. *kināra*, *kāna*. (door-) *darshal*. (mould) *qālīb*.
- Frame, v.a. *joṛanul*, *taral*.
- Frank, a. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *sādah-dil*, *rikkhīnāi*.
- Frankincense, s. *lobān*, *'ūd*.
- Frantic, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-ī*.
- Fraternity, s. *wrorī*, *wror-wali*.
- Frand, s. *tagī*, *fareb*, *droh*, *ghlā*, *chal*.
- Fraudulent, a. *tag-bāz*, *farebī*, *chal-bāz*.
- Fraught, s. *pūrah*, *dak*.
- Fray, v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.*; *blosedal*.
- Freak, s. *khīyāl*, *vahm*.
- Freckle, s. *tarsarai*, *ta-apai*.
- Free, a. *yalah*, *saṛah*, *vazgār*, *āzād*, *khālāṣ*. (-will) *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*, *razā*.
- Freeze, v.n. *kangal*, *khīyam*, etc. *ked.*, *yakhedal*.
- Freight, s. *bār*; *bār-bardārī*; *kreha*, *maḥṣul*.
- Frenzy, s. *sarsām*, *lewan-tob*, *paṭ*.
- Frequent, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *lagiyā*.
- Frequent, v.a. *rāsha-darsha*, *tlana-rātlana*. etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*.
- Frequently, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*, *der dzala*, *wār-wār*.
- Fresh, a. *zarghūn*, *shīn*; *tāzak*, *takrah*, *tayār*; *namai*; *hosā*. (complexion) *skānr*.
- Fret, v.n. *zakhīredal*, *kharedal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*, *wiwāsi ked.* (-as cloth) *sūledal*. (as water) *tsapare*, *pache*, etc. *ked*.
- Fretful, a. *khapah*, *wiswāsi*, *nā-qalār*.
- Friction, s. *sūledana*, *sūda*; *mālīsh*, *masha*, *mukkhana*.
- Friar, s. *miyā* or *mī-ā*, *paqīr*.
- Friday, s. *jum'a*, *ādīna*.
- Friend, s. *āshnāe*, *yār*, *dost*, *pejandgalai*.
- Friendless, a. *be-kas*, *khvār*.
- Friendly, a. *mīhrbān*, *khair*, *khvāh* or *kāl*, *khvāh*.
- Friendship, s. *āshnā-ī*, *yārī*, *yārāna*, *khpul-wali*.
- Fright, s. *yera* or *nera*, *tars*, *tor*, *khof*, *tara*, *dār*.
- Frighten, v.a. *yeranul* or *neranul*, *tarhanul*, *toranul*, *dāranul*.
- Frightened, v.n. *weredal*, *tarhedal*, *dāredal*. v.a. *tor khmurāl*.
- Frightened, a. *yeredalai*, *tarhedalai*, *tor khmuralai*, *dāredalai*.

Frightful, a. *tars-*, *khof-*, *tor-*, *haul-*, etc. -*nāk*.
 Frigid, a. *sor*, *yakh*; *qarqechan*, *marghechan*.
 Fringe, s. *tsanda*, *jāmja-i*, *laman*. (frill) *sarmazana*, *zunda-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Frisk, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmastī-*, *tskhe-*, etc. *k*.
 Fritter, v.n. *sharhedal*. (trifle) v.a. *jakh nahal*.
 Frivolous, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *puch*, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*.
 Frock, s. *anga*, *khalqa*, *kāda-i*. (quilted-) *andarka*. (long-) *qādara-i*. (short-) *landa-i*. (woman's-) *pepna-i*, *gandola-i*.
 Frog, s. *chīndakh*, *changakkh*, *shlanda*.
 Frolic, s. *loba*, *mastī*, *tel-tāl*, *tskhe*.
 From, p. *la*, *da*, *la-na*.
 Front, s. *makh*, *vrāndai*. (in-) ad. *vrānde*, *makhā-makh*, *makh-khke*, *sāmure*.
 Front, v.n. *vrānde-*, *makh-*, *sāmure-*, etc. *ked*.
 Frontier, s. *pūla*, *brīd*, *kadd*.
 Frost, s. *kangal*, *yakh*. (hoar-) *parkha*, *asa-i*. (-bitten) a. *qarqechan*, *marghechan*, *kaskar*.
 Frosty, a. *sor*, *yakh*.
 Froth, s. *zag*, *kaf*.
 Frothy, a. *zag-jan*, *kaf-dār*.
 Froward, a. *hōdai*, *sar-hakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Frown, v.a. *brandarvul*, *starge brandarvul*.
 Frozen, a. *kangal*, or *yakh-shavai*.
 Fructify, v.a. *bārdār k.*; *blārba k.*
 Frugal, a. *parhez-gār*; *kam-khuvurāk*.
 Fruit, s. *mewa*; *bār*.
 Fruitful, a. *mewa-dār*; *bār-dār*.
 Fruitless, a. *be-mewa*, *be-bār*, *shand*. (vain) *be-sūd*, *be-fā-ida*, *'abaṣ-*, *bar-bād*, *be-būd*.
 Frustrate, v.a. *bāṭil-*, *'abaṣ-*, etc. *k.*, *vrānarvul*.
 Fry, v.a. *talavul*, *teyal*, *vrītarvul*, *alvoyal*.
 Frying-pan, s. *taba-i*, *tabakhai*, *teghna*.
 Fuel, s. *bālaur*, *largai*, *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *markhara*. (cowdung-) *ghoshoe*.
 Fugitive, s. *takkhtedunai*.

Fulfil, v.a. *tamāmarvul*, *pa dzāe-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k*.
 Full, a. *dak*, *pūrah*; *mor*; *sekan*.
 Fuller, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Fully, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*, *qa'a-i*.
 Fulness, s. *ṭamām-tiyā*, *dak-wālai*; *mor-tiyā*; *arat-wālai*; *sekan-tob*.
 Fulsome, a. *nā-khvakkh*, *kraka-nāk*; *puch*.
 Fumble, v.a. *nār-khatā k.*, *kāwākī k.*
 Fumbler, s. *pūhar*, *kāwāk*, *lvār*.
 Fumigate, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai*, *lūkhara*, etc. *k*.
 Fun, s. *loba*, *mastī*; *tamūsha*, *nandāra*; *ṭoqa-washṭa*, *tel-tāl*.
 Function, s. *kār*, *'amal*; *khidmat*; *'uhda*.
 Fund, s. *sarmāya*, *saga*, *panga*.
 Fundament, s. *būnsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*; *kūna*, *ghara*, *supra*.
 Fundamental, a. *aṣṭī*, *bunyādī*, *zātī*.
 Funeral, s. *janāza*. (burial) *khakkhavūna*, *dafn*. (-service) *fātiha*, *pātā*. (-condolence) *lās-nīmah*. (-food) *shūma*, *mur-shūma*.
 Funnel, s. *tsūkkhka*, *nala*; *jāba*.
 Funny, a. *ṭoq-mār*, *washṭī*, *wītak*.
 Fur, s. *waṛa-i*, *pashm*. (-skin) *postīn*. (-coat) *nīm-tanai*, *nīmcha*, *postīncha*.
 Furbish, v.a. (metals) *ṣaiqal k.* (polish) *mugal-mukkhāl*. (scrape) *togal*.
 Furious, a. *qahr-nāk*, *bros*, *lewanai*.
 Furl, v.a. *ngharal-nghakhtal*.
 Furnace, s. *tanūr*.
 Furnish, v.a. *warkarvul*, *rasarvul*, *paidā k.*; *sambūlarvul*, *sāzarvul*, *ārāstah k.*
 Furniture, s. *rakht*, *asbāb*, *kālai*, *sāmān*, *sāz-sāmān*, *partial*.
 Furrow, s. *līk*, *karkkha*.
 Further, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.
 Fury, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *lewan-tob*.
 Fuse, v.a. *wīlī k.*, *oba k.*
 Fusee, s. *bāta-i*, *patīla* or *fahita*.
 Fuss, s. *chal-chalā*, *tak-o-pū*, *rabaṛ*.

Futile, a. 'abaṣ, bāṭil, khushai, be fā-ida, spuk, nā-tsiz, be-sūd.

Future, a. gāndah, makḥ, rātlana, āyandah.

Futurity, s. ā~~kh~~irat, 'aqibat.

Fye, in. toba ! peṭi-mū !

G.

Gabble, v.a. bak-bak-, baq-baq-, bar-bar-, tar-tar-, char-char-, etc. k.

Gabbler, s. baq-baqai, bar-barai, unai, ṭarai.

Gad, v.a. hājra-gardī k. v.n. girzedal.

Gadfly, s. bhaganr, manganr-mach.

Gag, v.a. būja pa khule kkhke māndal, khula bandarul.

Gain, s. gaṭa, sūd, fā-ida, naf'a.

Gain, v.a. gaṭal, mūndal. (-over) grohedah k. v.n. (win) wa-ar ked. (a victory) v.a. barai mūndal.

Gainer, s. gaṭaf karvūnkai, wa-ar, barai mūn-dūnkai.

Gainful, a. sūd-man, fā-ida-man.

Gainsay, v.a. khilāf mayal, radd k.

Gait, s. yūn, chāl, tlana, chalan, raftār.

Gale, s. sīla-ī, bād, tūpān.

Gall, s. trikha, zahra, safrā. (-bladder) trikhai.

Gall, v.a. sūdah-, gasiyā-, etc. k., sūlarul.

Gallant, a. marānai, dzvān-mard, tūrzan.

Gallant, s. 'ishq-bāz, kāsir; yār, āshnāe.

Gallantry, s. marāna, zrahvar-tob, tūrzan-tob, zmarī-tob, dzvān-mardī; kāsirī, 'ishq-bāzī; āshnā-ī, yārāna.

Gallery, s. bālā-khāna, shāhniṣhīn, dūnkācha, airvān. (mine) surang.

Gallop, s. poya, tākhṭ.

Gallop, v.a. pa-poyo-, pa-tākhṭ-, etc. zghalarul. v.n. pa-poyo-, etc., tlal or -zghaledal.

Gallows, s. dār, sūla-ī, gahwāra. (-rope) tezanda-ī, zanda-ī, pā-ī.

Galls, Gallnut, s. māzū.

Gamble, v.a. jū-ārī, jū-ā-bāzī, qimār-bāzī, etc. k.

Gambler, s. jū-ār-gar, jū-ā-bāz.

Gambol, s. ṭel-ṭāl, mastī, tskhe, loba.

Game, s. loba, bāzī.

Gander, s. baṭ, qāz; pūhar, gedī.

Gang, s. ṭolai, dāra, parḥ, tāmba, ghol, cham.

Gangrene, s. skhā, gazak.

Gaol, s. xindān, qaid-, bandī-, etc. khāna.

Gap, s. kaṇḍān, darghol, nut, gūt.

Gape, v.n. wītedal, chīngedal, wāzedal. v.a. khula chīngarul, -wāzarul or -wītarul. (yawn) asvelai-, khāmīyāza-, etc. k. (stare) ghaṭ-katal.

Gaping, a. wīt, chīng, wāz.

Garb, s. toga, shān, rang; jāma, pokkhāk, libās.

Garbage, s. ūjrai, larai.

Garble, v.a. laṭarul, chunral.

Garden, s. bāgh, bāghcha. (flower-) gulshan, bostān. (-of Eden) jannat, 'adan.

Gardener, s. bāghwān.

Gardening, s. bāghwānī, bāghwān-tob.

Gargle, v.a. ghar-ghara k.

Garland, s. hār, lar, amel.

Garlic, s. ūga.

Garment, s. āghostana, jāma, zarūkai, libās, nwarai. (beggar's-) gand or kind.

Garner, s. khamba, kandū, koṭa, ambār-khāna.

Garnish, v.a. joṛarul, andzorarul.

Garrison, s. qil'a, gaṛa-ī; da qil'e khalq.

Garrulous, a. baq-baqai, ṭarai, bar-barai,

Gash, s. parhār, tsīra, ghruts, zakhm. v.a. tsīral, ghrutsarul, joblarul, zakhmī k.

Gasp, v.a. landa sāk- or sāk pa-porta ākhistal. v.n. sāk khatal, sāk-landah ked.

Gate, s. war. (-way) darwāza.

Gather, v.a. ṭolarul, jam'a-, yo-dzāe-, etc. k. (select) anrarul, chunral, laṭarul. (pluck) shūkarul.

Gathering, s. *tol*, *tolai*. (-of cloth) *jung*.
 Gaudy, a. *rangū-rang*, *rangin*.
 Gauge, v.a. *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k*.
 Gay, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hāl*.
 Gaze, v.a. *katal*, *ghat katal*, *dzir k*.
 Gazette, s. *akhbār*.
 Gear, s. *kālī*, *sāz-sāmān*, *asbāb*.
 Geld, v.a. *khaṣṣī*, *ākhṭah*, etc. *k*.; *malai k*.
 Gem, s. *gauhar* or *jauhar*.
 Gender, s. *jins*, *qism*. (masculine-) *nārīnah*,
nar, *muzakkar*. (feminine-) *māndīna*,
kkhadza, *mumannaṣ*.
 Genealogy, s. *shajra*, *nasal*, *nasab*, *aṣl*,
pera-i.
 General, a. 'amm, *jārī*; *shāmīl*.
 General, s. *sardār*, *sar-guroh*, *mashar*.
 Generally, ad. *akṣar*, *zīyātī*.
 Generate, v.a. *paidā k*.; *zeganul*.
 Generation, s. *paidā-ikkht*; *pera-i*, *pusht*;
alwād, *zāwzāt*; *zamāna*, *daur*.
 Generosity, s. *sakhāwat*, *sakhi-tob*, *sakhā*,
bakkhana.
 Generous, a. *sakhi*, *bakkhūnai*.
 Genial, a. *joṛ*, *khvakkh*, *barābar*, *pīrzo*.
 Genitals, s. *andām-nihānī*, *satar*, *shurat*, 'aurat.
 (hair of-) *tor-nekkhtah*.
 Genius, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *tab'a*, *khwā*, *mizāj*,
lokkhai. (evil-) *perai*, *parī*. (capacity)
poha, *pahm*, *idrāk*.
 Genteel, a. *makhawar*, *spīn-robai*, *satar*.
pokkh.
 Gentility, s. *makhawar-tob*, *sharāfat*.
 Gentle, a. *hāim*, *aṣīl*, *ashraf*.
 Gentleman, s. *shāhib* or *ashraf-zādah*.
 Gently, ad. *ro-ro*, *pa-qalār*.
 Gentry, s. *ra-isān*, *ashrafān*.
 Genuine, a. *sūchah*, *karah*, *aṣīl*, *khāliṣ*, *nughd*,
rikkhtīnai.
 Genus, s. *rag*, *qām*, *qism*, *nogai*, *jins*.
 Germinate, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*. v.a.
red k.

Gesture, s. *harakat*; *shān*.
 Get, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k*.
 Ghostly, a. *sperah*.
 Ghost, s. *ramai*; *perai*.
 Giant, s. *ghat-khrīs*, *nāpaṛ* or *gagar sarai*;
dem, 'ifrit.
 Gibbet, s. *dār*, *gahwāra*. v.a. *tezanda-i*
markawul; *dzwarandarul*.
 Giddiness, s. *sar-ghurzai*, *akar*, *sar-girzai*.
 Gift, s. *bakhhshākhsh*, *bakkhana*. *nazr*, *hiba*.
 Gifted, a. *qābil*, *qudrat-man*, *zbarg*.
 Gigantic, a. *khṛīs*, *nāpaṛ*, *dang-*, *star*, *ghat*,
loe.
 Giggle, v.n. *khandedal*, *musedal*.
 Gilding, s. *tilā-kārī*.
 Gill, s. *wakkkhai*.
 Gimlet, s. *barma*, *tswarla-i*.
 Gin, s. *dām*, *lwīna*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*, *paṛka*, *laṭ*.
 Ginger, s. (green-) *adrak*. (dry-) *sūnd*.
 Gipsy, s. *nat*; *kochī*.
 Gird, v.a. *taral*.
 Girder, s. *tarūnai*. (-beam) *bensh*, *paṭera*, *tīr*.
 Girdle, s. *mlā-tarūnai*, *mlā-band*, *kamar-band*.
 (woman's-) *tapor*. (sash) *paṭka*.
 Girl, s. *jina-i*. (mature-) *peghla*. (betrothed-)
changhala. (slave-) *wīndza*. (servant-)
mazdūra. (kept-) *khidmat-gāra*. (dancing-)
lola-i, *kachana-i*.
 Girth, s. *paṭa-i*; *tāng*.
 Give, v.a. *markawul*, *bakkkhal*, *kkhandal*.
 (evidence) *lal* or *lawdal*.
 Giver, s. *markawūnkai*, *bakkhūnkai*; *lūnai*.
 Gizzard, s. *shū-tinga*.
 Glad, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *khūsh*, *khūsh-hāl*.
 Glad tidings, s. *zera*. (bringer of-) *zera-garai*.
 Gladiator s. *tūra-bāz*, *shamsher-bāz*.
 Gladness, s. *khvakkhi*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hāli*.
 (-over a rival) *sakha*, *niyār*.
 Glance, v.a. *nazar pa za-ar terawul*. (shine)
v.n. *dzal kedāl*. (fly off) v.a. *tīndak wahal*.
 Gland, s. *stagha*, *ghudūd*, *ghūndārai*.

Glare, s. *ranrā*, *dzalak*, *brekkhānā*.
 Glaring, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *avtsār*.
 Glass, s. *kkhikkha*. (-cup) *piyāla*. (mirror) *ā-īna*.
 Glaze, v.a. *malma-* or *mulamm'a k.*, *rang pore k.*, *kāshī k.*
 Glazier, s. *kāshī-gar*.
 Gleam, s. *partam*, *palwasha*.
 Gleam, v.n. *dzalkedal*, *brekkhedal*.
 Glean, v.a. *anravul*, *chūnral*, *drūze tolamul*.
 Glee, s. *kkhādi*, *khwand*. (song) *ṭapa*.
 Glimmer, s. *dzalak*, *palwasha*.
 Glitter, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Globe, s. *duniyā*, *naṣa-ī*, *jahān*. (celestial) *tsarkh*, *falak*, *kursī*. (ball) *ghundai*, *mandos*, *pandos*, *mardak*.
 Globular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Globule, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakotai*, *ghundūrai*.
 Gloom, s. *tyāra*, *tor-wālai*, *tor-tam*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Glorify, v.a. *sāyal*, *ṣanā wayal*.
 Glorious, a. *mubārak*; *majīd*; *loe*, *jalāl*; *kkhak*.
 Glory, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *iqbāl*.
 Gloss, s. *rang*.
 Glossy, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.
 Glove, s. *dastāna*, *da lās jorāba*. (gauntlet) *dast-gala*. (for hawking) *belā*.
 Glow, v.n. *todedal*, *sval*.
 Glow, s. *todukha*, *swai*. (-worm) *or-orakai*.
 Glue, s. *slekkh*; *leta-ī*.
 Glutton, s. *geda-war*, *ghārai*, *ghārdal*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *ranai*.
 Gnash, v.a. *ghākkh chīchal* or *-krapanul*.
 Gnat, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*, *jak* or *jakh*.
 Gnaw, v.a. *chīchal*, *krapanul*.
 Go, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chal-edal*, *rawānedal*; *kūch k.*, *legdal*.
 Goad, s. *chūka*, *trāt*, *konṭa-ī*.
 Goal, s. *ṭikāo*, *mazal*, *borjal*.
 Goat, s. *buz* or *wuz*. (he-) *psak*. (she-) *bza*.

(-in heat) *wazema*. (kid) *warghūmai*, *chelai*.
 (yearling-) *serlai*. (-hair) *vajghūne*.
 Gobble, v.a. *garandai khwural*.
 Goblet, s. *kaṭorai*, *jām*, *shāh-kāsa*.
 Goblin, s. *bāgū*, *bagalola-ī*; *ranai*.
 God, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*. (-forbid) *khudāe di na ka* or *-kāndi*. (-preserve us) *yā khudāya-* or *yā rabba khair ka*. (-knows) *khudāe khabar* or *-zdah*. (by-!) *khudāe go*. (good-!) *allahu akbar*, *subhān allah*. (my-!) *yā dzamā khudāya*. (for God's sake) *da khudāe da pāra*. (-bless thee) *khudāe di wusāta* or *-mubakkha* or *-loe ka*. (-curse thee) *peṭi mū*, *pa tā n'alat*, *khudāe di mīrāt ka*. (-grant) *khudāe di wuka* or *-wukī*. (-protect thee) *da khudāe pa amūn*.
 Godliness, s. *dīn-dārī*, *taqwā*.
 Godly, a. *dīn-dār*, *namāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*.
 Going, s. *tah*, *tlah*, *yūn*, *pand*.
 Goitre, s. *ghur*.
 Gold, s. *srah-zar*, *zar*, *ṭila*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
 Golden, a. *zarīn*.
 Gonorrhoea, s. *sozāk*.
 Good, a. *kkhak*, *nek*, *pakīzah*, *ghwarah*. s. *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *sūd*.
 Goodness, s. *kkhak-wālai*, *neki*.
 Goods, s. *asbāb*. (cattle) *māl*. (clothes) *rahkt*. (furniture, etc.) *kālai*.
 Goodwill, s. *nek* or *khair-khwāki*.
 Goose, s. (domestic) *baṭa*. (wild-) *qāza*.
 Gore, v.a. *pa kkhkar wahal*.
 Gore, s. *pranr*, *jākai*, *malob*, *wīne*.
 Gorge, s. *dara*, *tanga-ī*; *ghāra*, *mara-ī*.
 Gormandize, v.a. *be-khrata-*, *be-prata-*, etc. *khwural*.
 Gospel s. *injīl*; *haqq*.
 Gossip, v.a. *khushē khabare k.*; *khabare-atāre-*, *khabare-mabare k*,
 Gourd, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū-zarai*.
 Gout, s. *bād*, *nagras*.

Govern, v.a. *hukūmat*-, *hukm*-, etc. *k*. or *-chalarul*. (manage) *sambālarul*.
 Government, s. *hukūmat*-, 'amal; *sarkār*-, *rāj*; *sardār*-, *khān*-, *malik*-.
 Governor, s. *hākīm*-, *sardār*-, *khān*-, *malik*-.
 Gown, s. (man's) *chapan*-, *qādarā*-. (woman's) *peskhwāz*-, *pepna*-.
 Grace, s. *mīhrbāngī*. (favour) *mrasta*. (pardon) *bakkhana*. (beauty) *kkhāyast*. (manner) *nāz*-, *karakkhma*. (by the grace of God) *da khudāe pa mīhrbāngī sara*. (-before meals) *bismillah*. (-after meals) *d'uā*-, *shukur*. (a form of-) *shukur alhamdu lillah*-, *rabbā ṣanā tā lara*. (title) *ḥazrat*-.
 Graceful, a. *kkhāyastah*-, *kkhkulai*-, *nāzah*. (in comp.) *khūsh*-.
 Gracefulness, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*-, *kkhāyast*-, *joṛāb*-, *krāh-wāh*-.
 Gracious, a. *mīhrbān*-.
 Graciously, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara*-.
 Gradation, s. *darja*-, *pāya*-, *wār*-.
 Gradually, ad. *ro-ro*-, *wār pa wār*-.
 Graft, s. *perwand*-, *band*-, *qalam*-.
 Grain, s. *ghalla*-, *dāna*. (a single-) *dāna*. (bruised-) *dal*. (ground-) *oṛah*. (finely ground-) *maidah*. (parched-) *nīna*-, *pūlah*. (mixed-) *gāḍera*. (-merchant) *saudāgar*-, *ghalla-farosh*-, *banriyā*-.
 Grammar, s. *ṣarf-o-naḥw*-.
 Granary, s. *anbār*-, *khūna*-.
 Grand, a. *loe*-, *ghaṭ*-, *star*-.
 Grandee, s. *amīr*-, *arbāb*-.
 Grandeur, s. *loe-wālai*-, *ghaṭ-wālai*-, *zbargī*-.
 Grant, v.a. *warkharul*-, *bakkhāl*-, *manal*-, *qabūlarul*-.
 Granule, s. *dāna*-, *pūtai*-, *pitsānrai*-.
 Grape, s. *angūr*. (-vine) *tāk*. (wild-) *kwar*. (dried-) *natška*-, *mema*-.
 Grapple, v.a. *parzarul*-, *nīnul*-.
 Grasp, v.a. *pa qabṣe*-, *pa panje*-, *pa mūṭe*-, *pa mungali*-, etc. *nīnul*-.

Grass, s. *wākkhah*-, *gayāh*-, 'alaf. (varieties of-) *drab*-, *dūp*-, *kabl*-, *shama*-, *shāmuḥha*-, *dīla*-, *ghūndwagai*-, *sargarai*-, *sarbaga*-, *wīga*-, *moṭa*-, *panai*-, *malai*-, *mandārū*-, *dadam*-, etc.
 Grasshopper, s. *toqū*-, *kha-argai*-, *mlakh*-.
 Grate, v.a. *ṭaḡharul*-, *brekkharul*-, *zdoyal*-. v.n. *gharedal*-.
 Grateful, a. *shukur-guzār*-, *khwand-nāk*-.
 Gratification, s. *khvakkhī*-, *khwand*-. (over another's misfortunes) *sakha*-, *wiyār*-.
 Gratify, v.a. *khāṭir k*-, *nāzarul*-, *kkhāghal*-.
 Gratis, ad. *weriyā*-, *mupt*-, *hase*-.
 Gratitude, s. *shukur-guzārī*-.
 Gratuitous, a. *weriyā*-, *mupt*-.
 Gratuity, s. *bakkhshikhsh*-, *in'am*-, *shukrāna*-, *pekkh-kakkh*-, *khwara*-.
 Grave, s. *gor*-, *qabr*-, *maqbara*. (the niche) *lahad*-. (-stone) *khadza* or *khāda*-. (-digger) *qabr-kan*-, *gor-kan*-. (-badger) *gor-kakkh*-. (-clothes) *kafan*-.
 Grave, a. *drūd*-, *grān*-, *fīkr-mān*-, *ghalai*-.
 Gravel, s. *kānr*-, *gghal*-, *ghata-shiga*-.
 Gravitate, v.n. *kkhkenāstal*-, *prevatal*-.
 Gravity, s. *drūd-wālai*-, *drānwai*-.
 Gravy, s. *kkhornwā*-.
 Gray, a. *sperah*-, *kha-ar*-, *khākī*-. (-hair) *brag*-.
 Graze, v.a. *piyāyal*-, *porul*-. v.n. *tsaral*-, *tsaredal*-. (abrade) *blosedal*-, *sūledal*-.
 Grazier, s. *porūnkai*-. (of cows) *ghobak*-. (of buffaloes) *mekkhbak*-, *gūjar*-. (of camels) *ūkkhbak*-, *sārvān*-. (of sheep, etc.) *gadbak*-, *shpūn*-, *shpankai*-.
 Grease, s. *ghwarī*-, *mā*-. v.a. *ghwararul*-.
 Greasy, a. *ghwar*-.
 Great, a. *ghaṭ*-, *loe*-, *star*-, *zbarg*-.
 Greatly, ad. *nīhāyat*-, *der*-.
 Greatness, s. *star-wālai*-, etc.; *zbargī*-.
 Greediness, s. *hīrṣ*-, *tam'a*-, *līmāl-tob*-.
 Greedy, a. *hārīṣ*-, *hīrṣ-nāk*-, *geda-war*-.
 Green, a. *shīn*-, *zarghūn*-, *ūm*-, *kachah*-.
 Greens, s. *sāg*-, *sābah*-, *talkārī*-, *tara*-. (varieties

- of-) *panerak*, *shantat*, *warkhārai*, *chalmerai*, *tāndola*, *tsārmāi*, *javānwān*, etc. (cultivated-) *pālak*, *malḥhoza*, *āorai*, *mūlai*, *gāzara*, *tepar*, etc. (dish of-) *sāginrai*.
- Greet, v.a. *mubārakī wayal*; *salām'alaiik*, *joṛ-tāzah*, etc. *k*.
- Grief, s. *gham*, *randz*, *pashhāk* or *pakhsāk*, *nūl*; *gram*.
- Grievance, s. *faryād*; *sakhtī*, *dzaur*, *jabr*, *zulm*.
- Grieve, v.n. *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *kāredal*, *ghamedal*, *zahiredal*. v.a. *āzāranul*, *zahīranul*, etc.
- Grieved, a. *gham-ḥan*, *nūl-ḥan*, *randzūr*, *dil-gīr*.
- Grievous, a. *gham-nāk*; *jabr-nāk*, *sakht*, *randz-nāk*.
- Grill, v.a. *writanul*, *ahwoyal*, *talānūl*, *teyal*.
- Grim, a. *sūt-būt*, *mushād*; *zīg*, *sakht*, *klak*.
- Grimace, s. *pekkha*, *tsera*, *būt-urbūz*.
- Grin, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *dāre-*, *ghākkh-*, etc. *chīnganul*.
- Grind, v.a. *orānūl*, *anral*, *orah k*.
- Grindstone, s. *psān*. (-wheel) *tsarkh*. (-for corn) *mechan*. (-for spices) *tīga*, *silāta*.
- Gripe, s. *qabza*, *da mūtī nīmah*. (belly-) *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
- Gripe, v.a. *pa qabze-*, *pa mūtī-*, etc. *nīnūl*. (as birds and beasts) *pa panje-*, *pa manguli-*, etc. *nīnūl*. (as the belly) v.n. *kānga-*, *tāo-*, etc. *ked*.
- Gristle, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krachandūkai*.
- Grit, s. *kānr*, *shiga*; *dal*, *drūza*, *gadzārai*.
- Gritty, a. *shiglan*, *kānran*, *kānrez*.
- Groan, v.a. *zvergai* or *zgerwai-*, *angahār* or *hengahār*, etc. *k*.
- Grocer, s. *pansārī*, *banriyā*.
- Groin, s. *mgāna*.
- Groom, s. *shātar*, *jalau-dār*, *nafar*.
- Groove, s. *kīla*, *karkkha*.
- Grope, v.n. *ṭaparedal*. v.a. *laṭanul*.
- Gross, a. *tsorb*, *perar*; *ghaṭ*, *lwār*; *nāpar*, *star*.
- Gross, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-tāl*, *tamām*, *kull*.
- Ground, s. *zmaka* or *mzaka*, *zamin*.
- Groundless, a. *be-mūjib*, *nā-haqq*.
- Group, s. *ṭolgai*, *tamba*, *tsīra*, *park*, *jam*.
- Grouse, s. *kha-arārai*, *kha-arai-kauntar*, *kha-argat*.
- Grove, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
- Grovel, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*.
- Grow, v.n. (increase) *ghatedal*, *ziyātedal*, *loe ked*. (vegetate) *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (-old) *zaredal*. (become) *kedal*.
- Growl, v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *granjedal*.
- Grudge, v.a. *daregh k*. (owe a-) *dukkhmanī-*, *badī-*, *khvā-badī-*, *'inād*, *kīna-*, etc. *laral*.
- Gruel, s. *atob*, *oghra*, *daliya*; *āsh*, *shīra*.
- Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tursh-rūe*, *sūt-būt*, *qahr-ḥan*.
- Grumble, v.a. *gila-*, *māna-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *granjedal*, *ghurūnbedal*. (as the bowels) *qur-qur ked*.
- Guarantee, s. *zamānat*. (person) *zāmin*.
- Guard, s. *pakra*, *tsoka-i*; *pāswān*, *kashak*; *pakra-dār*, *tsoka-i-dār*. (over crops and cattle) *kakkhai*. (protector) *sātūnkai*, *sātandoe*, *jghorai*, *pāslawūnai*.
- Guard, v.a. *pakra-*, etc. *k*; *pāswānī-*, etc. *k*, *gālāl*; *kakkhī-tob k*; *sātal*, *jghoral*, *pāslanul*, *khundī k*, or *khundiyal*.
- Guess, v.a. *qiyās-*, *khīyāl*, *aṭkal*, etc. *k*, *pejandal*, *m'alūmanul*.
- Guest, s. *melmah*, *mezmān*.
- Guidance, s. *kkhoruna*, *hidāyat*, *murshidī*.
- Guide, s. *balad*, *lār-kkhorūnkai*, *būmiyā*. (spiritual) *pīr*, *murshid*, *hādī*, *peshwā*.
- Guile, s. *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *lamghara-i-tob*. *ṭagī*, *kīla*, *fareb*.
- Guilt, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*; *nabāl*, *baza*.
- Guiltless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
- Guilty, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīr*, *quṣūr-man*.
- Guise, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*, *shān*; *bāna*, *libās*; *parda*.

Guitar, s. *sitāra*, *chamtāra*. (Fiddle).
 Gullet, s. *mara-i*, *sra-ghāra*.
 Gulp, s. *ghurap*, *gūt*, *inda*. v.a. *ngħardal*.
 Gum, s. *chūr*, *jāwla*. (of teeth) *ūra-i* or *avra-i*.
 Gun, s. *bandūkh*, *ṭopak*. (-barrel) *nala*.
 (-stock) *kundāgh*. (-sight) *mach*, *zara-i*,
didwān, *ghūṭa-i* (-match) *bāta-i*, *patīla*.
 (-cock) *pāya*. (-trigger) *chajak*. (-prim-
 ing pan) *kandol*, *māsha*, *ātash-khāna*.
 (-chamber) *khizana*. (-priming powder)
ranjak. (-cleaning rod) *bargho*, *margholai*.
 (ramrod) *gaz*, *sikh*. (-aiming rest) *sipāwa*
 or *sipāya*. (-powder) *dārū*. (-ball) *mar-
 daka*.
 Gunner, s. *ṭopak-chī*, *bandūkh-chī*; *top-chī*.
 Gush, v.n. *pa-dāro natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a.
dāra wahal.
 Gust, s. *chapa*, *jakaṛ*, *sīla-i*.
 Gut, s. *kulma*, *larṃūn*; *larai*, *ūjrai*.
 Gutter, s. *nāwa*, *lakkhta-i*, *wāla*, *tarnāo*.
 Guttural, a. *ḥalqī*.
 Gymnastic, a. *kushtī*, *pahālvānī*.
 Gyves, s. *dzolana*, *pakhwandai*, *pāekara*,
pāela.

H.

Haberdasher, s. *banjārī*.
 Habit, s. 'adat, *yūn*, 'amal; *khoe*, *khaṣlat*;
mizāj, *ṭabī'at*.
 Habitation, s. *astoga*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *meshta*,
borjal.
 Habitual, a. 'adatī, *āmokhtak*.
 Habituate, v.a. 'adatī-, etc. *k.*, *rāgdanul*.
 Hack, v.a. *kūtal*, *ṭoṭa-ṭoṭa*, *chūr-chūr*-,
 etc. *k.*
 Hag, s. *xara-i*, *jāda-i*.
 Haggard, a. *ṭap*, *dangar*, *wuch-klak*, *tsor*.
 Hail, s. *jāla*, *gala-i*. v.n. *jāle*-, etc. *oredal*.

Hail, v.a. *salām'-alaik*-, *joṛ-tāzah*-, etc. *k.*
 Hair, s. *wekkhtak*. (dressed) *sar-kundai*.
 (lock or curl of-) *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulf*,
wal. (braid or plait of-) *orbal*, *kontsa-i*,
ngħakkhai. (top knot of-) *tsarai*. (-of
 pubes) *tor-wekkhtak*. (-of the body)
zunba, *ghūna*. (goat's-) *ūjghāne*. (ribbon
 or braid for the-) *bachawai*, *pekarai*,
peyawai.
 Hairry, a. *babar*, *maran*.
 Hale, a. *takrah-tāzah*, *rogh-mot*, *joṛ*, *tandu-
 rust*.
 Half, a. *nīm*. (-done) *nīmgarai*. s. *nīmai*,
nīmāyah.
 Hall, s. *dālān*, *khūna*. (public-) *hujra*. (-of
 audience) *dalbār*, *bārgāh*.
 Hallo, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Hallowed, a. *pāk*, *muqaddas*.
 Halo, s. *hāla*, *shpol*.
 Halt, v.n. *wudredal*; *gudedal*; *jah ked*.
 v.a. *dera*-, *muqām*-, *ṭikāo*-, etc. *k.*
 Halter, s. *khapī* or *gapī*, *pā-i*, *bādgol*.
 (headstall) *ter-sarai*. (hangman's-) *tezan-
 da-i*, *zanda-i*, *pā-i*.
 Halve, v.a. *nīmanul*, *dwah-nīm k.*
 Ham, s. (thigh) *wrūn*, *patūn*.
 Hamlet, s. *bānda*, *kalotai*.
 Hammer, s. *pa-alk*, *tsatak*. (wooden-)
baghdar, *dabalai*. (washerman's-) *tsobārāi*.
 Hammer, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *trakanul*, *ṭak
 wahal*.
 Hamper, s. *khaltā*, *kawāra*, *ṭokra-i*, *kāra*,
sarada.
 Hamper, v.a. *kariyābanul*, *haṭālanul*.
 Hamstring, v.a. *pai k.*, or *-wahal*.
 Hand, s. *lās*; *chaka*, *panja*, *mangul*. (-ful)
lapa or *lapaka*, *paka* or *kapa*. (palm of-)
warghawai, *khapar*. (-breadth) *tsapak*.
 (closed-) *mūt*. (-in hand) *chak-pa-chak*.
 (-cuff) *karai*. (-held to receive) *mangul*,
changul. (-held to take or seize) *panja*.

Handful, s. *chung*, *qanda*. (double-) *lapakai*.
 Handkerchief, s. *rumāl*, *dast-māl*. (-for head)
sar-basta, *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapot-kai*.
 Handle, s. *mūtai*, *lāstai*, *dasta*.
 Handle, v.a. *lās lagarvul*, *-warvral*, *-wahal*,
 etc., *laṭarvul*, *nīvul*; *chalarvul*.
 Handmaid, s. *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*, *sake-la-i*. (brides-) *inga*.
 Handmill, s. *mechan*. (lower stone) *kkhka-tanai pal*. (upper stone) *portanai pal*.
 (-handle) *lāstai*. (pivot or axle) *tīrak*.
 (axle bar) *dīda*, *kkhārag*. (-cup) *ghāra*.
 (-hopper) *dol*, *gand*.
 Handsome, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *pa-i-makhai* or *pej-makhai*.
 Handsomely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Handsomeness, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-wālai*,
kkhkulai-wālai, *kkhkuti-tob*, *pej-makh-tob*.
 Handy, a. *tak-lāstai*; *tayār*; *nījdai*.
 Hang, v.n. *ḍzwarandedal*, *āvezānd ked*.
 v.a. *āvezānd k.*, *ḍzwarandarvul*. (a criminal) *tezanda-i markarvul*, *pa dār khejarvul*.
 Hangman, s. *jallāt*, *tezanda-i markarvūnkai*,
dār-kash.
 Hank, s. *tranjūkai*. (ring) *karai*.
 Hanker, v.n. *lināl*, *mayan*-, etc. *ked*. v.a.
mīna-, *raghbat*-, *shauq*-, etc. *laral*.
 Hapless, a. *kam-bakht*, *be-qismat*, *be-naṣīb*.
 Haply, ad. *kkhā-i*, *gunde*; *nī ba*.
 Happen, v.n. *kedal*, *shnal*, *nāziledal*, *pre-watal*, *teredal*, *waqi'a ked*-, *pekkhedal*.
 Happily, ad. *pa khaīr sara*, *pa kkhādī sara*.
 Happy, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*.
 Harangue, v.a. *n'az k.*, *kalām wayal*.
 Harass, v.a. *rabarvul*, *āzārarvul*, *tanganvul*,
ṭonganvul, *ṭongāra k*.
 Harbinger, s. *peshrav*, *astādai*.
 Harbour, s. *bandar*; *panāh*.
 Hard, a. *klak*, *sakht*; *grān*, *mushkil*; *pokh*,
takrah.

Hard-hearted, a. *nā-tars*, *kānrai-zrah*, *be-dard*.
 Hardiness, s. *klak-wālai*, *mazbūt-tiyā*, *takrah-wālai*; *zrah-war-tob*.
 Hardly, ad. *pa mushkil sara*, *pa rabar sara*;
kamtar, *mushkila*, *kīla*.
 Hardness, s. *klak-wālai*, *sakht-wālai*.
 Hardship, s. *tangsiyā*, *rabar*, *sakhtī*.
 Hardware, s. *da ospane kati*.
 Hardy, a. *klak*, *mazbūt*, *zrah-war*, *maranai*,
takrah, *ting*.
 Hare, s. *soe*. (hare's form) *soghālai*.
 Harebrained, a. *khushai*, *levanai*.
 Hark, in. *wāwra!* *ghnag bāsa!* or *-nīsa!* or
-kedga!
 Harlot, s. *kāsira*, *shatāha*; *lola-i*, *kachana-i*.
 Harm, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, *nuqsān*.
 Harmful, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqsānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Harmonious, a. *barābar*, *yo-shān*; *khog*.
 Harmony, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshī*; *sarod*, *tarāna*.
 Harness, s. *da ās kati*; *sāz-sāmān*.
 Harp, s. *barbat*.
 Harpoon, s. *biyak*.
 Harrow, s. *ghākkhavar*.
 Harsh, a. *trīv*, *trikh*; *xīg*, *lwār*.
 Harvest, s. *faṣl*. (reaped-) *lau*. (gathered-)
khirman, *dirmand*. (spring-) *oṛai*. (autumn-)
manai.
 Hash, v.a. *qīma k.*, *ṭote k*.
 Haste, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *shītābī*. (to
 make-) *talwār*-, etc. *k*.
 Hasty, a. *talwārī*, *talwalai*, *jalt*.
 Hat, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*.
 Hatch, v.n. *kuraka ked*.; *pa hago kkhkenāstal*,
bachī bāsal—yastal.
 Hatchet, s. *tabar*.
 Hate, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *chīnjarvul*,
ghandal, *kraka ākhīstal*.
 Hatful, a. *bad*, *kagalai*, *kraka-nāh*, *ghāndah*.
 Hatred, s. *badī*, *khvā-badī*, *dukkhīnī*, *kīna*,
khushumat, *ṭaka*, *ghach*.

Haughtiness, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khpul-sarī*.
 Haughty, a. *kibr-ḡan*, *bādī*, *khāntamā*.
 Haul, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.
 Haunch, s. *kūnātai*; *ṭūṭa*, *dūda*, *patūn*.
 Haunt, s. *borjal*, *meshta*, *astoga*.
 Haunt, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*.
 Hautboy, s. *sarnāe*, *tūrai*.
 Have, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.
 Haven, s. *bandar*, *panāh*.
 Havock, s. *tākhṭ-tārāj*, *tālā*, *kharābi*, *wrānī*.
 Hawk, s. *bāz*. (goshawk) *bāz*, *kaṭah-bāz*, *jurrah*. m. (varieties of-) *turmatai*, *bākkha*, *shaindai*, *lagar*, *jagar*, *regai*, *shikrai*. (-of the first year) *chūz*. (-of the second year) *khāna-kuriz*. (old-) *terināk*. (-from the nest) *shānī*. (caught-) *dāmī*. (-perch) *chakas*. (-bells) *gingrai*. (-jessies) *tasme*. (-hood) *ṭopa-ī*. (-lure) *dalba*. (-drag) *bāolī*. (-glove) *bela*.
 Hawk, v.a. *da bāz*- or *da chargh kkhkār k*; (expectorate) *ghūra tāza k*. (sell) *banj-ārī k*.
 Hay, s. *wuch wākkhak*, *wuch-giyāh*, *pashkālai*. (-of pulses) *kaṭī*. (coil of-) *beda*.
 Hazard, s. *khāṭra*, *bāk*, *muhimm*, *andekkhānā*. (stroke) *dan*, *guzār*. (chance) *gumān*.
 Haze, s. *dund*, *ghubār*, *dūp*, *lāra*, *tyāra*.
 He, pr. *haghah*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*.
 Head, s. *sar*, *kala*, *koṭai*. (-band) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*. (-piece) *paṭkai*, *lūnga-ī*. (-stall) *ter sarai*. (-and tail) *shūr-khat*. (crown of-) *ṭopal*, *ṭaṭar*.
 Headlong, a. *alural*; *talvalai*; *naskor*.
 Headstrong, a. *zorāwar*, *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hodai*.
 Heal, v.a. *joṛamul*, *raghamul*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.
 Health, s. *rogḥ-wālai*, *joṛ-wālai*, *rogḥ-tiyā*, *joṛ-tiyā*, *tandrutī*.
 Healthy, a. *rogḥ*, *joṛ*, *tandrut*.

Heap, s. *ṭop*, *kat*, *rāsha*, *rash*. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *alumal*, *yak-lakhta*.
 Heap, v.a. *tapal*, *ṭolanul*, *dera-ī*, *kat*, etc. *k*.
 Hear, v.a. *āwredal*; *ghwag bāsal-yastal*, *nirul*, or *-kedal*—*kekhhodal*. (attend) *ngwmatal*. (over-) *ghwag tsāral*.
 Hearer, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*.
 Hearing, s. *āwredana*, *sim'a*.
 Hearsay, s. *āwredali khabara*, *afwāh*.
 Heart, s. *zrah*, *dil*. (-string) *māndara*. (-ache) *zrah-swai*, *zrah-nul*. (-burning) *mānrai*, *mīrtsī*.
 Heartily, ad. *pa dwāro stargo*.
 Hearty, a. *takrah*, *tāzah*, *rogḥ-joṛ*; *zrah-war*.
 Heat, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*, *tām*.
 Heat, v.a. *todanul*. (warm) *taṭam k*.
 Heathen, s. *but parast*, *kāfir*.
 Heave, v.a. *khejanul*; *ācharul*, *ghurzanul*, *wishtal*.
 Heaven, s. *āsmān*, *falak*; *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Heaviness, s. *drūd-wālai*, *drānānai*.
 Heavy, a. *drūd*.
 Hedge, s. *bāra*, *shpol*, *keṭa*, *jal*.
 Hedgehog, s. *shīshkai*, *zigkai*.
 Heed, s. *parwā*, *fikr*, *poh*, *pahm*, *khabar*.
 Heedful, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Heel, s. *pūnda* or *pūnda-ī*. (-of a door) *chūr*.
 Heifer, s. *shkhwandara*, *shkhwandarkoṭa-ī*.
 Height, s. *ūchat-wālai*, *hask-wālai*.
 Heighten, v.a. *ūchatanul*; *ziyātanul*.
 Heinous, a. *bad-sakht*, *bad-bālā*.
 Heir, s. *wāris*, *haqq-dār*. (-less) *lā-wāris*.
 Hell, s. *doghakkh* or *dozakh*, *jahannum*, *saqar*.
 Hellebore, s. *kūtkī*.
 Helm, s. *sīngāwanr*, *chapa*.
 Helmet, s. *khōl*.
 Help, s. *madad*, *komak*, *pushṭī*, *mrasta*; *tsāra*, *'ilāj*. v.a. *madad*, etc. *k*. or *-warhanul*; *tsāra*, etc. *laral*.
 Helper, s. *madad-gār*, *komakī*, *yār*, *mal*.

Helpless, a. *lā-tsār, nā-tuvān, 'ājiz*. (-from wounds) *zmol, zam-zmolai, kand-kapar*.

Helter-skelter, a. *gad-wad, lānde-bānde*.

Hem, s. *laman, jānja-i; trāta, maghzai*. (corner of a dress) *pitskai*.

Hem, v.a. *gandal, bezal*.

Hemp, s. *sanr*.

Hen, s. *chirga*.

Hence, ad. *la de na, dzaka; la de dzāya*. in. *lire! lire sha!*

Henceforth, ad. *nrānde*.

Her, pr. *hagha, dā, da, de, di*.

Herald, s. *jār-chī, munadi kavūnkai*.

Herb, s. *būtai*. (pot-) *sāg*.

Herbage, s. *wākkhah, giyāh*.

Herd, s. *ramma, tol, tolai, tolgai, park*. (-of cows) *gāhar, gohār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*.

Herdsmen, s. (-of oxen) *gāhū, ghobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar, mekkhbah*. (-of sheep, etc.) *gadbah, shpūn*.

Here, ad. *dalta, dale, hista*.

Hereafter, ad. *la de na wrusto, biyā*.

Hereby, ad. *pa de, la de na*.

Hereditary, a. *mīrāṣī*. (-tenant) *mīrāṣ khor*.

Herein, ad. *pa de kkhke*.

Heresy, s. *rāfizī-tob, darogh*.

Heretic, s. *rāfizī, khārījī, darogh-jan*.

Herewith, ad. *de sara*.

Heritage, s. *mīrāṣ or mīrāt*.

Hermaphrodite, s. *kkhadzūnak, khunṣā, hijrai*.

Hermit, s. *gokkha nishīn*.

Hernia, s. *tsūhra, khotā bād*.

Hero, s. *bahādūr, maṛanai, turzan*.

Heroism, s. *maṛanī-tob, tūrzan-tob*.

Heron, s. *baglai*.

Hesitate, v.n. *nrānde-wrusto ked, stāra pre-natal, shakk-man-, wiswāsi-, andekkh-man-, etc. ked*.

Heterodox, a. *khārījī; mukhālif*.

Heterogeneous, a. *gad-wad, argajah; mukhālif, 'aks, nā-munāfiq*.

Hew, v.a. *prekanul or prekrāl, kūtal; tsaurang k*.

Hiccough, s. *hatkai*.

Hidden, a. *puṭ, pinham*.

Hide, v.n. *puṭedal*. v.a. *puṭanul*.

Hide, s. *tsarman, poṭ, tsarm*.

Hideous, a. *bad, nā-kārah, haul-nāk*.

Hie, v.n. *drūmal, za-ar or zir-, gaṛandai-, etc. tlal-lāṛal*.

High, a. *ūchat, hask; lwar; dang*.

Highlander, s. *rohīlai, kohistānai, da ghra sarai, ghartsanai*.

Highly, ad. *der, nihāyat, be-shāna*.

Highminded, a. *kibr-jan, bādī*.

Highness, s. *ūchat-wālai, hask-wālai; lwar-tiyā; dang-wālai*. (title) *hazrat*.

Highway, s. *bādshāhī lār, sarak*.

Highwayman, s. *lār nahūnkai, shūk-mār, rāh-zan, ghal*.

Hilarity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-hāli, khandā, mastī*.

Hill, s. *ghar, koh*. (low spur of-) *pukkhta, kha-at*.

Hillock, s. *ghunda-i, dera-i, taragga-i, pota-i*.

Hilt, s. *mūtai, lāstai, qabza*.

Hinder, v.a. *hatālanul, kariyābanul, man'a k*.

Hinderance, s. *hatāl, kariyāb, ar, harakat*.

Hindermost, a. *wrustai, wrustanai, akhūr, pastanai, ākhīrīn*.

Hinge, s. *qabza, chūr*.

Hint, s. *ishārat, kināyat*.

Hip, s. *tuṭa, dūda*. (-bone) *kkhna*.

Hire, s. *ajr, ujrāt, mīhnat, mazdūrī, kreha*.

Hireling, s. *mazdūr*.

Hiss, v.a. (as snake, etc.) *pakh wahal*. (as meat on the fire) *sakkha-, dzadz-, etc. wahal*.

History, s. *tawārīkh, rawāyat, tazkira*.

Hit, v.a. *wahal, lagarul*. v.n. *jangedal, lagedal*.

Hither, ad. *dalta, rāhista, de khwā, de palan*.

Hitherto, ad. *tar osa, tar osa pore*.

Hive, s. *kor*, *khūna*. (bees-) *gabīna*, *garbīnai*.
(wasps-) *kkhor*. (ants-) *megatūn*.

Hoar, a. *sperah*, *brag*, *spīn*.

Hoard, v.a. *tolanul*, *gaṭal*, *ambār*-, *jam'a*-,
etc. *k*.

Hoard, s. *jam'a*, *panga*, *saga*, *anbār*, *māya*.

Hoarse, a. *bog*, *dad*.

Hobble, v.n. *gudedal*, pa *kharpotso tlat*—
lāral; *ṭaparedal*.

Hocus-pocus, s. *chal-wal*, *jādū*, *kod*.

Hodge-podge, a. *gad-wad*, *aṅang-barang*
argajah.

Hodiernal, a. *nananai*.

Hoe, s. *kodāla-i*, *saspor*, *sakkhsora*, *kasha-i*.
(small) *rambai*.

Hog, s. *khārbīshoe*, *sarkūzai*. (wild-) *soḍar*,
maṭah.

Hoist, v.a. *khejarul*, *ūchatanul*, *porta k*.

Hold, v.a. *nirul*. (take) *ākhistal*. (-fast)
klak nirul, *ṭingarul*. (contain) *dzāyarul*.
(consider) *ganral*. (keep-) *sātal*, *sambā-*
lānūl, *khundī k*. v.n. (remain) *osedal*,
pātedal. (cling) *nkkhatal*. (contain)
dzā-edal. (connect) *lagedal*.

Holder, s. *ākhistūnai*; *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*;
dzāyūnkai, *larūnkai*. (in comp.) -*dār*,
-*gīr*, -*khōr*.

Hole, s. *sūra*, *sūrai*. (pit) *doḡhal*, *tūbkai* or
ṭublai, *kanda*. (opening) *khula*, *swam* or
spam.

Holiday, s. *akhtar*, 'id.

Hollo, in. o! ai! yā! yāe! v.a. *nāra nahal*.

Hollow, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*; *dad*,
kāwāk; *khushai*.

Hollow, s. *tahana*, *javara*; *kanda*, *has*.

Holy, a. *pāk*; *nek*, *pārsā*.

Holy Ghost, s. *rāhu-l-guds*, *ruḡ-ullah*.

Homage, s. *tāb'i-dārī*, *salāmī*.

Home, s. *borjal*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *astoga*, *mīshā*,
ṭikāo. (country) *naṭan*, *mulk*, *wilāyat*,
dzāe-dzāegai. (-made) *koranai*, *khānagi*.

Homeless, a. *be-kor*, *dar-ba-dar*, *khāwre-pa-*
sar.

Homely, a. *khamsor*, *sādah*; *lwār*.

Homogeneous, a. *barābar*, *yo shān*, *yo jins*.

Hone, s. *belām*, *belho*, *barjo*, *psān*.

Honest, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *nek*, *karah*, *sam*.

Honesty, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*.

Honey, s. *shāt* or *shahad*. (-comb) *gabīna*.

Honeycombed, a. *zang nahalai*, *chīnjī*
khwūralai.

Honour, s. *nang*, *nūm*, 'izzat, *maḥh*, *abrā*.

Honourable, a. *nang-yālai*, 'izzat-*nāk*; *nūm-*
war; *maḥhavar*.

Hood, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*, *kulāh*. (woman's-)
paṭūnai, *oṛanai*. (snake's-) *chaja*.

Hoof, s. *sum*. (cloven-) *sma*, *kkhongarai*.

Hook, s. *kunda*. (flesh-) *nuḥkhakḥh*.

Hoop, s. *chambar*, *chak*.

Hoot, v.a. *chighanul*.

Hop, v.a. *tskhanul*, *tskhe k.*, *tindak*-, *ṭop*-,
etc. *nahal*.

Hope, s. *umed*, *āsra*; *khāl*. v.a. *umed*-, etc.
laral.

Hopeful, a. *umed-wār*.

Hopeless, a. *nā-umed*.

Horde, s. *ulas*, *tapa*.

Horizon, s. *ufuq*.

Horizontal, a. *prot*, *mlāst*, *sam*.

Horn, s. *kkhkar*, *kkhākḥ*.

Horned, a. *kkhkaramar*, *kkhākḥ-dār*.

Hornet, s. *danbara*, *dandāra*, *ghālbūza*.

Horrible, a. *bad sakht*; *kagalai*, *ghāndah*;
khof-, *haul*-, *tars*-, etc. -*nāk*.

Horripilate, v.n. *ghūna xigedal*.

Horror, s. *vera* or *yera*, *tor*, *tars*.

Horse, s. *ās*. (pack-) *yābū*, *taṭū*. (ambling-)
yarghah. (-dealer) *dallāl*. (-breaker)
chābuk sawār. (-man) *spor* or *snor*.
(-shoe) *nāl*.

Horticulture, s. *bāghwānī*, *gul karana*.

Hose, s. *joṛāba*, *moza*. (leather) *māsa-i*.

Hospitable, a. *melmah-dost*, *doda-i-mār*.
 Hospital, s. *bīmār-khāna*; *langar-khāna*.
 Hospitality, s. *melmastiyā*.
 Host, s. *korbaḥ*, *melmah-dost*; *meṛah*, *tsakkh-tan*; *lakkhkar*, *ganr-khalq*.
 Hostage, s. *yarghamāl*.
 Hostess, s. *korbana*, *merman*.
 Hostile, a. *dukkhman*, *mukhālif*.
 Hostility, s. *dukkhmanī*, *badī*, *'adāwat*.
 Hot, a. *toḍ*, *garm*.
 Hound, s. *tāzī*- or *kkhkārī spai*. v.a. *spī pase k*.
 Hour, s. *sā'at*, *garai*.
 Hourly, ad. *har sā'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.
 House, s. *kor*, *khāna*. (storied-) *mānra-i*, *angar*. (premises) *ḥavela-i*, *mena*. (-holder) *korbaḥ*, *dawtarī*. (-wife) *korbana*, *merman*. (-keeping) *kormāna*. (-hold) *ṭabar*, *kor*, *khāndān*, *khān-o-mān*, *kada*. (-tax) *lūgī-tāwān*. (-ruins) *kandar*. (-rent) *kreha*, *tāwān*. (-breaker) *ghal*, *gūt mātarwūnkai*, *kandar kanwūnkai*. (court of a-) *gholai*. (side of a-) *chana*.
 Hovel, s. *jūngara*, *kadala*, *manah*.
 Hover, v.n. *tsrapedal*, *rapedal*; *girzedal*.
 How, ad. *tsanga?* *tsa ranga?* *pa tsa shān?*
 However, ad. *walekin*, *wale*, *mangar*.
 Howl, v.a. *ghapal*, *angolā k*, *nāra wahal*.
 Hubbub, s. *zwag-zwūg*, *chagh-chugh*, *nāre-sūre*, *hāra-hūra*, *dagh-dagha*.
 Hue, s. *rang*, *laun*. (-and cry) *hūhā*.
 Hug, v.a. *ghāra-ghara-i k*.
 Huge, a. *loe*, *ghat*, *star*; *nāpar*, *khṛis*.
 Hum, v.n. *bonredal*. v.a. *zwag k*.
 Hum, s. *bonra*. (conversation) *ganḡosai*, *skālwaḥ* or *kkhkālwaḥ*.
 Human, a. *basharī*, *insānī*, *nāsūt*. (-being) s. *nagarai*, *ganai*; *bashar*, *insān*.
 Humane, a. *nek-khoe*, *mulā-im*, *rahm-dil*.
 Humanity, s. *sarī-tob*, *ādmiyat*, *insāniyat*; *nek-khaslatī*, *mom-dīlī*.

Humble, a. *'ājiz*, *nā-tsiz*, *gharīb*, *kamīn*.
 Humbly, ad. *'ājizī sara*.
 Humbug, s. *allam-ghallam*, *shkharā*.
 Humid, a. *lūnd*; *nam-nāk*, *zyam-nāk*, *nav-jan*.
 Humidity, s. *lūnd-wālai*; *zyam*, *nam*, *nav*.
 Humiliation, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā-tsizī*; *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-torī*.
 Humility, s. *'ājizī*, *gharībī*, *nā-tsizī*, *kamīn-tob*.
 Humorous, a. *ṭoqī*, *washṭī*, *khāndā-bāz*.
 Humour, s. *khwā*, *khoe*, *mizāj*. (matter) *zīwa*, *zahūb*, *khīrai*, *rīm*. (fun) *washṭa*, *ṭoqa*. (moisture) *zyam*, *nam*, *nav*.
 Humour, v.a. *nāzarul*, *nāz nṛal*, *khāṭir k*.
 Hump, s. *kūb* or *kwab*. (-backed) *kūbai*, *chūghai*.
 Hundred, s. *sal* or *sil*. (more than one-) *sav*. (one hundred) *sil*. (two, three, four, etc. hundred) *dwah*-, *dre*-, *tsalor*-, etc., *-sava*.
 Hunger, s. *lwaga*, *livāl-tob*.
 Hungry, a. *wagai*, *livāl*, *naghlānd*.
 Hunt, v.a. *kkhkār k*. (search) *laṭanul*, *shanal*.
 Hurl, v.a. *ghurzanul*, *wishtal*, *āchanul*.
 Hurrah, in. *shābāsh!* *āparīn!*
 Hurricane, s. *sīla-i*, *tūfān*.
 Hurry, v.a. *talwār*-, *talwal*-, *jaltī*-, *garandai*-, etc. *k*.
 Hurt, s. *khūg*, *zakhm*, *parhār*; *tāwān*, *nuqsān*, *ziyān*. a. *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *jōbal*. v.a. *khūgarul*, *jōbalanul*, *zahīranul*; *tāwān*-, *nuqsān*-, etc. *k*.
 Hurtful, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyān-kār*, *nuqsānī*; *muzīrr*, *nṛān-kār*, *stūkh*.
 Husband, s. *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *khāwand*.
 Husbandman, s. *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*. (hired-) *charekār*, *dīhqān*.
 Husbandry, s. *kar*, *kikkht-garī*, *zamīndārī*. (thrift) *kormāna*, *khāna-dārī*; *sātana*, *bachawūna*.

Hush, in. *chip! chup!*
 Husk, s. *būr, poṭ, baṭ; sūrī, būṭ-sūrī.*
 Hut, s. *jūngara, kudala, tsapar, manah.*
 Hyacinth, s. *nargis, kangas.* (colour) *sausan.*
 Hyena, s. *kog, sar-ṭṭai, kaṭār.*
 Hypochondriasis, s. *khapaqān, saudā-i.*
 Hypocrisy, s. *makr, riyā.*
 Hypocrite, s. *makrai, makr-jān, riyā-kār.*
 Hypothesis, s. *qiyās, rāe, andāza, gumān.*
 Hysterics, s. *pariyān, da pariyāno ghoṭa.*

I.

I, pr. *zah, khpul; mā.*
 Ice, s. *kangal, yakḥ.*
 Idea, s. *khīyāl, rāe, fikr, poh, and.*
 Identical, a. *be-dū, hūbahū, kaṭ-maṭ, pa takī.*
 Identity, s. *ṣūrat, shān; peṭandgati; yo-nālai.*
 Idiom, s. *iṣṭilāḥ, iṣṭilāḥi khabara, chalana.*
 Idiomatic, a. *iṣṭilāḥi, chalanī, ravāji.*
 Idiot, s. *gedī, kam-'aql, nā-dān, nā-poh.*
 Idle, a. *naxgār, khālī, be-kār.* (lazy) *nā-rāst, sust, laṭ.* (useless) *'abaṣ, be-fā-ida.* (trifling) *be-hūdah, nuch-puch, nā-kārah.*
 Idleness, s. *nā-rāstī, sustī, laṭ-nālai.*
 Idol, s. *būt, tsera.*
 Idolater, s. *but parast, mushrik.*
 Idolatry, s. *but parastī, shirk.*
 Idolize, v.a. *parastī k.* (admire) v.n. *gro-hedal.*
 If, c. *ki, agar.* (as-) *laka chī, ghūnde, ganra, goyā.*
 Ignite, v.n. *baledal, sval.* v.a. *balavul, sedzal, or pore k., smadzavul.*
 Ignoble, a. *lānde-zāt, kam-aṣl, bad-aṣl, spuk, pāsū, bad-zāt.*
 Ignominious, a. *ruswā, bad-nām, nā-kārah, bad.*
 Ignominy, s. *bad-namūsī, sharmindagī, rus-wā-i, makḥ-torī.*

Ignorance, s. *nā-dānī, be-khabarī, nā-pohī, jel.*
 Ignorant, a. *nā-dān, nā-poh, jākil; be-khabar.*
 Ignorantly, ad. *nā-dānistā, be-khabara.*
 Ill, a. *bad, nā-kārah, nā-sāx, nā-kkhanai, kharāb.* (sick) *nā-rogh, nā-jor, randzūr, bīmār.*
 Illegal, a. *nā-ravā, harām.*
 Illegitimate, a. *harāmī, harāmūnai, harām-zādah.*
 Illiberal, a. *shām, shām-shaghāl, bakhīl.*
 Illiterate, a. *nā-brustai, jākil, ummī.*
 Ill-natured, a. *bad-khoe, bakhīl, sūt-būt.*
 Illness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā, nā-rogh-tiyā, āzār, bīmārī.*
 Illtimed, a. *be-nakht, be-tāng.*
 Illumination, s. *rokkhānā-i, ranrā-i; chirāgh-dān.*
 Illuminate, v.a. *rokkhān-, ranrā-, etc. k., chirāgh-dān k.*
 Illusion, s. *khām khīyāl, ghulatī, fareb.*
 Illustrate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul, tsargandavul, kkhkārāh k., bayānavul, tamṣīl k.*
 Illustration, s. *bayān, kkhovūna, miṣāl.*
 Illustrious, a. *nūm-war, nāmdār, nāmar.*
 Im-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-, nā-, kam-.*
 Image, s. *but, tsera; ṣūrat, shakl.*
 Imaginary, a. *khīyālī, wahmī, gumānī.*
 Imagination, s. *khīyāl, qiyās, fikr, gumān, rāe.*
 Imagine, v.a. *qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.*
 Imbecile, a. *kam-'aql, nā-tuwān, palvund.*
 Imbibe, v.a. *tskkhal or skal, dzbekkhal, randal; wuchavul.*
 Imbue, v.a. *rangavul; kharob k.; dakavul.*
 Imitate, v.a. *pairavī k., naql k., swāng k.*
 Imitator, s. *pairav; nāqil; swāngai.*
 Immaculate, a. *be-gunāh, be-'aib, pāk ṣāf, spīn-spetsalai, nog.*
 Immaterial, a. *be-vujūd, nābūd; khushai, nā-kār.*
 Immature, a. *ūm, khām, kachak, umghalan, nīma-khāwā, nīmgarai.*

Immediately, ad. *os, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa, pa takī, dam dar hāl.*
 Immemorial, a. *la yād na bākir, da yāda ter.*
 Immense, a. *be-ḥadd, be-nihāyat, be-shān ; loe, ghaṭ, star, bashpar, nāpar.*
 Immensely, ad. *be-giyāsa, be-shāna, be-kacha, etc.*
 Immerse, v.a. *dūbarul, ghargarul, ghūpa, ghoṭa-, etc. markarul.*
 Imminent, a. *nījḍai, rūtlūnai, prenatūnai.*
 Immoderate, a. *be-ḥisāb, be-kach, be-andāzah ; nā-parhez-gār.*
 Immodest, a. *be-sharm, be-ḥayā, be-makh.*
 Immodesty, s. *be-sharmi, be-ḥayā-tob, be-makh-tob.*
 Immolate, v.a. *qurbān-, ṣadqa-, zār-, etc. k. (oneself) v.n. qurbān-, etc. ked.*
 Immoral, a. *bad-kār, bad-kirdār, harām-kār.*
 Immortal, a. *be-marg, jāwīdān.*
 Immortality, s. *baqā, jāwīdānī.*
 immortalize, v.a. *jāwīdān k., pātai k. v.n. pāedal, jāwīdān ked., pātai ked.*
 Immoveable, a. *mazbūt, qā-im, pāedūnai.*
 Immunity, s. *khālāṣī, āzādī, najāt.*
 Immutable, a. *be-tabdīl.*
 Impair, v.a. *kamanul, spukanul, wrānanul.*
 Impart, v.a. *poharul, khabararul ; markarul.*
 Impartial, a. *rāst-kār, 'ādil, rikkhīnīnai, ṣādiq, niyān karūnkai, be-mrasta.*
 Impassable, a. *be-lūr, be-gūdar, band.*
 Impatient, a. *be-ṣabr, be-zgham ; jalt, tund, tez.*
 Impeach, v.a. *d'awa k., tuhmat pore k.*
 Impede, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābanul, nkkhla-vul, man'a k.*
 Impediment, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, nkkhatai.*
 Impel, v.a. *zorāl, tezal, zghalanul, chalanul.*
 Impend, v.n. *dzwarandedal, nījḍai rasedal.*
 Impending, a. *nījḍai ; dzwarand.*
 Impenitent, a. *nā-toba-gār, nā-pakkhemān.*
 Imperative, a. *ḥukmī, farzī ; amr.*

Imperceptible, a. *puṭ, nā-m'alūm.*
 Imperfect, a. *nīngarai, ūm, nīma-khṛā.*
 Imperial, a. *bādsḥāhī. (hair on chin) char-ekār.*
 Imperious, a. *kībr-jān, khāntamā, khpul-sar.*
 Imperishable, a. *pāedār, qā-im, lā-zarwāl, pātedūnai, be-marg.*
 Impertinent, a. *be-dzāe, be-adab, wītakai.*
 Impervious, a. *klak, tīng ; be-lār, band.*
 Impetuous, a. *tund, tez, garandai, jalt.*
 Impetus, s. *zor, quwat.*
 Impious, a. *be-dīn, kāfir.*
 Implacable, a. *be-raḥm, saḥt-dīl, kānrai-zrah, nā-pīrzo da pakhulā, bad-dukkhman.*
 Implant, v.a. *khakkharul, nījatal.*
 Implement, s. *kālai, hatiyār, sāz.*
 Implicate, v.a. *nkkhlarul, gadarul ; malgarai-, sharik-, etc. k.*
 Implicit, a. *kāmīl, pūrah, tamām.*
 Implore, v.a. *minnat-, d'ua-, etc. k.*
 Imply, v.a. *m'anā-, dalīl-, etc. laral, nakkha-, ishārat-, etc. k.*
 Import, s. *m'anā ; da pradī mulk māl.*
 Import, v.a. *da pradī mulk māl khpul waṭan ta rāwral.*
 Important, a. *drūd, grān, zarūr.*
 Importune, v.a. *taqāzā k., lagiyā ghokkhtal.*
 Impose, v.a. *ācharul, lagarul, kegda. (upon) ghulanul, ṭagal, fareb-, etc. markarul.*
 Impost, s. *tāwān, sāw, bāj ; maḥṣul, nāgha.*
 Impostor, s. *ṭag, chal-bāz, bāna-khor, farebī, darghal, sādū, hīla-bāz.*
 Imposture, s. *ṭagī, ghulat, fareb, droh.*
 Impotent, a. *nā-tuwān, 'ājiz ; nā-mard.*
 Impoverish, v.a. *khwār-, gharīb-, etc. k.*
 Impracticable, a. *na-kedana, na-shwānkai.*
 Imprecate, v.a. *kkhera-, n'alat-, bad-d'ua-, etc. k.*
 Impregnate, v.a. *dakarul ; blārba k.*
 Impress, v.a. *ṭapa-, chāpa-, etc. k., or-wahal ; kkhke-mandāl. (-on the mind) tākīd k.*

Impression, s. *tāpa*, *chāpa*; *nakkha*, *dāgh*; *gumān*, *khīyāl*, *fikr*.

Imprint, v.a. *tāpa*-, *chāpa*-, etc. *k.*; *dāghavul*.

Imprison, v.a. *qaid*-, *band*-, etc. *k.*

Improbable, a. *la 'aqla lire* or *-bāhīr*.

Improper, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-kār*, *kānah*.

Improve, v.a. *joṛavul*, *raghavul*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.

Improvement, s. *kkhegāra*, *joṛ-tiyā*.

Improvident, a. *be-tadbīr*, *koṭāh-andesh*.

Imprudent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.

Impudent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākāh*; *be-hayā*.

Impulse, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *ḥarakat*.

Impulsive, a. *tund*, *tez*, *garandai*, *talvalai*.

Impure, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*.

Impute, v.a. *lagavul*, *pore k.*

In, p. *danana*, *kkhke*, *pa kkhke*.

In-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*.

Inability, s. *nā-tuvān*, *lā-tsārī*, *'ājizī*.

Inaccessible, a. *nā-mūndanai*.

Inaccurate, a. *ghalaṭ*, *nā-durust*.

Inactive, a. *sust*, *lat*, *shadal*; *be-kār*; *prot*.

Inadequate, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nā-qābil*.

Inadmissible, a. *nā-qabul*, *band*, *man'ah*.

Inadvertent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fikr*.

Inanimate, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *muṛ*.

Inapplicable, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-sāz*.

Inattentive, a. *be-parvā*, *be-khabar*.

Inaugurate, v.a. *kkhkenavul*, *wudravul*.

Inauspicious, a. *bad-bakht* *shām-bakht*, *asī*.

Incalculable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*, *be-kach*.

Incantation, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *siḥr*, *dam*, *hūda*, *pār*, *mantar*, *du'ā*, *t'ariz*.

Incapable, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuvān*, *be-was*.

Incautious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *nā-khabar-dār*.

Incendiary, s. *shūshā-i mār*, or *lagavūnkai*, or *pore kavūnkai*.

Incense, s. *'ūd*. (-dish) *majmīr*.

Incense, v.a. *khapak k.*, *kaṛavul*.

Incentive, s. *sabab*, *bā'iz*; *lamsūn*.

Incessant, a. *lagiyā*, *mudām*, *hamesh*.

Incessantly, ad. *har sāt*, *sāt pa sāt*.

Incest, s. *mor*-, *khōr*-, *lūr*-, etc. *ghodī*.

Incident, s. *wāqī'a*, *ḥādīṣa*, *chal*, *wārīda*.

Incidentally, ad. *nā-gumāna*, *nā-gahāna*.

Incision, s. *tsīra*, *zakhm*, *parhār*.

Incite, v.a. *lamsavul*; *pāravul*; *agayal*.

Inclination, s. *khvā*, *mīna*, *zrah*, *shauq*.

Incline, v.a. *khvā ta k.*, *mayan k*, *zrah*

lagavul; *ṭīṭavul*. v.n. *khvā ta ked.*, etc.

Include, v.a. *shāmil*-, *yo-dzāe*-, *dākhil*-, etc. *k.*; *dzāyanul*.

Incog, ad. *pa puṭa*.

Incoherent, a. *be-joṛ*, *be-kūdah*, *be-khūd*.

Income, s. *āmad*, *hāsil*.

Incommode, v.a. *taklīf narkavul*.

Incomparable, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.

Incompatible, a. *muḥkhalīf*.

Incompetent, a. *nā-qābil*, *nā-tuvān*.

Incomplete, a. *nīmgarai*, *nā-tamām*.

Incomprehensible, } *be-qiyās*, *shandah*, *la*

Inconceivable. a. } *'aqla lire* or *-bāhīr*.

Inconclusive, a. *be-iṣbāt*, *be-dallīl*; *nā-zbād*, *nā-ṣābit*.

Incongruous, a. *be-joṛ*, *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭikānah*, *be-kūdah*, *bar-khilāf*, *nā-muwāfiq*.

Inconsiderate, a. *be-liḥāz*, *be-parvā*, *be-ghaur*, *be-fikr*, *be-tadbīr*, *ghāfil*.

Inconsistent, a. *be-joṛ*, etc. (v. Incongruous).

Inconsolable, a. *gham-ḥan*, *nāl-ḥan*, *be-tasallī*.

Inconstant, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qaltār*, *be-wafā*.

Incontestible, a. *ṣābit*, *zbād*, *lā-dzavāb*, *qat'a-i*.

Incontinent, a. *be-parhez*, *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez*.

Incontrovertible, a. *zbād*, etc. (v. Incontestible).

Inconvenience, s. *be-ārāmī*, *rabar*, *taklīf*, *harj*.

Inconvenient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-munāsib*.

Incorporate, v.a. *gadanvul*, *yo-dzāe k.*, *laral*.

Incorrect, a. *nā-durust*, *ghalat*, *darogh-jān*.

Incorrigible, a. *bad-sakht*, *hets da kkhah*, *lā'ilāj*.

Incrruptible, a. *be-fanā*, *pāedār*.

Increase, v.a. *ziyātavul*, *wadānavul*, *deravul*.
v.n. *ziyātedal*, *wadānedal*, *deredal*.

Increase, s. *ziyāt-wālai*, *wadānī*, *der-wālai*.

Incredible, a. *be-i'tibār*, *shandah*.

Incrust, v.a. *levanul*.

Incubate, v.n. *kuraka kkhēnāstal*; *pakhedal*.

Inculcate, v.a. *pohavul*, *pahmanul*, *tākīd k.*,
kkhayal—kkhowul.

Incumbent, a. *farz*, *lāzim*, *wājib*, *zarūr*.

Incur, v.n. *pīrzo-*, *lā-iq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
rāvrāl, *lagavul*, *ācharavul*, *ākhīstal*.

Incurable, a. *lā'ilāj*, *lā-darwā*, *lā-tsār*.

Incursion, a. *chapāo*, *dāra-dopa*, *hapa-dapa*,
tākhī-tārāj, *halla*.

Indebted, a. *garz-dār*, *poranvurāi*.

Indecent, a. *ṣūch*, *chūnkai*; *be-hayā*, *be-nang*; *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*; *be-adab*, *be-pardah*.

Indeed, in. *rikkhtiyā!* *khudāe-go!* *āyā!*
he! ad. *hādō*, *yara*, *kho*.

Indefatigable, a. *mīhnatī*, *sā'i*, *kokshīkshī*.

Indefinite, a. *be-ṭikānah*, *be-kach*.

Indemnity, s. *badal*, *tāwān*, *nāgha*. (-for
blood) *diyat*. (-for abduction) *swara*.

Indenture, s. *iqrār-nāma*, *'ahd-nāma*.

Independent, a. *khpul-sar*, *da khpul wāk*
khāwand; *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.

Indescribable, a. *lā-bayān*.

Index, s. *nakkha*, *nīkkhān*; *dallīl*. (-of a
book) *fihrist*. (-finger) *kkhowūnai*; *mis-wāka gūta*.

India, s. *hind*, *hindūstān*. (language of-)
hindka. (Mussalmān native of-) *hindkai*.
(Pagan native of-) *hindū*.

Indian-corn, s. *jvār*, *ghat jvār*, *maka-i*.

Indicate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul*.

Indication, s. *kkhowūna*; *nakkha*; *dallīl*.

Indifferent, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*; *khushai*.

Indifferently, ad. *hase*, *be-parwā-i sara*.

Indigent, a. *khwār*, *hājat-man*, *mukhtāj*, *muftis*.

Indigestion, s. *bad-hazmī*, *agher*, *ater*.

Indignant, a. *khapah*, *qahr-jān*, *qahr-nāk*.

Indignity, s. *spuk-tiyā*, *makh-torī*, *sharmin-dagī*.

Indigo, s. (-plant) *wasma*. (-dye) *nīl*.
(-maker) *nīl-gar*.

Indirect, a. *kog*, *tratskan*, *girzedalai*.

Indirectly, ad. *pa trats*; *pa chal sara*; *pa*
wašile sara.

Indiscreet, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-sha'ūr*, *ham-'aql*.

Indiscriminate, a. *gad-wad*, *alunal*.

Indispensable, a. *zarūr*, *lāzim*, *wājib*; *farz*.

Indisposed, a. *nā-khnakkh*, *nā-rāz*; *nā-rogh*,
nā-jor.

Indisputable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*, *yaqīnī*.

Indistinct, a. *dund*; *put*; *nā-sāf*.

Individual, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *mufrīd*, *yawādzai*.
s. *tan*, *kas*, *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garvai*.

Individuality, s. *nātka-i*, *yawādzai-wālai*, *yo-wālai*, *biyal-wālai*.

Individually, a. *biyal-biyal*, *yo-yo*, *judā-judā*.

Indolent, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*, *shalaṭ*.

Indubitable, a. *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*, *be-gumān*.

Induce, v.a. *lamsavul*, *targhīb markavul*.
(bring on) *rāvrāl*, *paidā k.*, *kheshavul*,
porta k.; *'amal*, *pāzah*, etc. *k.*

Indulge, v.a. *nāzavul*, *khātīr k.*; *pālal*,
nmāndzal; *bakkkhal*, *mīhrbāngī k.*

Indulgent, a. *mīhrbān*, *khātīr-dār*, *nāz*
wrūnkai, *narm*, *bakkkhūnkai*.

Indurate, v.n. *klakedal*, *ṭīngedal*.

Industrious, a. *mīhnatī*, *kokshīkshī*.

Industry, s. *mīhnat*, *kokshīksh*, *musshaqqat*.

Inebriate, v.a. *nashā markavul*, *be-khūd-*
be-kokkh-, etc. *k.*; *mast k.*

Ineffable, a. *lā-bayān*, *be-bayān*.

Inefficacious, a. *be-pāzah*, *nā-kārah*, 'abas, *be-tāšīr*, *be-ašr*, *khushai*, *spuk*.
 Inequality, s. *lvar-jāvar-tiyā*, *zīg-wālai*, *nā-hawār-tiyā*.
 Inert, a. *be-ḥarakat*; *be-pāzah*; *sust*, *laṭ*.
 Inestimable, a. *be-bahā*, *be-qīmat*; *grān*.
 Inevitable, a. *muqarrar*, *qaṭ'a-ī*.
 Inexcusable, a. *be-'uzr*, *be-ḥujjat*, *lā-dzarāb*.
 Inexhaustible, a. *be-pāyān*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-nihāyat*.
be-and, *be-ḥisāb*.
 Inexorable, a. *sakht*, *nā-tars*, *kānrai-zrah*.
 Inexpedient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-munāshib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*.
 Inexperienced, a. *nā-wāqif*, *nā-āmokhtak*, *nā-'adat*, *nā-āshnā*, *nā-balad*.
 Inexpert, a. *kam-ustāz*, *be-hunar*, *kachah*.
 Inexplicable, a. *lā-bayān*, *nā-m'alām*.
 Infallible, a. *nā-khaṭā*, *qādir*, *nā-ghalaṭ*.
 Infamous, a. *bad*, *bad-namūs*, *makh-tor*.
 Infamy, s. *bad-namūsi*, *makh-tori*, *ruswā-ī*.
 Infancy, s. *māshūm*, or *m'ašūm-wālai*, *bachai*, *tandai*, etc. *-tob*.
 Infant, s. *māshūm*, *tandai*, *bachai*, *kachotai*, *markotai*, *kamkotai*, *wrūkai*, *pa-ī-ravai*.
 Infantry, s. *piyādah*, *mlā-tar*; *paltan*.
 Infatuated, a. *lewanai*, *fareftak*, *khushai*.
 Infatuation, s. *levantob*, *fareftagi*, *khush-tob*.
 Infect, v.a. *bangarvul*, *bonrarvul*, *gazak k.*, *wahal*, *lagarvul*.
 Infer, v.n. *pohedal*. v.a. *ganral*.
 Inference, s. *khulāsa*, *hāsil*, *natija*.
 Inferior, a. *kam-pāyah*, *kam-ašl*, *kamtar*, *spuk*, *adnā*; *lāndai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *kkhkatanai*.
 Infernal, a. *doghakkhī*, *jahannamī*.
 Infidel, s. *kāfir*, *be-dīn*, *be-īmān*, *be-islām*.
 Infidelity, s. *kufr*, *be-dīnī*, *be-īmānī*.
 Infinite, a. *be-nihāyat*, *be-ḥadd*, *be-and*, *be-shān*, *be-pāyān*, *be-kach*, *be-shumār*.
 Infirm, a. *ṭap*, *nā-tuvān*, *kamzor*, *za'if*.
 Inflame, v.a. *balavul*, *swadzavul*. v.n. *baledal*, *sedzal*, *sval*.

Inflammation, s. *snai*.
 Inflate, v.a. *pūkal*, *parsarvul*. v.n. *parsedal*.
 Inflect, v.a. *ṭīṭarvul*, *kagarvul*, *aravul*, *girzarvul*.
 Inflexible, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *zīg*, *krosand*; *khpul-sar*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.
 Inflict, v.a. *pore k.*, *ācharvul*, *rasarvul*, *lagarvul*, *warkarvul*, *karvul*, *kral*.
 Influence, s. *pāzah*, 'amal, *ašr*, *tāšīr*.
 Influenza, s. *dūmai*, *nuzla*, *zūkām*, *sūra*, *yakhnī*. (to have-) *sāra*, *yakhnī*, etc. *wahal*.
 Inform, v.a. *khabaravul*, *āgāh k.*; *poharvul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhorvul*.
 Information, s. *khabar*; *āgāhī*.
 Informer, s. *mulkhbir*, *tsārai*.
 Infringe, v.a. *mātarvul*.
 Infuse, v.a. *ācharvul*, *gadavul*; *lamdarvul*; *damarvul*, *dam warkarvul*.
 Ingenious, a. *hikmatī*, *hunar-man*, *pohānd*.
 Ingenuous, a. *rikkhtūnai*, *nek*, *karak*, *sādah*, *spīn*, *rāst*, *sam*, *pāk-šāf*.
 Inglorious, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *be-nām*, *be-nang*.
 Ingraft, v.a. *perwand-*, *qalam-*, etc. *lagarvul*; *kkhke-mandal*, *khakkharvul*, *lagarvul*.
 Ingrate, a. *namak-ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*.
 Ingratiate, v.a. *lār ākhistal* or *-mūndal*.
 Ingredient, s. *juz*, *shai*; *gada*.
 Ingress, s. *nanamātah*, *dakhl*. (-and egress) *wātah-nanamātah*, *rāshah-darshah*.
 Inhabit, v.a. *astoga*, *mīsh-ta*, etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. (colonize) v.a. *ābādarvul*.
 Inhabitant, s. *osedunkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Inhale, v.a. *sāh*, *dam*, etc. *pa-porta ākhistal* or *-rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*.
 Inherent, a. *zātī*, *ašlī*, *jibillī*.
 Inherit, v.a. *mīrās-* or *mīrāt ākhistal* or *-mūndal*. v.n. *mīrāt-khor ked*.
 Inheritance, s. *mīrās* or *mīrāt*.
 Inheritor, s. *mīrāt khor*, *wāriš*.
 Inhospitable, a. *bakhāl*, *shūm*, *be-makh*.

Inhuman, a. *nā-insān*, *nā-tars*, *be-dard*.
 Inimical, a. *mukhālīf*, *bad-niyat*, *dukkhman*,
khvā bad.
 Inimitable, a. *be-nazīr*, *be-miṣāl*.
 Iniquitous, a. *bad*, *nā-ḥaqq*, *be-inṣāf*.
 Iniquity, s. *badī*, *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *zulm*,
gunāh, *pasāt*, *wabāl*, *baza*.
 Initial, a. *vr̥nbanai*, *amwalanai*.
 Initiate, v.a. *jārī k.*, *chalanul*, *ranānanul*;
āmokhtak k., *lagarul*, *lwalanul*; *bāoti*
warharul.
 Injection, s. *nanayastah*; *huqna*.
 Injudicious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-shu'ūr*, *nā-lū-iq*,
nā-kkhanai, *nā-kkhāyastah*.
 Injunction, s. *hukm*, *amr*, *kariya*, *tākīd*.
 (prohibition) *qadaḡhan*.
 Injure, v.a. *tāwān*, *ziyān*, etc. *rasamul*;
āzāranul, *khūgarul*; *vr̥nanul*, *habatak k.*
 Injurious, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*; *ziyān-kār*, *nug-*
ṣānī, *tāwānī*; *randz rasamūnkai*, *stūkh*.
 Injury, s. *nugṣān*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *izā*, *zarar*.
 Injustice, s. *be-inṣāfī*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *zulm*.
 Ink, s. *siyākhī*. (red-) *shangrip*. (-stand)
mashwānra-ī.
 Inlaid, a. *jarāo*.
 Inmate, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *hamsāyah*,
kīlai-nāl.
 Inn, s. *srāe*, *rabāt*.
 Innate, a. *zātī*, *aṣṭī*, *jībīlī*.
 Innocent, s. *māshūm* or *m'aṣūm*, *be-gunāh*,
pāk ṣāf, *spīn*, *nek*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
 Innovation, s. *nanai dastūr*, *-chalan*, etc.
 Innumerable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-ḥisāb*.
 Inoculate, v.a. *rag nahal*.
 Inoffensive, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*; *gharīb*.
 Inordinate, a. *be-andāzah*, *be-kach*, *be-hadd*.
 Inquietude, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *be-ārām-tiyā*.
 Inquire, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *pukkkhtana*, *tapos*-
 or *tapakus*, *sarāl*, etc. *k.* (-into) *laṭamul*,
shanal.

Inquirer, s. *tālīb*, *pukkkhtana*, *pursān*, *ṭalab*,
 etc. *karwūnkai*.
 Inquiry, s. *tapos*, *pursān*, *tālāsh*, *taḡqīqāt*.
 Inroad, s. *dūsa*, *dāra-dopa*, *chapāo*, *halla*.
 Insane, a. *levanai*, *saudā-ī*, *khushai*.
 Insanity, s. *levantob*, *saudā*.
 Insatiable, a. *hīrṣ-nāk*, *ghārai*, *bad-tiwāl*.
 Inscribe, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Inscription, s. *lik*; *sar-nāma*.
 Insect, s. *chīnjai*, *khazanda*.
 Insensible, a. *be-hokkh*, *be-khūd*, *be-khabar*,
be-hiss; *be-parwā*, *be-dard*.
 Insert, v.a. *nanabāsal*—*nanayastal*, *kkhke-bā-*
sal—*kkhke-yastal*, *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*;
gayayal; *khakkharul*, *n̄jatal*. (write)
**kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *likal*.
 Inside, s. *danana*; *bāṭin*; *larwūn*.
 Insidious, a. *darghal*, *drohai*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*,
hīla-bāz.
 Insight, s. *wuqūf*, *shnākht*, *pejāndah*, *poh*,
līdah, *kātah*, *m'arifāt*.
 Insignia, s. *nakkhe*, *'alāme*, *nikkhānūna*.
 Insignificant, a. *nā-tsīz*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
 Insincere, a. *nā-rāst*, *makar*, *be-īmān*, *be-*
wafā, *nā-khālīṣ*, *dwah-rangai*.
 Insinuate, v.a. *nana* or *kkhke-bāsal*—*yastal*;
ishārat k., *gumān rāwral*.
 Insipid, a. *be-khwand*, *balmangah* or *balmagai*.
 Insist, v.a. *zoral*, *tākīd k.*; *jah k.*
 Insolent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākḥ*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Insolvent, a. *nā-dār*, *dīwālī*.
 Inspect, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*, *tamāsha*,
nandāra, *mulāḡaza*, etc. *k.*
 Inspection, s. *katana*, *līdah*, *tamāsha*, etc.
 Inspector, s. *nāzīr*, *dāroghah*, *katūnkai*.
 Inspiration, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*, *waḡī*; *sāh*, *dam*;
rākhhkhalai sāh or *-dam*.
 Inspire, v.a. *ilhām k.*; *sāh ākhīstal* or
-rākāgal—*rākhhkal*.
 Instal, v.a. *kkhkenarūl*, *wudrarūl*, *muqarrar*
k., *nalārarūl*.

Instalment, s. *qist*, *ūgrā-i*.
 Instance, s. *nāq'a*; *nakkha*; *miṣāl*. (for-) *pa miṣāl*.
 Instant, s. *lahza*, *dam*, *drang*. a. *hāzīr*; *hāl*.
 Instantly, ad. *pa takī*, *os*, *pa de sā'at*, *sam da lāsa*, *dam dar hāl*.
 Instead, ad. *pa dzāe*, *pa badal*, *pa 'ivaz*.
 Instigate, v.a. *lamsarvul*, *lamsūn k*.
 Instigation, s. *lamsūn*, *targhīb*.
 Instigator, s. *lamsūnai*.
 Instinct, s. *shu'ar*, *'aql*, *hokkh*, *sud*.
 Institute, v.a. *nudrarvul*, *muqarrar k*, *taṣal jāri k*, *walāṣarvul*.
 Instruct, v.a. *lwalavul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*, *tarbiyat*—*kkhovuna*—etc. *k*; *poharvul*.
 Instruction, s. *kkhovuna*, *sabaq*, *t'alīm*, etc.
 Instructor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*, *mu'allim*.
 Instrument, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*. (agent) *naṣīla*, *wāsiṭa*. (cause) *bā'is*, *'illat*, *sabab*. (deed) *sanad*, *qibūla*.
 Instrumental, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*.
 Insufficient, a. *ham*, *la-ag*; *nāqis*, *nā-qābil*.
 Insult, v.a. *spuk nayal*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *be-'izzat*, *be-makhl*, etc. *k*.
 Insuperable, a. *mushkil*, *grān*, *na-shwūnai*.
 Insurgent, s. *balwā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *pasātī*.
 Insurrection, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *patna*.
 Integral, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *ṣābat*.
 Integrity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *nekokārī*, *rāstī*.
 Integument, s. *tsarman*, *postakāi*, *poṭ*; *pat*, *khwar*.
 Intellect, s. *'aql*, *hokkh*, *poha*, *pahm*.
 Intelligence, s. *khavar*; *poh*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Intelligent, a. *pohānd*, *pahm-nāk*, *'aql-man*, *hokkhyār*, *khavar-dār*.
 Intemperance, s. *bad-parhezī*, *bad-pātī*; *bad-masī*, *bad'amālī*.
 Intemperate, a. *bad-parhez-gār*, *sharābī*, *nashā-khor*, *bad'amal*, *bad-kār*.
 Intend, v.a. *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*, etc. *k*.
 Intense, a. *der*, *nihāyat*, *sakht*, *bad*.

Intensity, s. *der-wālai*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, etc.
 Intent, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*. s. *maṭlab*, *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *muda'ā*, *murād*.
 Intention, s. *niyat*, etc. (v. Intent).
 Intentionally, ad. *pa qaṣd*.
 Inter, v.a. *khakkkharvul*.
 Intercede, v.a. *bakkkhana*—*khālūṣī*, etc. *ghokkhtal*, *shafā'at k*; *gwākkh*—or *gwākkh-grandai k*.
 Intercept, v.a. *nirvul*, *lānde k*, *stūnarvul*; *nkhhlarvul*, *hiṭālarvul*.
 Intercessor, s. *sipārish*—*shafā'at*—etc. *ka-wūnkai*; *gwākkh-grandai*, *mandz-garai*.
 Interchange, s. *badal*, *adal-badal*, *len-den*.
 Intercourse, s. *'ilāqa*, *lār*, *suḥbat*, *rāshah-darshah*.
 Interdict, v.a. *qadaghan*—*man'a*—etc. *k*.
 Interest, s. *kār*, *gharaz*, *maṭlab*; *kkhegara*, *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*, *fā-ida*; *brakha*, *wesh*, *hiṣsa*.
 Interested, a. *gharaz-man*, *khpul-maṭlab*, *gharazī*. (self-) *khpul-gharaz*.
 Interesting, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *dil-chasp*.
 Interfere, v.a. *gharāz k*, *lās lagarvul*, *-āch-arvul*, *-warvul*, or *pa kkhke khwadzarvul*.
 Interim, s. *mandz*, *miyān*, *miyandz*.
 Interior, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Interlace, v.a. *agayal*, *lānde-bānde k*, *gayayal*.
 Interlude, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*, *svāng*.
 Intermeddle, v.a. *lās lagarvul*, etc., *dast-andāzī k*, *dakhl*, *gharaz*—etc. *k*. (v. Interfere).
 Intermediate, a. *mandzrai*.
 Interminable, *be-sar*, *be-and*, *be-hadd*.
 Intermission, s. *nobat*, *wār*; *nāgha*; *fursat*.
 Intermit, v.n. *pa-nobat*—*pa-wār*—etc. *rātlal*.
 Intermittent, a. *wārī*. (fever) *wareza*.
 Internal, a. *bāṭinī*, *darūnī*, *danananai*.
 Internals, s. *larmānah*.
 Interpose, v.n. *pa-mandz* *rātlal*—*rāghlal*.

- v.a. *pa-mandz* *hegdal*, or *kkhhegdal*—*kekhh-odal*, or *kkhkekhhodal*, etc.; *gwäkkh* or *gwäkkh-grandī k.*
- Interpret, v.a. *tarjuma k.*, *poharvul*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *m'anā kkkkārāh k.*
- Interrogate, v.a. *pukkkhtedal*, *sarwāt-dzanāb*, *tapos*, etc. *k.*
- Interrupt, v.a. *kariyābarvul*, *hiṭālarvul*, *bandarvul*, *nikkhlavul*, *ḥarakat k.*
- Interruption, s. *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*, *harj*, *kkhalal*, *nikkhatai*, *ḥarakat*.
- Interstice, s. *darz*, *rakhna*; *khūna*; *gruṭ*.
- Interval, s. *mandz*, *miyān*; *wār*.
- Intervene, v.n. *pa-mandz rātlal*—*rāghlal*; *gwäkkh* or *gwäkkh-grandī k.*
- Intervention, s. *pa-mandz rātlana*; *gwäkkh*.
- Interview, s. *dīdan*, *līdah*, *kātah*, *mulāqāt*.
- Intestate, a. *be-waṣīyat*.
- Intestine, s. (large-) *kulma*, *larṣmūn*. (small-) *larai*, *ūjarai*.
- Intimate, a. *lēamsor*, *gad*; *wāqif*; *balad*. s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mal*, *rafiq*.
- Intimate, v.a. *kkhabaravul*; *wayal*.
- Intimately, ad. *pa kkkhak shān sara*.
- Intimation, s. *kkhabar*; *nakkha*, *ishārat*.
- Intimidate, v.a. *yeravul* or *weravul*.
- Into, p. *pa kkkhe*, *kkkhe*, *pa mandz kkkhe*.
- Intolerant, a. *be-ṣabr*, *be-zgham*.
- Intoxicate, v.a. *be-khūd k.*, *nasha warkarvul*; *mast k.*, *kaipī k.*
- Intoxication, s. *nasha*, *kaip*; *be-khūdī*, *mastī*.
- Intractable, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *kkhpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai*.
- Intrenchment, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *morchā*.
- Intrepid, a. *maranai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-war*, *be-bāk*, *dilāwar*, *bahādur*.
- Intricate, a. *grān*, *mushkil*; *kog-mog*, *pech-dār*; *arjal-barjal*, *tsapolai*.
- Intrigue, s. *jorikkht*, *sāzish*, *kār-sāzī*; *lār*, *'alāqa*, *rāz-o-niyāz*, *yārāna*.
- Intrinsic, a. *zātī*, *aṣṭī*.
- Introduce, v.a. *nana-* or *kkkhe bāsal*—*yastal*. (-a person) *pekkharvul*. (a custom) *chalarvul*, *jārī k.* (to a place) *rāwustal*.
- Introduction, s. *nanayastah*; *mulāqāt*; *debācha*.
- Intrude, v.a. *dūsa k.*, *nananatal*, *lās lagarvul*, *-ācharvul*, etc.
- Intrust, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarvul*, *ḥawāla k.*
- Intuition, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*; *m'arīfat*, *poh*, *pahm*.
- Intwine, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal*, *ngḥaral*—*ngḥakkhtal*.
- Inundate, v.a. *hūk-*, *lāhū-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz*, *nīz*, etc. *wral*. (-a field) *kkharob k.*
- Inundation, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *tugḥiyānī*, etc.
- Inure, v.a. *āmokhtah*, *'adat-*, etc. *k.*, *rugdarvul*.
- Invade, v.a. *halla-*, *dāra-*, *chapāo-*, *dūsa-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *kkhatal*, *prewatal*, *pre-mātedal*.
- In vain, ad. *'abaṣ*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Invalid, a. *bāṭil*, *'abaṣ*, *nā-kārāh*, *nāqīṣ*. s. *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*, *randzūr*, *za'if*.
- Invaluable, a. *be-bahā*, *grān-bahā*, *be-qīmat*.
- Invariable, a. *be-tabdīl*, *be-biyal-tūn*, *pāedār*.
- Invariably, ad. *har-kala*, *mudāman*, *hamesha*.
- Invasion, s. *halla*, *chapāo*, *tākkht*, *dūsa*, *dāra*.
- Invective, s. *peghor*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *kkhera*, *malāmat*, *tuhmat*, *tor*.
- Inveigle, v.a. *ghularvul*, *ṭagal*, *damarvul*, *dam-*, *fareb-*, etc. *warkarvul*.
- Invent, v.a. *joravul*, *navai-ḥikmat bāsal*—*yastal*, *navai paidā k.*
- Invention, s. *ḥikmat*, *chal*.
- Inventory, s. *siyāha*, *daftar*, *fard*.
- Inverse, a. *aṣarvul*, *naskor*, *wāḡgūn*, *'aks*, *apūṭah*, *chapah*.
- Invert, v.a. *aṣarvul*, *naskoravul*, *'aks*, etc. *k.*
- Invest, v.a. *warkarvul*, *bakkhal*; *poslarvul*, *āghūstarvul*; *isārarvul* or *ḥisārarvul*, *ger k.*

Investigate, v.a. *tapahus* or *tapos*-, *pukkh-tana*-, *pursān*-, *taḥqīq*-, etc. *k.*, *pukkkhtedal*, *laṭawul*, *shanal*.
 Inveterate, a. *kuhand*, *paḥnānai*, *zorana i*; *pokh*, *klak*, *sakht*.
 Invidious, a. *ḥasad-nāk*, *kīna-war*, *wiyār-ḥan*.
 Invigorate, v.a. *quwat markawul*, *quwat-nāk*-, *mazbūt*-, *takrah*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k.*
 Invisible, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*; *nruk*.
 Invite, v.a. *sat k.*, *balal*.
 Inviting, a. *dil-kakkh*, *dil-chasp*, *dil-rubā*; *maza-dār*, *ḥnand-nāk*. s. *sat kawuna*.
 Invocation, s. *d'uā*; *d'awat*; *ghokkht*.
 Invoice, s. *siyāha*, *bijak*, *chalān*.
 Invoke, v.a. *d'uā k.*, *balal*, *nām ākhistal*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Involuntary, a. *be-ikhṭiyār*, *be-mas*, *be-nāk*.
 Involve, v.a. *ācharwul*, *nkhhawul*, *nīwul*.
 Inward, a. *danananai*, *darānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Inwrought, a. *jarāo*; *kūṭalai*.
 Irascible, a. *qahr-nāk*, *ghuṣṣa-nāk*, *tund*.
 Ire, s. *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *qahr*, *bros-wālai*.
 Irksome, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *drūd*, *rabar-ḥan*.
 Iron, s. *ospana*. (-slag) *ospankharai*. (bar-) *kashai*. (-monger) *lohār*, *āhan-gar*.
 Iron-gray, a. *nīlai*.
 Irony, a. *toqa*, *ḥandā*, *pekkha*.
 Irradiate, v.n. *dzalakedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Irrational, a. *be-ḥūdah*, *nā-poh*, *be-'aql*.
 Irregular, a. *be-tartīb*, *be-ā-in*, *be-qā'ida*; *nā-lā-iq*.
 Irrelevant, a. *be-dzāe*, *be-nisbat*, *nā-kārah*.
 Irreligious, a. *be-dīn*, *bilmāz*, *be-mazhab*.
 Irremediable, a. *lā'ilāj*, *lā-ḥūr*, *lā-dawā*.
 Irreproachable, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-malāmat*.
 Irresistible, a. *zorānar*, *mazbūt*, *be-band*.
 Irresolute, a. *be-kimmat*, *nā-qalār*, *nā-mard*.
 Irretrievable, a. *ter*, *nruk*, *lār*; *lā'ilāj*.
 Irreverent, a. *be-adab*, *be-makh*.
 Irrigate, v.a. *oba*-, *watar*-, *ḥarob*-, *lūd*-, etc. *k.*

Irritable, a. *ḥapah-nāk*, *bros*, *ḥar*.
 Irritate, v.a. *pārawul*, *ṭongawul*, *agayal*, *rabrawul*, *ṭongāra k.*
 Irritation, s. *ḥapagi*; *ṭongāra*; *pārawāna*; *dard*, *pasūt*, *swai*.
 Irruption, s. *halla*, *tākht*, *dāsa*, *dāra*; *khut*, *eshnā*; *dāra*, *fawāra*.
 Island, s. *bela*, *jazīra*. (sandbank) *ḥara*.
 Isolated, a. *biyal*, *yawādzaī*, *judā*.
 Issue, s. *anjām*, *natiḥa*, *ḥāsil*; *pāzah*; *gata*; *alwād*, *zawzūt*; *lār*, *wātah*; *war*, *khula*.
 Issue, v.n. *watal*, *bahedal*, *ḥaledal*, *prewatal*. (-an order) v.a. *chalarwul*, *jārī k.*
 It, pr. *haghah*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*, *e*.
 Itch, s. *khārikht*, *koe*, *kaha*; *pishak*, *spūnrai*. v.n. *khārikhtedal*, *kaha*-, etc. *ked*.
 Item, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kālai*.
 Itinerate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht*-, *sail*-, etc. *k.*
 Itself, pr. *khpul*, *khpul dzān*.

J.

Jackal, s. *gīdar*, *sūrland*, *shaghāl*.
 Jackdaw, s. *qāghah*.
 Jacket, s. *kurta*, *nīm-tana-ī*.
 Jade, s. (horse) *tap-dangar ās*. (woman) *pūhara*-, *shalata*-, etc. *-kkhadza*, *gashta-ī*, *baghara-ī*.
 Jagged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*.
 Jail, s. *qaid khāna*, *bandī-khāna*, *zindān*.
 Jailer, s. *da qaid-khāne dārogha*.
 Jam, s. *zokkha*, *khog-pakhalai*, *murabba*. v.a. *bandawul*, *ṭingawul*, *klakarwul*.
 January, s. *māh*.
 Jar, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *khum*, *matkai*, *batakai*. (-of leather) *daba*, *kupa-ī*, *jāba*.
 Jargon, s. *nucha-pucha*-, *gada-wada*-, *aya-bara*-, etc. *-khabara*, or *-wrāsha*.

Jasmine, s. *rāmbel·chāmbel*.
 Jaundice, s. *ziyarai*.
 Jaunt, s. *sail, gakkht*.
 Javelin, s. *bala, barcha, neza, shalgai*.
 Jaw, s. *jāma*. (upper-) *portana-i jāma*. (lower-) *kkhkatana-i jāma*. (-angle) *kaḷ*.
 Jay, s. *shin·tagh*.
 Jealous, a. *bad·gumān, niyār·jan, sūndah*.
 Jealousy, s. *bad·gumānī, niyār, rashk*.
 Jeer, v.a. *khandā pore k*.
 Jehovah, s. *allah, yāhū, khudāe ta'ālā*.
 Jelly, s. *zokkha; māya*.
 Jeopardy, s. *khatra, nera, muhimm*.
 Jerk, v.a. *prakarvul; tel wahal*.
 Jest, s. *toqa, nashṭa, malanda, maskhara*.
 Jester, s. *toq·mār, nashṭai, malandaī, maskharā·chī, pekkhe·gar*.
 Jesus, s. *iṣā*. (-Christ) *ḥazrat iṣā*.
 Jet, s. *dāra, fuvāra, shutraka*. (-bead) *shaba*. (-black) a. *tak·tor*.
 Jew, s. *jahūd*.
 Jewel, s. *gānra, kālai, zamar*.
 Jeweller, s. *zar·gar*.
 Jingle, s. *shrang, granj, krach*. v.n. *shrang·edal, granjedal*.
 Job, s. *kār*. (a little-) *kārgoṭai*.
 Jockey, s. *chābuk·samār*.
 Jocose, a. *toqī, nashṭī, khandā·bāz or ·rūe*.
 Jocularly, s. *nashṭa·toqa, khandā·bāzī*.
 Jocund, a. *khūsh·rūe, kkhād, khūsh·hāl*.
 Jog, v.a. *ṭakar-, tel-, gasa-, etc. wahal*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Join, v.a. *joravul, lagavul, peward k., gad·avul*. v.n. *gadedal, yo dzāe ked*.
 Joint, s. *joṛ; band, peward; ghūṭa*.
 Jointure, s. *mahr, dahadz, dod*.
 Joke, s. *toqa, nashṭa, malanda*.
 Jollity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*.
 Jolly, a. *kkhād, kkhād·man, kkhakkh; rogh·moṭ*.
 Jolt, s. *ṭakara, daka, tel; tindak, budrī*.

Jot, s. *ṭakai, pūṭai, batsarai, ṭoṭa, zarra*.
 Jovial, a. *khwakkh*, etc.. (v. Jolly).
 Journal, s. *roz·nāmcha*.
 Journey, s. *safar, pand*. (a day's-) *mazal or manzil*.
 Joy, s. *kkhādī, khūsh·hālī*. (over rival) *sakha*.
 Joyful, a. *kkhād·man, khūsh·hāl*.
 Joyfully, ad. *pa kkhādī sara, khūsh·hālī, khwakkhī*, etc. -sara.
 Jubilee, s. *akhtar, 'id; kkhādī, mela*.
 Judge, s. *hākīm, qāzī, munṣif*.
 Judge, v.a. *'adālat-, inṣāf-, niyāw-, etc. k.; qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.; ganral*.
 Judgment, s. *hukm, fatwā; 'aql, poha*. (opinion) *fikr, rūe, qiyās*. (-seat) *maḥ·kama*. (-day) *ḥashr, ākhirat, qiyāmat*.
 Judicature, s. *hukm, qazā*.
 Judicial, a. *shara'ī*.
 Judicious, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, 'aql·man*.
 Jug, s. *kūza, kūza·ra-i, khumra-i, kanja-i*.
 Juggler, s. *bāzī·gar, jādū·gar, koḍ·gar*.
 Juice, s. *oba, pa-i, ras, gūṛa-i, rub; naw, zyam, nam*.
 July, s. *pashakāl, sāwanr*.
 Jumble, v.a. *gad·wad k*.
 Jump, v.a. *ṭop-, trap-, etc. wahal, dangal*.
 Juncture, s. *joṛ, band, peward; wakht, tāng*.
 June, s. *hār*.
 Junior, a. *kishar*.
 Jurisdiction, s. *hukūmat, 'amaldārī, wāk*.
 Jurisprudence, s. *fiqha*.
 Jury, s. *jirga m'arika*. (-man) *jirgatū*.
 Just, a. *'ādil, munṣif, rikkhṭīnai, rāst; jukht, barābar, sam*. ad. *surup, faqaṭ*.
 Justice, s. *inṣāf, 'adālat, niyāw, dād*.
 Justifiable, a. *ravā, wājib*.
 Justification, s. *hujjat*.
 Justify, v.a. *'uzr-, hujjat-, etc. rāwral*.
 Justly, ad. *pa haqqa, pa rikkhṭiyā*.
 Justness, s. *rikkhṭīn·tob, rāstī, nekrī*.

Juvenile, a. *kishar*, *dzwān*. s. *janrai*, *zalmāi*, *halak*, *norikai*.

Juvenility, s. *janrī-tob*, *halak-nālai*, *dzwānī*, *zalmī-tob*.

K.

Keen, a. *terah*, *dam-dār*; *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*. (acid) *brekkhan*. (eager) *garm*, *tod*, *livāl*.

Keeness, s. *terah-nālai*; *tund-nālai*, etc.

Keep, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundiyal*, *khundi k.*; *pālal*, *parvaral*, *nmāndzal*. (-watch) *gālāl*. (observe) *manal*. (-back) *pātai k.*, *pātarul*, *stūnarul*. (possess) *laral*. (-an engagement) *pūrah*, *adā*, etc. *k.*

Keep, v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *pāedal*, *osedal*.

Keeper, s. *sātandoe*, *sātunkai*, *jghorai*, *pālunkai*, *khundi karvunkai*.

Keeping, s. *sātana*, *pālana*, *jghorana*, *khundi karvūna*; *pādana*, *osedana*, *pātedana*.

Keepsake, s. *yād-gār*, *yād-dāsh*.

Kernel, s. *chaka-i*, *maghzai*, *zarai*.

Kettle, s. *dechka*, *deg*, *khum*. (earthen) *katwa-i*.

Kettledrum, s. *naghāra*, *damāma*, *dukāra*, *dūmbakai*, *tambal*.

Key, s. *kunja-i*. (-hole) *da jandre khula*.

Kick, v.a. *lata*, *laghata*, etc. *wahal*.

Kid, s. *warghūmai*, *chelai*, *serlai*, *psharlai*, *wuzgarai*.

Kidnap, v.a. *botlal*—*bivul*, *bota k.*, *takkhtarul*.

Kidney, s. *pukhtavarga*. (-bean) *lobiyā*.

Kill, v.a. *waʿjal* or *waʿlal*, *mur k.*, *qatlarul*. (for food) *hallālarul*.

Killed, a. *maqtāl*, *waʿjalai*, *mur karai*; *hallāl karai*.

Killer, a. *qātil*, *waʿlunai*, *khūni*, *mur* or *marg karvunkai*. (in comp.) *-kush*.

Killing, s. *khūn*, *mur*, *marg*, *qatl*, etc. *-karvūna*, *waʿlana*.

Kiln, s. *paja*; *bat*.

Kin, s. *ragai*, *khpul*, *khekkh*, *'aziz*.

Kind, a. *mīhrbān*; *makhawar*.

Kind, s. *zāt*, *aʿl*, *rang*, *nog*, *qism*, *shān*.

Kindle, v.a. *balavul*, *pūkal*, *swadzarul*. v.n. *baledal*, *swal*, *sedzal*.

Kindly, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara*.

Kindness, s. *mīhrbānī* or *mīhrbāngī*.

Kindred, s. *khpul-nāti*, *khekkhī*. a. *yo-shān*, *ragai*, *hum-rang*, *hum-jins*.

King, s. *bādshāh*, *shāh*, *sultān*.

Kingdom, s. *bādshāhat*, *sultānat*, *rāj*.

Kingfisher, s. *māhī-khwurak*, *babozai*.

Kinsman, s. *khpul*, *khekkh*. (paternal-) *plār-ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*.

Kiss, s. *kkhkul*, *macha*, *chapa-i*. v.a. *kkhkul-arul*, *machavul*, *chapa-i*, *kkhkul*, etc. *k.*, *koka-i*, *khula*, etc. *-akhistal*.

Kitchen, s. *langar*, *jal-nāna-i*, *ngharai*.

Kite, s. *tapūts*. (paper-) *godā*, *patang*.

Kitten, s. *pishongarai*.

Klick, v.a. *tak wahal*.

Knack, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *pech*, *kāri-garī*.

Knapsack, s. *dzola-i*, *gūdai*, *bana-i*, *butskha*.

Knave, s. *tag*, *darghal*, *charland*, *farebī*, *be-imān*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*.

Knavery, s. *tagī*, *tag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, etc.

Knavish, a. *tag-bāz*, *be-imān*, *farebī*.

Knead, v.a. *aghagal*—*ākkhal*. (-the limbs) *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *chāpī k.*

Knee, s. *zangūn*, *ḍoga*. (-cap) *zangānah-starga*.

Kneel, v.a. *ḍoga*, *zangūn*, etc. *-lagarul*. v.n. *pa dogo*, *zangāno*, etc. *-kkhkenāstal*.

Knife, s. *chāra*. (pen-) *charūka-i*, *chāqū*.

Knit, v.a. *gayayal*, *agayal*; *dūr k.* (-the brows) *starge brandarul*.

Knitting, s. *dūr*. (-needle) *dūk*.

Knob, s. *ghūtai*, *pūtai*, *ghūndai*; *pārsob*, *māfus*, *pūpaka*; *rasaula-i*, *ghūndarai*.

Knock, v.a. *traq*, *tap*, *tak*, etc. *-wahal*.

(-up against) *ṭakar-*, *daka-*, etc. -*khwural*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *lagedal*, *jangedal*.
 Knot, s. *ghūṭa*, *tara*, *bandanr*.
 Know, v.a. *m'alūmarul*, *pejandal*, *ganral*,
zdah k. v.n. *khabaredal*, *pohedal*, *zdah ked*.
 Knowing, a. *zdah*, *khavar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
pokh, *nāqif*.
 Knowingly, ad. *pa'aql sara*, *pa khavar sara*.
 Knowledge, s. *poka*, *'aql*, *khavar*, *'ilm*.
 Known, a. *zdah*, *pejandah*, *m'alūm*.
 Knuckle, s. *band*, *da gūte band*. (-bone)
bujal, *ṭaka*, *arghund*.

L.

Label, s. *sar-nūma*, *ṭika*.
 Laboratory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Laborious, a. *miḥnatī*, *kokshikshī*; *mushkil*,
grān, *sakht*.
 Labour, s. *miḥnat*, *kokshiksh*, *sa'i*, *mush-*
agqat, *mazdūrī*; *rabar*; *kār*, *kasb*, *peṣha*.
 (childbirth) *langa*, *langedana*. (-pain) *stam*.
 Labour, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc. *k.* (be
 in-) v.n. *lagedal*. (worry oneself) v.n.
rabredal. (to strain) v.a. *stam-wahal*.
 Labourer, s. *mazdūr*; *kasb-gar*.
 Labyrinth, s. *kaga-waga*, *warta*, *mār-pech*.
 Lac, s. (gum) *da pala-i chīr*. (dye) *lāk*.
 (100,000) *lak*.
 Lace, s. *jālaka-i*, *jāla-i*, *muqaish*.
 Lacerate, v.a. *shlarul*, *wrararul*, *chāk k.*;
mātarul, *ghwutsarul*.
 Laceration, s. *shledah*, *wraredah*, *chāwd*;
tsira, *parhār*, *zakhm*.
 Lack, v.n. *muktāj-*, *hajat-man-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
ghokkhtal.
 Lad, s. *halak*, *zanrai*, *ghundāyah*, *zalmai*.
 Ladder, s. *andar-pāya*, *panṭa-i*, *pārchang*.
 Lade, v.a. *bār aḥarul*, *legdal-lekhal*, *dak-*
arul.

Ladle, s. *karēcha-i*, *harkāra*. (small-) *kā-*
chogha, *tsontsa-i*, *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i*.
 Lady, s. *bībī*, *merman*, *ṣāhiba*. (-fly) *bībī-*
pāto bakhmaia-i.
 Lag, v.n. *pūtedal*, *ṭaparedal*.
 Laity, s. *'ammīyān*. (one of the-) *'ammī*.
 Lake, s. *loe dand*, *tālāw* or *tālāb*.
 Lamb, s. *wrai*, *ga-adūrai*. (wether-) *wuch-kūl*.
 Lame, a. *guḍ*, *khūg*, *karam*.
 Lameness, s. *guḍ-wālai*.
 Lament, v.a. *afsos*, *gham-*, *wāwailā-*, etc. *k.*,
ṣaral, *wīr-*, *hāe-hāe-*, *hāe-hūe-*, *ṣarā-*, etc. *k.*,
wainā wayal.
 Lamentation, s. *afsos*, *ṣarā*, *wīr*, *sānda*, *far-*
yād, etc.
 Lamentor, s. *wīra-jalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*, etc.
 Lamp, s. *chirāgh*, *dīwa*. (-stand) *dīwat*.
 (-black) *kajal*, *lūgai*. (-black cup) *masa*.
 (-wick) *bāta-i*.
 Lance, s. *neza*, *bala*, *barcha*.
 Lance, v.a. *tsīral*; *tsīkhal*, *tetsal*.
 Lancet, s. *naṣhtar* or *nekkhtar*.
 Land, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *zamīn*. (country-)
mulk, *herād*. (own-) *waṭan*, *būm*. (table-)
bāwra-i, *būṛa*, *steza*. (ploughed-) *sūdīn*.
 (sown-) *shudyāra*. (bare-) *dāga*, *ṭikārka-i*.
 (fallow-) *wad*. (waste-) *shār*. (patch of-)
paṭai; *pāra*. (irrigated-) *natar*, *ābī*.
 (unirrigated-) *lalamī*. (inundated-) *khārob*.
 (marsh-) *jaba*. (village-) *ada-i*, *wand*.
 (church-) *sīra-i*, *bogarai*.
 Land, v.n. *kūzedal*. v.a. *kūzarul*.
 Landholder, s. *dantari* or *daftari*, *jāgīr-dār*,
zamīn-dār, *brakha-khor*.
 Landlord, s. *dantari*, *zamīn-dār*, *nāyak*;
korbaḥ, *meṛah*, *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *māl-dār*.
 Landmark, s. *tsalai*, *pūla*.
 Lane, s. *kūtsa*.
 Language, s. *ḥiba*, *wrāsha*.
 Languid, a. *ṭap*, *starai*, *stomān*, *māndah*,
haukah; *sust*, *laṭ*, *shalat*, *kārai-wārai*.

Languish, v.n. *mṛāṇedal* or *mṛāmedal*, *wuchedal*, *kamanredal*; *kāredal*, *nāledal*, *zāhedal*; *starai-*, *stomān-*, *zakhīr-*, etc. *ked*.

Languor, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*, *māndagī*.

Lantern, s. *fānūs*.

Lap, s. *gheg*, *ghūzai*; *laman*, *pitskai*, *dzola-i*.

Lap, v.a. *tsatal*. (wrap) *ngħaral*—*ngħakktal*.

Lapidary, s. *mukhr-kan*.

Lapse, v.n. *teredal*, *ghuzāredal*, *ter watal*.

Large, a. *loe*, *star*, *ghat*, *'azīm*.

Largeness, *loe-*, *star-*, etc., *-wālai*.

Largesse, s. *bakhhshikhsh*, *bakkhana*, *in'am*, *khairāt*.

Lark, s. *kha-arāra*, *kopla*, *agan*.

Larynx, s. *halq*, *wucha-ghāra*; *stūnai*.

Lascivious, a. *mast*, *shokhi*, *shahwatī*, *hawas-nāk*.

Lasciviousness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*, *naus*, *hawas*.

Lash, s. *bachawai*, *bachokai*, *bachakarai*; *karora*.

Lash, v.a. *karora nahal*; *taral*.

Lass, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*, *tūr*, *khoraka-i*.

Lassitude, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*.

Last, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *ākhir*, *pasin*.

Last, v.n. *pāedal*, *chaledal*, *pātedal*, *osedal*.

Lasting, a. *pāedār*, *qū-im*, *mazbūt*.

Lastly, ad. *wrusto*, *ākhir*.

Latch, s. *kāl*, *aram*, *aramai*.

Latchet, s. *rog*, *tasma*.

Late, a. *nā-wakht*, *pasin*; *osani*; *mutawaffī*.

Latently, ad. *osan*, *nan wradz*, *da la-ago wradzo*.

Lateness, s. *nā-wakhtī*; *lārghah*, *drang*.

Latent, a. *put*, *ghalai*.

Later, a. *navai*.

Lather, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Latitude, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Latitudinarian, s. *be-shar'a*, *āzād-jab'a sarai*.

Latter, a. *wrustanai*, *pasanai*.

Lattice, s. *jālakai*, *shabaka*, *j'afari*.

Laud, v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana k.*, or *-wayal*.

Laugh, v.a. *khandal*, *khandā k.*

Laughter, s. *khandā*, *qah-qaha*, *hanr-hanr*.

Launch, v.a. *obo ta kūzanul*; *ghurzanul*, *chalanul*, *āchanul*, *wishtal*.

Lave, v.a. *windzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*, *lam-barul*.

Lavish, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfī*, *musrif*.

Lavish, v.a. *kharts*, *tāwān*, *isrāf*, etc. *k.*

Law, s. *fiqha*. (divine-) *shar'a*, *shari'at*. (rule) *qā'ida*, *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *rasm*. (justice) *'adālat*, *insāf*, *niyām*. (right) *haqq*, *rawā*. (Afghan-) *pukhtūn-watī*.

Lawful, a. *rawā*, *hallāl*.

Lawsuit, s. *muqaddama*, *d'ana*, *qaziya*.

Lawyer, s. *qāzī*, *faqīh*.

Lax, a. *sust*, *prānatai*, *spardalai*, *arat*.

Laxative, a. *pos-*, *narm-*, etc. *-karwinkai*. s. *pos-jār*, *narm-jullāb*, *mūnzij*.

Lay, v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *yakkhodai* or *ikkhodai*, *yakkhal* or *ikkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekhhodal* or *kkhkekhhodal*, *kekhhai* or *kkhkekhhai*. (-hold of) *ākhistal*, *nīwul*. (-down) *tsamlanul*. (-on) *āchanul*, *laganul*. (-in) *tolanul*, *gaṭal*. (-out) *gazanul* or *ghazanul*.

Lay, s. *ghazal*.

Layer, s. *bragh*, *tah*. (-of bricks) *rada*.

Layman, s. *'ammī*.

Laziness, s. *sustī*, *nā-rāstī*, *laṭ-wālai*.

Lazy, a. *sust*, *nā-rāst*, *laṭ*, *shatal* or *shalat*.

Lead, s. *sika*, *sisa*; *mas*. (red-) *sendūr*. (white-) *sapeda*.

Lead, v.a. *rāwustal*, *biyāyal*—*bīwul*, *botlal*—*bīwul*.

Leader, s. *sardār*, *nāyak*, *sar-guroh*, *peshwā*.

Leaf, s. *pānra*. (of a book) *marag*. (-of a door) *pala*, *tanba*.

League, s. *para*, *janba*, *gundi*; *bandanr*.

wāda, lafz, tara, jorikkht, qaul. (measure)
farsakh.

Leak, v.n. *tsātsedal.*

Leaky, a. *tsātsedunai, māt.*

Lean, a. *narai, dangar, khwār, lāghar.*

Lean, v.a. *takiya k., dāda lagarvul.*

Leanness, s. *dangar-tob, narai-wālai.*

Leap, v.a. *dangal, traplal, top wahal.*

Leap, s. *top, dang, trap.*

Learn, v.a. *zdah k., yādarvul.*

Learned, a. *zdah, yād, āmōkhah; 'ālim,*
pohānd.

Learner, s. *shāgird, tālib, sabaq lwustunai.*

Learning, s. *'ilm.*

Lease, s. *gānra, ijāra.*

Least, a. *kisharīn, kamtarīn, la tolo na la-ag*
or -wūr. (at-) ad. *bāre, kho, ākhir.*

Leather, s. *tsarman.* (-dresser) *dabbāgh.*
(-worker) *tsamyār, mochī.* (-strop) *rog,*
tasma. (-bottle) *chāgul, ja-i, batak.*
(-scraper) *zarbiyāng.*

Leave, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal;*
rukhsat ākhistal. v.n. *rawānedal, tial-*
lāral.

Leave, s. *rukhsat, ijāza, hukm, izan.*

Leaven, s. *khamīra, māya, tomna.*

Leavings, s. *jūta, pāte, pas-khurdah.*

Lecher, s. *kāsīr, lavand, qachar, chat.*

Lecture, s. *sabaq, dars.* v.a. *sabaq wayal.*

Ledge, s. *ghāra, morga, ja-i, dāda; kamar.*

Leech, s. *janara.*

Leek, s. *gandana.*

Leer, v.a. *pa-trats katal; pa-zarana-i katal.*

Lees, s. *khatbel, matra.*

Left, a. *pātai, bāqī.* (not right) *kīnr, gats.*
(-handed) *gatsai.* v.n. *pātai ked.*

Leg, s. (whole-) *kkhānga.* (below knee)
parkai, lengai. (-of a table, etc.) *pāya,*
kkhpa or pkhka. (-of drawers) *pāentsa.*
(-of mutton, fowl, etc.) *patūn.*

Legacy, s. *mīrāt, naṣiyat, hiba.*

Legal, a. *shara'i, rawā.*

Legate, s. *astādzai, wakīl, elchī.*

Legation, s. *elchī-garī; jirga, m'arika.*

Legend, s. *rawāyat, qissa, tazkira.*

Legerdemain, s. *bāzī-garī, jādū-garī, nazar-*
bandī.

Legion, s. *dala, ganr 'ālam; tuman, dasta,*
ulus.

Legislate, v.a. *hukm-, ā-in-, qānūn-, etc.*
chalarvul.

Legislator, s. *hākīm, shari'yat-jārī kawūn-*
kai.

Legislature, s. *sarkār, 'adālat.*

Legitimate, a. *rawā, hallāl.*

Legume, s. *palai.*

Leisure, s. *wazgār-tiyā, furṣat.*

Lemon, s. *nībū, tursh nāranj,*

Lend, v.a. *por warkarvul, qarṣ warkarvul.*
(a thing itself to be returned) *'ūriyatī*
warkarvul.

Lender, s. *qarṣ-, por-, etc. -warkarvūnai.*

Length, s. *ūgd-wālai.*

Lengthen, v.a. *ūgdarvul.*

Lenient, a. *mulā-im, narm, ḥatīm.*

Lenity, s. *mulā-im-tob, narm-wālai, raḥm.*

Lent, s. *roja.* (Muhammadan) *ramṣān.*

Lentils, s. *moṭ, mahe; chānra; ma-i; lobiyā.*
(cooked-) *paitī, rāra.*

Leopard, s. *prāng, baur, baurgaī, yūz.*

Leper, s. *koṛī, bragai, pesai.*

Leprosy, s. *koṛ, brag, pes.*

Less, a. *la-ag, kam, lāndai.*

Lessen, v.a. *la-agarvul, kamarvul.* v.n. *la-*
agedal, kamedal.

Lesson, s. *dars, sabaq; pand, naṣihat.*

Lest, c. *mabādā, hase dī na wī, kkhā-i.*

Let, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal, pre-*
kkharvul. (-go) *yalah-, khalās-, āzād-,*
etc. k. (hire) *karīh or kreha-, etc. war-*
karvul. (allow) *izan-, hukm-, rukhsat-,*
etc. warkarvul.

Let, s. *ār*, *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*.
 Lethargy, s. *sustī*, *laṭ-wālai*.
 Letter, s. *harf*; *khatt*, *chīṭa-ī*, *rawāna*.
 Levee, s. *dalbār*.
 Level, a. *sam*, *hawār*, *barābar*, *sat*. v.a. *samarul*, *naṣarul*, *hawārarul*.
 Lever, s. *arām*, *dah-marda*. (-for water) *dingara-ī*.
 Levity, s. *spuk-wālai*, *halak-wālai*.
 Levy, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *yo dzāe*, *jam'a*, etc. k.
 Lewd, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*. (-woman) *lashmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.
 Lewdness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*.
 Lexicon, s. *luḡhat*.
 Liable, a. *shwūnkai*, *pīrzo*.
 Liar, s. *darogh-jan*, *durghal*.
 Libel, s. *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *bad-namūsī*, *ruswā-ī*, *malūmat*.
 Liberal, s. *sakhī*, *bakkhūnkai*, *warkawūnai*.
 Liberate, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khalāṣarul*, *pregdal*, *murharul*, *yalah k*.
 Liberated, a. *yalah*, *āzād*, *khalāṣ*.
 Libertine, s. *lavand*, *chat*, *lūtsak*, *qachar*.
 Liberty, s. *yalah-tob*, *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*; *wāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *rukḡṣat*, *ijāzat*.
 Libidinous, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
 Library, s. *kitāb-khāna*.
 License, s. *izan*, *hukm*, *parwāna*, *sanad*.
 Licentious, a. *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez-gār*, *bad-kār*, *harām-kār*; *sar-kakkh*.
 Lick, v.a. *tsatal*. (beat) *wahal*, *ṭakarul*.
 Lid, s. *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*.
 Lie, s. *darogh*. v.a. *darogh nayal*.
 Lie-down, v.n. *mlāstal*, *tsamlāstal*, *gazedal* or *ghazedal*. (-concealed) *ghalai kedāl*.
 Lieutenant, s. *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*, *jam'a-dār*.
 Life, s. *dzān*, *jwāk*, *jwānd*; *jwāndūn*, *rozgār*, *zindagānī*, *hayāt*.
 Lifeless, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *mur*.
 Lifetime, s. *umr*, *jwāndūn*, *hayāt*.
 Lift, v.a. *porta k.*, *khejarul*, *ūchatarul*.

Ligament, s. *pala*, *rag*. (-of the heel) *kūchāi*, *spīna*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*.
 Ligature, s. *tarūn*, *tara*, *band*, *paṭa-ī*, *skoe*.
 Light, s. *ranrā*, *rokkhnā-ī*. a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*; *spuk*, *halak*. v.a. *rūnrawul*, *rokkhān k*. (-a fire) *balawul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *rokkhān ked*. (-as fire) *baledal*. (descend) *kūzedal*, *prevatal*, *nāzīledal*.
 Lighten, v.a. *spukarul*, *kamarul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*.
 Lightness, s. *spuk-wālai*.
 Lightning, s. *brekkhnā*, *barq*.
 Like, a. *gund*, *miṣāl*, *ghūndai*, *rang*, *shān*. ad. *laka*, *pa shān*, *ghūndī*, *hase*. s. *pasand*, *khvakkh*.
 Like, v.a. *khvakkh*, *pasand*, *qabūl*, etc. k. v.n. *khvā-ta ked*.
 Likelihood, s. *shān*, *shakl*, *ṣūrat*, *gumān*.
 Likely, a. *shwūnai*. ad. *kkhā-ī*, *ghūnde*. (most-) *aghlab*, *ghālība*.
 Liken, v.a. *miṣāl*, *tamṣīl*, etc. k., *barābararul*, *joṣarul*.
 Likeness, s. *tsera*, *ṣūrat*, *taṣwīr*, *miṣāl*, *tamṣīl*.
 Likewise, ad. *hum*, *'alāwa*, *ziyāt la de na*.
 Liking, s. *mīna*, *shāuq*, *khvā*.
 Lily, s. *sausan*. (water-) *nīlofar*.
 Limb, s. *band*, *andām*. (-of a tree) *kkhākḡ*, *khrand*.
 Lime, s. *chūna*; *kūnai*. (-kiln) *paja*.
 Limestone, s. *da chūne kārrai*. (nodulated-) *qurut-kārrai*.
 Limit, s. *ḡadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*, *tikāna*. v.a. *ḡadd*, etc. *tarāl*.
 Limp, v.n. *gudedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *ṭapal*.
 Limpid, a. *spīn*, *pāk*, *ṣāf*, *narai*.
 Line, s. *lk*, *lika*, *karkkha*, *khatt*. (rope-) *pa-aṣai*, *biyāsta*, *rasa-ī*. (row) *qaṭṭar*, *para*, *tsīra*. (clothes-) *tsakai*, *paikal*, *saha*, *tanām*. (-of a book) *jadrul*.
 Lineage, s. *aṣl*, *nasal*, *mūnd*, *nasab*.
 Lineament, s. *ṣūrat*, *khāl-o-khatt*, *rang*, *ḡaul*.

- Linen, s. *khāmtā*, *karbās*. (-draper) *bazzāz*.
 Linger, v.n. *karedal*, *zahiredal*, *nāledal*.
 (delay) v.a. *drang-*, *lārgah-*, *dzand-*, etc. *k*.
 v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Linguist, s. *pa jībo āmoḵhtak* or *-maṣanai*.
 Lining, s. *astar*, *zerāstar*.
 Link, s. *kara-ī*. (torch) *mash'al*, *shonta-ī*.
 Linseed, s. *alsī*, *da sanr xarai* or *-tukhm*.
 Lintel, s. *darshal*, *sarāna*.
 Lion, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*, *babar-zmarai*,
sher.
 Lip, s. *shūnda*. (-of a cup) *morga*. (hare-)
shūnd-pārah kanda.
 Liquid, a. *narai*, *oblan*. (melted) *wīlī*.
 Liquidate, v.a. *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k*.
 Liquor, s. *oba*; 'araq; *sharāb*.
 Liquorice, s. *khwaga-wala*.
 Lisp, v.a. *tatarai-*, *gāngūra-*, *nkḵhati jība-*,
 etc. *nayal*.
 List, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *āwredal* or *ārvedal*.
 List, s. *siyākhī*, *fard*, *fihrist*; *jānja-ī*.
 Listen, v.a. *āwredal*, *nghwatal*, *ghwag bāsal-*
yastal, *-kegdal*—*kekḵhodol*, *-nīwul*, etc.
 (spy) *ghwag tsūral*.
 Listless, a. *be-dzūn*, *be-sāh*, *be-dam*, *sust*, *lat*.
 Literal, a. *luḡhawī*; *aṣṭī*; *rikkhtīnai*, *jukht*.
 Literary, a. 'ilmī; *kitābī*.
 Literati, s. *mullāyān*.
 Literature, s. 'ilm, 'ilm-o-faṣal.
 Litigate, v.a. *d'awa*, *qaziya-*, etc. *k*.
 Litigious, a. *jagrāu*, *qaziya-kār*, *tākrārī*.
 Litter, s. *dola-ī*, *anbāla-ī*. (camel-) *kajāna*.
 (grass) *wākkhah*. (refuse) *khazala*, *khāshkh*.
 Little, a. *la-ag*, *kam*. (small) *wor*, *wurūkhai*,
pūtai. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lakūṭī*, *pitsūnrai*,
khāsha, *zarra*.
 Littleness, s. *la-ag-wālai*, *wurūkh-wālai*.
 Live, v.a. *jwānd-*, *jwāk-*, *rozgār-*, etc. *k*,
jwāndūn, 'umr-, etc. *terawul*. v.n. *jwāndai*
ked, *osedal*.
 Livelihood, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *rizq*, *guzrān*.
 Lively, a. *chālāk*, *chust*; *khūsh-ṭab'a*, *shokḵhīn*.
 Liver, s. *īna*, *dzigar*.
 Livery, s. *jāma*, *libās*, *bāna*.
 Livid, a. *sperah*, *ziyar*, *shīn*.
 Living, a. *jwāndai*; *jān-dār*, s. *rozgār*,
rozī, *guzrān*, *rizq*.
 Lizard, s. *samsara*, *tsarmakḵkhai*, *khādama-ī*,
karborai. (iguana) *ghārandūnai*.
 Lo, in. *gora!* *wāh!*
 Load, s. *bār*, *poṭai*. (half-) *anda-ī*. (for
 head) *panda*, *pandūkai*.
 Load, v.a. *bārawul*, *legdal*—*lekḵhal*; *ḡakawul*.
 Loadstone, s. *āhan-rubā*.
 Loam, s. *maṭa-khāwra*, *maṭīna-zmaka*.
 Loan, s. *garz*, *por*. (of a thing itself to be
 returned) 'āriyat.
 Loath, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakḵh*, *daregh-man*.
 Loathe, v.a. *bad manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *kraka*
ākhīstal, *chīnjanul*.
 Loathsome, a. *kraka-nāk*, *kagalai*, *chīnjan*,
makrūh, *ghāndah*.
 Loathing, s. *kraka*, *kagah*, *ghandana*, *chīnjana*.
 Local, a. *makānī*, *khāṣṣ*.
 Lock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*. (-of hair) *zulf*, *tsūnra*,
tsunraka, *kajak*, *wal*. (-plaited) *kontsa-ī*,
orbal. (-of wool) *wara-ī*. (-of goat's hair)
oḡghūna. (-of a gun) *chaq-maq*.
 Lock, v.a. *jandra lagawul* or *-band k*. (stick)
 v.n. *nkḵhatal*, *jangedal*.
 Locker, s. *sandūq*, *taunra-ī*, *kandū-ṭai*.
 Locket, s. *t'arviz*.
 Locomotion, s. *harakat*; *sail*, *girzedūn*.
 Locust, s. *mlakḵ*.
 Lodge, s. *jūngara*, *takiya*, *dzāe*, *āstāna*, *kor*.
 Lodge, v.n. *osedal*, *āstedal*. v.a. *ṭikāo-*,
astoga-, *kilāi-*, etc. *k*, *dzāe nīwul*. (place)
gdal, etc.
 Lodger, s. *osedūnhai*, *āstedūnhai*, *astogūnhai*.
 Lodging, s. *ṭikāo*, *dera*, *dzāe*.
 Loft, s. *kota*, *bām*, *chat*.
 Lofty, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *buland*, *lwar*.

Log, s. *garga*, *münd*, *tsat*.
 Logic, s. *mantiq*, *da munāzire 'ilm*.
 Loins, s. *mlā*, *shā-landa*, *dūda*. (side of-)
ta-ashai.
 Loiter, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *dzand-*, etc. *k*.
 v.n. *ṭapal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked*.
 Loll, v.a. *takiya-*, *ārām-*, etc. *k*., *loṭ-pot k*.
 v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *rgharedal*—*rghakktal*.
 (hang out) *natalai dzwarandedal*.
 Lonely, a. *yanwādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*, *tanhā*.
 Long, a. *ugd*. (duration) *der-pā*. (distance)
der, *lire* or *liri*. (-ago) ad. *lire-lārghah*,
lārghūne. (as long as) ad. *hombra chī*,
tso chī, *tar haghah pore chī*.
 Long, v.n. *livāl-*, *ūgai-*, *mayan-*, etc. *ked*.
 v.a. *ghokktal*.
 Longevity, s. *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Longing, s. *livāl-tob*; *mīna*, *armān*, *shauq*,
raghbat, *khwā*.
 Look, s. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*, *kasal*, *naẓar k*.
 Look, s. *kātah*, *lidak*, *naẓar*, *nigāh*.
 Looking, s. *katana*, *lidana*. (-glass) *āhīna*.
 (-for the thumb) *ārsa-i*, *shast*.
 Looks, s. *ṣūrat*, *shahl*.
 Loom, s. *raḥ*, *shāna*.
 Loop, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *ghuryāsha*.
 Loose, a. *prānatai*, *arat*, *āzād*, *yalah*,
khushai, *gharand*; *spardalai*.
 Loose, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodai*; *khalāṣavul*,
āzādamul, *yalah k*; *spardal*, *prānatal*;
arat k.
 Looseness, s. *arat-wālai*. (-of bowels) *nāstak*.
 Lop, v.a. *prekavul* or *prekral*, *ghūt-*, *land-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Lord, s. (God) *khudāe*, *rabb*. (master) *mālik*,
tsakktan, *meṛah*. (owner) *khāwand*, *shāhib*.
 (spiritual-) *sayad*, *pīr*, *ḥaẓrat*. (temporal)
sardār, *khān*, *malik*.
 Lordly, a. *khāntamā*, *libr-ḥan*.
 Lordship, s. *sardār-i*, *khān-i*, *malik-i*. (your-)
ḥaẓrat.

Lose, v.a. *wrukavul*. (at play, etc.) *bāelal*
 v.n. *pa-ar ked*. (-in trade) *ziyān*, *tāwān*-
 etc. *k*.
 Loser, s. *pa-ar*, *bāelūnai*.
 Loss, s. *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *nuḡṣān*, *troṭa*, *talaf*.
 Lost, a. *wruk*, *put*; *bāelalai*.
 Lot, s. *qismat*, *naṣīb*, *bakht*. (share) *braḥḥa*,
nesḥ, *wand*. (die) *hisk*, *puchā*, *qur'a*.
 Lottery, s. *qur'a-bāz-i*, *shart-i*.
 Loud, a. *ūchat-ānwāz*, *shor-nākh*, *tāo*.
 Loudly, ad. *pa tāo sara*.
 Lounger, s. *nā-rāst*; *hujrai*.
 Louse, s. *spaga*. (-nit) *richa*. (crab-) *broṭa*.
 (cattle-) *konr*, *kūnai*, *ḥana*, *wrāḍa*.
 Lousy, a. *spagan*. (mean) *gandah*.
 Love, v.n. *mayan-*, *'āshiq-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
mīna-, *muhabbat-*, *'ishq-*, etc. *laral* or *k*.
 Love, s. *mīna*, *muhabbat*, *'ishq*; *mayan-tob*,
'ishq-bāz-i, *āshnū-i*, *yār-i*.
 Lovely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *peḥ-makhai*
 or *pa-i-makhai*.
 Lover, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mayan*, *'āshiq*, *m'ashūq*.
 Low, a. *kūz*, *lāndai*, *kkhkatah*, *lar*, *past*.
 (mean) *spuk*, *dūn*, *gandah*. (-stature)
mandarai. (-price) *wel*, *arzān*. (-spirited)
malūl, *zakīr*. (-breed) *kam-aṣl*, *lāndai*-
zāt, *pāsū*.
 Low, v.n. *ghurchedal*, *ghurunbedal*. v.a.
naṣal, *nāra-*, *darān-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Lower, a. *kkhkatanai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *lāndai*.
 Lower, v.a. *kūzavul*, *kkhkatah*, *lāndai-*, etc.
k; *ṭīṭavul*. (lessen) v.a. *spukavul*,
kamaravul. (as the sky) v.n. *toredal*,
ṭīṭedal. (frown) v.a. *brandavul*, *brand*
katal.
 Lowland, s. *sama*, *maidān*; *tahana*.
 Lowly, a. *gharīb*, *kamīn*, *ḥalīm*.
 Lowness, s. *kūz-*, *kkhkatah-*, etc. *-wālai*.
 Loyal, a. *khair-khwāh*, *wafā-dār*, *namak*-
ḥallāl.
 Lucid, a. *ṣāf*, *spīn*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Luck, s. *bakht*, *qismat*, *naşib*.
 Lucky, a. *bakhtāwar*, *barakatī*, *nek-bakht*.
 Lucrative, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*, *naş'a-nāk*.
 Lucre, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *sūd*,
 Ludicrous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *wash-ti*, *toqī*.
 Lug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākhhkal*, *kashāla* k.
 Luggage, s. *asbāb*, *partal*; *balā-batar*.
 Lukewarm, a. *taşam*.
 Lull, v.a. *lala-i*, *lalo-*, *tāta-i*, *dīng-dīng-i*,
 etc. k.; *khob-*, *ārām-*, etc. *rānral*; *dam-*
anul, *udak* k.; *saşanul*, *kamarul*.
 Lumbago, s. *tsak*.
 Lumber, s. *balā-batar*, *be-kkhai*, *nā-pakār*.
 Luminous, a. *rokkhān*, *rūnr*.
 Lump, s. *ghatai*, *ghūndūrai*, *pera*, *chaka-i*,
chakra-i. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *aluvāl*.
 Lunacy, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Lunatic, s. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Luncheon, s. *nihārai*, *nvara-i*, *da paste*
doda-i.
 Lungs, s. *saga*, *parpūs*.
 Lurch, v.n. *tsangzan* *ked*.
 Lure, v.a. *ghulanul*, *taşal*; *pa dalbe* *nūwul*,
pa tam'e—or *pa tambe*—etc. *nūwul*.
 Lurk, v.n. *ghalai* *khhkenāstal*, *puţedal*. v.a.
pasūnai, *tsanai*, etc. *nūwul*.
 Lurking-place, a. *pasūnai*, *tsanai*, *puţgana-i*.
 Luscious, a. *khog*, *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Lust, s. *shahnat*, *mastī*, *nas*, *naus*.
 Lustful, a. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Lustre, s. *ranrū*, *dżalak*, *brekkhnā*.
 Lustrous, a. *rūnr*, *brekkh-nāk*, *dżalak-nāk*.
 Lusty, a. *zorāwar*, *tunānā*, *qumat-nāk*, *tan-*
drust; *maghzan*, *gagar*, *kaşah*, *per*, *chāgh*.
 Lute, s. *shpela-i*, *bindla-i*.
 Luxuriance, s. *prewānī*, *ziyātī*, *nadānī*, *der-*
nālai, *ābādī*.
 Luxuriant, a. *prewān*, *ziyāt*, *nadān*, *der*.
 Luxurious, a. *nafs-parāst*, *ārām-talab*.
 Luxury, s. *moş-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*.
 Lynx, s. *prāng-pīsh*, *yūz*.

M.

Mace, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *dāng*, *dāngora-i*, *gruz*,
koşak.
 Macerate, v.a. *khurīnanul*, *pastanul*, *khush-*
anul, *hūnd sātal*.
 Machination, s. *band*, *taşa*, *jořikkht*.
 Machine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*.
 Mad, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*, *khushai*.
 Madam, s. *bībī*, *merman*.
 Madder, s. *rodang*, *majit*.
 Madness, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Magazine, s. *zakhira*, *khizāna*, *ganj*.
 Maggot, s. *chinjai*, *kikkhai*.
 Magic, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Magician, s. *jādū-gar*, *koş-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Magistrate, s. *hakim*, *'amal-dār*.
 Magnanimity, s. *himmat*, *zrah*.
 Magnanimous, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Magnet, s. *āhan-rubā*, *chumbak-kānrai*.
 Magnificence, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Magnificent, a. *raunaq-dār*.
 Magnify, v.a. *ziyātanul*, *ghaţ-*, *loe-*, etc. k.
 (praise) *stāyal*, *şanā wayal*.
 Magnitude, s. *loe-ghaţ-*, *star-*, etc. *-nālai*.
 Maid, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*. (bond-) *wīndza*,
kanīza. (servant-) *mazdūra*, *chūra-i*,
sahela-i. (bride's-) *wreyaza* or *wre-aza*,
wrā-bānra-i, *mānja-i*, *īnga*.
 Mail, s. *zghara*; *chalqat*, *zira*. (a man in-)
zghar-yālai.
 Maim, v.a. *gudānul*, *khūganul*, *karam* k.;
jobalanul, *ghwutsanul*, *zam-zmolai* k.
 Maimed, a. *gud*, *khug*, *jobal*, *ghwuts*, *karam*,
zam-zmolai, *zakhmī*, *parhār-jalai*, *parhār-*
jan, *māt-gud*, *sukruk*.
 Main, a. *wrānbanai*, *anwalanai*, *wrānbai*.
 Mainly, ad. *akşar*, *ziyāt*, *der*, *ghāliban*,
aghlab.
 Maintain, v.a. *iqrār-*, *d'awa-*, etc. k.; *wayal*.

- (defend) *jghoral*, *khundi k.* (support) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātāl*.
- Maintenance, s. *rozī*, *khmurāk*, *parmarish*.
- Maize, s. *jwār*, *ghat-jwār*. (ear of-) *wagai*. (ear cone of-) *shata-ī*.
- Majestic, a. *shāhī*, *bādshāhī*; *loe*, *ghat*, *'azīm*.
- Majesty, s. *dabdaba*, *raunaq*, *jalāl*; *hazrat*; *salṭanat*.
- Major, a. *loe*, *mashar*; *ziyāt*, *akṣar*.
- Make, v.a. *joṛavul*, *karvul*, *paidā k.* (-amends) *tāwān warkanul*. (-away with) *wrukanul*, *putarvul*; *wājīlal*, *mur karvul*. (-good) *pūrah*-, *adā*-, etc. *k.* (-known) *khabaravul*. (-of, or understand) *pohedal*. (-out) *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah*-, *daryāft*-, etc. *k.* (-over) *spāral*, *pāslavul*, *gumāral*. (-sure of) *yaqīn ganral*. (mix) *gaḍavul*. (-up, as a quarrel, etc.) *pakhulā k.*, *gwākkhal*, *gwākkh-grandī k.* (collect) *ṭolarvul*. (-towards) *khwā-ta*-, *lorī-ta*-, etc. *tlal-lāral*. (-much of) *nāzavul*, *nmāndzal*.
- Make, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ṣurat*.
- Maker, s. *joṛavūnhai*. (in comp.) -*gar*, -*sāz*, -*kār*.
- Making, s. *joṛavūna*, *sākh*.
- Malady, s. *maraz*, *āzār*, *bīmārī*, *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*.
- Male, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*. (-of cattle for breeding) s. *mīndah* or *hīndah*. (stallion) *turum*.
- Malediction, s. *kkhera*, *bad-d'uā*, *l'anat*.
- Malefactor, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kār*.
- Malevolence, s. *khwā-badī*, *kīna*, *badī*.
- Malevolent, a. *khwā-bad*, *kīna-nar*.
- Malice, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *bughṣ*.
- Malignant, a. *kīna-nar*, *bad*.
- Malingering, v.a. *bāna*-, *lamghara-ī*-, etc. *k.*
- Mallet, s. *molai*, *ḍabalai*, *baghdar*. (washer-man's-) *tsobārī*.
- Maltreat, v.a. *bad-sulūk k.*, *be-makh k.*, *wahal*.
- Mamma, s. *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*, *mor*.
- Mammon, s. *daulat*, *duniyā*, *naṣ*.
- Man, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garvai*; *bashar*, *insān*, *bandah*. (wild-) *banr-mānū*.
- Manacles, s. *da lās karī*.
- Manage, v.a. *chalarvul*, *karvul*, *sambālarvul*, *tadbīr k.*, *band tarāl*.
- Manageable, a. *da karvulu*, *da sambālarvulu*, etc. *pa qābū*, *gharīb*; *spuk*, *āsān*.
- Management, s. *kār-sāzī*, *tadbīr*, *intizām*.
- Manager, s. *kār-sāz*, *pesh-kār*, *dāroghah*.
- Mandate, s. *hukm*, *farmān*, *farmā-ikkht*.
- Mane, s. *wrag*, *yāl*, *okkhī*, *owī*.
- Mange, s. *khārikkht*, *pam*, *pūn*, *garg*, *pa-akh*.
- Manger, s. *ākhōr*.
- Mangle, v.a. *mātarvul*, *hand-kapar*-, *ṭote-ṭote*-, *chūr-laṭ*-, *chār-chūr*-, *dar-dar*-, etc. *k.*
- Mango, s. *am*. (-tree) *da am wana*.
- Mangy, a. *paman*, *pa-akhai*, *gargai*.
- Manhood, s. *ḍzwānī*, *zalmī-tob*; *mardī*.
- Maniac, s. *lewanaī*, *saudā-ī*.
- Manifest, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *zāhir*. v.a. *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah*-, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.
- Manifestly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār* or -*zāhir*.
- Manifestation, s. *tsargand-tob*, *kkhkārah-wālai*; *izhār*, *jār*.
- Manifesto, s. *ishtihār*, *jār*, *izhār-nāma*.
- Manifold, a. *der*, *bragh-bragh*, *braghan*.
- Mankind, s. *sarai*, *wagarai*, *garvai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
- Manliness, s. *sarī-tob*, *maranī-tob*, *nārīn-tob*.
- Manly, a. *maranai*, *nārīnah*.
- Manner, s. *shān*, *ṭaur*, *toga*, *rang*, *yang*, *wajha*; *ḍaul*, *chāl-chāl*, *ṭarah*.
- Mannerly, a. *sulūkī*, *makhawar*, *adabī*.
- Manners, s. *chāl*, *ādāb*, *khoe-khaṣlat*, *makh*.
- Manceuvre, s. *chal*, *hikmat*; *tadbīr*, *band*; *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
- Manor, s. *ḍawtar*, *jāgīr*, *mulk*; *wand*, *ada-ī*.
- Mansion, s. *koṭa*, *mena*. (storied) *mānra-ī*, *havela-ī*.
- Manslaughter, s. *marg*, *khūn*, *qatl*.

- Manslayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg karwūnkai*.
Mantle, s. (man's-) *chogha*, *kosai*, *junga-kari* *shara-i*; *lūnga-i*, *shamla*, *shāl*. (woman's-) *tsādar*, *parūnai*, *pachorai*, *chāyal*, *odana-i*, *yaklā-i*.
Manual, a. *dastī*, *da lās*. s. *kitāb*. (in comp.) -*nāma*.
Manufacture, s. *dast-kārī*, *jorikkht*, *sākhht*.
Manufacturer, s. *jorawūnkai*, *kārī-gar*.
Manufactory, s. *kār-khāna*.
Manure, s. *sara*, *sarā*.
Manuscript, s. *dast-khatt*; *qalamī kitāb*.
Many, a. *der*, *ganr*. (too-) *ziyāt*. (how-) *tso*, *tsomra*. (so-) *hombra*, *daghombra*. (as many as) *hombra chi*. (-coloured) *rangā-rang*. (-times) *der dzala*, *wār-wār*.
Map, s. *nakkhka*, *naqsha*.
Mar, v.a. *wrānawul*, *khārāb*, *habatak*, etc. *k*.
Marble, s. *mardaka*. (-stone) *marmar*.
March, s. *kūch*, *safar*, *pand*. (month) *chetar*.
Mare, s. *āspa*, *mādyān*.
Margin, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*, *laman*. (-of a book) *hāshiya*.
Marine, a. *daryābī*.
Mark, s. *nakkha*; *dāgh*. v.a. *nakkha lagarwul*; *dāghawul*; *naẓar-*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.
Marked, a. *nakkha-dār*; *dāghī*; *maṣkhūr*.
Market, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *hata-i*, *mandha-i*.
Marketable, a. *bāzārī*; *chalanī*.
Marl, s. *maṭa-khāwra*, *maṭīna-zmaka*.
Marquee, s. *khāima*, *dera*.
Marriage, s. *wādah*, *nikāh*. (-feast) *kkhādī*. (-procession) *janj*, *wrā*. (-male guest) *jānji*, *wrā-bānrai*, *mānji*. (-female guest) *wrā-bānra-i*, *wre-aza*, *mānja-i*. (-gift) *belak*.
Married, a. (-man) *wādah-karai*. (-woman) *wādah-sharī*. (under coverture) *marokkha*. v.n. *wadedal*.
Marrow, s. *māghzah*, *maghz*.
Marry, v.a. *wadawul*, *nikāh taral*. (-a husband) *tsakkhtan-*, *merah*, etc. *k*. (-a wife) *kkhadza k*.
Marsh, s. *jaba*.
Marshy, a. *jaba-nāk*, *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*.
Mart, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *hata-i*.
Martial, a. *jangī*, *lakkhkarī*.
Martyr, s. *shahīd*.
Martyrdom, s. *shahādat*.
Marvel, v.n. *hariyānedal*, *hariyān* or *hairān* *ked*, *rabṭedal*.
Marvellous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *'ajūbah*, *badi'a*.
Masculine, a. *nar*, *nārīnah*, *sarai*.
Mash, s. *oghra*, *atūb*, *daliya*. v.a. *paz wahal*.
Mask, s. *parda*, *tsera*; *libās*, *snāng*; *fareb*, *bāna*, *chal*. v.a. *parda*, etc. *k*; *puṭarwul*, *poṭkhal*.
Mason, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*.
Mass, s. *ghunda*, *pera*, *chakra-i*; *dala-i*, *dera-i*.
Massacre, s. *qatl*, *qatli'amm*. v.a. *qatlarwul*.
Massive, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*; *drūd*. (-person) *khṛīs*, *nāpar*, *pund*, *gagar*.
Mast, s. *tir*, *loe stan da jahāz*.
Master, s. *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *merah*, *nāyak*, *mālik*. (-of a house) *korbaḥ*. (tutor) *ākhūn*. *ustād*. (school-) *mullā*, *mu'allim*.
Master, v.a. *lānde k*, *sambālarwul*, *barai mūndal*.
Mastery, s. *barai*; *hukūmat*.
Masticate, v.a. *jorwul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*, *krapawul*.
Mastiff, s. *khadal*, *ghaṭ ghartsanai-spai*.
Mat, s. *pūzai*, *pūhar*, *anderai*.
Match, s. (contest) *bāzī*, *shart*. (equal) *makhai*, *jorah*, *gund*, *siyāl*; *sārai*, *samsorai*, *hum-dzalai*. (gun-) *patila*, *bāta-i*. (fire-) *shonṭa-i*; *shūsha-i*. (marriage) *kojdan*. (-maker) *rebār*, *dallāl*, *mandz-garai*.
Match, v.a. *barābaramwul*, *jorawul*, *lagarwul*; *jangarwul*. v.n. *barābaredal*, *jorēdal*, *lagēdal*.

- Matchless, a. *be-miṣāl, be-siyāl, be-naẓīr, lā-ḡānī*.
- Mate, s. *mal, mal-garai, jorah, yār*.
- Material, a. *jismī, tan-dār; ẓarūr, grān*.
- Materials, s. *kālī, hatyār, asbāb, sāmān*.
- Materially, ad. *der, ziyāt, nihāyat*.
- Maternal, a. *moranaī*. (-relation) s. *mor-ganai*.
- Mathematics, s. *'ilm da riyāzī*.
- Matrix, s. *qālib, sāncha*.
- Matrimony, s. *nādah*. (state of-) *nādah-tān*.
- Matron, s. *mor, merman, bibī, spīn-sara*. (-of a house) *korbana*. (-under coverture) *marokkha*.
- Matted, a. *arjal-barjal, tsapolai, nkkhatai*.
- Matter, s. *jism, māda, jauhar*. (affair) *kār, khabara*. (thing) *tsiz, shai*. (pus) *zima* or *zawa, zakūb, rash*. (dirt) *khīra, chirk, chikhai*. (concern) *gharaz*.
- Mattock, s. *kodāla-ī, sakkhsora, saspor, kashā-ī*.
- Mattress, s. *tolā-ī, nihālī, toshak, taltak*.
- Mature, a. *pokh, pūrah, kāmīl*.
- Maturely, ad. *pa fikr-, ghaur-, etc. -sara*.
- Maturity, s. *pokh-nālai, kamāl*.
- Maul, v.a. *wahal, takarvul, kūṭal, mātarvul*.
- Maund, s. *man, tas darā-ī*.
- Maw, s. *jajūra*.
- Mawkish, a. *balmangah* or *balmagai, be-khvand*.
- Maxim, s. *matal, wayai, qānūn, masla*.
- May, s. *jeṭ*.
- Maze, s. *kaga-waga, pech-o-kham*.
- Meadow, s. *warsho, chaman, kurūgh*.
- Meagre, a. *dangar, narai, rangai, mahin*.
- Meal, s. *orah*. (fine-) *maidah*. (coarse-) *dal*. (rice-) *khamacha*. (pulse-) *rāra*.
- Mean, a. *bakhīl, shūm; spuk, dān; landai, zāt, ham-aṣl; mandzwai, āwsat*. s. *mandz*.
- Mean, v.a. *m'anī, maṭlab-, etc. laraī; qaṣd k*.
- Meander, v.n. *girzedal, pechedal*.
- Meaning, s. *m'anī, maṭlab; qaṣd, mudd'ā*.
- Meanness, s. *bakhīlī, shūm-nālai, spuk-tiyā*.
- Means, s. *m'arifāt, waṣila, wāṣita; kabl*. (property) *panga, saga, māya; māl, kharṭs*. (manner) *najha, shūn, rang, taur*. (by no-) *hets-chare, krut*. (by what-) *pa tsa shān*.
- Meantime, }
 Meanwhile, } ad. *pa de mandz kkhke*.
- Measles, s. *sharai, sara-makha*.
- Measure, v.a. *mech-, kach-, etc. k*. (weigh) *jokal, talal*. (divide) *weshal*.
- Measure, s. *mech, kach; tol, andāza, joka; wesh*. (action) *kār, chal, band, tarkīb*. (grain-) *kurai, ogai, darā-ī*. (verse) *wazn*. (-in music) *tāl, tāng*. (-for land) *pa-arai*. (beyond-) ad. *la hadda ter*.
- Measureless, a. *be-kach, be-andāzah, be-hadd, be-shān, be-qiyās*.
- Meat, s. *ghwakkha*. (food) *khwurāk, dōda-ī, ghiza*.
- Mechanic, s. *kasb-gar, pesha-war*.
- Mechanism, s. *tarkīb, jorikkht, sākhhtagī*.
- Medal, s. *tuḡhma; wakkha*.
- Meddle, v.a. *gharaz k, lās lagavul, āchavul, -war-wral, etc*.
- Medial, a. *mandzwai, miyānah*.
- Mediate, v.a. *gwākkhal, gwākkh-grandī k*.
- Mediation, s. *gwākh; sipārish*.
- Mediator, s. *gwākkh-grandai; mandz-garai*.
- Medical, a. *ṭibbī*. (-man) s. *ṭabīb*.
- Medicine, s. *dawā, dārū, darmān*. (science of-) *ṭibb*. (practice of-) *ṭibābat, ṭabībī*.
- Mediocrity, s. *nimgarī-tob, ausat*.
- Meditate, v.a. *fikr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā-, etc. k*.
- Medium, a. *mandzwai, miyānah*. s. *waṣila, wāṣita, m'arifāt*.
- Medley, s. *gādera, argajah, gad-wad*.
- Meek, a. *halīm, gharīb, pos, narm*.
- Meekness, s. *halīm-tob, gharībī, pos-nālai*.
- Meet, a. *pīrzo, wājib, munāsib, lā-iq*.

- Meet, v.n. *pekkhedal*, *wṛānde*, *miliyā*, etc. *ked.*; *jangedal*, *lagedal*, *yo-dzāe ked.* (find) v.a. *mündal*.
- Meeting, s. *majlis*, *tolai*; *mulāqāt*, *dīdan*; *jirga*, *jum'at*. (-place) *borjal*, *ṭikāo*.
- Meetness, s. *pīrxowuna*, *pīrzo-wālai*, *lā-iq-wālai*, *munāsibat*.
- Melancholy, a. *gham-jan*, *malāl*; *saudā-ī*. s. *nūl*, *gham*; *saudā*.
- Mellow, a. *pokh*, *khurīn*, *pos*; *patakh*.
- Melodious, a. *khūsh-āwāz*, *khūsh-bāng*.
- Melody, s. *sarod*, *badala*, *tarāna*.
- Melon, s. (water) *hindwāna*, *tarbūza*. (musk) *kharbūza*; *dastamṭol*. (sweet-) *khaṭakai*, *sarda*, *hand-yālai*. (wild-) *kākoṛa*, *kāl-kūnda-ī*. (bitter-) *tarḥa kākoṛa*.
- Melt, v.a. *wīṭi k.*; *oba k.* v.n. *wīṭi ked.*; *oba ked*.
- Member, s. (-of the body) *andām*, *band*. (partner) *sharīk*, *brakha-khor*. (-of an assembly) *majlisī*, *jirgatū*. (clause) *juz*, *faṣl*.
- Membrane, s. *parda*, *jāla-ī*. (-of belly) *spekkhta*. (-of the heart) *dzān-khwal*.
- Memoir, s. *tazkira*, *tanwīrikh*.
- Memorable, a. *qābil*- or *lā-iq da yād*.
- Memorandum, s. *yād-dāsh*t, *yād-gārī*.
- Memorial, s. *yād-gār*; 'arṣī, *darḥwāst*.
- Memory, s. *yād*, *hifz*.
- Menace, v.a. *ratāl*, *traṭāl*, *dabawul*, *dāṛāl*.
- Mend, v.a. *jorawul*, *raghawul*. (-clothes) *bezal*, *pezal*. v.n. *joredal*, *raghedal*.
- Mendicant, s. *faqīr*, *gadāe*; *ṭālib*.
- Menial, s. *nokar*, *chūrai*, *mazdūr*.
- Menses, s. *haiṣ*, *zarūkī*.
- Menstrual, a. *haiṣī*. (-woman) *haiṣ-dāra*, *haiṣa*, *bilmāza*. (-cloth) *derān*.
- Mensuration, s. *mech*, *kach*.
- Mental, a. *bāṭinī*, *qalbī*.
- Mention, v.a. *yādamul*; *wayal*, *khabarawul*.
- Mercantile, a. *da saudāgarī*, *tijāratī*.
- Mercenary, a. *khpul-gharaz*, *duniyā-parast*, *zar-āshnāe*. (-soldier) *mlā-tar*.
- Merchandise, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*; *saudāgarī*, *banj*, *bipār* or *wapār*, *tijārat*.
- Merchant, s. *saudā-gar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*; *set*; *parāchah*.
- Merciful, a. *mom-dil*, *rahm-dil*. (-God) *rahīm*, *rahmān*, *karīm*.
- Merciless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*.
- Mercury, s. *pārā*, *simāb*.
- Mercy, s. *rahm*, *rahmat*, *khwā-khūgī*.
- Merely, ad. *sirp*, *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *faqat*.
- Meridian, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*.
- Merit, s. *haqq*, *qadr*, *yarz*; *ṣawāb*.
- Meritorious, a. *wājib*, *lā-iq*; *ṣawābī*.
- Merriment, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khandā*, *washta-ṭoqa*.
- Merry, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khandā-rūe*.
- Mesh, s. *tor*, *jāla-ī*, *shabaka*.
- Mess, s. *qatagh*, *ngolai*. (-of herbs) *sāgīnrai*. v.a. *hānda-ī-wālī k.*; *chūka k.*
- Message, s. *khabar*, *paighām*, *karya*.
- Messenger, s. *astādzai*, *qāṣid*, *harkārah*.
- Messmate, s. *hānda-ī-wāl*.
- Metallic, a. *kānī*.
- Metaphor, s. *miṣāl*, *majāz*, *kināyat*.
- Metaphysics, s. 'ilm *da maujūdāt*.
- Mete, v.a. *weshal*; *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k.*
- Metempsychosis, s. *tanāsukh*.
- Meteor, s. *lūh*, *laka-ī*, *shughla*.
- Method, s. *tartīb*, *shūn*, *rang*, *ḍawl*, *hikmat*, *toga*, *yang*; *ṭaur*, *ṭarīqa*.
- Methodise, v.a. *tartībawul*.
- Metre, s. *vazn*, *mech*, *mīzān*.
- Metropolis, s. *pāe-takht*, *dāru-l-mulk*.
- Mettle, s. *garand-wālai*, *tund-wālai*; *maṛāna*.
- Mettlesome, a. *garandai*, *tund*, *tez*; *maṛanai*.
- Mew, v.a. *miyān k.*
- Midday, s. *gharma*, *ṭakanra-gharma*, *nīma-wradz*.

Middle, a. *mandzwai*, *miyānah*. s. *mandz* or *miyandz*. (-finger) *mandza-gūta*.
 Middling, a. *nīmgarai*, *hase*.
 Midge, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*. (water) *iak*, *jakh*.
 Midnight, s. *nīma-shpa*, *shūma*.
 Midst, a. *mandzwai*, *miyānah*.
 Midway, s. *nīma-lār*, *pa lāri*.
 Midwife, s. *qābila*, *dā-i*.
 Mien, s. *tsihra*, *šurat*; *rang*, *daul*; *chāl*, *yūn*.
 Might, s. *quwat*, *zor*, *was*, *tuvān*, *bram*, *qudrat*.
 Mighty, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūt*, *tuvānā*, *qawī*.
 Mitigate, v.a. *kada nral*, *legdal-lekkhal*, *kūch-*, *naql-*, etc. *k*.
 Milch, a. *langa*, *pa-i-wara*.
 Mild, a. *halīm*, *narm*, *pos*, *khog*; *eman*.
 Mildew, s. *chanrāsa*, *chata-i*.
 Mildness, s. *halīm-tob*, *narmī*, *pos-wālai*, etc.
 Military, a. *jangī*, *lakkkharī*.
 Milk, s. *pa-i*, *shaudak*. (sour-) *khaidak*, *pranr*. (curdled-) *māstak*. (butter-) *shomle* or *shlonbe*, *kha-are'ai*. (whey) *tarwe*. (caudle-) *matar* or *matra*, *kaṛa*. (-pail) *donra-i*, *lanaghūna*. (-maid) *ghobana*. (-man) *ghobah*. (-and water) *lassī*. (first-) *wargah*.
 Milk, v.a. *lwashal*.
 Milkless, a. *wucha*, *zāra-i*.
 Mill, s. (hand-) *mechan*. (water-) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*. (oil-) *gānra-i*. (-stone) *da mechani gaṭa*.
 Miller, s. *jarand-garai*, *muzd-garai*, *āsiyā-wān*.
 Millet, s. *ghokkht*, *gdan*, *kārah*.
 Million, s. *las laka*.
 Mimic, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *malandai*, *swāngai*.
 Mimicry, s. *pekkha*, *malanda*, *swāng*.
 Mince, v.a. *qīma-*, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe-*, *reze-reze-*, etc. *k.*, *warjal*.
 Mind, s. *zrah*, *dil*, *dzān*; *aql*, *poha*, *pahm*,

hokkh; *khwā*; *gharaz*; *fikr*, *rāe*; *yād*. (presence of-) *ausān*, *baidārī*. (out of one's-) *ausān-talai*.
 Mind, v.a. *yād lalal*, *manal*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.
 Mindful, a. *yādarwar*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*.
 Mine, s. *kān*; *surang*, *naqab*. pr. *dzamā*, *khpul*.
 Mine, v.a. *kān-kanal*, *-kanaudal*, or *-kanastal*, *surang wahal*. (-a house) *kandar mātarul* or *k*.
 Miner, s. *kān-kanūnkai*; *surang wahūnkai*, *naqab-zan*; *kandar kawūnkai*.
 Mingle, v.a. *gaḍanul*, *lalal*, *raḡanul*.
 Minister, s. (-of state) *wazīr*. (agent) *wahīl*, *nāzīr*, *nā-ib*, *gumāshṭah*, *dīwān*.
 Minister, v.a. *khidmat k.*; *warkanul*.
 Ministry, s. *khidmat*.
 Minor, a. *kashar* or *kishar*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minority, s. *kishar-tob*, *wurūk-wālai*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
 Minstrel, s. *mutrib*, *sandar-boḷ*, *sarodī*, *mīr-āṣī*, *dum*.
 Mint, s. *ṭaksāl*, *zarb-khāna*. (the plant) *n'anā*, *pūdina*.
 Minute, s. *lahza*, *sā'at*, *dam*. (note) *yād-gār*.
 Minute, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārik*; *pūṭai*, *pits-ānrai*.
 Minutely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Miracle, s. *karūmat*, *m'ujaza*.
 Miraculous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *karāmatī*.
 Mirage, s. *sarāb*.
 Mire, s. *khata*, *chikar*, *chakraba*.
 Mirror, s. *ā-ina*, *shīsha*, *hindāra*. (-for the thumb) *shasht*, *ārsā-i*.
 Mirth, s. *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwakkhī*, *khandā*.
 Miry, a. *chikran*, *khatolan*.
 Misapply, v.a. *be-dzāe lagawul*, *'abaṣ k*.
 Misapprehension, s. *nā-pokī*, *khata*.
 Misbegotten, a. *harāmī*, *pa khata paidā*, or *ghalat-paidā*.

- Misbehaviour, s. *bad·chāl*, *bad·sulūkī*, *nā·rāstī*.
- Miscarry, v.n. *wrukedal*. (abort) v.a. *geda ghurzarul*, *ziyān*, *tāwān*, etc. k.
- Miscellaneous, a. *biyal*, *judā*; *be·tartīb*, *gad·wad*.
- Miscellany, s. *jung*, *gāḍera*, *argaja*.
- Mischief, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣān*, *ziyān*; *dukkh·manī*, *badī*; *pasāt*, *shar*, *sharārat*; *wīta*, *shokhī*.
- Mischievous, a. *mozī*, *muzirr*, *ziyān·kār*, *ta·wānī*; *bad*, *kharāb*, *sharīr*. (-boy) *wītakai*.
- Misconduct, s. *bad·amalī*, *-kārī*, *-chalan*, etc.
- Miscreant, s. *kāfir*, *bad·zāt*, *mardūd*.
- Misdeed, s. *gunāh*, *quṣūr*, *taqṣūr*, *wabāl*.
- Miser, s. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang·dast*.
- Miserable, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *kharāb·khastah*. (worthless) *nā·kārāh*, *nā·tsīz*, *nā·kas*.
- Misery, s. *khwārī*, *tabākī*, *khasgī* or *khastagī*, *nā·kasī*, *tangsiyā*, *nā·chārī*, *muflisī*.
- Misfortune, s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad*, *ham*, *tor*, etc. *-bakhī*, *nāzila*, *muṣibat*.
- Mislay, v.a. *wrukavul*, *be·dzāe* *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*.
- Mislead, v.a. *ghulanul*, *gumrah k*.
- Mismanage, v.a. *be·tadbīrī k*, *wrānanul*, *kharābanul*.
- Miss, v.a. *khatā k*. v.n. *ter natal*.
- Missing, a. *puṭ*, *wruk*.
- Mission, s. *āstaruna*, *risālat*.
- Missionary, s. *āstādzaī*.
- Misspell, v.a. *peza-i*, *hezgī*, *hijgī*, etc. *pa khatā wayal* or *-k*.
- Mist, s. *lārā*, *dund*, *gard*, *ghubār*.
- Mistake, s. *khatā*, *būlāna*, *ghalaṭ*.
- Mistress, s. *merman*, *korbana*; *m'ashūqa*, *yāra*, *āshnāya*, *'aurata*.
- Mistrust, s. *shakk*, *bad·gumān*, *wiswās*. v.a. *shakk*, etc. *lāral*.
- Mistrustful, a. *shakk·man*, *bad·gumānī*, *wis·wāsī*, *be·i'tibār*, *stāra·prematai*.
- Misty, a. *dund*, *gard·jan*, *ghubārī*.
- Misunderstanding, s. *nā·pokī*, *nā·pahmī*; *mānrai*, *maramar·tiyā*; *mūrtsī*, *badī*.
- Mite, s. *pūṭai*, *batsarai*, *pitsānrai*; *richa*.
- Mitigate, v.a. *la·agarul*; *kamavul*, *saṛavul*.
- Mix, v.a. *gaḍavul*; *lārāl*, *raḡavul*.
- Mixed, a. *gaḍ*; *lārālai*.
- Mixture, s. *gaḍa*, *gāḍera*; *murakkab*.
- Moan, s. *zvergai* or *zgermai*, *bilānra*, *heng*, *angahār*. v.a. *zvergai*, etc. k.
- Moat, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *khandaq*.
- Mob, s. *paṛk*, *ṭolai*, *ḍala*, *ghol*, *ganr*.
- Mob, v.a. *ger k*, *īsāravul* or *hiṣāravul*.
- Mock, v.a. *pekkhe k*, *khandā pore k*.
- Mockery, s. *pekkha*, *khandā*, *ṭoqa*.
- Mode, s. *shān*, *rang*, *toga*, *ṣūrat*, *wajha*; *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*, *dastūr*, *rasm*, *ṭarīqa*.
- Model, s. *naqsha*, *namūna*; *nakkha*, *ḍaul*; *qālib*, *kālbūt*. v.a. *pa nakkhe*, etc. *joravul*.
- Moderate, v.a. *sambālanul*, *kamavul*.
- Moderate, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*, *munwāfiq*.
- Moderation, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *parhez*.
- Modern, a. *narvai*, *osanaī*, *osan*.
- Modest, a. *sharm*, *hayā*, *ghairat*, etc. *-nāk*, *sharm·sār*; *nek*, *pāk·laman*.
- Modesty, s. *sharm*, *hayā*, etc.
- Modify, v.a. *ṣūrat*, etc. *warkavul*; *bad·larul*.
- Modulate, v.a. *ānwāz* *joravul*, *sarod k*, *tarāna*, *sandara*, *zamzama*, etc. *wayal*.
- Moiety, s. *nīm*, *nīmai*, *nīmāyah*.
- Moist, a. *lūnd*, *zyam·nāk*, *nam·nāk*, *naw·jan*.
- Moisten, v.a. *lūndanul* or *lambdanul*.
- Moisture, s. *lūnd·wālai*, *zyam*, *naw*, *nam*.
- Mole, s. *potai*, *ghunda-i*, *ḍera-i*, *kha·aṭ*; *dam·dama*. (-of the skin) *ta·apai*, *khāl*.
- Molest, v.a. *pāravul*, *rabravul*, *zoral*.
- Molestation, s. *āzār*, *rabar*, *ṭongāra*, *blos*, etc.
- Mollify, v.a. *narmavul*, *pastavul*, *saṛavul*.

Molten, a. *wīlī*, *wīlī shawai*.
 Moment, s. *lahza*, *dam*, *sā'at*, *drang*; *parwā*,
fīkr, *gharaz*.
 Momentary, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*.
 Momentous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*; *zarūr*,
muhimm.
 Monarch, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sultān*.
 Monarchy, s. *bādshāhī*, *salṭanat*.
 Monday, s. *pīr*, *gul*.
 Money, s. *roh*, *tanga*, *naghd* or *naqd*, *paīsa*,
rūpa-ī. (-changer) *ṣarrāf*.
 Moneyed, a. *daulat-man*, *duniyā-dār*, *māl*.
dār, *da rūpo paīso khāmand*.
 Moneyless, a. *ta-ash* *lās*, *be-daulat*, *muftis*.
 Mongoose, s. *nolai*.
 Mongrel, a. *nīmchah*, *dwah-ragah*.
 Monition, s. *naṣīhat*, *pand*.
 Monitor, s. *nāṣih*, *pand warkawūnkai*.
 Monkey, s. *bīzo*, *shādo*.
 Monopoly, s. *khāṣṣ saudā*, *ijāra*.
 Monotonous, a. *yo-shān*, *yo-wazn*.
 Monsoon, s. *parshakāl*.
 Monster, s. *dew*, *dad*, *ramai*; *banr-mānū*.
 Monstrous, a. *haul-nāk*, *'aẓīm*, *'ajīb*.
 Month, s. *myāshṭ*. (solar-, used with refer-
 ence to agriculture and the seasons, com-
 mencing at April) *wīsāk*, *jeṭ*, *hār*, *pashakāl*,
bādro, *asū*, *kātak*, *mangar*, *poh*, *māh*, *pa-*
ganr, *chaitr*. (lunar-, used with reference
 to dates, festivals, etc.) *hasan husen*,
ṣafara, *wrānba-ī khor*, *dwayama khor*,
driyama khor, *tsalorama khor*, *da khudāe*
myāshṭ, *da sho qadr* or *da barāt myāshṭ*,
da roje myāshṭ, *da wurūkī akhtar myāshṭ*,
khālī or *miyāna*, *da loe akhtar myāshṭ*.
 Monthly, ad. *myāshṭ pa myāshṭ*, *māh-wārī*.
 Monument, s. *tsalai*, *nikkhān*, *nakkha*. (tomb)
maqbara, *qabr*, *khāda*.
 Mood, s. *hāl*, *shān*; *rang*, *khoe*.
 Moody, a. *khapah*, *malāl*, *sūt-būt*.
 Moon, s. *spogma-ī*. (new-) *myāshṭ*. (-less)

tarogma-ī. (-light) *spogma-ī*, *rabānra*.
 (-stroke) *bar*. (-struck) *bar-wahalai*.
 Moor, s. *habshī*, *zangī*. (marsh) *jaba*.
 Moor, v.a. *langar ācharvul*, *lagarvul*, *taral*.
 Mope, v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*; *malāl kedal*.
 Mopish, a. *gham-ṣan*, *nūl-ṣan*, *malāl*.
 Moral, a. *pāk*, *pākīzah*, *nekokār*. s. *naṣīhat*,
pand; *hāṣil*, *gharaz*.
 Morality, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*.
 Moralize, v.a. *pand wayal*, *naṣīhat wayal*.
 Morals, s. *nek-chalan*, *nekokārī*, *sīrat*.
 Morally, ad. *pa haqq*, *pa rikhtiyā*.
 Morass, s. *jaba*, *bokkhtana*, *taramna*, *yala*.
 Morbid, a. *khārāb*, *wrān*; *nā-jor*, *nā-rogh*.
 More, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*. (-and more) *nor ziyāt*.
 (-or less) *la-ag ziyāt*.
 Moreover, ad. *bal*, *balki*, *wale*, *nor*, *sinā lu*
de na.
 Morning, s. *saḥr* or *saḥār*. (-star) *starga*.
 (to-morrow-) *ṣabā* or *ṣubḥa*.
 Morose, a. *sūt-būt*, *bad-khwe*, *trīw-makh*,
tursh-rūe, *bakkhīl*.
 Morrow, s. *ṣabā*, *ṣubḥa*. (day after-) *bul*.
ṣabā.
 Morsel, s. *mrāṣa-ī*, *gola*; *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*.
 Mortal, a. *fānī*, *tlūnai*, *teredūnai*. (human)
insānī, *basharī*, *wagaṣai*. (deadly) *qātil*,
kārī, *halāhīl*.
 Mortal, s. *saṣai*, *wagaṣai*, *gawai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
 Mortality, s. *ajal*, *marg*, *maut*; *saṣī-tob*,
bashriyat, *insāniyat*.
 Mortar, s. *baghara-ī*. (cement) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Mortgage, v.a. *gānra*, *graw*-, etc. *k*.
 Mortification, s. *gazah*, *skhā-nālai*; *randz*,
da zrah nāl, *pashkhā*.
 Mortify, v.n. *gazah*, *skhā*-, etc. *ked*-, *wrost*.
edal. v.a. *karavul*, *sedzal*, *āzāravul*.
 Mosque, s. *jumā'at*, *maṣjid*.
 Moss, s. *da mano naran khwar*; *babar*
wākkhak chī da mano pa poṭ bānde tūkegi.
 Most, a. *akṣar*, *ziyāt*, *nihāyat*.

- Mostly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*, *aghlab*, *ghāliban*.
 Mote, s. *khas*, *khasanrai*, *khūsha*.
 Moth, s. *or-pukkt*, *patang*; da *zarūko chinjai*.
 Mother, s. *mor*, *aba-ī*, *ada-ī*. (-in-law) *khwākkha*. (grand-) *nyā*, *anā*. (great grand-) *narla-anā*, da *nyā mor*. (great great grand-) *lā-narla-anā*, da *nyā nyā*. (step-) *ba-an-mor*, *maira-mor*. (-less) *yasir*, *be-mor*, *mor-murai*. (-of pearl) *sipa-ī*.
 Motion, s. *ḥarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Motive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*, *maṭlab*, *mājib*, *kabl*.
 Motley, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*; *gad-wad*; *rangin*.
 Motto, s. *'alāma*, *nakkha*.
 Mould, s. *qālib*, *kālbūt*, *sāncha*. (mildew) *zang*, *chanrāsha*. (earth) *khāwra*. (manure) *sara*.
 Mould, v.a. *joṛamul*, *tandal*, *ṣurat*, *ḍaul*, etc. *warkarūl*.
 Moulder, v.n. *ṣharhedal*, *wrostedal*, *khāwre ked*.
 Mouldy, a. *zang-ḥan*, *chanreshan*.
 Moults, v.a. *kuriz k.*, *rajanul*. v.n. *rajedal*.
 Mound, s. *dera-ī*, *ghuṇḍa-ī*, *potai*, *kha-at*, *rāsha*, *rashaka*, *tall*.
 Mount, v.n. *khatal*. (-upon) *sparedal*. v.a. *khejarul*. (-a jewel) *jarāo k.*
 Mountain, s. *ghar*, *koh*. (-ridge) *ghākkhai*, *kamar*. a. *ghartsanai*, *kohistānī*. (-goat) s. *ghartsah*.
 Mountaineer, s. *kohistānai*, *rohilai*, *ghartsanai*.
 Mountainous, a. *ghartsan*, *kohistān*.
 Mourn, v.a. *ḥaral*, *wir k.*, *wainā wyal*. v.n. *karedal*, *nūledal*, *ghamedal*.
 Mourner, s. *wir-jalai*, *gham-khor*.
 Mournful, a. *wir-nāk*, *gham-nāk*.
 Mourning, s. *wir*, *jarā*; *gham*, *nāl*; *wainā wayana*.
 - Mouse, s. *magakūrai*. (-hole) *sūra*.
 Mouth, s. *khula*. (small-) *khulga-ī*.
 Mouthful, s. *nwara-ī*, *maṛa-ī*, *gola*.
 Move, v.a. *khwadzarul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*.
 Movement, s. *ḥarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Mow, v.a. *lau k.*, *randal*, *rebal*.
 Mower, s. *lau-garai*.
 Much, a. *ḍer*, *prewān*. s. *prewānī*, *ḍer-wālai*. (how-) *tsonra*. (so-) *hombra*. (so much so) *tar daghah pore*.
 Mucilage, s. *chir*, *salekkh*, *leṭa-ī*, *l'uāb*.
 Mucilaginous, a. *salekkh-nāk*, *laha-ḥan*, *l'uāb-dār*, *chirān*.
 Mucus, s. *laha*, *l'uāb*. (-of nose) *karṃeza*, *kanr*, *kharmat*, *grang*. (-of bowels) *rama*, *rap*. (-of urethra, etc.) *maza-ī*.
 Muck, s. *sara*, *derān*, *khirai*, *rash*.
 Mud, s. *lāha*, *khata*, *chikar*. (-for building) *paskha*.
 Muddy, a. *khatolan*, *kha-ar*, *chikran*.
 Muffle, v.a. *ngharal*—*ngahakkhtal*, *putarūl*, *pokkhal*.
 Mug, s. *piyāla*, *kandolotai*.
 Mulberry, s. *tūt*. (royal-) *shāh-tūt*. (seedless-) *be-dāna tūt*. (black-) *tor-tūt*. (white-) *spin-tūt*. (grey-) *bor-tūt*.
 Mulet, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāgha*-, etc. *ākhistal*.
 Mule, s. *khachar* or *kachar*, *qatar*.
 Multiform, a. *rangū-rang*.
 Multiplication, s. *bragh*, *zarb*, *joṛ*.
 Multiplicity, s. *prewānī*, *ḍer-wālai*, *ziyāt-wālai*.
 Multiply, v.a. *zarb*-, *bragh*-, etc. *k.*, *ḥisāb-joṛamul*. (increase) v.a. *ziyātarul*, *wadānarul*, *derarūl*. v.n. *ziyātedal*, *wadānedal*, *deredal*.
 Multitude, s. *lakkkhar*, *pauz* or *fauj*, *dala*, *ganr khalq* or *'ālam*.
 Mumble, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *pus-pus*-, *gūn-gūn*-, etc. *k.*
 Mummy, s. *momiyāe*.
 Munch, v.a. *kraparūl*, *jomul* or *oyol*, *chichal*.
 Mundane, a. *duniyā-ī*.

Munificence, s. *sakhi-tob*, *sakhawat*, *bakghan-tob*.

Munificent, a. *sakhi*, *sakhawat*, *bakghana kawunkai*.

Murder, s. *marg*, *khun*, *qatl*. (price of) *diyāt*. v.a. *khun*-, etc. *k.*, *mur k.*, *rajal* or *rajalal*.

Murderer, s. *khun*, *qatil*, *marg kawunkai*.

Murderous, a. *khun-khwar*, *khunara*.

Murky, a. *tor*, *dund*, *tirah*, *gard-jan*.

Murmur, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *tar-tar*-, etc. *k.* (complain) *mana*-, *gila*-, etc. *k.* (-as a brook) *jur-jur k.* (-as the belly) *qur-qur k.* s. (-of conversation) *gungosai*, *pus-pus*, *zwag-zwug*, *kkhkalwa*.

Murrain, s. *tak*, *tak-sarai*.

Muscle, s. *ghnakkha*, *tinda-i*.

Muscular, a. *ghnakkha-war*, *gagar*, *mazai*. *khri*s.

Muse, v.a. *fikr k.* v.n. *fikr-man ked*.

Museum, s. *'aja-ib-khana*.

Mushroom, s. *kha-arera*, *gumandū*, *samārugh*.

Music, s. *sarod*, *zamzama*, *tarāna*.

Musical, a. *sarodi*, *khush-āwāz*.

Musician, s. *sarod-gar*, *mutrib*, *dum*, *miraṣi*.

Musk, s. *mukkkh*. (-pod) *mush-kunda-i*. (-rat) *mukkkhai magak*. *mukkkhin magak*.

Musket, s. *topak*, *bandukh*.

Muslin, s. *malmal*.

Must, v. imp. *boya chi*, *zarūr* or *lāzim dai chi*. (he must do it) *boya chi wu e kawī* or *kī*. Must is also expressed by using the past participle of the verb with *boya*. Ex. (it must be done) *karalai boya*. Or it is expressed by using the infinitive alone with the third person singular present tense, of the auxiliary *yam*. Ex. (we must go) *mānga ta tlaḍ dai*.

Mustard, s. *sharsham*. (wild-) *awrai*. (-tops)

ghandal. (-seed) *mandam*. (-threshed stalks) *kāmbūra*.

Muster, v.a. *shmeral*, *shmāral*, *sān nīwul*.

Musty, a. *wrost*, *skhā*; *chanreshan*.

Mutable, a. *nā pāe-dār*, *be-qalār*.

Mute, a. *gung*, *lal*; *chip*, *ghalai*.

Mutilate, v.a. *mātanul*, *prekanul*, *khārāb k.*; *jōbalarul*, *ghwutsanul*, *karam k.*

Mutineer, s. *yāghī-gar*, *pasāti*.

Mutinous, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.

Mutiny, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā*, *pasāt*.

Mutter, v.a. *bar-bar*-, *tar-tar*-, *pus-pus*-, etc. *k.*

Mutton, s. *da ga-ade ghnakkha*. (shoulder of-) *walai*. (leg of-) *patūn*.

Mutual, a. *da dwāyo palo* or *-lorio* or *-khwāo*; *tarafain*, *jānibain*.

Mutually, ad. *yo bul sara*, *dzabla*.

Muzzle, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambeza*. (-for the mouth) *tambūzak*, *tambezai*, *korai*. v.a. *khula bandawul*, *tambūzak*, etc. *taral* or *-laganul*.

Myriad, s. *las zara*; *tūmān*.

Myself, pr. *zak khpul*, *khpul-dzān*.

Mysterious, a. *puṭ*, *nā-m'alām*, *ghā-ib*.

Mystery, s. *ghā-ib*, *puṭa-khabara*.

N.

Nail, s. *mekh*, *mogai*. (-of finger, etc.) *nūk*.

Nail, v.a. *takarut*. (pay cash) *rok warkanul*.

Naked, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*. (stark-) *lūts-pūts*, *lūts-lapar*, *lūts-laghar*.

Nakedness, s. *barband-tob*, *laghar-tob*, *lūts-walai*.

Name, s. *nūm*, *nām*. v.a. *nūm kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*. (mention) *nūm ākhistal*, *yāda-wul*.

Named, a. *nūmedah*, *nūmāndai*.

Namely, ad. *y'ane*, *maṣlan*, *ganre*.

Namesake, s. *hum-nām*, *pa nāmah sharīk*.
 Nap, s. *tūk*. (sleep) *khob*, *parnā*, *churt*.
 Nap, v.a. *khob*, *parnā*, etc. v.n. *nrāl*.
khob zangedal.
 Nape, s. *tsat*; *wāja*.
 Napkin, s. *rūe-māl*, *dast-māl*.
 Narration, a. *bayān*; *qışsa*, *rawāyat*, *naql*.
 Narrator, s. *nāqil*, *qışsa karwūnkai*.
 Narrow, a. *tang*. v.a. *tangawul*. v.n. *tang-edal*.
 Narrowly, ad. *pa sakhtī sara*; *pa fikr sara*.
 Narrowness, s. *tang-wālai*; *tangsiyā*; *bakhtīl tob*.
 Nasty, a. *nā-kārah*, *makrāh*, *kagalai*; *nā-pāk*, *palāt*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Nation, s. *qām*, *ulūs*, *tabār*, *firqa*.
 National, a. *qāmī*; *waṭan-dost*.
 Native, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*; *waṭanī*, *mulki*, *wilāyatī*.
 s. *waṭanī*, *wilāyatī*, *balad*. (-country)
waṭan, *wilāyat*.
 Nativity, s. *paṭdā-ikkht*, *zegedah*.
 Natural, a. *zātī*, *ṭab'a-ī*. (-son) *harāmī*.
 Naturalize, v.a. *khpulawul*, *sharīk k*.
 Naturally, ad. *pa-khpula*.
 Nature, s. *khoe*, *khaslat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*, *ṭab'a*,
ṭabī'at. (world) *naṛa-ī*, *duniyā*, *'ālam*.
 Naught, s. *hets*.
 Naughty, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*.
 Nausea, s. *mikkh-mikkhai*, *kaha*, *koe*, *bāka-ī*,
kraka, *kūz-kātah*.
 Nauseate, v.a. *chīnjanul*, *kūz katal* or *-goral*.
 v.n. *chīnjedal*, *mikkh-mikkh ked*.
 Nauseous, a. *chīnjan*, *kraka-nāk*, *bad-khwand*.
 Naval, ad. *jahāzī*, *dariyābī*.
 Navel, s. *nū* or *nūm*.
 Navigate, v.a. *jahāz chalarul*.
 Nay, ad. *nah*, *yah*, *āyā*.
 Near, a. *nījdai*.
 Nearness, s. *nījdekī*.
 - Neat, a. *pākīzah* or *pūzīkah*, *sādah*, *spetsalai*.
 Neatness, s. *pākīzagī*, *spetsal tob*, *joṛāb*.

Necessarily, ad. *kkhā-ī*, *boya*, *khwāk-ma-khwāk*.
 Necessary, a. *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *bāedah*, *wājib*.
 (it is-) *boya chi*, *lāzim dai*. s. *chār-choba*.
 (to go to the-) *awdas k*.
 Necessitous, a. *hājat-man*, *muhtāj*, *darmāndah*.
 Necessity, s. *hājat*, *zarūrat*.
 Neck, s. *mara-ī*, *ghāra*, *markanda-ī*. (nape)
ormeg.
 Necklace, s. *amel*, *kār*, *psol*. (-ring) *oga-ī*.
 Necromancer, s. *sihr-gar*, *kod-gar*, *jādū-gar*.
 Necromancy, s. *sihr*, *koda*, *jādū*.
 Nectar, s. *āb da hayāt*, *da kavşar oba*.
 Need, s. *hājat*, *ghokkht*, *zarūrat*. v.a. *hājat*,
 etc. *laral*, *ghokkhtal*.
 Needful, a. *hājat-man*; *lāzim*, *zarūr*, *pa-kār*.
 Needle, s. *stan*. (eye of-) *swam* or *spam*.
 (packing-) *sparkhai*. (knitting-) *dūk*,
simak. (-work) *gandal*, *skoe*.
 Needless, a. *'abas*, *be-fā-ida*, *nā pakār*, *be-kkhai*.
 Needy, a. *muhtāj*, *hājat-man*.
 Nefarious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *nakkhanai*.
 Negative, a. *nahī*, *nafī*. v.a. *man'a*, *nahiya*,
 etc. *k*.
 Neglect s. *ghaflat*, *be-fikrī*, *be-khabarī*, *be-parwā-ī*.
 Negligent, a. *ghāfil*, *be-khabar*, *be-parwā*.
 Negotiate, v.a. *sawāl-dzarāb*, *m'amala*,
jirga, *kār-rozgār*, *khabara*, etc. *k*.
 Negotiator, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*, *mandz-garai*.
 Negro, s. *habshī*, *zangī*.
 Neigh, s. *shashnrai*, *hanr*. v.n. *shashnredal*,
hanredal.
 Neighbour, s. *gāwandai*, *hamsāyah*.
 Neighbourhood, s. *gāwand*, *cham*.
 Neither, c. *na yo na bul*.
 Nephew, s. (sister's son) *khora-e*. (brother's
 son) *nrārah*. (clansman's son) *'azīz*.
 Nerve, s. *pla*, *rag*, *wūja*; *himmat*, *zrah*,
qumat.

Nerveless, a. *be-himmat, be-zrah, nā-mard*.
 Nervous, a. *yer-man, harānd, yeredūnkai*.
 Nest, s. *jāla, āshiyāna*.
 Net, s. (fish-) *jāla*. (bird-) *jāl*. (-for hay, etc.) *trangar, korai, lad, shālita*.
 Nether, a. *lar, lāndai, kūz*.
 Nettle, v.a. *pārawul, tongawul, khapak k. s. jalbang*. (-rash) *larama*.
 Never, ad. *hechare, haḍo, kets-kala, la-sara*.
 Nevertheless, ad. *walekin, magari, sara la de*.
 Neuter, a. *hijrai*. (-verb) *lāzimī*.
 Neutral, a. *biyal, judā*.
 New, a. *navai, tāzah, osanai*. (-cloth) *kora, shadala, batī daka*.
 News, s. *khobar*. (good-) *zerai, sār*. (-paper) *akhbār*.
 Next, a. *nīdai*. (the-) *bul*. (-time) *biyā*.
 Nib, s. *tsūka, peza*. (beak) *makkhūka*.
 Nibble, v.a. *chīchal*.
 Nice, a. *khwand-nāk, maza-dār*. (accurate) *jukht, barābar, jor*. (fine) *narai, bārīk*. (delicate) *nāzūk*.
 Nicely, ad. *pa maze sara, pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Niche, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap*.
 Nick, s. *barghand, jghand, kandam*. (-of time) *tāng, neṭa, puk, mūda*.
 Nickname, s. *laqab*.
 Niece, s. (brother's daughter) *vrera*. (sister's daughter) *khordza*. (clanswoman's daughter) *khōr-lanra*.
 Niggard, a. *bakhīl, shūm, tung-dast*.
 Nigh, a. *nījde, tsakha or khatsa*.
 Night, s. *shpa*. (all-) *kara-ī shpa*. (last-) *begāh, barāyah, begana-ī, parūna-ī, barana-ī*, etc. *shpa*. (to-) *nan-shpa, mā-kkhām, begāh*. (dark-) *tora-shpa, tarogma-ī*. (moonlight-) *spogma-ī, ranrā-shpa*. (-blind) a. *sho-kor or sham-kor*. (-blindness) *sham-kor-tiyā*. (-attack) *sho-khūn*. (-watching) *sho-gīrī*.
 Nightingale, s. *bulbul, kastūra*.

Nightmare, s. *khapasa or khapaskai, ranai*.
 Nimble, a. *garandai, chust, chālāk, tak-lāstai, jalt, tez, zghard*.
 Nine, a. *nuh*. (ninth) *nuham*. (-fold) *nuh-bragh, nuh-chand*.
 Nineteen, a. *nuh-las*. (nineteenth) *nuh-lasam*.
 Ninety, a. *navē*. (ninetieth) *navīyam*.
 Nip, v.a. *shūkavul*. (pinch) *skūndal*. (-with cold) *sedzal, vahal*.
 Nippers, s. *ambūr, nūtsai*.
 Nipple, s. *tai*.
 Nitre, s. *kkhora*. (nitrous) a. *kkhoran*.
 No, ad. *na, yah, āyā*. (-one) *hets-tsok*.
 Nobility, s. *amīr-tob, sāwū-tob, sharāfat*.
 Noble, a. *aṣīl, sāwū, ashraf; loe, ghat, zborg*. s. *amīr, arbāb, khān*.
 Nobly, a. *amīr-shān*.
 Nobody, s. *hets tsok, hets kas; nā-tsiz, nā-kas, lā shai*.
 Nocturnal, a. *da shpe*. (-pollution) *shaitān khatā*.
 Nod, v.a. *sar tītarvul*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Node, s. *pārsob, sta gh, ghundārai, margharai*.
 Noise, s. *ghag, zwag, ghān, shor, chagh, bāng*, etc. (to make a-) *ghagavul, chaghavul, zwag-, etc. k.* v.n. *ghagedal, chagh-edal*.
 Noisome, a. *kagalai, gandah, kraka-nāk, bad*.
 Noisy, a. *shor-mār, ghag-mār, shor-pusht, ghān-nāk, zwag-nāk*.
 Nominal, a. *khīyālī, nāmī*.
 Nominate, v.a. *muqarrar k., wudrawul, kkhkenavul; nūm ākhīstal or kkhayal-kkhorvul*.
 Nomination, s. *muqarrar kavuna, wudrawuna*.
 None, a. *hets*.
 Nonexistence, s. *nīsht-wālai, nestī*.
 Nonexistent, a. *nīshtah, nest*.
 Nonplus, v.a. *kariyānavul, rabrawul lā-dzarāb, lā-chār-, band-, etc. k.*

- Nonsense, s. *wuchā-puchā*-, *be-kūda*-, *dūza*-, etc. -*khabara*, *qatāra*, *shkharā*, *kiti-piti*, etc.
- Nonsuit, v.a. *bāelanul*, *pa-ar k*.
- Nook, s. *gūt*, *gokkha*.
- Noon, s. *gharma*, *takanra* or *takanda-gharma*.
- Noose, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharmandai*, *gharāsha*, *pakhwandai*, *kamand*, *xanda-ī*. (-of hair) *lūma*, *lūmaka*.
- Nor, c. na. (nor one nor the other) *na yo na bul*.
- North, s. *shamāl*, *qutb*, *kkhai taraf*. (-star) *qutb storai*.
- Northward, a. *qutb khwā* or *-lorai* or *-dada*, etc.
- Nose, s. *poza*. (-bag) *tobra*.
- Nosegay, s. *gul-dasta*.
- Nostril, s. *spagma*, *spenga*.
- Not, ad. na. imp. ma. (-at all) *la sara*, *hādo*.
- Notable, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*; *lā-iq da yād*.
- Notch, s. *barghand*, *jghand*, *wut*.
- Note, s. *nakkka*, 'alāmat. (letter) *khatt*, *chīta-ī*. (bond) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (voice) *tarāna*, *bāng*, *āwāz*. (musical-) *zūr*, *trang*, *wāzn*. (memo.) *yād-dāsh*. (marginal-) *hāshiya*.
- Note, v.a. *qiyās*-, *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. k. (write) *lkal*, *kāgal*—*kkhal*, *darj k*. (look) *katal*, *goral*, *lidal*, *nazar k*.
- Noted, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*, *nām-dār*.
- Nothing, s. *hets*, *hets shai*; *nā-tsiz*.
- Notice, s. *nazar*, *khāz*, *mulākhiza*; *khabar*, *ittilā'a*, *jār*. v.a. *nazar*-, etc. k.
- Notify, v.a. *khabaranul*, *jār wahal*.
- Notion, s. *khayāl*, *gumān*, *fikr*, *wahm*.
- Notoriety, s. *znag*, *shukhrat*, *āwāza*.
- Notorious, a. *mashhūr*, *m'alūm*, *tsargand*.
- Notwithstanding, c. *walekīn*, *magar*, *sara la de*, *har tsomla*, *bā-wujūd*.
- Noun, s. *ism*, *nūm*.
- Nourish, v.a. *sātal*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*.
- Nourisher, s. *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, etc.
- Nourishing, s. *pālana*, *sātana*. a. *qumat-nāk*.
- Nourishment, s. *parmarish*, *pālana*; *khmurāk*.
- Novel, a. *navai*. s. *qisṣa*, *naql*.
- November, s. *magar*.
- Novice, s. *shāgird*, *navai āmokhtah*, *kachah*.
- Now, ad. os, *dā sāt*. (-adays) *nan-wradzi*.
- Nowhere, ad. *hets-charta*, *hets-dzāe*.
- Nowise, ad. *hets-shān*, *hets-rang*.
- Noxious, a. *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *tāwānī*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
- Nudity, s. *barband-tob*, *lūts-wālai*.
- Nugatory, s. 'abaṣ, *nā kārah*, *lā hāṣil*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Nuisance, s. *wabāl*, *mozī*, *muzirr*.
- Null, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
- Numb, a. *ūdah*, *be-hiss*. (with cold) *qarqechan*, *marghechan*.
- Number, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*, 'adad. v.a. *shmeral* or *shmāral*, *hisāb k*.
- Numberless, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*.
- Numeration, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*.
- Numerous, a. *der*, *ganr*, *frewān*, *wadān*.
- Nuptial, a. *nikāhī*. (-ceremony) *wādah*. (-knot) *nikāh*. (-song) *kkhādīyāna*. (-feast) *kkhādī*.
- Nurse, s. *dā-ī*. v.a. *pālal*, *tai warkawul*.
- Nurture, s. *parmarish*, *pālana*. v.a. *pālal*, *parmaral*.
- Nut, s. *jauz*. (Nutmeg) *jauza*.
- Nutriments, s. *khmurāk*, *khmārāh*, *ghizā*.
- Nutrition, s. *parmarish*.
- Nutritious, a. *qumat-nāk*, *qumat bakkhūnkai*.
- Nymph, s. *hūra*, *parī*.

O.

- O (sign of vocative), o, *no*, *ai*, *yā*. in. *āh*, *e*, *eh*, *he*, *hāe*. (in pain) *wāe*, *wā-ī*.
- Oak, s. *balūt*. (-apple) *māzū*.
- Oakum, s. *sanr*, *pat*.

Oar, s. *chapa*.

Oath, s. *qasam, saugand, halaf*.

Obdurate, a. *sakht, be-dard, be-rahm; tak-anrai, hodai, khpul-sar, sar-kakkh*.

Obedient, a. *farmān-nrūnkai, hukm-manūn-kai, tābi'a-dār*.

Obeisance, s. *salām, ādāb; sijda*.

Obelisk, s. *munāra, tsalai, stan; khaza or khāda*.

Obese, a. *perar, tsorb, ghat, pund, lwār, per*.

Obey, v.a. *manal, hukm pa-dzāe rānrāl, tābi'a-dārī k.*

Object, s. *shai, tsiz; gharaz, niyat, matlab*.

Object, v.a. *'uzr-, takrār-, hujjat-, etc. k.; daregh k.*

Objection, s. *'uzr, hujjat, takrār; daregh.*

Oblation, s. *qurbān, sadqa, dzār; nazr, niyāz*.

Obligation, s. *farz, shart, wājib; neṭa, wāda, tara, bandanr, lafz, qaul; minnat, khātīr-dārī*.

Oblige, v.a. *minnat-dār-, khātīr-dār-, etc. k. (force) zoral, be-was k.*

Obliged, a. *minnat-dār, ihsān-man*.

Obliging, a. *khātīr-dār, makhanar, mihrbān*.

Oblique, a. *tratskan, kog, krīng*.

Obliterate, v.a. *nrānarul, nrukarul, nahal*.

Oblivion, s. *her-wālai, nisyān*.

Oblivious, a. *her-man, be-fikr, nisyān-ka-rūnkai*.

Oblong, a. *ūgd*.

Obloquy, s. *peghor, tukmat, tor, malāmat*.

Obnoxious, a. *mozī, muzirr, be-kkhai. (liable) shwānkai, lāndai, maghlūb*.

Obscene, a. *pūch, palit, murdār, pūhar, nā-pāk*.

Obscure, a. *tor, tirah; dund, kha-ar, gard-man, gard-ḡan; puṭ, nā m'alūm; kam zāt or -aṣl, or -nogai, etc.*

Obscurity, s. *tyāra, tor-tam, zulmat*.

Obsequies, s. *fātiha or pātā, lās-nirah, d'uā*.

Obsequious, a. *khushāmad-gar, dirpalai, jig-igiyā*.

Observance, s. *makh, adab, khidmat; 'amal, ist'imāl; dastūr, rasm, tarīqa*.

Observation, s. *nazar, mulāhiza; līdah, kātah; khabara, wayai*.

Observe, v.a. *katal, goral, līdal, nazar k.; manal; wayal, khabara k.*

Obsolete, a. *ghair ist'imāl, -chalan, -rināj, etc. mansūkh, band, bātīl*.

Obstacle, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai, kariyāb*.

Obstinate, a. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar, hodai, katai*.

Obstreperous, a. *jang-yālai, shorī, takanrai, pasātī*.

Obstruct, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābanul, nkkhulanul, bandanul, man'a k.*

Obstruction, s. *ar, band, nkkhatai*.

Obtain, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, biyā-mūndal. v.n. jāri ked.; chaledal, lagedal*.

Obtrude, v.a. *dūsa k. v.n. be-dzāe nana-natal, -rāghlal, -prenatal, etc.*

Obtuse, s. *pa-ats or p-uts. (stupid) pūhar, kardān. (not pointed) lwār, ghat*.

Obviate, v.a. *girzanul, man'a k., lār nīrūl*.

Obvious, a. *tsargand, kkhkharah, zāhir, bartser*.

Occasion, s. *her, plā, dzal, guzār; nobat, neṭa, mūda, nakht. (cause) bā'ig, sabab. (need) pa-kār, zarūr, gharaz*.

Occasion, v.a. *paidā k., rānrāl, khejarul, karul, kral*.

Occasionally, ad. *kala-kala, kala-nā-kala*.

Occupation, s. *kār, kasb, mashghulā, chār*.

Occupy, v.a. *mashghulanul, lagarul, dzāyanul; dzāe nīrūl, akhīstal, lānde k.; 'amal k.*

Occur, v.n. *kedal, prenatal, nāziledal, nāqī'a ked. (-to the mind) yādedal*.

Occurrence, s. *nāqī'a, chal, hādīga, ittīfāq*.

Ocean, s. *baḥr, qālī- or qārī dariyāb*.

Ochre, s. *ziyāra-khānra. (red-) bagna, sara-khānra*.

October, s. *kātak*.

Odd, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb. (not even) *tāk* or *tāq*.
(-and even) *tāk-o-juft*.

Odds, s. *farq*, *biyal-tūn*, *biyal-wālai*, *tafāwat*.
(strife) *patna*, *steza*. (gain) *zor*, *aghlab*.
(-and ends) *balāe-batar*.

Ode, s. *ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*, *chār-bait*.

Odious, a. *makrūh*, *kagalai*, *ghāndah*, *kharāb*,
nā-khvakkh, *nā-pasand*, *khvā-bad*.

Odium, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tukmat* ;
kīna, *badī*, *khvā-badī*.

Odoriferous, a. *khūsh-bū-ī-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.

Odour, s. *bū-ī*, *bo* or *boe*. (sweet-) *khūsh*.
bū-ī or *khūsh-boe*.

Oesophagus, s. *sara-ghāra*, *halq*.

Of, p. *da*. (on account-) *dapāra da*.

Off, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (-hand) *sam da lāsa*.
(to go-, come-, etc.) v.n. *lire ked*. (to go
off, as a gun, etc.) v.n. *khālūsedal*, *chaledal*.
(well-) a. *mor*. (-and on) ad. *kkhkata-porta*.

Offal, s. *ūjarai*, *larai* ; *murdār* ; *jūta*, *pas*.
khurda.

Offence, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*, *nabāl*. (pique)
mānrai, *marawar-tiyā* ; *randz*, *khapagī*.

Offend, v.a. *gunāh*-, etc. *k.*, *marawar*-, etc.
k., *khapah*-, etc. *k.*

Offended, a. *marawar*, *khapah*, *bezār*.

Offender, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*.

Offensive, a. *bad*, *nā-pasand*, *kharāb* ; *mozī*,
muzīrr.

Offer, v.a. *warkawul*. (sacrifice) *qurbān*-,
ṣadqa-, etc. *k.* (devote) *nazr*-, *niyāz*-,
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*. (present) *nazrāna*-,
pekkh-kakkh-, etc. *warkawul*. (attempt)
qaṣd-, *niyat*-, etc. *k.* (propose) *wayal*,
pukkkhtedal.

Offering, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār* ; *nazr*, *niyāz*.

Office, s. *kār*, *khidmat* ; *dzāe*, 'uhda, *manṣab*.
(-room) *daftar-khāna*. (good-) *sulūk*,
mrasta. (bad-) *bad-sulūk*, *badī*.

- Officer, s. *sardār*, 'uhda-dār, *manṣab-dār*.

Official, a. *sarkārī*, *khidmatī*.

Officiate, v.a. *khidmat k.*, *nā-ib-garī*-, *qā-im*.
muqāmī-, etc. *k.*

Officious, a. *harbarai*, *talwalai* ; *khidmatī*.

Offspring, s. *alnād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *tūng*.

Often, ad. *nār-nār*, *bār-bār*, *der-dzala*.

Ogle, v.a. *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*-, etc. *k.*, *pa-zarana-ī*
katal, *starge wahal*, *pa-trats katal*.

Oh, in. *āh!* *eh!* *he!* *hāe!* *wāe!* *nāh!*

Oil, s. *tel*. (-man) *telai*. (-press) *gānra-ī*.
(-cake) *kal*. (-jar) *daba*. (hair-) *pulel* or
fulel.

Oily, a. *ghnar*, *tel-ījan*.

Ointment, s. *malham*, *paha*, *tab*.

Old, a. *zor*, *kuhand*. (-man) *spīn-gūrai*, *būdā*.
(-woman) *spīn-sara*, *būda-ī*. (-age) *zor*.
tiyā, *zor-wālai*.

Olive, s. *kkhona* or *kkhawana*, *zaitūna*.

Omelet, s. *khāgīna*.

Omen, s. *pāl*. (good-) *akhtar*.

Ominous, a. *bad-pāl*, *bad-shugun*.

Omission, s. *khafā*, *quṣūr*, *ter-wātah*.

Omit, v.a. *terawul*, *herawul*, *pregdal*.

Omnipotent, a. *qādīr*, *kirdigār*.

Omnipresent, a. *hāzīr-o-nāzīr*, *har dzāe*.

On, p. *pa*, *bānde*, *pre*, *par*, *da bānde*, *da pāsa*,
pre-bānde. (in front) *nṛānde*, *makh-kkhke*.

Once, ad. *yo dzal*, -*her*-, -*wār*-, -*guzār*-, etc.,
yawa-plā. (-before) *pakhvā*, *nṛānde*. (at-)
os, *pa takī*, *pa de sā'at*. (all at-) *yak*.
lakhta, *nātsāpa*, *tsat-wat*.

One, a. *yo*. (in comp.) *yak*. (every-) *har-yo*.

Oneness, s. *yo-wālai*, *yaktā-ī*.

One's-self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul-dzān* ; *nāfs*.

Onerous, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *sakht*.

Onion, s. *piyāz*.

Only, ad. *sīrp* or *surup*, *faqat*, *khālī*, *ta-ash*.
a. *yawādzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.

Onset, s. *halla*, *tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*.

Onward, ad. *nṛānde*, *makh-kkhke*.

Ooze, v.n. *tsātsedal*, *natal*. s. *lāha*, *khafa*.
(green-) *ūbra-ī*. (moisture) *zyam*, *narw*.

Opaque, a. *dund*, *kha-ar*, *ganr*, *gūr*.
 Open, a. *prānatai*, *nāz*, *arat*. (clear) *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (apparent) *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*. (-as a door) *lire* or *liri*.
 Open, v.a. *prānatal*, *aratanul*. (undo) *spaṛdal*. (spread-) *khwaravul*, *ghwara-wul*. (-as a flower) v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*. (as a door) v.a. *lire k*.
 Opening, s. *prānatana*; *spaṛakkhtana*; *khwaredana*, etc. (orifice) *khula*, *sūra*.
 Openly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *-zāhir*.
 Openness, s. *arat-wālai*; *tsargand-tob*.
 Operate, v.a. *kār*-, *'amal*-, *pāzah*-, *aṣar*-, etc. *k*.
 Operator, s. *kār-kawānkai*, *fā'il*; *kār-guzār*.
 Opinion, s. *fikr*, *rāe*, *tadbīr*, *khīyāl*, *gumān*, *qiyās*.
 Opiniative, a. *khpul-rāe*, *khpul-sar*, *kibr-jān*.
 Opium, s. *apīm*, *afiyūn*, *tiriyāq*.
 Opponent, s. *mudda'i*, *mukhālīf*, *zidd*; *dukkh-man*.
 Opportune, a. *munāsib*, *jukht*, *pa-dzāe*, *pa-nakht*.
 Opportunity, s. *nakht*, *tāng*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *sā'at*, *puk*.
 Oppose, v.a. *man'a k.*, *haṭālanul*, *bandavul*, *lār nīvul*, *janganul*, *muqābala k.* v.n. *makhā-makh*-, etc. *ked.*, *jangedal*.
 Opposite, a. *makhā-makh*, *nrāndai*; *mukhālīf*, *'aks*.
 Opposition, s. *zidd*, *hod*; *jang*, *dukkhmanī*, *badī*.
 Oppress, v.a. *zoral*, *zulm*-, *jafā*-, etc. *k.*, *āzāranul*.
 Oppression, s. *zulm*, *jafā*, *dzaur*, *zorāwarī*, *zabardastī*, *zor*, *ziyātī*.
 Oppressor, s. *zālm*, *jafā-kār*, *zorāwar*.
 Opprobrious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *bad-namūs*, *ruswā-i*.
 Option, s. *nāk*, *ikhtiyār*, *khvakkh*, *pasand*, *razā*.

Opulent, a. *daulat-man*, *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*.
 Or, c. *yā*. (-else) *ki-na*; *kanra*; *ganre*.
 Orach, s. *sārma*.
 Oracle, s. *kalām*. (person) *zbarg*.
 Oral, a. *zabānī*, *wayai*.
 Orange, s. *nāranj*. (colour) *sūr-bor*.
 Oration, s. *w'az*, *khhabara*, *taqrīr*.
 Orator, s. *w'az kawānkai*, *taqrīrī*, *sukhan-sāz*.
 Orb, s. *tsarkh*. (-of sun, etc.) *kakoṛai*, *ṭakai*, *chakla-i*, *qurṣ*.
 Orbicular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Orbit, s. *daur*, *daurān*.
 Orchard, s. *bāgh*.
 Ordain, v.a. *muqarrar k.*, *wudranul*, *farmā-yal*, *wayal*.
 Ordeal, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.
 Order, s. *tartīb*, *tadbīr*; *hukm*, *farmā-ikkht*, *farmān*, *amr*; *qām*, *zāt*, *nog*, *rang*; *dastūr*, *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*. (in order that) *tsō chi*.
 Order, v.a. *farmāyal*, *hukm k*.
 Orderly, a. *ārastah*, *pa tartīb*, *pa qā'ida*.
 Ordinance, s. *hukm*, *amr*; *shar'a*, *qānūn*; *sunnat*; *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
 Ordinary, a. *'āmm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*; *spuk*, *halak*.
 Ordnance, s. *top*, *top-khāna*.
 Ordure, s. *ghul*, *murdār*, *khīra*.
 Ore, s. *khānra*, *kānrai*. (copper-) *da tāmbe kānrai*. (iron-) *da ospane khānra*.
 Organ, s. *ālat*, *'azū*. (musical-) *bāja*.
 Organize, v.a. *joṛavul*, *tarkīb k.*, *tandal*.
 Orifice, s. *khula*, *sūra*. (small-) *swam* or *spam*.
 Origin, s. *aṣl*, *nogai*, *mund*, *wekh*, *būnsaṭ*.
 Original, a. *aṣlī*, *anvāl*, *nog*.
 Originally, ad. *nrūnbe*, *pa aṣl*, *pa anvāl*.
 Originate, v.a. *paidā*-, *jārī*-, etc. *k.*, *chalanul*, *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal-kkhal*.
 Ornament, s. *zavar*, *kālai*, *gānra* or *gahana*; *zeb*, *zīnat*; *andzor*, *kkherva*, *singār*. (-for the head) *t'awīz*, *gul*, *dāṛa-i*, *tīk*. (-for the ear) *lakhta-i*, *wāla-i*. (-for the nose) *pezvān*, *natka-i*, *chār-gul*, *pīsha-i*. (-for

- the neck) *amel*, *uga-i*, *bada-i*. (-for the arm) *kara*, *wakkhai*, *kanganr*, *bangrai*, *gūjra-i*, *bāhū*, *ma-aṭhai*. (-for the feet) *pāekara*, *pakhwandai*, *pāenzeb*. (-for the finger) *tsalai*, *gūṭa*, *anrcat*, *shasht*, *ārsū-i*.
- Ornament, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoranul*, *dzān*, *daul*, etc. *joṛavul*, *kkhewa-*, *singār-*, etc. *k*.
- Orphan, s. *yatim*, *yaṣir*, *plār-murāi*, *mor-murāi*.
- Orpiment, s. *hartāl*, *zarnīkh*.
- Orthodox, a. *momīn*, *sunnī*, *īmān-dār*, *chār-yārī*; *sūchah*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*.
- Oscillate, v.n. *dzwarandedal*, *zangedal*, *rapedal*. v.a. *tāl khrurāl* or *-wahal*.
- Oscillation, s. *zangedana*, *tāl*, *zāngo*.
- Ostensible, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *jār* or *zāhīr*.
- Ostentation, s. *lāpa*, *dzān kkhkārah-karūna*, *dzān stāyana*.
- Ostentatious, a. *lāpai*, *tatai*, *dzān kkhkārah karūnkai*, *dzān stāyūnkai* or *-stāyana karūnkai*.
- Ostler, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *naṣar*.
- Other, pr. *nor*, *bul*. (-wise) ad. *nor-shān*, *būl-shān*; *ka-na*, *ganra*, *kanra*.
- Otter, s. *saglāo* or *sanglāo*, *sīndlāo*.
- Ought, v. imp. *boya chī*, *kkhā-i chī*.
- Ounce, s. *nīma-chītāka-i*.
- Our, ours, pr. *dzamūnga* or *dzamūga*.
- Ourselves, pr. *mūng*. or *mūg-khpul*.
- Out, ad. *bāhīr*, *narchane* or *wardzane*. (expelled) a. *sharalai*. (expended) a. *pūrah*, *tamām*. (extinguished) a. *mur*, *soṛ*. (get out!) in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
- Outcast, s. *sharalai*, *sharūnai*, *pradai*.
- Outer, a. *bāhīr*; *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
- Outlaw, s. *farārī ghal*, *yāghī-gar*, *sharūnai*.
- Outlet, s. *khula*, *lār*; *warkh*; *ghwagai*.
- Outline, s. *nakhkhka* or *naqsha*, *kīl*, *karkkha*.
- Outlive, v.n. *pāedal*, *pātedal*, *bachedal*.
- Outrage, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*, *jafā*, *be-satrī*.
- Outright, ad. *sam da lāsa*, *tsaṭ-naṭ*; *amānī*, *pūrah*, *pāk-ṣāf*.
- Outside, s. *bāhīr*, *makh*. (without) p. *narchane* or *wardzane*. (on the-) p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*.
- Outstrip, v.a. *pa zghākkht*- or *pa daw-*, etc. *lānde k.*, or *-wrusto pregdal*.
- Outward, a. *bāhīr*, *bartser*, *oprah*.
- Outwardly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*.
- Outwit, v.a. *tagal*, *ghulanul*.
- Oval, a. *ūgd*, *ghund-man*.
- Oven, s. *tanūr*.
- Over, p. *pās*, *bānde*, *da bānde*. (across) *pore*. (above) *da pāsa*. (more-) *ziyāt*, *der*.
- Overbalance, v.n. *dranedal*, *sangzan ked*.
- Overbearing, a. *zabardast*, *zorāncar*, *zālim*; *kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*, *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*.
- Overcast, a. *ganr*, *gūr*, *put*, *tor*, *sivrai-karai*.
- Overcome, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*, *barai mūndal*, *wahal*, *mātarul*.
- Overflow, v.n. *toyedal* or *toe ked.*, *lāhū ked*.
- Overhaul, v.a. *laṭarul*, *atsanral*, *shanal*.
- Overhear, v.a. *āwredal*, *ghwag tsāral*.
- Overleap, v.a. *pore dangal*.
- Overlook, v.a. *katal*, *līdal*, *goral*. (forgive) *bakkhal*, *pulanul*. (pass over) v.n. *ter natal*.
- Overplus, s. *ziyātī*, *bāqī*, *junga*.
- Overpower, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*
- Overrate, v.a. *ziyāt ganral* or *-shmeral*.
- Overrule, v.a. *ḥukm mātarul* or *-wahal*.
- Overrun, v.a. *tākhī-tārāj-*, *lūt*, *tālā*, *wairān*, etc. *k.* (spread) v.n. *khwardal*, *ghwardal*, *wīredal*.
- Overseer, s. *peshkār*, *dārogha*. (of crops) *kakkhai*.
- Overset, v.a. *nashoranul*, *aṛanul*.
- Oversight, s. *khātā*, *ter-wat*.
- Overt, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *prānatai*, *zāhīr*.
- Overtake, v.a. *lānde k.*, *nīwul*.
- Overthrow, v.a. *mātarul*, *wahal*, *pa-aṛ*

lände-, etc. *k.*; *naravul*, *ghūrzavul*.
 (ruin) *pāe-māl*-, etc. *k.*, *latāravul*. (in wrestling) *parzaravul*.
 Overthrow, s. *māt*, *shikast*, *pa-ar*.
 Overture, s. *sarvāl*, *pukkkhtana*, *khabara*.
 Overturn, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*, *pa-ar*-*makh k.*
 Overwhelm, v.a. *dūbanul*, *ghargaravul*.
 Owe, v.n. *poravurai*-, *qarḡ-dār*-, etc. *ked*.
 Owl, s. *gūngai*, *chagharū*.
 Own, pr. *khpul*.
 Own, v.a. *khpularavul*, *laral*; *manal*, *ganral*; *gabūlaravul*, *igrār k.* v.n. *qā-il ked*.
 Owner, s. *khārcand*, *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*.
 Ox, s. *dangar*; *ghwāe* or *ghwayai*, *ghutskai*.
 Oxymel, s. *sikanjabīn*, *turanjabīn*.
 Oyster, s. *kastūra*.

P.

Pace, s. *qadam*, *yūn*, *gām*; *chāl*, *tag*, *raftār*.
 Pacify, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *saravul*, *rogha-jōra*-, etc. *k.*; *tasallī*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *narkavul*.
 Pack, s. *bār*, *peṭai*, *pand*, *laḡ*. (half-) *andai*. (-ropes) *wākkhkai*, *siyala-ī*. (-sack) *malan*, *ghundai*, *tsata*. (-net) *trangar*, *korai*, *laḡ*, *shatita*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*. (party) *park*, *ṭolai*.
 Pack, v.a. *dzāyanul*, *taral*, *ṭolaravul*, *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.
 Packet, s. *gāṭla-ī*, *pandūkai*, *panda*, *gedai*.
 Packthread, s. *natsai*, *muzai*.
 Pad, s. *manjala* or *manjila*; *bālikkhtak*, *bālikkhtgoṭai*, *moṛa*.
 Paddle, v.a. *chape nahal*. (in water) *lānbo k.*
 Padlock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*.
 Pagan, s. *but-parast*, *kāfir*, *gabr*.
 Paganism, s. *but-parastī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Page, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *jīlan-dār*; *mra-e*, *ghulām*. (-of a book) *safha*.

Pageant, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Pail, s. *taghār*, *gadhal*, *dol*, *satal*, *maṭkai*. (milk-) *donra-ī*, *lavaghūna*.
 Pain, s. *khūg*, *dard*, *zakhm*, *'azāb*, *svai*. v.a. *khūgaravul*, *dardavul*, *zakhīravul*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*, *zakhīredal*, *sral*.
 Painful, a. *dard-man*, *zakhmī*, *khūg-man*.
 Pains, s. *kokshiksh*, *mīhnat*, *sa'ī*. (-of childbirth) *da langedo dard*.
 Paint, v.a. *rangavul*, *rang lagavul*.
 Painting, s. *rangavūna*; *tsera*, *taswīr*, *naqsha*.
 Pair, s. *bragh*, *qulba*, *jōra*.
 Palace, s. *dargāh*, *bārgāh*, *daulat-khāna*.
 Palatable, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Palate, s. *tālū*. (soft-) *kūmai*.
 Pale, s. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *be-rang*; *ziyar*, *shīn*; *spīn*; *kha-ar*, *īro-rang*. (stake) s. *mogai*.
 Palisade, s. *ker*, *bāra*.
 Pall, s. *tsādar*, *kapan* or *kafan*.
 Palliate, v.a. *spukavul*, *kamavul*, *la-agavul*.
 Pallid, a. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *ziyar*, *shīn*, *kha-ar*.
 Palm, s. *varghavai*, *khapar*, *lapa*. (-measure) *tsapak*. (-tree) *khajūr*.
 Palpable, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*.
 Palpitate, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*, *drakedal*.
 Palpitation, s. *larza*, *dradzedana*, *drakedana*, *rapedana*. (-of heart) *khafgūn*.
 Palsied, a. *shall*, *guzan nahalai*.
 Palsy, s. *guzan*.
 Paltry, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *nā-kārah*.
 Pamper, v.a. *nāzaravul*; *maravul*.
 Pamphlet, s. *risāla*, *vor* or *vūr* *kitāb*, *juz*.
 Pan, s. (metal) *tabakhai*, *dechka*, *karahai*, *baṭ*. (pottery) *lokkhai*, *katva-ī*, *taba-ī*, *maṭkai*. (of wood) *kkhānak*, *kachkol*.
 Panacea, s. *aksīr*.
 Pancake, s. *parāta*, *weshala*, *kūk*, *kakorai*.
 Pander, s. *barvā*, *dallāl*. v.a. *dallālī k.*
 Pane, s. (-of glass) *ā-īna*.

Panegyric, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *t'arīf*.
 Panegyrist, s. *stāyana*-, *ṣanā*-, etc. *goe* or *-wayūnkai*.
 Pang, s. *tsīrīka*, *brekkh*, *dard*. (death-) *dzān-kandan*.
 Pangolin, s. *kishor*.
 Panic, s. *tor*, *tara*, *haibat*, *vera*, *khof*.
 (-struck) *tor khwūralai*, *weredalai*.
 Pannier, s. *kavāra*, *kāra*, *kajāma*.
 Pant, v.a. *sā pa landa ākhistal*.
 Pantaloon, s. *partūg*, *tambān*, *shalwār*.
 (the string) *partūghākkh*. (the hem) *bada*.
 (the leg) *pāentsa*. (the fork) *khakhtag*.
 Panther, s. *prāng*, *baur*, *baurgai*.
 Pantry, s. *ambār-khāna*.
 Pap, s. (teat) *taī*. (paste) *leṭa-i*, *oghra*, *atob*.
 Papa, s. *bābā*, *bābū*; *plār*.
 Paper, s. *kāghaz*.
 Par, s. *barābar-wālai*, *trāl*, *gundī*.
 Parable, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*.
 Parade, s. *daḍdaba*, *tamtarāq*. (military) *qawā'id*, *sān*. (-ground) *qawā'id-gāh*, *maidān*.
 Paradise, s. *jannat*, *bihikkht*.
 Paradox, s. *da'aqla lire*, *aṣawulī khabara*.
 Paragraph, s. *juz*, *qit'a*.
 Parallel, a. *saṃ*, *barābar*, *sara saṃ*.
 Paralysis, s. *guzan*, *shall*. (-of face) *laṣṇa*.
 Paralytic, a. *shall*, *guzan-wahalai*.
 Paramount, a. *mashar*, *ghaṭ*, *loe*.
 Paramour, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *m'ashūq*.
 Parapet, s. *mard-rau*, *kangūra*; *sangar*, *bāra*, *panāh*.
 Paraphrase, s. *tarjūma*, *sharah*.
 Parasite, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*; *tufailī*, *bwegand*, *taghārāi*.
 Parboil, v.a. *nīm-josh k.*, *nīma-khvā eshawul*.
 Parcel, s. *gātla-i*, *butskha*, *butskhaka*. (-of land) *bakhra*, *wesh*, *patai*.
 Parch, v.a. *writanul*, *talanul*, *almoyal*, *teyal*, *haranul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *writedal*, *karedal*.

Parched, a. *writ*, *teyalai*, *almoyalai*, etc.
 (-grain) s. *nīna*, *pūlah*.
 Parchment, s. *raqq*.
 Pardon, s. *bakhal*, *m'uāf k*.
 Pare, v.a. *khriyal*, *togal*, *tarāshal*. (-the nails) *nūkūna ākhistal*. (a tree) *lakkhte prekanul* or *-shūkanul*.
 Parent, s. *mor*, *plār*.
 Parentage, s. *aṣl*, *kor*, *nogai*, *khāndān*, *khāna*, *nasal*, *nasab*.
 Paring, s. *tarāza*, *chūr*.
 Parish, s. *tapa*, *kandai*, *cham*, *mālat*, *wand*.
 Parity, s. *barābarī*, *samsor-tiyā*, *siyālī*, *gundī*.
 Park, s. *kkhkār-gāh*. (artillery-) *top-khāna*.
 Parley, v.a. *sanāl-dzawāb*-, *khābare*-, etc. *k*.
 Parliament, s. *da ulus jirga*, *da qām majlis*.
 Parlour, s. *dar-dālān*.
 Paroxysm, s. *ghoṭa*, *nobat*, *bārī*.
 Parrot, s. *totā*, *totī*.
 Parry, v.a. *girzanul*, *bachanul*, *daf'a*-, *lire*-, etc. *k.*, *bandanul*, *man'a k*.
 Parsimonious, a. *kaṃ-kharts*, *tang-dast*, *bakhīl*.
 Parson, s. (moslem-) *imām*. (pagan-) *bām-banr*. (christian) *pādrī*.
 Part, s. *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wesh*. (-of debt) *agrā-i*, *qist*. (place) *dzāe*, *zmaka*. (piece) *toṭa*. (side) *janba*, *para*, *taraf*. (-of speech) *kalīma*. (for the most-) *akṣar*. (own-) *khpul-dzān*. (a small-) *la-ag-shān*. (to take in ill-) *bad manal*. (to take in good-) *kkhak manal*.
 Part, v.a. *biyalanul*, *dwah-dzāe k.*, *judā k*. (share) *weshal*. (-with) *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhanul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*. v.n. *biyaledal*, *dwah-dzāe*-, *judā*-, etc. *ked.*, *lwukhtal*. (take leave) *rukhsatedal*.
 Partake, v.a. *brakha ākhistal*. v.n. *malgarai*-, *sharīk*-, *brakha-khor*-, etc. *ked*.
 Partaker, s. *brakha-khor*, *sharīk*; *malgarai*, *mal*.

Partial, a. *ṭaraf-dār*, *janba-dār*; *mayan*; *nimgarai*.

Partiality, s. *ṭaraf*-, *janba*-, etc. -*dār*, *mrasta*, *pās-wālai*; *mīna*, *sela*; *khwā*.

Participate, v.n. *malgarai*-, *sharīk*-, *gad*-, etc. *ked*.

Participle, s. (active-) *ismi-fā'il*. (passive-) *ismi-mafa'ul*.

Particle, s. *ṭakai*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *zarra*, *reza*.

Particular, a. *khāṣṣ*. s. *khābara*; *tafṣīl*; *juz-o-kul*. (in-) ad. *khushūsan*, *pa ṭakī*.

Partisan, s. *para*-, *janba*-, *gundi*-, etc. -*dār*; *malgarai*, *mal*, *sharīk*; *yār*, *komakī*.

Partition, s. *wesh*, *taqṣīm*; *parda*, *dīwāl*.

Partly, ad. *la-ag-shān*, *nīme-nīme*, *yo la-ag-tsa*.

Partner, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharīk*, *brakha-khor*, *ambāz*.

Partnership, s. *malgīrī*, *malgar-tiyā*, *shirākat*, *ambāzī*.

Partridge, s. (black-) *tārū*. (grey-) *tang-zarai* or *tangzarai*. (Greek-) *zarkah*.

Parts, s. (talents) 'aql, *poka*, *sha'ūr*, *dānish*. (regions) *henād*, *zmaka*, *mulk*. (districts) *tapa*, *pargana*. (private-) *shūrat*, *tor-nekkh-tah*, *andām-nihānī*, *da parde dzāe*.

Parturition, s. *lang-wālai*, *langedana*. (delivery) *khālāṣī*.

Party, s. *ṭolai*, *paṛk*. (person) *kas*, *tan*. (meeting) *majlis*. (convivial-) *suḥbat*. (side) *para*, *janba*, *gundi*, *ṭaraf*. (family-) *cham*, *firqa*, *khel*, *qām*.

Pass, v.n. *teredal*, *chaledal*, *tlal-lāral*. (-over) *pore natal*. (-by) *ter natal*.

Pass, s. (ford) *gūdar*. (ferry) *patanr*, *gūdar*. (hill-) *ghākkhai*, *kotal*. (defile) *tanga-ī*, *darra*. (road) *lār*. (permit) *parwāna*. (state) *hāl*, *nobat*. (stroke) *guzār*, *dām*, *wār*.

Passage, s. *lār*, *darak*, *gūdar*; *safar*.

Passenger, s. *musāfir*, *rāh-rau*.

Passion, s. *qahar*, *ghuṣṣa*. (lust) *nafs*, *hawās*,

shahwat. (love) *mīna*, 'ishq. (suffering) *quwat*, *zgham*, *ṣabr*. (ardour) *tāo*.

Passionate, a. *qahar-jan*, *ghazab-nāk*, etc. *brōs*, *khūr*, *tund*-, *tod*-, *tez*-, etc. *mizāj* or *-khoe*.

Passive, a. *be-harakat*, *prot*, *walār*. (in grammar) *mafa'ul*, *majhūl*.

Passport, s. *rawāna*, *parwāna*.

Past, a. *ter*, *tlalai*, *tlalai*. (-and forgotten) *ter-o-her*.

Paste, s. *batī*, *leta-ī*; *atob*. (-board) *kāntī*.

Pastern, s. *lās*, *khkpa*. (-leathers) *pakh-wandai*. (-joint) *gīṭa-ī*.

Pastime, s. *tamāsha*, *loba*, *bāzī*, *mashghulā*.

Pastor, s. *shpūn*, *gūjar*. (spiritual-) *imām*, *hādī*, *shekh*, *pīr*.

Pastry, s. *meshala*, *parāṭa*, *ghunzākkha*.

Pasture, s. *wākkhak*, *giyāh*, 'alaf, *tsar*. (-ground) *tsarā-gāh*, *māira*, *warsho*. v.n. *tsaredal*. v.a. *tsaranul*, *piyāyal*, *ponul*.

Pasturing, s. *tsar*, *piyāyana*, *poruna*.

Pat, a. *jukht*, *jōr*, *sam*, *barābar*, *drust*. s. *ṭas*, *ṭaq*, *trak*. v.a. *lās nahal pa chā bānde*, *dīlāsa markanul k*. (slap) *ṭas*, etc. *nahal*, *ṭaganul*.

Patch, v.a. *jōranul*. (-cloth) *bezal* or *pezal*, *gandal*, *ṭukai*-, *khakkhtagai*-, etc. *pore gandal*. s. *ṭukai*, *marinra*, *pīna*, *jōr*, *pewand*, etc.

Patent, s. *sanad*, *parwāna*, *farmān*.

Paternal, a. *plāranai*. (-relation) *plār-ganai*.

Path, s. *lār*, *wāt*. (bye or foot-) *tsara lār* or *-wāt*.

Pathetic, a. *xrah-swai*, *khwā-khūgai*, *dzigar-swai*.

Patience, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *sah*. (to have) v.a. *ṣabr*-, etc. *lāral*, or *k*.

Patient, a. *sābir*, *zgham*-, *ṣabr*-, etc. -*nāk*. s. *bimār*, *marīz*, *nā-jōr*, *randzūr*, *nā-rogh*.

Patriarch, s. *mashar*, *spīn-gīrai*; *nīkah*, *xbarg*.

Patrimony, s. *mīrāt*, *dantār*, *milk*.

Patriot, s. *natan-dost*.

Patrol, s. *shab-gakkht*; *qarāwal*.

Patron, s. *murabbī*, *pushtī*, *nāyak*. (-saint) *pīr*.

Patten, s. *kanrāna*.

Patter, v.a. (as rain) *darahār*-, *shirahār*-, etc. *k*., or *-wahal*.

Pattern, s. *nakḥha*, *namūna*; *qālib*.

Paucity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *qīmatī*, *kākhṭī*, *qātī*.

Pauper, s. *gadāe*, *faqīr*, *nā-dār*, *nā-kas*.

Pause, v.a. *dama k*., *fīkr k*. v.n. *wudredal*.

Pave, v.a. *farsh-bandī k*.

Pavilion, s. *khaima*.

Paw, s. *mangul*, *panja*, *changul*.

Pawn, v.a. *graw*-, *gānra*-, etc. *k*.

Pay, s. *ṭalab*, *tanḥnāh*, *marwājib*; *kharts*, *mazdūrī*, *shukrāna*. (-master) *bakhshī*, *khizānchī*.

Pay, v.a. *ṭalab*-, etc. *warkamul*. (discharge) *adā*-, *pūrah*-, etc. *k*.

Pea, s. *matar*, *krāk*. (chick-) *chanra*.

Peace, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshṭī*, *khair*, *khairiyat*, *aman*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagi*.

Peaceable, a. *eman*, *gharīb*, *kam-sharr*.

Peaceful, a. *āsūdah*, *ārām*, *be-patna*, *be-pasāt*.

Peach, s. *shaftālū*.

Peacock, s. *ṭāūs*, *mor*.

Peak, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*.

Peal, s. *daz*, *ghurunb*.

Pear, s. *ṭāngū*, *nāk*, *nāshpātai*.

Pearl, s. *marḡhalara*, *marwārīd*, *durr*. (mother of-) *māhī-ghwag*, *ṣadaf*. (-diver) *marjīwanrah*.

Peasant, s. *zamīndār*, *dihqān*, *charekār*.

Pease, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *mahe*, *ma-ī* or *mayī*, *māsh*. (split-) *dāl*. (ground-) *rāṛa*, *gir-gira*. (-pod) *palai*. (-husks) *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*. (cooked-) *paitī*.

Pebble, s. *gīṭa-ī*, *dabara*, *kānrota*.

Peck, v.a. *ṭonganul*, *ṭongāra k*., *makḥhūka wahal*.

Peculiar, a. *khāṣṣ*; *matrah*; *ajīb*.

Peculiarity, s. *khāṣṣiyat*, *lokḥhai*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*.

Pecuniary, a. *naḡhdī* or *naḡdī*.

Pedagogue, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *ākhūn*.

Pedestal, s. *pāya*, *āra*, *asās*, *wekh*, *dunkācha*, *kkhpa*.

Pedigree, s. *pera-ī*, *pusht*, *aṣl*, *nasab*.

Pedlar, s. *banjārī*.

Peel, v.a. *poṭ*-, *khwar*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-kāgal-kkhal*. v.n. *nwaredal*.

Peep, v.a. *pa-puṭa*-, *pa-zarana-ī*, etc. *katal*.

Peep, s. *puṭ-nazar*, *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*.

Peer, s. *sārai*, *makḥai*, *samsorai*, *siyāl*, *gund*; *arbāb*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.

Peerage, s. *kursī-nāma*; *shajara*.

Peerless, a. *be-miṣāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-siyāl*, *nādir*, etc.

Peevish, a. *sūt-būt*, *būt-urbūz*, *trīkh-rūe*, *khapah*.

Peg, s. *mogai*, *mekh*, *sparkḥai*.

Pelf, s. *ṭanga*, *ṭaka*, *paisa*; *duniyā*, *darulat*, *māl*.

Pelican, s. *koṭān*.

Pellet, s. *ghundoskai*, *pandoskai*, *mardaka*, *gola-ī*. (-of goat's, etc. dung) *pucha*.

Pellicle, s. *tsaparkai*.

Pelt, v.a. *wīshṭal*, *lawastal*, *ācharul*, *ghur-zarul*.

Pelvis, s. *tabakhai*, *spokhadza*.

Pen, s. (writing-) *qalam*. (cattle-) *bānda*, *shpol*.

Penalty, s. *tāwān*, *nāgha*, *jarīmāna*, *sazā*.

Penance, s. *kafārat*.

Pencil, s. *salā-ī*, *sīkh*, *dūh*.

Pendant, a. *dzmarand*, *āwezānd*. s. *zundai*, *zunkah*.

Penetrate, v.n. *nanawatal*, *ore-pore natal*.

Penetration, s. *nanawātah*, *dakhl*; *poh*, *'aqī*.

Penis, s. *tsūkkhai*, *ḍaga*, *zakar*. (virilis) *ghenr*. (child's-) *tsakkkhūrāi*, *cholak*.
 Penitence, s. *toba*, *pakkhemānī*, *istighfār*.
 Penitent, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*.
 Penknife, s. *chāqū*, *charūka-ī*.
 Penman, s. *kātīb*, *kkhkūnkai*.
 Pennant, s. *janda*, *bairagh*, *nakkha*.
 Penny, s. *paisa*, *ṭanga*, *dāng*, *damṛa-ī*.
 (-weight) *sharshā-ī*, *dwa rata-ī*.
 Pension, s. *nazīfa*; *jāgīr*.
 Pensioner, s. *nazīfa-khor*, *jāgīr-dār*.
 Pensive, s. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.
 Pentateuch, s. *tauret*, *kitāb da hazrat māsā*.
 Penurious, a. *shūm*, *bakhlīl*, *tang-dast*.
 Penury, s. *tabāhī*, *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*.
 People, s. 'ālam, *khalq*, *nagarī*, *mardum*.
 (tribe) *ulus*, *qām*, *khel*. v.a. *ābādamul*, *wadānawul*.
 Pepper, s. *mrich*. (red-) *sra-mrich*. (cubeb-) *danbara*.
 Perambulate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht k*.
 Perceive, v.a. *ḍidal*, *m'alūmanul*. v.n. *pahedal*, *rasedal*, *pejandal*.
 Perception, s. *fikr*, *poha*, *hokkh*, *nuqūf*.
 Perch, s. (-for birds) *chakas*. v.n. *kkhkenāstal*.
 Perchance, ad. *gora*, *gunde*, *ganre*, *kkhā-ī*.
 Percolate, v.a. *chanral*, *ghalbelawul*.
 Percussion, s. *ṭaq*, *ṭakar*.
 Perdition, s. *kharābī*, *halākī*, *tabāhī*.
 Peremptory, a. *qaṭa'ī*, *pūrah*, *kāfī shāfī*.
 Perennial, a. *pāedār*, *dā-im*; *yo-kālanai*, *kālanai*.
 Perfect, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *kāmil*; *pāk*, *be-aib*.
 Perfection, s. *kamāl*, *kāmil-tob*, *tamāmī*, *pūrah-wālai*.
 Perfectly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.
 Perfidious, a. *be-wafā*, *be-īmān*, *namak-harām*.
 Perfidy, s. *be-īmānī*, *be-wafā-ī*, *namak-harāmī*.
 Perforate, v.a. *sūrai k.*, *tetsal*, *sikkhal*.
 Perform, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*, *pūrah*, *adā*, etc. *k.*, *guzārul*, *tamāmanul*, *pa dṣāe rāwṛal*.

Performance, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *karūna*, *adā*.
 Perfume, s. *khushbū*, 'atr. (oil-) *fulel*.
 Perfumer, s. 'attār.
 Perhaps, ad. *gunde*, *nī ba*, etc. (v. Perchance.)
 Peril, s. *khatra*, *vera*, *khof*, *muhimm*.
 Perilous, a. *khatar-nāk*, *vera-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Period, s. *wakht*, *ṭāng*, *nobat*, *mūda*, *neṭa*, *maḥal*, *wār*, *plā*, *her*.
 Periodical, a. *wārī*, *nobatī*.
 Perish, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur-*, *halāk-*, *fū fanā-*, etc. *ked*.
 Perishable, a. *fānī*, *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*.
 Perjure, v.a. *nā-haqq-*, or *darogh qasam-*, or *nā-haqq saugand-*, etc. *khwural*.
 Permanent, a. *pāedār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *lā-zawāl*.
 Permanently, ad. *pāedārī sara*, *tar-tala*.
 Permission, s. *izn*, *hukm*, *yāzat*.
 Permit, s. *parwāna*. v.a. *rawā-laral*; *hukm-*, *izn-*, etc. *narkarul*.
 Pernicious, a. *tānānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *ziyānī*; *mozī*, *muzirr*.
 Perpendicular, a. *negh*, *walār*, *lak*, *jig*.
 Perpetrate, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*.
 Perpetual, a. *dā-imī*, *mudāmī*, *jāwīdān*.
 Perpetually, ad. *har-kala*, *tal*, *tar-tala*, *ham-eshā*.
 Perplex, v.a. *rabṛawul*, *hariyānawul*, *sargar-dānawul*, *hak-pak-*, *hekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k*.
 Perplexity, s. *rabar*, *hariyānī*, *sargardānī*, etc.
 Perquisite, s. *gaṭa*, *shukrāna*, *dastūrī*.
 Persecute, v.a. *āzārawul*, *zoral*, *tangawul*, *khūgawul*, *zulm-*, etc. *k*.
 Persecution, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyātī*; *taqūza*.
 Persecutor, s. *zālīm*, *jafā-kār*, *zorūnkai*.
 Perseverance, s. *himmat*, *sa'ī*, *kokshiksh*.
 Persevere, v.a. *himmat-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā osedal*.
 Persist, v.a. *hujjat-*, *takrār-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā osedal*, *qā-im-*, etc. *osedal*.
 Person, s. *sarai*, *nagarai*, *ganai*, *has*, *tan*.

- (self) *khpul*, *dzān*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *andām*, *tan*.
- Personal, a. *khpul*, *khāṣṣ*.
- Personality, s. *ṣūrat*, *nātha-i*, *pejandgati*.
- Personally, ad. *pa khpula*, *pa dzān*.
- Personate, v.a. *ṣūrat*-, *libās*-, *swāng*-, etc. *k*, or *-ākhīstal* or *-joravul*.
- Perspiration, s. *khwala*.
- Perspire, v.n. *khwale ked*.
- Persuade, v.a. *rāvustal*, *razā k*, *tasalt*, etc. *warkanvul*; *lamsanvul*; *ma-ilān*-, etc. *k*.
- Persuasion, s. *tasalt*, *dilāsa*; *targhīb*, *lamsūn*.
- Pert, a. *shokh*, *vītak*, *be-makh*, *be-adab*.
- Pertinacious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *hodai*, *ṭak-anrai*.
- Pertinent, a. *joṛ*, *munāsib*, *vājib*, *juhkt*, *lā-iq*.
- Perturbation, s. *nā-qalār-tiyā*, *wiswās*; *gram*.
- Perusal, s. *lvustana*; *katana*, *mulāhiza*.
- Peruse, v.a. *lvustal*; *katal*, *nazar*-, etc. *k*.
- Pervade, v.n. *pheledal*, *khwaredal*, *vīredal*.
- Perverse, a. *hodai*, *khpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *haṭ*.
- Pervert, v.a. *girzanvul*, *aranvul*, *be-lār k*.
- Pest, s. *balā*, *wabāl*, *janjāl*; *wabā*.
- Pester, v.a. *tanganvul*, *zorāl*, *janjālī k*.
- Pestiferous, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*, *ziyān-kār*.
- Pestilence, s. *wabā*, *tāwān* or *ṭa'ūn*.
- Pestle, s. *molai*, *pāeko*, *hokla-i*.
- Pet, s. *maramar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mayana*.
- Petition, v.a. *'arṣ*-, *savāl*-, *dar-khwāst*-, etc. *k*, or *-laral*, or *-ghokkhtal*; *'arṣī āchanvul*.
- Pettish, a. *khapah*, *mānrī-gar*, *maramar*.
- Petty, a. *wor*, *kachotai*; *spuk*, *nā-tsīz*.
- Petulant, a. *shokh*, *be-adab*; *vītak*, *chūnkai*.
- Pewter, s. *qal'a-i*, *jas*.
- Phalanx, s. *paltan*, *ghol*, *tol*, *park*, *tamba*.
- Phantom, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*, *sinrai*; *ranvai*.
- Phenomenon, s. *antsār*; *'ajab-kār* or *chal*.
- Phial, s. *kkhīkkha*.
- Philanthropist, s. *khair-khmāh*, *insān-dost*.
- Philology, s. *'ilm da ṣarf-o-nahv*.
- Philosopher, s. *hakīm*, *ṣūfī*, *'ālim*, *faiṣūf*.
- Philosopher's stone, s. *kīmiyā*, *aksīr*, *pāras*.
- Philosophy, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.
- Philter, s. *toṭka*, *t'avīz*, *mantar*.
- Phlegm, s. *balgham*, *khṛūshkai*, *grolbai*.
- Phlegmatic, a. *balghamī*, *soṛ-mizāj*.
- Phlogistic, a. *khushk*, *wuch*, *tod*, *garm*.
- Phoenix, s. *'unqāe*, *humāe*, *quqnūs*.
- Phrase, s. *khabara*, *wayai*; *luḡhat*, *'ibārat*.
- Phraseology, s. *'ibārat*, *maḥāwara*.
- Phthisis, s. *narai-randz*, *diqq*, *sill*.
- Physic, s. *damā*, *dārū*, *darmān*. (science) *tibb*. (practice) *tibābat*, *ṭabībī*.
- Physical, a. *zātī*, *jibillī*, *ṭaba'i*.
- Physician, s. *ṭabīb*, *hakīm*.
- Physics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*, *hikmat*.
- Pick, v.a. (pluck) *shūkanvul*, *laṭanvul*, *ṭolanvul*. (select) *chunral*, *anranvul*, *chīndah k*, *khwakkhanvul*. (-up) *ākhīstal*, *porta k*. (teeth, etc.) *ṭunbal*. (-knot, etc.) *spardal*, *prānatal*. (-a quarrel) *gwākkhal*, *gwākkh-edal*.
- Pickaxe, s. *kodāla-i*, *kaha-i*.
- Pickle, s. *āchār*.
- Pickpocket, s. *gan-kap*, *uchakkah-ghal*.
- Picture, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *naḥkkha*, *ṣūrat*.
- Piebald, a. *ablaq*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yūlai*.
- Piece, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *ṭuk*. (patch) *ṭakai*, *pīna*, *marīnra*. (land) *paṭai*, *wand*. (joint) *joṛ*, *perand*.
- Piecemeal, a. *biyal*, *judā*, *yo-yo*. ad. *toṭe-toṭe*, *chūr-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
- Pier, s. *pushtu*, *band*; *pāya*, *stan*.
- Pierce, v.a. *ṣūrai k*, *sīkhal*, *tetsal*, *zanal*, *tsarkh k*; *ore-pore*-, *pore-rūpore*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*.
- Piety, s. *taqwā*, *zuhd*, *dīn-dārī*, *īmān-dārī*.
- Pig, s. *khārbishoe*, *khārbishkatai*, *sarkūzai*. (-of iron) *sala*.
- Pigeon, s. *kauntar*, or *kotar*, or *kan̄tar*.
- Pigmy, s. *lveshtīnak*, *chūnai*, *potai*.
- Pike, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.

Pile, s. *dera-ī*, *kat*, *top*, *rashaka*; *mogai*.
 Pile, v.a. *dera-ī*, *tūda*, *dalai*, *rāsha*-, etc. *k*.
 Piles, s. *banāsir*, *mavekkhī*.
 Pilfer, v.a. *puṭavul*, *ghlā k*.
 Pilgrim, s. *hājī*, *hājī kavūnkai*, *ziyārat kavūnkai*.
 Pilgrimage, s. *hājī*, *ziyārat*.
 Pill, s. *gola-ī*, *mardakai*.
 Pillage, s. *lūt*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ-o-tārāj*, *chanr*.
 Pillage, v.n. *lūṭavul*, *lūṭal*, *natal*, *nātāravul*.
 Pillar, s. *stan*; *tsalai*.
 Pillory, s. *shikanja*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*.
 Pillow, s. *bālikkht*, *takiya*. (small-) *bālikkht-goṭai*.
 Pimp, s. *barvā*, *dallāl*, *dahūs*.
 Pimple, s. *nanaka-ī*, *dāna*. (on face) *dzvānaka*.
 Pin, s. *stan*; *salā-ī*.
 Pincers, s. *ambūr*. (small) *nūtsai*.
 Pinch, s. *skūndāra*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *chūndai*.
 Pinch, v.a. *skūndal* or *tskūndal*.
 Pine, s. *nakkhtar*, *sanobar*. (-torch) *shonta-ī*.
 Pine, v.n. *kāredal*, *nūledal*, *dzavredal*, *ghamedal*, *pakhsedal*, *zahiredal*, *zahedal*.
 Pinion, s. *vazar*, *tsāng*; *banra*, *kkhāh-par*. (fetter) *dzolana*, *kara-ī*.
 Pinion, v.a. *sūt-būt taral*.
 Pinnacle, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*; *kangūra*.
 Pioneer, s. *bel-dār*.
 Pious, a. *tagvā*-, *īmān*-, *dīn*-, etc. -*dār*, or -*larūnkai*, *nmāndzī*, *nmāndz kavūnkai*, or -*guzār*.
 Pipe, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*. v.a. *shpela-ī ghagarul*.
 Pique, s. *mānrai*, *maravar-tiyā*, *khvā-badī*, *zrah-badārvai*.
 Piss, v.a. *baul*-, *nāra baul*-, *mutiyāze*-, etc. *k*.
 Pistol, s. *tamāncha*.
 Pit, s. *doghal*, *ṭublai*, *jvar-ghālai*. v.a. *jangavul*.
 Pitch, s. *rāndzarah*. (degree) *hadd*, *nobat*.
 Pitch, v.a. *mudravul*, *valāravul*, *khejavul*.

(cast) *āchanul*, *wīshṭal*, *lamastal*, *ghurz-avul*.
 Pitcher, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *maṭ*, *maṭkai*.
 Pitchfork, s. *kkhākhā-ī*, *dre-kkhākhā-ī*, *sānga-ī*.
 Pith, s. *māghzah*, *zaraī*.
 Pitiful, a. *khvā-khūgai*. (paltry) *spuk*.
 Pitiless, a. *be-dard*, *be-raḥm*.
 Pittance, s. *ṭukra*, *nvaṛa-ī*, *rozī*.
 Pity, s. *zrah-svai*, *khvā-khūgī*, *dard*, *raḥm*, *gham*; *afsos*, *daregh*.
 Pivot, s. *tirak*, *salā-ī*; *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Place, s. *dzāe*, *zmaka*, *makān*. (stead) *ivaz*, *badal*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*. (office) *ukda*. (residence) *astoga*, *meshṭa*.
 Place, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodol*, *yakkhal*, *yakkhanul*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekhdol*, etc.
 Placenta, a. *prewān*.
 Placid, a. *khog*, *narm*, *pos* or *post*.
 Plague, s. *nabā*, *tāwūn*; *āfat*, *balā*; *nabāl*; *janjāl*. v.a. *rabravul*, *āzāravul*, *pa balā ākhtak k*.
 Plain, a. *sam*, *kavār*, *barābar*, *sat*. (simple) *sādah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (unmixed) *torai*, *spor*; *karah*, *sūchah*. s. *maidān*, *sama*.
 Plainly, ad. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *rikkhtiyā*.
 Plaint, s. *gila*, *māna*, *mānrai*; *faryād*, *nāwailā*.
 Plaintiff, s. *mudda-ī*, *faryādī*.
 Plaintive, a. *gila-man*, *mān-ī-gar*, *māna kavūnkai*.
 Plait, s. *tā*, *taha*, *wal*, *bragh*; *jūhara*, *kṛaṭai*, *gundza*, *chichar*. v.a. *odal*; *āgayal*, *chunral*.
 Plan, s. *tadbīr*, *hikmat*, *band*, *chal*; *nakkkhā* or *naqsha*, *namūna*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *band taral*, *chal k*.
 Plane, s. *randa*. (-tree) *chīnār*.
 Plane, v.a. *togal*, *khayal* or *khriyal*, *randa k*.
 Planet, s. *storai*.
 Plank, s. *takhta*.

- Plant, s. *būtai*, *dakai*.
 Plant, v.a. *lagarvul*, *khakkharvul*; *wudravul*, *lakanvul*, *mulāravul*.
 Plantain, s. *kela*. (herb-) *isapghol* or *spaghul*.
 Plantation, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
 Plaster, s. *lew*, *akhārah*, *gach*, *khata*; *malham*, *paka*, *tab*, *zamād*. v.a. *lewanvul*, *akheral*, *tapal*, *khata k*.
 Plat, s. (-of ground) *patai*, *pāra*, *dāga*.
 Plate, s. *rikeba-i*, *raghai*, *pashqāb*. (-of iron for baking on) *tabakhai*, *teghna*. (earthen ditto) *taba-i*.
 Plated, a. *mulamma*.
 Platform, s. *dunkācha*, *garvanj*; *manah*.
 Platter, s. *kkhānah*, *taghārai*, *tabakhai*, *tālai*.
 Plaudit, s. *shāhbāshī*, *āparin*.
 Plausible, a. *khog-khulai*, *chalvalai*, *khula-nar*.
 Play, s. *loba*, *bāzī*; *nandāra*, *tamūsha*; *jūārī*.
 Play, v.a. *lobe k*. (gamble) *jūārī k*. (-the fool) *malande k*. (act) *pekkhe k*. (music) *sarod-*, *tarāne-*, etc. *ghagavul*. (in comp.) *-karvul*, *-kral*.
 Playfellow, s. *hum-dzolai*.
 Playful, a. *mast*, *shokhin*.
 Plaything, s. *da lobe kālai*.
 Plea, s. *hujjat*, *dallil*, *'uzr*, *d'awa*, *hira-i*.
 Plead, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*, *'uzr-*, etc. *k*.
 Pleasant, a. *khwand-nāk*, *kkhak*.
 Pleasantness, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *kkhādī*.
 Pleasantry, s. *khandā*, *washta*, *toqa*.
 Please, v.a. *rāzī-*, *khvakkh-*, *kkhād-*, etc. *k*; *khwand narkarvul*.
 Pleased, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*.
 Pleasure, s. *khvakkhī*, *kkhādī*, *khūsh-hālī*, *khwand*. (will) *razā*, *marzī*. (spiteful-) *sakha*, *niyār*.
 Plebeian, a. *'amm*, *adnā*, *ham-zāt*. s. *'ammī*.
 Pledge, s. *graw*, *gānra*. (word) *wāda*, *lafz*, *bandanr*, *taṛa*. (token) *nakkha*, *yād-gār*.
 Pleiades, s. *perūne*, *jambaq storī*.
 Plenary, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
 Plenipotentiary, s. *kul mukhtār*, *wāk-dār*.
 Plenitude, s. *pūrah-wālai*; *der-wālai*.
 Plentiful, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *prevān*, *nadān*.
 Plenty, s. *der-wālai*, *prevānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*, *ābādī*, *nadānī*.
 Pliable, }
 Pliant, } a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*.
 Plight, s. *hāl*, *hālat*, *chal*. v.a. *graw*, *gānra-*, etc. *k*; *wāda-*, *netā-*, *lafz-*, etc. *taral*.
 Plod, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Plot, s. *band*, *sāzish*, *joṛikkht*. (-of land) *patai*, *wand*. (stratagem) *chal*, *lamghara-i*.
 Plot, v.a. *joṛavul*, *band taral*, *sāzish-*, etc. *k*.
 Plough, s. *yima* or *īma*, *yoya*, *qulba*. v.a. *īwe* or *yive k*.
 Ploughshare, s. *pāla*, *saspār*, *spāra*.
 Plover, s. *ṭīṭārī*.
 Pluck, v.a. *shukavul*. (-out) *kāgal*—*kkhkai*, *bāsal*—*yastal*.
 Plug, s. *būja*, *shōra*, *mūnrai*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Plum, s. *bera*, *bada bera*, *sāwū bera*, *makh-ranai*.
 Plumage, s. *banre*, *nazar*.
 Plume, s. *zundai*. (-head) *qargara*.
 Plume, v.a. *banre joṛavul*, *dzān joṛavul*.
 Plummet, s. *sahūl*, *chānvul*.
 Plump, a. *tsorb*, *chāgh*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Plunder, v.n. *lūt-*, *tālā-*, *nātār-*, etc. *k*, *natal*.
 Plunge, v.a. *dūbkai-*, *ghoṭa-*, *ghūpa-*, etc. *narkavul* or *-wahal* or *-khwural*.
 Plural, a. *jam'a*.
 Ply, s. *tā*, *bragh*, *chūnra*, *chīchar*, *gundza*.
 Ply, v.a. *chalarvul*, *lagarvul*, *karvul*, *kral*.
 Pocket, s. *jeb*; *kīsa*, *dzola-i*.
 Pock-mark, s. *ta-ap*, *ta-apai*.
 Pod, s. *palai*, *ghoza*.
 Poem, s. *ghazal*, *chār bait*, *sandara*.

Poet, s. *shā'ir*, *qaṣīda go,e*, *sandar go,e*.
 Poetry, s. *sh'ir*, *bait*, *naẓm*.
 Poignant, a. *tez*, *tund*, *sakht*.
 Point, s. *peza*, *tsūka*, *sar*. (dot) *takai*, *dāna*,
nuqta. (spot) *dāgh*, *tsirika*, *laka*.
 Point, v.a. *terah k.*, *peza*-, etc. *joravul*;
nazar lagavul. (-out) *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*.
 Pointed, a. *peza dār* or *-larūnkai*.
 Poise, v.a. *talal*, *jokal*, *barābaravul*.
 Poison, s. *zahr*. v.a. *zahr markavul*.
 Poisonous, a. *zahr-nāk*.
 Poke, v.a. *negh nahal*; *laṭavul*.
 Poker, s. (fire-) or *larūnai*. (goad) *chūka*.
 Pole, s. *lakaṛa*. (barge-) *bala-ī*. (balance-)
dānda-ī. (North-) *quṭb*. (-star) *da quṭb*
storai.
 Police, s. *band-o-bast*, *intizām*. (superinten-
 dent of-) *koṭwal*. (-office) *tānra*. (-man)
tsoka-ī dār.
 Policy, s. *intizām*, *tadbīr*, *hikmat 'amali*.
 Polish, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*, *saigal k*.
 Polite, a. *makhavar*, *sulūkī*, *mīhrbān*; *dal-*
bārī.
 Politeness, s. *makh*, *makhavarī*, *sulūk*.
 Politic, a. *hikmatī*, *tadbīrī*.
 Political, a. *mulki*; *'amali*, *tadbīrī*.
 Politician, s. *tadbīrī*, *jirgata*.
 Politics, s. *tadbīr da mulk* or *-saltanat*, etc.
 Poll, s. *sar*, *koṭai*. (-tax) *jaziya*. v.a. *land-*
ghūt-, etc. *prekavul*.
 Pollute, v.a. *nā-pāk*-, *palit*-, *murdār*-, *kakar*-,
 etc. *k*. (-oneself) *mūtak nahal*. (-oneself
 in sleep) *āvdas avukkkhtal*, *shaitān khatā k*.
 Pollution, s. *nā-pākī*, *palitī*, etc.; *shaitānī*
khatā.
 Polytheism, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.
 Polytheist, s. *but parast*, *mushrik*.
 Pomegranate, s. *anangai*, *anangūrai*, *anār*.
 (wild-) *narsarvai*.
 Pommel, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakavul*, *kūṭal*.
 Pomp, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*, *sāmāna*.

Pompous, a. *khāntamā*, *sar hanā*.
 Pond, s. *dand*, *nāmar*, *nasta*, *wangara*.
 Ponder, v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*.
 Ponderous, a. *drūd*, *grān*.
 Pony, s. *taṭū*, *yābū*.
 Pool, s. *dandūkai*; *dab*, *kol*.
 Poor, a. *khvār*, *gharīb*, *muflis*, *nā-kas*.
 Poorly, a. *nājoṛ*, *nārogh*, *bimār*. ad. *nim-*
garai.
 Pop, s. *ṭas*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭar*, etc. v.a. *ṭas*-,
 etc. *wahal*.
 Poppy, s. *hoknār*, *khāsh* *khāsh*. (wild-)
redai.
 Populace, s. *ulus*, *'ammiyān*, *'avām*.
 Popular, a. *'amm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*, *rivāj*.
 Population, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; *'ālam*, *khālq*,
ulus.
 Populous, a. *ābād*, *wadān*.
 Porch, s. *mandav*, *dahlīz*.
 Porcupine, s. *shkūnr*.
 Pore, s. (-of the skin) *ghūna* (to roughen
 or erect the-) v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*. (aper-
 ture) *sūra*.
 Pore, v.a. *lagiyā katal* or *-goral*—*līdal*, *dzīr k*.
 Porous, a. *sūra-war*.
 Porpoise, s. *tsūtsa*, *sūs*.
 Port, s. *bandar*. (door) *war*, *darnāza*.
 (mien) *yūn*, *chāl*. (aperture) *darbacha*,
karḥa-ī.
 Portable, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *da wṛalo*.
 Portal, s. *darnāza*, *āstāna*.
 Portend, v.a. *dallīl k.*, *āgāhī k.*, *pāl kkhayal*—
kkhowul.
 Portent, s. *dallīl*, *āgāhī*, *pāl* or *fāl*; *bad fāl*,
bad shugun.
 Porter, s. *hammāl*, *mazdūr*. (gate-) *darnāza*.
wān, *ghām-chī*.
 Portico, s. *mandav*, *dahlīz*, *jilau khāna*.
 Portion, s. *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wesh*, *wand*, *qismat*.
 Portly, a. *ghat*, *juṣṣa-war*, *jasīm*, *khriṣ*,
gagar, *star*.

Portmanteau, s. *khurjīn*, *yakhdān*, *rakht-dān*, *dzola-ī*, *gūdai*.
 Portrait, s. *tsera*, *taṣwīr*, *ṣūrat*.
 Pose, v.a. *pa-aṣ k.*, *lā dzarwāb k.*, *hariyāna-wul*.
 Position, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *hāl*, *ṣūrat*.
 Positive, a. *yaqīn*, *qaṭa'ī*, *be-shakk*, *be-shubha*. (stubborn) *khpul rāe*, *khpul-sar*. (real) *aṣṭī*, *sūchah*.
 Possess, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.
 Possession, s. *qābū*, *qabza*. (to take-) v.a. *qābū*, etc. *k.*, *khpulawul*, *ākhistal*, *lānde k.* (to give-) *bakkhal* or *bakkkhal*, *war-karwul*, *kkhandal*.
 Possessor, s. *merah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*, *khāwand*, (in comp.) *-larānkai*, *-dār*, *-man*, *-war*, etc.
 Possibility, s. *imkān*, *kedana*, *shwah*.
 Possible, a. *mumkin*, *shwānkai*, *kedūnkai*. (to be-) v.a. *imkān laral*, *shwal*.
 Possibly, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-ī*, *bā-īda*, *wī ba*.
 Post, s. (office) *kār*, *khidmat*, *'uhda*. (station) *dzāe*, *makān*. (military-) *tsoka-ī*, *tānra*. (pillar) *stan*, *tsalai*. (mail-) *dāk*. (-man) *qāṣid*, *dāk-wālā*. (express-) *chapar*.
 Post, v.a. (station) *wudrawul*, *kkhkenawul*, *walārawul*.
 Posterior, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *pastanai*.
 Posteriors, s. *kūnāfi*.
 Posterity, s. *alwād*, *zurriyāt*, *nasl*. (to the latest-) *naslan b'ad naslan*.
 Postpone, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multanwī-*, etc. *k.*, *mu'attal-*, *barkhwāst-*, *nāgha-*, etc. *k.*
 Postscript, s. *tatimma*.
 Posture, s. *shān*, *wajha*, *ṣūrat*, *ṭaur*.
 Pot, s. *lokkhai*. (metal-) *karahai*, *deg*, *dechka*, *khumra-ī*. (earthen-) *hānda-ī*, *kaṭwa-ī*, *karwīk*. (water-) *mangai*, *maṭkai*, *loṭkai*. (-lid) *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*. (-herb) *sāg*, *sabzī*, *wākkhah*.
 Potato, s. *ālū*.

Potent, a. *zorāwar*, *maṣbūt*, *qumat-nāh*, *tu-wānā*.
 Potentate, s. *bādshāh*, *amīr*, *sardār*, *malik*.
 Potion, s. *sharbat*, *nosh*, *tskkhāk* or *skāk*.
 Potsherd, s. *kaudai*, *kaudarai*.
 Pottage, s. *sāgīnrai*, *sāg*, *āsh*. (-of meat, etc.) *qatagh*, *ngolai*, *sālan*.
 Potter, s. *kulāl*, *kumhār*.
 Pottery, s. *kaṭwa-ī lokkhai*. (glazed-) *kāshīn*.
 Pouch, s. *jeb*, *kīsa*; *dzola-ī*, *bana-ī*, *gūdai*; *toshdān*.
 Poultice, s. *leṭa-ī*, *paha*, *tab*.
 Poultry, s. *chīng*, *chīngūrī*.
 Pounce, v.a. *pa panjo nahal*.
 Pound, s. *nīm ser*.
 Pqund, v.a. *ṭakawul*, *kūṭal*, *dzabal*, *daṣ daṣ-*, *chūr chūr-*, etc. *k.*
 Pour, v.a. *toyawul*, *ācharwul*. (-out) *sandzal*. (-as rain) v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*. (-over) v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
 Pout, v.a. *būt arbūz nīwul*.
 Poverty, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *muplisī*, *iplās*, *tangsiyā*.
 Powder, s. *orah*, *maidah*, *chūr*. (gun-) *dārū*. (-horn) *kkhkar*. (medicine) *paka*, *kapa*, *kharpāt*.
 Powder, v.a. *orawul*, *maidah-*, *orah-*, etc. *k.* (dust) *bornah k.*
 Power, s. *zor*, *qumat*; *was*, *ṭāqat*; *tunān*, *bram*. (authority) *wāk*, *majāl*, *ikhtiyār*, *hukm*. (possession) *qābū*, *qabza*.
 Powerful, a. *zorāwar*, *tunānā*, *maṣbūt*, *zabar-dast*.
 Pox, s. *bād da farang*, *garmī*, *juzūm*. (small-) *nanaka-ī*.
 Practicable, a. *shwānkai*, *mumkin*, *da karwulo*.
 Practical, a. *'amalī*, *ist'imālī*, *krānai*.
 Practice, s. *'ādat*, *'amal*, *yūn*, *dastūr*, *chāl chāl*.
 Practise, v.a. *karwul*, *'ādat-*, etc. *k.*, *maṣhū q*.
 Praise, s. *stāyana*, *ganā*, *ṣifat*, *t'arīf*. v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana-*, etc. *wayal* or *k.*

Prance, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmastī k.*, *tskhe k.*

Prank, s. *kharmastī*, *tel tāl*, *latah per.*

Pray, v.a. *nmündz k.*, or *-guzāral*; *du'a-*, *minnat-*, etc. *k.*, *darkhvāst k.*, *ghokkhtal.*

Prayer, s. *nmündz*; *du'a.* (-for Lent) *tarāwe.*

Preach, v.a. *w'az k.*; *khutba lwustal.*

Preamble, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma.*

Precarious, a. *nā-pāedār*, *teredūnai*, *zawāti.*

Precaution, s. *dūr andeshī*, *wrānde katana.*

Precede, v.n. *wrānde tlat.*

Precedent, a. *wrāndīnai*. s. *mişāl*, *nakkha.*

Preceding, a. *pakhvānai*, *wrūnbānai.*

Precept, s. *matal*, *mişāl*; *hukm*, *kariya*; *pand*, *naşhat.*

Preceptor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*; *nāşih*, *pand waq-*, *havūnkai.*

Precinct, s. *hadd*, *pūla*, *brūd.*

Precious, a. *qimat-nāk*, *grān-bahā*, *matrah*; *'aziz.*

Precipice, s. *kamar*, *kanda*, *garāng*, *tāk.*

Precipitate, a. *jalt*, *tez*, *jalt-bāz*, *talmār*, *gandai*, *talmalai*, *harbarai.*

Precipitate, v.a. *ācharul*, *wishtal*, *ghurzanul*, *lavastal*; *danganul*; *jalti-*, *talmār-*, *z-ir-* or *za-ar-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ghurzedal*, *prenatal*, *kkhkenāstal.*

Precipitation, s. *jaltī*, *talmār*, *be-sabrī.*

Precise, a. *jukht*, *drust*, *jor*, *pūrah.*

Precisely, ad. *jukht*, *jor*, *rikkhtiyā*, *bedū.*

Precision, s. *barābar-wālai*, *jukht-wālai*, *taḡqīq.*

Preclude, v.a. *man'a-*, *band-*, *pore jāne-*. etc. *k.*, *stanawul*, *shayal.*

Precursor, s. } *peshrau*, *wrānde tlūnai.*

Predecessor, s. }

Predestination, s. *tagdīr*, *qazā.*

Predicament, s. *hāl*; *nobat*, *chal.*

Predicate, s. *khābar*, *şifat*, *m'aqul.*

Predict, v.a. *pesh khābarī-*, *khābar da ghā-ib-*, etc. *wayal*, *fāl nūwul*, *fāl katana k.*

Predominate, v.n. *ghālīb-*, *ghalaba-*, *ziyāt-*, *ganr-*, *der-*, etc. *ked.*

Preface, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma.*

Prefer, v.a. *khvakkhamul*, *ghwarah k.*, *kkhah ganral*, *kkhāghal*; *sar buland-*, *sar farāz-*, *sar bālā-*, etc. *k.*

Preferable, a. *ghwarah*, *kkhah.*

Preference, s. *khvakkh*; *mrasta.*

Preferment, s. *sar farāzī*, *pāya pa porta.*

Prefix, v.a. *wrānde-*, *pa makh-*, etc. *lagawul.*

Pregnant, a. *brālba* or *blārba*, *daka*, *warla*, *shigāra*, *bār-dāra.* (full) *dak*, *pūrah.* (to make-) v.a. *blārba-*, etc. *k.*

Prejudice, s. *tarafdārī*, *mrasta*; *mīna*, *khwā*, *mā-ilān*; *bad gumānī*, *khwā badwāi*; *tāwān*, *ziyān.*

Prejudicial, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqsānī*, *bad*, *muzīrr.*

Prelate, s. *imām*, *mujtahid.*

Preliminary, a. *wrūnbānai*, *amnalānai.*

Premature, a. *be-nakht*, *be-tāng*; *nīma khwā*, *kachandai*, *nīmgarai.*

Premeditate, v.a. *pesh fikrī-*, *pesh bandī-*, etc. *k.*; *qaşd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *taral*, or *k.*

Premier, a. *mashar.* s. *wazir*; *sarghanah.*

Premium, s. *sūd*, *naf'a*; *in'am*, *bakkkshiksh*; *shukrāna*, *muzd.*

Preparation, s. *tayārī*, *dzerma*, *tadbīr.*

Prepare, v.a. *tayārī-*, etc. *k.*, *jorawul*, *tayār-anul.*

Preponderate, v.n. *dranedal*, *drūd ked.*, *ziyātedal*, *deredal.*

Preponderation, s. *drānāmai*, *der-wālai*, etc.

Preposition, s. *harf.*

Prepossess, v.a. *mayan-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*

Prepossession, s. *mayan-tob*, *mīna.*

Preposterous, a. *be-hūdah*, *abtar*, *wūch pūch*; *naskor*, *arawulai.*

Prepuce, s. *chīchāra*, *da tsūkkha-ī tsarman.*

Prerogative, s. *haqq*, *wāk*, *ikhtiyār.*

Presage, s. *pāl*, *dalālat*, *āgāhī*, *nakkha.*

- Prescience, s. *khābar da ghā-ib, ghā-ib-dānī*.
- Prescribe, v.a. *wayal, farmāyal, hukm k., kkhayal-kkhowul*. (medically) *nushkha likal, -kagal-kkhal*. (fix) *taral, muqarrar k.*
- Presence, s. *huzūr, khidmat*. (-of mind) *baidārī, ausān, hokkhyār-tiyā*.
- Present, a. *hāzīr, maujūd; osan, osanai*. (at-) ad. *dā sa'at, os*. s. *bakkkshiksh, nazr, pekkhkakkh, nazrāna, shukrāna*.
- Present, v.a. *bakkkkhal* or *bakkkhal, kkhandal, markawul*. (show) *bartser-, kkhkārak-, zāhīr-, etc. k.* (-a gun) *naẓar lagawul*. (introduce) *pekkhāwul, wrānde-, makkhā makh-, etc. k.*
- Presently, ad. *os, dastī, pa de sa'at*.
- Preservation, s. *sātana, jghorana, khundi-tob, bacharwūna*.
- Preservative, a. *sātūnai, sātandoe, jghorai, bacharwūnkai*.
- Preserve, v.a. *sātal, jghoral, khundiyaal, khundi k., bacharwul*.
- Preserver, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, khundi-karwūnkai, bacharwūnkai*.
- Preside, v.a. *sardārī-, mīr majlisī-, masharī-tob-, etc. k.*
- President, s. *sardār, mashar; mīr majlis*.
- Press, v.a. (squeeze) *nachorawul, paz wahal, nakkkhtedzal*. (-down) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*. (knead the limbs) *mandal*. (urge) *zoral, tezal*. (vex) *tangawul, dabawul*. (-to the bosom) *bargarandī k.*
- Press, s. (oil-) *gānra-ī*. (book-) *shikanja*. (a crowd) *dala, ganr 'ālam*.
- Pressure, s. *zor; bār; tangsiyā, grān-tiyā*.
- Presume, v.a. *ganral, qiyās-, khiyāl-, gumān-, etc. k.; dam wahal, gustākhī k.*
- Presumptuous, a. *kibr-jān, shokh, gustākh*.
- Pretend, v.a. *bāna-, chal-, hīla-, lamghara-ī-, tagī-, hira-ī-, etc. k.*
- Pretender, s. *bāna-khor, chal-bāz*. (claimant) *d'awa-dār, mudda'ī*. (boaster) *lāpai*.
- Pretension, s. *d'awa; hujjat*.
- Preternatural, a. *karāmatī, zbarg*.
- Pretext, s. *bāna, chal, hira-ī, palma, 'uzr*.
- Pretty, a. *kkhāyastak, kkhkulai, pej-makkhai* or *pa-ī-makkhai*. ad. *tsa la-ag* or *la-ag tsa, nijde*.
- Prevail, v.a. *barai mūndal, lānde-, pa-ar-, etc. k.* v.n. *ziyātedal; jāri hed-, chaledal*.
- Prevalence, s. *zor, ziyātī, ghalba*.
- Prevalent, a. *ziyāt; jāri; zorāwar, wa-ar; ghālib*.
- Prevaricate, v.a. *palma-, hira-ī-, guzmuzai-, etc. k.*
- Prevent, v.a. *man'a k., kariyābarwul, haṭāla-wul, bandawul, ārawul*.
- Preventer, s. *mān'ī, man'a karwūnkai*.
- Prevention, s. *man'a, haṭāl, kariyāb, ār, band*.
- Previous, a. *pakhwānai, wrūnbanai, wrāndī-nai, arwalanai*.
- Previously, ad. *pakhwā, wrūnbe, wrānde, qabl, arwal*.
- Prey, s. *kkhkār, māta*. (booty) *lūt*. (beast of) *dad, wahsh*.
- Price, s. *ba'ī'a, baya, bahā, qīmat*. (-current) *nirkh*.
- Prick, v.a. *tsekkhal, sikkhal, stan-, chūka-, etc. wahal, sūrai k.*
- Prickle, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai, khār*.
- Prickly, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*.
- Pride, s. *kibr, mastī, niyār*. (proper-) *nang, ghairat*.
- Priest, s. *imām, shekh, pīr, mullā*.
- Priestcraft, s. *mullā-tob*.
- Priesthood, s. *imāmat, pīr khāna*.
- Primarily, ad. *wrūnbe, arwal*.
- Primary, a. *wrūnbanai, arwalanai*.
- Prime, a. *arwal, aṣṭī, khāṣṣ, sāwū, karah, sūchah*.
- Prime, v.a. *ranjak āchawul*.

Primitive, a. *zor*, *pakhnūnai*, *arwālanai*; *aṣṭi*, *zātī*.

Primogeniture, s. *mashar-tob*, *loe-nālai*, *loyat*.

Prince s. *shāh-zādah*, *malik*.

Princess, s. *shāh-zāda-ī*, *malika*.

Principal, a. *mashar*, *arwal*, *sardār*; *sar*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*. s. *panga*, *saga*, *māya*, *aṣṭ*; *sardār*, *sar*, *sarghanah*, *mashar*.

Principalty, s. *shūba*, *rāj*, *qalam-rau*.

Principally, ad. *akṣar*, *arwālan*, *khusūṣan*.

Principle, s. *aṣṭ*, *arwal sabab*, *jauhar*; *bā'is*, *jihat*; *mazhab*, *dīn*; *qānūn*, *ā-īn*.

Print, v.a. *chāp k.*, *chāpa nahal*.

Prior, a. *wrūnbanai*, *wrāndīnai*, *pakhnūnai*, *arwālanai*.

Privity, s. *arwāliyat*, *wrāndīn-tob*.

Prison, s. *qaid-* or *bandī kḥāna*, *zindān*.

Prisoner, s. *quidī*, *bandī*, *aṣir*; *nazar-band*.

Privacy, s. *khlwat*, *parda*, *parda-pokkhī*, *puṭ-nālai*, *yawādzi-tob*, *biyal-nālai*.

Private, a. *puṭ*, *yawādzaī*, *tanhā*, *tsarah*, *biyal*.

Privately, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*.

Privation, s. *nisht-nālai*, *nābūdī*.

Privilege, s. *haqq*; *khalāṣī*, *āzādī*.

Privities, s. *shurat*, *satr*, *tor-wekkhtah*, *andām nihānī*, *da sharm dzāe*.

Privy, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *wāqif*, *āgāh*. s. *chār choba*, *jūe-zarūr*.

Prize, s. *in'am*; *bāzī*, *shart*, *daw*; *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *tālā*. (-fighter) *pahlawān*.

Prize, v.a. *kkhak-*, *'aziz-*, *grān-*, etc. *ganral*.

Probability, s. *shurat*, *shakl*; *hedana*.

Probable, a. *shwūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.

Probably, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-ī*, *wī ba* or *ba wī*.

Probation, s. *āzmekkhī*; *umed-wārī*.

Probationer, s. *umed-wār*.

Probe, v.a. *sīkh-*, *salā-ī*, etc. *wahal*, *tsekkhal*, *sīkkhal*, *sūghawul*.

Probity, s. *nekī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.

Problem, s. *masla*, *sawāl*.

Problematical, a. *shakk-man*, *shakk-dār*.

Proboscis, s. *khartam* or *khartūm*, *sūndak*.

Proceed, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *drūmedal*, *teredal*; *natal*, *paidā ked*. v.a. *kawul*, *kṛal*.

Proceeding, s. *kūr*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *mu'amala*, *chal*.

Proceeds, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *paidā-ikkht*.

Process, s. *tarkīb*, *chalan*, *shān*, *ṭaur*, *rang*; *jagṛa*, *mu'amala*, *muqadamna*.

Procession, s. *swarī*; *tamūsha*.

Proclaim, v.a. *munādī k.*, *damāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashhūr-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k*.

Procrastinate, v.a. *draxgī-*, *dzand-*, *lārgah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k*.

Procreate, v.a. *zegarwul*, *rāwral*, *paidā k*.

Procurable, a. *muyassar*, *da mūdalo*, *da paidā kawulo*, *mūdūncāi*.

Procure, v.a. *mūdāl*, *paidā k.*, *rāwral*, *rasarwul*.

Procurer, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*.

Prodigal, a. *kharṭsi*, *iṣrāfī*, *tāwān kawūnkai*.

Prodigality, s. *kharṭs*, *tāwān*, *iṣrāf*, *chakh-raba*.

Prodigious, a. *'ajīb*, *'azīm*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *nāpār*.

Prodigy, s. *'ajab*, *shanda*; *subhān allah*.

Produce, v.a. *rāwral*, *paidā k*.

Produce, s. *hāṣil*, *paidā-ikkht*; *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naḥ'a*.

Productive, a. *rāwṛūnkai*, *paidā kawūnkai*.

(-land) *ghala-kheza*, *ghala-būda*, *zorāwara*, *lap-tsata*. (-cattle) *pa-ī-wara*. (-tree) *mewa-dāra*. (-animal) *zeganda-ī*.

Profane, v.a. *nāpāk*, *pahit*, *murdār*, *bilmāz-*, etc. *k*.

Profane, a. *bilmāz*, *harām*, *nā-ravā*, etc.

Profess, v.a. *manal*, *rayal*, *igrār k.*, *lal*, *landal*.

Professedly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *zākir*.

Profession, s. *igrār*, *qaul*; *kār*, *kasb*.

Professor, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *mu'allim*.

Proffer, v.a. *nazr-*, *nazrāna-*, *pekkhkakkkh-*, etc. *warkarwul*; *wrānde-*, *pekkh-*, etc. *k.*; *'uzr k.*

Proficient, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *kārī-gar*, *khabar-dār*.

Profile, s. *tratskan šūrat*, *tratskana tsikra*.

Profit, s. *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *naṣ'a*, *būd*. v.a. *gaṭal*, *sūd-*, etc. *mundal*.

Profitable, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Profligate, a. *lawand*, *bad-kār*, *chat*. *qachar*.

Profound, a. *ḡavar*, *star*; *ghaṭ*, *loe*; *narai*, *bārīk*.

Profundity, s. *ḡavar-tiyā*, *star-nālai*; *loeyat*, etc.

Profuse, a. *tāwānī*, *khartsī*; *der*, *frewān*, *wadān*.

Profusion, s. *tāwān*, *kharts*; *frewānī*, *wadānī*, etc.

Progenitor, s. *nīkah*, *plār-nīkah*.

Progeny, s. *alwād*, *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *nasl*, *tūng*.

Prognostic, s. *nakkha*, *'alāmat*, *dallāl*.

Prognosticate, v.a. *pesh khabarī k.*, *fāl katal*.

Progress, v.n. *tlal-lāraḡ*, *chaledal*, *rawānadal*. s. *tlana*, *chalan*, *rawānagī*.

Progression, s. *chāl*, *tah*, *yūn*, *raṣṭār*.

Progressive, a. *chaland*, *rawān*.

Prohibit, v.a. *man'a*, *qadaghan-*, *kariya-*, etc. *k.*

Project, s. *tadbīr*, *band*, *hikmat*, *tajmīz*.

Projection, s. *tsūka*, *peza*; *ghunda*; *pārsob*.

Prolapsus ani, s. *būra-ī*, *watana da kulme*.

Prolific, a. *zeganda-ī*; *mewa-dāra*; *tukhm-reza*.

Prolix, a. *ūgd*, *tūland* or *tūlānd*.

Prolong, v.a. *ūgdarwul*, *tūl k.*; *ziyātarwul*.

Prominent, a. *ūchat*, *khatalai*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Promiscuous, a. *gad wad*, *laralai*, *argajah*.

Promise, s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *bandanr*, *oe*, *neta*. v.a. *wāda-*, etc. *taral* or *k.*

Promising, a. *shwūnai*, *kkhah*, *nek baḡht*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*.

Promissory, a. *sharṭī*, *qarārī*. (-note) *tam-assuk*.

Promontory, s. *khatali zmaka*, *peza*, *sar*.

Promote, v.a. *ziyātarwul*, *kkhejarwul*; *sar farāz-*, *sar buland-*, *pāya pa porta-*, etc. *k.*

Promotion, s. *sar farāzī*, *sar bulandī*.

Prompt, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *tayār*, *garandai*.

Prompt, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*; *yād warkawul*; *lamsarwul*.

Promptitude, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tayārī*.

Promulgate, v.a. *munādī k.*, *damāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashkūr k.*

Prone, a. *pa-ar-makh*; *prot*; *tīt*; *mā-ilān*, *tayār*.

Prong, s. *kkhākha-ī*, *dwa kkhākha-ī*.

Pronoun, s. *zamīr*.

Pronounce, v.a. *wayal*; *hukm-*, *fatwā-*, etc. *k.*

Proof, s. *dallāl*, *hujjat*, *zbād* or *iṣbāt*. a. *āzmayalai*, *pokh*, *āzmūdah*.

Prop, s. *pusht*, *pushtībān*, *aram*, *aramkai*.

Propagate, v.a. *zegarwul*, *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*

Propel, v.a. *zghalamul*, *chalamul*, *rawānawul*; *ācharwul*, *wīshṭal*, *ghurzarwul*.

Propensity, s. *shauq*, *raghbat*, *khwā*, *mīna*, *mā-il*.

Proper, a. *khāṣṣ*; *rawā*; *kkhah*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*, *wājīb*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*, *drust*.

Properly, ad. *aṣlan* or *pa aṣl*; *pa kkhah shān sara*, *pa rikhtiyā*.

Property, s. *māl*, *mīlk*; *khoe*, *khāṣṭat*, *lokkhai*, *khāṣṣiyat*, *ṣifat*.

Prophecy, s. *ghā-ib go-ī*, *da ghā-ib khabara*. v.a. *ghā-ib wayal*, *da ghā-ib khabararwul*.

Prophet, s. *paighāmbar*, *nabī*, *rasul*.

Propitiate, v.a. *khwā saṣarwul* or *-kkhah k.*, *mīhrbān k.*, *pakhulū k.*; *kafārat-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*

Propitious, a. *mubārak*, *nek*, *mīhrbān*.

Proportion, s. *braḥḥa*, *andāza*, *qadr*, *nesh*.
v.a. *barābar*-, etc. k., *samarvul*; *neshal*.
Propose, v.a. *'arḥ*-, *savāl*-, *darḥwāst*-, etc.
k.; *tapos* or *tapahus*-, *pukḥhtana*-, etc. k.
Proprietor, s. *merah*, *tsakkhtan*, *khāwand*,
mālik, *nāyak*, *khāsam*.
Propriety, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*, *drust-wālai*, *nek*
chalan, *munāsibat*, *lā-iqat*, *pīrzo-wālai*.
Prorogue, v.a. *barkḥwāst*-, *mauqūf*-, *nāgha*-,
etc. k.
Prose, s. *naṣr*. (-writer) *naṣr navīs*.
Prosecute, v.a. *chalanvul*, *kanvul*, *lagiyā* k.
v.n. *lagedal*, *mashghūledal*, *lagiyā osedal*.
(sue) v.a. *d'awa*-, *faryād*-, etc. k., *ghūra*-,
grevā-, etc. *nīnvul*. v.n. *pase prevatal*,
pase lagedal.
Prosecutor, s. *mudda'-ī*, *laman*-, *ghūra*-, etc.
nīnwānkai, *d'awa*-, etc. *kanwānkai*.
Proselyte, s. *murīd*, *m'utaqīd*.
Prospect, s. *nandāra*, *līdah*, *naẓar*, (likeli-
hood) *ṣūrat*. (hope) *umed*.
Prosper, v.n. *barakatī*-, *bakḥtamar*-, etc.
osedal or *-ked*; *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*,
maṛedal.
Prosperity, s. *barakat*, *bakḥt*, *nek bakḥtī*;
ābādī, *wadānī*, *moṛ-tiyā*.
Prosperous, a. *barakatī*, *iqbāl-man*, *sa'adat*.
man, *bakḥtamar*; *moṛ*, *ābād*, *wadān*.
Prostitute, s. *kachāna-ī*, *lola-ī*.
Prostitution, s. *kachāna-ī-tob*, *lola-ī-tob*.
Prostrate, a. *pa-aṛmakḥ*, *prot*. v.n. *pa-aṛ*-
makḥ prevatal. v.a. *sījda* k.; *naṛavul*,
ghuzūravul; *parzavul*.
Prostration, s. *pa-aṛmakḥ-tob*; *sījda*; *ka-*
zor-tiyā.
Protect, v.a. *bachavul*, *panāh* k., *nanavātah*
manal, *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundī*-, *khāsamāna*-,
etc. k.; *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*.
Protection, s. *panāh*; *sātana*, etc. (asylum)
nanavātah.

Protector, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*; *pālūnkai*;
nāyak.
Protest, v.a. *igrār* k., *lal*, *lamdal*; *raṭal*,
traṭal; *nāre*-, *faryād*-, etc. k.
Protract, v.a. *ūgdavul*; *drāng*-, *lārgḥah*-,
etc. k.
Protrude, v.n. *bāhar natal*, *khatal*.
Protuberance, s. *ghundakai*, *pārsob*, *pāpaka*.
Proud, a. *kibr-ḥan*, *bādī*, *mast*, *khāntamā*,
maghrūr.
Prove, v.a. *ṣābit*-, *ṣubūt*-, *zbād*-, *rikkhtiyā*-,
etc. k. (try) *āzmāyal*, *āzmekḥht* k. (happen)
v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *prevatal*, *khatal*.
Provender, s. *wuch* *wākkḥah* *dapāra* *da tsārno*.
Proverb, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *maṣal*.
Proverbial, a. *matalī*; *mashhūr*.
Provide, v.a. *rānṛal*, *paidā* k., *tadbīr*-, *tayār*-,
dzerma-, etc. k., *khābar ākkīstal*, *khābar*.
gīrī k.; *warkavul*; *shart* *taṛal*. (-against)
pesh-fikrī k.
Provided, c. *pa shart*, *pa sūrāt*, *pa ḥāl*.
Providence, s. *khudāe*, *rabb*, *razzāq*. (fore-
sight) *dūr āndeshī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
Provident, a. *dūr āndesh*, *khābar-dār*.
Providentially, ad. *da khudāe* *pa ḥukm sara*,
da rabb *pa mīhrbāngī sara*.
Province, s. *ṣūba*, *pargana*, *tapa*; *kār*, *khid-*
mat; *gharaz*.
Provision, s. *tadbīr*, *fikr*; *dzerma*, *tayārī*.
Provisions, s. *khurāk*, *khwārah*, *ṭā'am*,
ghizā. (-for a journey, etc.) *azūqa*, *tokḥha*,
tantosh, *tsavrai*. (-for an army, etc.)
rasad, *zakḥīra*, *sūrsāt*.
Provisional, a. *shartī*.
Proviso, s. *shart*.
Provocation, s. *pāravuna*, *ṭongāra*; *gvākkḥ*.
Provoke, v.a. *pāravul*, *zoral*, *ūgayal*, *gvā-*
kkhal, *khapah* k.
Prowess, s. *maṛāna*, *maṛanī-tob*, *tūrzan-tob*,
bahādūrī, *dzmānmardī*.
Prowl, v.n. *ghalai girzedal*, *gakkht* k.

Proximate, a. *nijde*, *nizd*, *rātlūnai*.
 Proximity, s. *nijdekī* or *nizdekī*.
 Proxy, s. *badatī*, 'imazī; *nā-ib*.
 Prudent, a. *khabardār*, *pokh*, *hokkhyār*.
 Prune, v.a. *prekavul*, *tarāshal*, *shūkavul*.
 (-as birds) *banre joravul*, *naza-ar tsandal*.
 s. *ashārai*, *kishṭa*.
 Pry, v.a. *zarana-ī*, *tsār-*, *jāsūsī-*, *dzūr-*, etc. *k*.
 Psalm, s. *zabūr*; *stāyāi*.
 Puberty, s. *dzwānī*, *bulūghat*, *zalmī-tob*.
 Public, a. 'amm, *mashhūr*; *tsargand*, *kkhkūrah*.
 s. *khalq*, 'ammīyān, *ulas* or *ulūs*.
 Publicity, s. *shuharat*, *gada*.
 Publicly, a. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *pa zāhir*.
 Publish, v.a. *mashhūr-*, *zāhir-*, *gad-*, etc. *k*.
 Pucker, s. *jung*, *gundza*, *chunr*, *kratai*, *chīchar*.
 Puddle, s. *tsaparai*, *dandūkai*.
 Puff, s. *pū*, *pūk*. (-of wind) *tsapa*. v.a.
pūkāl, *pūk wahal*; *parsavul*, *tyak k*.
 Pugilist, s. *mūka-ī* or *sūk wakhūkai*, *musht-zan*.
 Puisne, a. *kashar*, *kachotai*.
 Puissant, a. *zorāwar*, *qumat-nāk*.
 Pull, v.a. *rākāgal-rākkhkal*. (-out) *kāgal-kkhal*, *bāsal-yastal*. (-along) *kashāla k*.
 (-down) *naravul*. s. *kakkh*, *rākkhkhak*.
 Pullet, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchai*.
 Pulley, s. *tsarkha-ī*.
 Pulp, s. *māghzah*.
 Pulpit, s. *mimbar*.
 Pulsate, v.n. *drazedal*. v.a. *tsirike wahal*.
 Pulsation, s. *draz*, *tsirika*.
 Pulse, s. *nabz*, *rag*. (to feel the-) *nabz katal*. (pea) s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *māhe*, *māsh*, *ma-ī* or *mayī*.
 Pulverize, v.a. *oravul*, *orah*, *maidah*, etc. *k*.
 Pump, v.a. *oba pa nalo rākāgal-rākkhkal* or *-bāsal-yastal*; *maṭlab*-, *rāz*-, etc. *bāsal-yastal*.
 Pumpkin, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū zarai*.
 Pun, s. *latīfa*, *dwa ma'nī khabara*.

Punch, v.a. *sūrai k*; *sūk wahal*.
 Punctual, a. *pūrah*, *sūchah*, *rikkhṭīnai*.
 Punctuality, s. *rikkhṭīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Punctually, ad. *jukht pa neṭe* or *-wakht*.
 Puncture, s. *sūra*, *tsira*.
 Pungent, a. *tez*, *tund*.
 Punish, v.a. *sazā naravul*, *wahal*, *tāwān ākhistal*.
 Punishment, s. *sazā*, 'uqubat, *siyāsāt*.
 Puny, a. *kachotai*, *kuchinai*, *kharmandai*, *potai*, *woṛ*, *khamachah*, *worūkai*.
 Pupil, s. *shāgird*, *murīd*, *chelak*. (-of eye) *torai*, *bātor*, *kasai*, *lema*, *ṭagh*.
 Puppet, s. *godā*, *godā-ī*, *nāwaka-ī*, *nenzaka*, *nāzaka*.
 Pappy, s. *kūtrai*, *kungarai*.
 Purchase, v.a. *pa bai'e ākhistal*, *pīral*, *pīrodal*.
 Purchaser, s. *pa bai'e ākhistūkai*, *pīrūkai*.
 Pure, a. *pāk*, *ṣāf*, *karah*, *sūchah*, *khalīs*, *torai*, *kkhak*; *pāk laman*, *nek*, *pākīzah* or *pāzīkah*; *pūrah*.
 Purely, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khalī*.
 Purgative, a. *mushil*, *jullābī*.
 Purgatory, s. *i'raf*.
 Purge, s. *jullāb*, *jār*. v.a. *jullāb-*, etc. *war-kavul*. v.n. *nāstah lagedal*, *pa dastūno kkhkenāstal*.
 Purification, s. *pākawuna*. (ceremonial) *andas*, *tebūn*, or *temūn*, or *tayammum*, *ṭahārat*.
 Purify, v.a. *pākawul*, *pāk*-, *pākīzah*-, *ṣāf*-, etc. *k*., *spetsal* or *spedzal*.
 Purity, s. *pākī*, *pākīzagī*, *pāk*-, *ṣāf*-, etc. *-wālai*, *spetsal-tob*; *rikkhṭīn-tob*.
 Purple, a. *arghawānī*, *tor sūr*.
 Purport, s. *ma'nī*, *ma'nā*, *maṭlab*.
 Purpose, s. *niyat*, *qasḍ*, *irāda*, *murād*, *gharaz*.
 (on-) ad. *pa qasḍ*. (to what?) *tsa la*, *tsa dapāra*, *wale*. (to the-) *ṣawāb*, *jor*, *jukht*.
 v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *taral*, or *laral*, or *k*.
 Purr, v.a. *khur wahal*, *khur khur k*.

- Purse, s. *hamiyānī*, *kīsa*, *būtskhaka*.
 Purslain, s. *varkhārai*, *khulfa* or *khurfa*.
 Pursuant, a. *muwāfiq*. (-to) ad. *pa mājib*.
 Pursue, v.n. *pase zghaledal—zghākkhtal* ;
pase tlat, *-lagedal*, *-ked.*, etc.
 Pursuit, s. *zghākkht*, *tekkhta* ; *mashghulā*,
kār ; *kokshiksh*, *tapos*, *talāsh*.
 Purulent, a. *zanlan*.
 Purvey, v.a. *khmurāk*-, *rasad*-, *sūrsāt*-,
zakhīra-, etc. *tolanul*.
 Pus, s. *xawa* or *xīwā*, *ra-ash*, *zahūb*, *khīrai*.
 Push, v.a. *tel*-, *ḍakka*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Pusillanimous, a. *nāmard*, *yer-man*.
 Pustule, s. *nanaka-ī*, *dāna* ; *khārai*.
 Put, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *īkkhodat*, *īkkhamul*,
īkkhal, *kkhkegdal*, etc., *lagarvul*. (-away)
īre k., *sharal*. (-off) *mu'attal*-, *drang*-,
 etc. *k.* (-on) *āghostal*, *pa dzān*-, etc. *k.*
 (-out) *mur k.* (-together) *joravul*, *yo*
dzāe k., *tolanul*. (-up with) *wral*, *zghamal*.
 Putrefy, v.n. *wrostedal*, *pūdah*-, *skhā*-, etc.
ked. ; *sharhedal*.
 Putrid, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *pūdah*.
 Puzzle, v.a. *hariyānavul*, *rabravul*, *hak pak*
k., *hairān* or *hariyān*-, *sarāsimah*-, etc. *k.*
 s. *pech*, *ghūtai*, *kaga waga*.

Q.

- Quack, s. *lāpai*, *nīmgarai tabīb*, *-mullā*, etc.
 Quack, v.a. *qā qā k.*
 Quadrilateral, a. *chār gūtlai*.
 Quadruped, s. *tsārmai*, *dāba*, *sutūr*.
 Quadruple, s. *tsalor bragh*, *tsalor chand*.
 Quaff, v.a. *skal*, *tskal* or *tskkhal*.
 Quagmire, s. *bokkhtana*, *khata*, *palanda*,
taramna.
 Quail, s. *mraz*, *nwaraz*.
 Quaint, a. 'ajīb ; *latīf*, *nāzak*, *bārīk*.
 Quake, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *prakedal*.

- Qualification, s. *lā-igat*, *qābilyat*.
 Qualified, a. *lā-ig*, *qābil*, *yarzan*.
 Quality, s. *khoe*, *khaṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *ṭab'a*, *lokkhai*.
 (rank) *martaba*, *pāya*, *darja*, *kor*.
 Qualm, s. *bāka-ī*, *chāl*. (-of conscience)
gram. (to have a-) *bāka-ī*-, etc. *k.* ; *gram*
ked.
 Quantity, s. *qadr*, *andāza*, *wazn*.
 Quarrel, v.a. *jang*-, *jagara*-, *qazīya*-, etc. *k.*
 Quarrelsome, a. *jang-yālai*, *jagrāū*, *bādī*.
 Quarry, s. (game) *kkhkār*. (stone-) *da kūnro*
kūn.
 Quart, s. *ser*.
 Quarter, s. *pāo*, *tsalsrama brakha*. (side)
khwā, *lorai*, *tselma*, *rokh* ; *arakh*, *tsang*,
dada. (district) *palan*, *cham*, *khel*, *handai*,
maḥalla. (asylum) *panāh*, *nananātah*,
āmān, *amn*. (lodging) *dzāe*, *astoga*, *bor-*
jal, *ṭikāo*.
 Quash, v.a. *mātanul*. (annul) *bāṭil k.*
 Quaver, v.n. *trangedal* ; *larzedal*, *rapedal*,
prakedal.
 Quay, s. *pushṭa*, *dunkācha*.
 Queen, s. *malika*. (-at chess, etc.) *wazīr*.
 Queer, a. 'ajāb, 'ajīb.
 Quell, v.a. *kkhkenavul*, *saravul*, *mātanul*,
lānde-, *man'a*-, etc. *k.*
 Quench, v.a. *saravul*, *mur k.*
 Query, s. *savāl*, *tapos* or *tafakus*.
 Quest, s. *talāsh*, *ṭalab*, *tagā pū*.
 Question, s. *savāl*, *tapos*, *pukkhtana* ; *gumān*,
shakk, *shubha*. v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *savāl*-,
 etc. *k.*, *gumān*-, etc. *laral*.
 Questionable, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Quibble, s. *kīra-ī*, *palma*, *lamghara-ī*, *hīla*,
chal.
 Quick, a. *za-ar* or *zīr*, *jalt*, *garandai*, *chālāk*,
zghard, *tez*, *talwār-gandai*. (alive) *īrvandai*.
 s. *ūra-ī*, *īrvanda-ī ghvakkha*.
 Quicken, v.a. *īrvandai k.* ; *za-ar* or *zīr*-, etc. *k.*
 Quickly, ad. *zīr zīr*, *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*.

Quickness, s. *talwār*, *garand-wālai*.
 Quicksand, s. *bokkhtana*, *ghal shiga*.
 Quicksilver, s. *pārā*, *sīmāb*.
 Quiet, a. *chup*, *ghalai*; *qalār*, *ārām*. s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagī*.
 Quietly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalār sara*.
 Quietness, s. *ghalī-tob*; *ārām-tiyā*; *gharībī*.
 Quill, s. *banra*, *shāh par* or *kkhāh par*.
 Quilt, s. *brastan*; *nihālī*, *tolā-ī*, *toshak*.
 Quince, s. *biha-ī* or *bī*. (-seed) *bī dāna*.
 Quinsy, s. *haspa*, *khunāq*.
 Quintessence, s. *jauhar*, *aṣl*; *khulāṣa*.
 Quit, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.
 Quite, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *tamām*, *nārah*, *tol tāl*. (in comp.) *tak-*, *ṭap-*, etc.
 Quiver, s. *larza*, *paraḥ*. (-for arrows) *shkhwa-lai*, *tar kakkh*.
 Quiver, v.n. *larzedal*, *rapedal*, *paraḥedal*.
 Quota, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *hiṣṣa*.
 Quote, v.a. *sanad rāmral*, *da bul chā khabara* (or *wayai*) *yādanul*.

R.

Rabbit, s. *khargosh*, *koranaī soe*.
 Rabble, s. *dala*, *park*, *ganr khalq*.
 Race, s. *manda*, *zghākkht*. (generation) *aṣl*, *nasl*, *zāt*, *khāndān*, *kor*, *noga*.
 Rack, s. *shikanja*, *tsarkh*, *pāna*, *kāṭ*. v.a. *pa shikanjo-*, etc. *khējānūl*, *'azābanūl*.
 Radiance, s. *brekkhnā*, *ranrā*, *palwasha*.
 Radiant, a. *brekkh-nāh*, *rūnr*, *dzalkān*.
 Radiate, v.n. *brekkhedāl*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredāl*.
 Radical, a. *aṣṭī*, *zātī*.
 Radish, s. *mūla-ī*, *turp*.
 Raffle, v.a. *pa hisk-*, *pa pucho-*, *pa qur'o-*, etc. *khartsavul*.
 Raft, s. *jāla*, *bera*.

Rafter, s. *bensh*, *lakara*, *paṭera*.
 Rag, s. *chirra*, *parūkai*, *pārcha*, *purza*, *khartsorai*.
 Rage, s. *qahr*, *ghuṣṣa*, *ghazab*, *tāo*; *saudā*.
 Ragged, a. *ṭūkī ṭūkī*. (in rags) *gand* or *kind poksh*. (uneven) *zīg*, *lvār jānar*, *kandai kaudarai*.
 Raging, a. *ghazab-nāh*, *qahr-jān*, *khapah*, *eshānd*.
 Rail, v.a. *keṛ-*, *bāra-*, *shpol-*, etc. *taṭal* or *-laganul*. (abuse) *peghor warkanul*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*. (blame) *malāmatanul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Raiment, s. *aghoshtan*, *zarūkai*, *nwarai*, *jāma*, *pokkhāk*, *libās*.
 Rain, s. *bārān*. (slight-) *rangai bārān*, *pūna*. (heavy-) *ganr bārān*, *shebah*. (spring shower) *hakkhma*, *wasā*. (hot weather-) *parshakāl*. (-bow) *shna kāsa*, *sara kāsa*, *da būda-ī ṭāl*.
 Rain, v.n. *oredal*, *tsātsedal*, *bārānedal*.
 Raise, v.a. *pātsanul*, *khējānūl*, *porta k*. (erect) *malāṭanul*, *nudranul*, *lakānūl*. (educate) *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.
 Raisin, s. *watska*, *mewa*.
 Rake, s. *pāra*, *ghākkhavar*, *panj-gakkhai*; *lavand*, *chat*, *kāsīr*, *lūtsak*.
 Rake, v.a. *ghākkhavar girzanul*, *panj-gakkhai nahal*; *kāsīrī-*, etc. *k*. (search) *laṭanul*. (collect) *ṭolanul*.
 Rally, v.a. *ṭinganul*, *sambālanul*, *joṛanul*, *mazbūt k*, *komak rasānūl*. (jeer) *khāndā-*, *ṭoga-*, etc. *k*.
 Ram, s. *mag*, *ga-ad*. (fighting) *ghūch*.
 Ram, v.a. *mandāl*, *kkhke mandāl*.
 Ramble, v.n. *girzedal*, *sail k*.
 Rambler, s. *gashtai*, *āwārah*, *lavand*.
 Ramify, v.n. *khwaredal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.
 Rammer, s. *pāeko*, *dabalai*, *bargho*.
 Rampant, a. *mast*, *shokhīn*.
 Rampart, s. *kkhahr panāh*, *bāra*, *sangar*.

Rancid, a. *shkū*, *wrost*, *trīw*, *trīkh*.
 Rancour, s. *kīna*, *bughṣ*, *khwā badī*, 'inād.
 Random, a. *tawakkulī*, *qismatī*. (at-) ad. *hase*.
 Range, v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *girx-
 edal*. (set) *tartībarul*, *sambālanul*.
 Rank, s. *martaba*, *pāya*, *dzāe*, *darja*; *para*,
ṣaff, *qaṭār*. a. *wrost*, *shkū*, *bad-būī-dār*.
 v.a. *para-*, etc. *taral*; *ganral*, *shmeral*.
 Rankle, v.n. *baledal*, *eshedal*, *khūyedal* or
khū-edal, *sval*.
 Ransack, v.a. *laṭarul*, *shanal*; *tālā-*, *lūt-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Ransom, s. *būnga*.
 Rant, v.a. *lāpe shāpe wahal*; *baq baq-*, *bar
 bar-*, etc. *k*.
 Rap, v.a. *wahal*, *trakarul*, *ṭak nahal*, *ṭak-
 arul*.
 Rapacious, a. *lūt-bāz*, *ghārat-gar*; *khūnārāi*.
 Rape, v.a. *bikr mātarul*, *pa zabardastī gho-
 nul*. (-seed) *avrai*.
 Rapid, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.
 Rapidity, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *tundī*, *tezī*.
 Rapine, s. *lūt*, *ghārat*, *tālān*, *tākhṭ tārāj*.
 Rapture, s. *dera khūsh-hāṭī*, *josh*, *eshnā*.
 Rare, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kam paidā*. (thin)
narai.
 Rarify, v.a. *narai-*, *mahīn-*, *bārīk-*, etc. *k*.
 Rarely, ad. *hamtar*, *la-ag*.
 Rascal, s. *harāmī*, *laṭalai*, *badm'āsh*, *char-
 land*.
 Rash, a. *talvalai*, *talwār-gandai*, *jalt*, *be-tad-
 bīr*, *zir*. (-on the skin) *garmaka*, *laṭama*,
sra makha, *jarmoṛa*, *nanaka-ī*, *dzvānaka*.
 Rasp, v.a. *sohān-*, *chausār-*, etc. *wahal*, or *k*;
sūlanul, *zīgarul*, *zdoyal*.
 Rat, s: *magak*, *magah*, *samandai*. (musk-)
mukkhkhai *magak*.
 Rate, s. *baī'a*, *qīmat*, *nīrkh*; *andāza*, *hisāb*;
shān, *ṭaur*. v.a. *baī'a-*, etc. *taral*; *an-
 dāza-*, etc. *k*., *ganral*. (scold) *raṭal*, *traṭal*,
dāṭal.

Rather, ad. *wrūnbe*, *amwal*, *lā*.
 Ratify, v.a. *qabūlanul*, *muqarrar k*.
 Ratio, s. *andāza*, *wazn*.
 Rational, a. 'aql-man, *pohānd*; *munāsib*.
 Rationality, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*, *shā'ūr*.
 Rattle, v.a. *shrangarul*, *granjarul*, *ga-arakhār
 k*. s. *chanr*, *chanrai*, *granjāū*.
 Ravage, v.a. *tālā-*, *nairān-*, *ujār-*, *kkhpo
 lānde-*, etc. *k*., *latārarul*, *natal*.
 Rave, v.a. *be-khūde khabare k*., *bar bar k*.
 Raven, s. *kāgh*.
 Ravenous, a. *lināl*, *wagai*, *naghlānd*.
 Ravine, s. *khwar*, *kanda*, *kas*.
 Ravish, v.a. *bikr shlarul* or *-matarul*; *pa
 zor ākhīstal*; *satr ākhīstal*.
 Raw, a. *ūm* or *om*, *nīma-khwā*, *nīm-pokh*,
kachak. (abraded) *sūdah*, *sūlanulai*.
 (-cold) *soṛ*.
 Rawness, s. *om-wālai*; *sāra*.
 Ray, s. *palwasha*, *partan*, *dzalak*, *shughla*.
 Raze, v.a. *nararul*, *kkhpo lānde-*, *latārah-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Razor, s. *ustura*, *pāka-ī*. (-strap) *paṭaka*.
 Reach, v.n. *rasedal*, *rātlal*, *rāghlal*. (touch)
lagedal, *jangedal*. (-out) *ghazedal* or
gazedal. (fetch) v.a. *rāmral*.
 Reaction, s. *zor*, *quwat*.
 Read, v.a. *brustal*, *kitāb katal*.
 Readiness, s. *tayārī*, *chālākī*.
 Reading, s. *lmustūn*. (-the Qurān) *qirāt*.
 Ready, a. *tayār*, *chālāk*, *hāzīr*.
 Real, a. *rikkhtīnai*, *aṣṭī*, *sūchah*, *karah*.
 Reality, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *haqiqat*.
 Realize, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*; *paidā-*, *hāzīr-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Really, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *khudāe go*.
 Realm, s. *mulk*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*; *hīnād*.
 Reap, v.a. *lau k*., *rebal*, *randal*; *mūndal*,
gaṭal.
 Reaper, s. *lau-garai*; *gaṭūnkai*.

Rear, s. *wrūstai*, *shā*, *dumbāl*. (in the-) ad. *wrūsto*, *pa shā*, *pastana*.

Rear, v.a. *khejavul*, *pātsavul*, *walāravul*. v.n. *walāredal*, *pātsedal*, *khatal*. (-up) *negh-*, *lak-*, *jig-*, etc. *walāredal* or *-ked*. (nourish) *parvaral*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.

Reason, s. 'aql, *poh*, *pahm*. (cause) *sabab*, *kabl*, *bā'is*; *mūjib*, *nāsīta*, *jihat*. (proof) *dallil*, *hujjat*. (right) *haqq*, *inṣāf*. v.a. *baḥṣ-*, etc. *k*.

Reasonable, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhak*.

Rebel, s. *yāghī-gar*, *sar-kakkh*. v.a. *yāghī-garī-*, *sar-kakkhī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *yāghī-*, etc. *ked*.

Rebellious, a. *yāghī*, *tuḡhiyān*.

Rebound, v.a. *tindak nahal*, *ṭop nahal*.

Rebuke, v.a. *malāmataravul*, *raṭal*, *dāral*; (-oneself) *gram k*.

Recall, v.a. *biyā balal*, *stūnaravul* or *stanaravul*; *yādaravul*.

Recant, v.a. *rāe badlaravul*. v.n. *girzedal*, *jārnatal*, *stūnedal* or *stanedal*; *munkiredal*.

Recapitulate, v.a. *biyā bayānaravul*.

Recede, v.n. *wrūsto ked.*, *stanedal*, *haṭedal*, *pastana ked.*, *jārnatal*.

Receipt, s. *raṣīd*, *hujjat*, *tamassuk*.

Receive, v.a. *ākhistal*; *manal*.

Recent, a. *navai*, *osanaī*, *nan wradzanai*.

Recently, ad. *os*, *pa zir mūde*.

Receptacle, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *kor*, *makhān*.

Reception, s. *ākhistah*; *manana*; *istiqbāl*; *melmastiyā*.

Recess, s. *tūq*, *tūqcha*, *rap*, *dara-i*; *gūt*, *gokkha*. (suspension) *barkhvwast*, *wazgūr-tiyā*, *t'atīl*.

Recipe, s. *nushka*.

Reciprocal, a. *da dwāro paro*, *-loro*, *-dado*, etc., *tarfain*, *jāmbain*.

Recite, v.a. *bayānaravul*, *yādaravul*, *naql k*.

Reckon, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hisābaravul*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohtedal*, *pahmedal*.

Reclaim, v.a. *joṛavul*, *sambālaravul*, *ābādaravul*, *wadānaravul*.

Recline, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *tsamlal*, *mlāstal*. *ghazedal* or *gazedal*.

Recluse, s. *gokkha-nishīn*.

Recognition, s. *iqrār-nāma*.

Recognition, s. *pejāndah*, *pejandgatī*.

Recognize, v.a. *pejandal*.

Recoil, v.a. *tindak nahal*. v.n. *stanedal*, *pa biyarta jārnatal*.

Recollect, v.a. *yādaravul*; *zdah k*.

Recollected, s. *yād*, *zdah*.

Recommend, v.a. *sipārish k.*, *spāral*.

Recompense, v.a. *tāwān-*, *badal-*, etc. *warkavul*.

Reconcile, v.a. *pakhulā k.*, *rogḥa joṛa k.*, *khvā saravul*; *manal*, *barābaravul*.

Record, s. *daftar*, *tarwārīkh*. v.a. *likal*, *darj k*.

Recorder, s. *qānūn-goe*, *sarishta-dār*.

Recount, v.a. *bayānaravul*.

Recover, v.n. *ragḥedal*, *joṛedal*. v.a. *biyā-mūndal*.

Recovery, s. *ragḥedana*, *joṛedana*; *biyā-mūndah*.

Recreation, s. *sail*, *tamāsha*, *loba*, *wazgār-tiyā*.

Reckon, v.a. *chighavul*, *sara kanzal k.*, *lagiyā sara peghorūna warkavul*.

Recruit, v.a. *hosā-*, etc. *k.*, *dama warkavul*; *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*, *navai nokar k*.

Rectify, v.a. *joṛavul*, *sam-*, *drust-*, etc. *k*.

Rectitude, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*, *ṣawāb*.

Rectum, s. *chustai*, *kulma*.

Recumbent, a. *mlāst*, *prot*, *ghazedalai*.

Recur, v.n. *rātlal*, *rāghlal*; *yādedal*.

Red, a. *sūr*, *lāl*, *surkh*, *rat*.

Redeem, v.a. *khālāsaravul*, *āzādaravul*, *bachavul*.

Redress, v.a. *tāwān warkavul*, *dādrasī-*, *niyān-*, etc. *k*.

Reduce, v.a. *kamarul*, *landarul*, *saṇarul*; *rāwral*.
 Reduction, s. *kaṁ-tiyā*, *la-ag-nālai*; *trot*, *zvam*.
 Redundant, a. *ziyāt*, *der*.
 Reed, s. *dūrma*, *darvai*, *nal*, *shpelai*, *lūkha*.
 Reel, s. *āterān*, *tsarkhai*. (-of thread) *aṭa* or *aṭeka*. (dance) *atanr*.
 Refer, v.a. *pukkhtedal*, *spāral*, *līdal*—*goral*, *katal*, *lagarul*, *nisbat laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Reference, s. *nisbat*, *'alāqa*, *ta'alluq*, *lār*.
 Referee, s. *munṣif*.
 Refine, v.a. *pāk*-, *ṣāf*-, *spīn*-, etc. *k.*, *narai*-, etc. *k.*
 Refit, v.a. *joṛarul*.
 Reflect, v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k.*; *siwrai*-, *'aks*-, etc. *ācharul*.
 Reflux, s. *jārwātah*, *stūnedah*.
 Reform, v.a. *narai joṛarul*, *ārāstak k.*
 Refractory, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Refrain, v.a. *parhez k.*, *dzān sātal*. v.n. *ḍaḍa ked*.
 Refresh, v.a. *hosā*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k.*, *dama war-karul*, *khnwā saṇarul*.
 Refreshment, s. *khnwūrāk*, *naharai*, *ta'am*; *ārām*, *dama*.
 Refuge, s. *āsra*, *panāh*; *nanawātah*, *amn*.
 Refugee, s. *nanawātai*, *panāh-gīr*.
 Refulgent, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*.
 Refund, v.a. *stūnarul* or *stanarul*, *biyarta*-, *pastana*-, etc. *warkarul*; *tāwān warkarul*.
 Refuse, v.a. *namanal*, *naqabūlarul*, *daregh*-, *ibā*-, etc. *k.*, or *rāwral*.
 Refute, v.a. *bāṭil*-, *radd*-, etc. *k.*; *gram k.*
 Regain, v.a. *biyā mūndal*.
 Regal, a. *bādshāhī*.
 Regard, v.a. *naṣar*-, *nigāh*-, etc. *k.*, *katal*; *manal*; *fikr*-, etc. *k.*, *khabar ākhīstal*; *ganral*.
 Regardless, a. *be-khabar*, *be-parwā*.
 Regent, s. *qā-im muqām*, *nā-ib*.

Regimen, s. *pāl*, *parhez*, *tīmār*.
 Regiment, s. *paltan*. (-of horse) *risāla*.
 Region, s. *zmaka*, *mulk*, *himād*.
 Register, s. *daftar*, *siyill*, *shajara*.
 Regret, s. *afsos*, *daregh*, *armān*, *tartīb*, *stomānī*, *pakkkhemānī*. v.a. *afsos*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *stomānedal*, *pakkkhemān ked*.
 Regular, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *drust*; *qānūnī*, *ā-inī*, *intizāmī*.
 Regulation, s. *ā-in*, *qānūn*; *tartīb*.
 Reject, v.a. *lire k.*, *sharal*; *jārbāsal*—*jāryastal*; *nā-qabūl*; *nā-khnwakkh*-, etc. *k.*
 Reign, v.a. *bādshāhī*-, *rāj*-, *hukm*-, etc. *k.*
 Reimburse, v.a. *warkarul*, *tāwān*-, *badal*-, *'inaz*-, etc. *warkarul*, *stūnarul*, *pūrah*-, etc. *k.*
 Rein, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalab*, *bādgol*.
 Reinstate, v.a. *pa dzāe kkhkenarul* or *-muqarrar k.*
 Rejoice, v.a. *kkhādī*-, *khūsh-hāti*-, etc. *k.* v.n. *kkhādedal*, *khūsh-hāledal*, *kkhād-man ked*. (spitefully) v.a. *sakha*-, *niyār*-, etc. *k.*
 Rejoin, v.a. *joṛarul*, *lagarul*. v.n. *gadedal*.
 Reiterate, v.a. *dubāra*-, *biyā biyā*-, *nār nār*-, etc. *wayal*.
 Relate, v.a. *bayānarul*, *wayal*, *qiṣṣa k.*; *nisbat*-, *'alāqa*-, etc. *laral*. v.n. *lagedal*.
 Relation, s. *bayān*, *qiṣṣa*; *nisbat*-, *'alāqa*-, *khpul*, *khekkh*, *'azīz*. (paternal-) *plār-ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*, etc.
 Relationship, s. *khpul-wālī*, *khpularwī*, *'azīz-wālī* or *'azīz-galwī*, *khekkhī*; *ragai*, *had*.
 Relative, s. *khpul*, *khekkh*, etc. (v. Relation) a. *nisbatī*.
 Relax, v.a. *arat*-, *sust*-, etc. *k.*
 Relaxation, s. *arat-nālai*, *sust-nālai*; *sustī*; *wazgār-tiyā*.
 Release, v.a. *āzādarul*, *khalāṣarul*, *wurhanul*, *yalah k.*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*.
 Relent, v.n. *narmedal*, *mulā-im ked*.

Relentless, a. *be-rahm, sang-dil, kānrai zrah*.
 Reliance, s. *bāwar, umed, takiya, tavakkul*.
 Relief, s. *madad, komak; āram; badli*.
 Relieve, v.a. *madad-, komak-, etc. rasavul; āram narkavul; badli k*.
 Religion, s. *dīn, imān, mazhab, kesh*.
 Religious, a. *dīn-dār, imān-dār, nmāndzī, nmūndz-guzār; dīnī, mazhabī*.
 Relinquish, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodāl, prekkhal, tark k*.
 Relish, v.a. *khwand-, maza-, etc. narkavul, maza-dār-, khwand-nāk-, etc. k*.
 Reluctance, s. *daregh, stomānī*.
 Reluctant, a. *nārāz, stomān*.
 Rely, v.a. *bāwar-, takiya-, tavakkul-, etc. k*.
 Remain, v.n. *pātedāl, pāedal, osedal, pātai ked*.
 Remainder, s. *bāqī, pātai*.
 Remains, s. *pas-khurda, jūta. (mortal-) muṛai*.
 Remark, v.a. *paṣar-, nigāh-, etc. k., yāda-vul, wayal*.
 Remarkable, a. *'ajīb, 'ajab; mashhūr*.
 Remedy, s. *'ilāj, dawā, tsāra, darmān, tadbīr. v.a. 'ilāj-, etc. k., joṛavul, raghavul*.
 Remember, v.a. *yādarvul, yād lara, pejan-dāl; zdah k*.
 Remembrance, s. *yād; pejāndah*.
 Remind, v.a. *yād narkavul*.
 Remiss, a. *sust, ghāfil, sor, narm*.
 Remit, v.a. *bakkhal, pulavul, mu'af k. (send) āstarvul, legal. (lessen) kamarvul, la-aga-vul*.
 Remittance, s. *bakkhana; āstarvūna; kama-vūna*.
 Remnant, a. *bāqī, pātai*.
 Remonstrance, s. *'arṣī; takrār; gila*.
 Remorse, s. *pas-khāk or pakhsāk, pakkhemānī*.
 Remote, a. *liri or lire, prat*.
 Remove, v.a. *liri k., khejavul; kada vrāl, legdal-lekkhal, kūch k*.

Remunerate, v.a. *ajr-, ujrat-, miḥnat-, etc. narkavul; tāwān-, shukrāna-, etc. nar-kavul*.
 Rend, v.a. *shlavul, tsīral, tsāk k., mātarvul, vraravul*.
 Render, v.a. *kavul, kṛal, rāvrāl*.
 Rendezvous, s. *borjal. v.n. toledal, yo dzāe ked*.
 Renew, v.a. *biyā kavul, -rāvrāl, -ākhīstal, etc. narai-, tāzah-, etc. k*.
 Rennet, s. *tomna, māya; siyalai*.
 Renounce, v.n. *munkiredal, jārvtatal. v.a. inkār-, etc. k., pregdal, prekkhodāl, pre-kkhal*.
 Renowned, a. *nāmvar, mashhūr*.
 Rent, a. *shledalai, tsīralai. s. tsāk, tsīra, darz. (hire) kreha, kirāha; ijāra*.
 Rent, v.n. *shledal or tsīredal; vraredal*.
 Renunciation, s. *inkār, tark*.
 Repair, v.a. *joṛavul, pēvand-, marammat-, etc. k*.
 Repartee, s. *hāzīr dzavābī*.
 Repast, s. *naharai, nāshṭa, dōda-ī*.
 Repay, v.a. *badal-, tāwān-, etc. narkavul; qarṣ-, por-, etc. khejavul; pūrah-, adā-, etc. k*.
 Repeal, v.a. *bāṭil-, radd-, etc. k*.
 Repeat, v.a. *biyā-, dubāra-, etc. wayal, bayānavul, mukarrar wayal*.
 Repeatedly, ad. *biyā qa biyā, daf'atan*.
 Repel, v.a. *liri k., shaṛal, raṭal, haṭālavul*.
 Repent, v.a. *toba bāsal-yastal. v.n. stomā-nedal, pakkhemān ked*.
 Repentance, s. *toba, stomānī, pakkhemānī*.
 Repentant, a. *toba-gār, stomān, pakkhemān*.
 Repine, v.n. *karedal, nūledal, ghamedal*.
 Replete, a. *pūrah, dak, mor*.
 Reply, v.a. *dzavāb-, pāsukh-, etc. narkavul*.
 Report, s. *khabar, āwāza; bāng; daz, ghag. v.a. khabaravul, khabar narkavul; bāng wayal; daz nahal, ghagaravul*.

Repose, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *mlāstal*, *ghazedal*;
ādah ked. v.a. *khob*-, *ārām*-, etc. *k.*
 Reprehensible, a. *malāmatī*, *nākārah*.
 Represent, v.a. 'arʔ *k.*; *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*.
 Representation, s. 'arʔī; *tersa*, *şurat*;
tamāsha.
 Representative, s. *wakīl*, *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*.
 Reprimand, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *taqarvul*, *raʔal*.
 Reprisal, s. *bota*, *bramta*.
 Reproach, v.a. *peghor warkavul*; *gila k.*
 Reprobate, s. *gumrah*, *mardūd*, *wruk lār*.
 Reprove, v.a. *malāmatavul*, *traʔal*, *raʔal*,
dāʔal.
 Reptile, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda*.
 Republic, s. *da ulas* or *ulās jirga*; *da jirgo*
hukūmat.
 Repudiate, v.a. *inkār k.*, *sharal*, *kkhayal*.
 Repugnance, s. *kraka*; *daregh*.
 Repugnant, a. *muḥkhalīf*, *kagalai*.
 Repulse, v.a. *mātarvul*, *takḥhtarvul*, *haʔālarvul*.
 Reputable, a. *mu'atabar*, *i'tibārī*.
 Reputation, s. *nūm*, *nang*, *abrā*, *i'tibār*.
 Request, v.a. *darḥmwāst*-, 'arʔ-, *sawāl*-, etc.
k., *ghokkhtal*, *pukkhtedal*.
 Require, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*.
 Requisite, a. *pakār*, *lāzim*, *zarūr*.
 Rescue, v.a. *khālāşavul*, *wurhavul*, *bachavul*.
 Resemblance, s. *barābarī*, *mushābihat*.
 Resembling, a. *ghondi*, *pa shān*, *pa rang*.
 Resent, v.a. *bad manal*.
 Resentment, s. *kīna*, *badī*, *dukkhmanī*.
 Reserve, v.a. *sātal*, *khundiya*, *khundi k.*
 Reservoir, s. *hauz*, *baha-ī*, *dand*, *tālār*.
 Reside, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*, *pātedal*. v.a.
astoga-, *meshta*-, etc. *k.*
 Resident, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*, *āstedūnkai*.
 Residue, s. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *tarka*.
 Resign, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*;
tark k.; *spārāl*, *pāslavul*; *bakkhal*.
 Resignation, s. *tark*, *prekkhodana*; *spārana*,
spārakkhtana; *tavakkul*; *ist'ifā*.

Resin, s. *rāndzarah*, *chārel*; *jāmla*.
 Resist, v.a. *mazbūtī*-, *barābarī*-, *jang*-, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *tīng*-, *klak*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *wudredal*,
 or *ked*-, *hatedal*.
 Resolute, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *tīng*, *zrah-war*.
 Resolution, s. *qaşd*, *niyat*.
 Resolve, v.a. *qaşd k.*, *niyat taral*.
 Resort, v.a. *rāsha darsha k.*
 Resound, v.n. *ghagedal*, *ghurūnbedal*.
 Resource, s. *chāra*, 'ilāj; *chal*, *hikmat*.
 Respect, s. 'izzat, *adab*; *nisbat*, 'ulāqa.
 (with respect to) *pa haqq kkkhe*. (in many
 respects) *pa dero khabaro kkkhe*. (in every
 respect) *pa hare khabare*. v.n. *grohedal*;
manal.
 Respectable, a. *mu'atabar*, 'izzat-nāh.
 Respectful, a. *adab kavūnkai*.
 Respective, a. *khāşş*; *khpul khpul*.
 Respire, v.a. *sāh ākhīstal*.
 Respite, s. *fursat*; *wazgār-tiyā*; *nāgha*.
 Response, s. *dzanāb*, *pāsukh*.
 Responsibility, s. *zimma*; *tāwān*.
 Responsible, a. *zimma-dār*, *tāwān war-*
kavūnkai.
 Rest, s. *ārām-tiyā*, *qalār-tiyā*; *ārām*, *qalār*
 or *qarār*, *fursat*. (pause) *nār*, *dama*.
 (sleep) *khob*. (prop) *aṛam*.
 Rest, a. *bāqī*, *pātai*; *nor*, *nor tol*.
 Restive, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Restless, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*.
 Restore, v.a. *biyā pa dzāe malāravul*, *pa*
biyarta warkavul.
 Restrain, v.a. *sambālarvul*, *bandavul*, *man'a*
k., *isāravul*, *haʔālarvul*.
 Result, s. *hāşil*; 'amal; *khatah*; *pāzah*.
 Resume, v.a. *biyā ākhīstal*.
 Resurrection, s. *ākhīrat*, *hashr*, *qiyāmat*.
 (day of-) *wradz da hashr*, etc.
 Retail, v.a. *bel bel*-, *la-ag la-ag*-, etc.
khartsavul, *lāgī k.*
 Retain, v.a. *sātal*, *laral*, *khundi k.*

- Retaliate, v.a. *badal*-, *jazā*-, *qisās*-, etc. *ākhīstal*; *bota*-, *bramta*-, etc. *k*.
- Retard, v.a. *haṭālanul*, *kariyābanul*; *drang*-, *lārghah*-, *multarī*-, etc. *k*.
- Retch, v.a. *bāka-i*-, *qai*-, *chāl*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta goral*.
- Reticular, a. *jāl-dār*, *jāl*.
- Retinue, s. *swartī*; *jalab*.
- Retire, v.n. *wrusto*-, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*., *haṭāledal*, *pastana jārnatal* or *-tlal-lāral*, *pātsedal*; *puṭedal*.
- Retired, a. *puṭ*, *yanādzai*, *bel* or *biyal*.
- Retirement, s. *yanādzai-tūn*, *bel-tūn*.
- Retract, v.n. *girzedal*, *landedal*. v.a. *inkār*-, *bāṭil*-, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal*—*jāryastal*.
- Retreat, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *haṭāledal*, *biyarta*-, etc. *ked*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*. (cover) *puṭ-gana-i*, *psūnai*, *tsanai*. (asylum) *panāh*, *nanarātah*.
- Retrench, v.a. *kamarul*, *la-agarul*, *landarul*.
- Retribution, s. *sazā*, *siyāsāt*, *badal*, *jazā*.
- Retrieve, v.a. *sambālanul*, *biyā mūndal*.
- Return, v.n. *girzedal*, *jārnatal*, *stūnedal*, *āvukkhtal*, *pastana rātlal-rāghlal*. v.a. *pa biyarta āstanul*, *stūnanul*.
- Return, s. *jārnātah*; *badal*. (profit) *sūd*, *gaṭa*. (answer) *dzarāb*. (form) *šūrat hāl*.
- Reveal, v.a. *tsargandanul*. *ekkhārah k*, *parda porta k*., *wayal*.
- Revel, v.a. *mastī*-, *bad mastī k*.
- Revenge, v.a. *badal*-, *qisās*-, etc. *ākhīstal*.
- Revengeful, a. *kīna-nar*.
- Revenue, s. *bāj*, *khirāj*, *maḥsūl*, *sāw*.
- Revere, v.a. *zbarg ganral* or *-manal*. v.n. *grohedal*.
- Reverence, s. *grohedana*, *manana*; *sat*, *adab*; *salām*, *siyda*.
- Reverse, v.a. *naskoranul*, *arānul*, *apūṭah k*.
- Reverse, a. *naskor*, *arānulai*; *apūṭah*. s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad*- or *tor bakhti*.
- Review, v.a. *nandāra*-, *tamāsha*-, *dzer*-, etc. *k*.
- Reville, v.a. *kanzal*, *kanzal k*., *ekkhāndzal*, *peghor markanul*.
- Revolution, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*; *balwā*, *pasāt*.
- Revolve, v.n. *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*, *girzedal*. v.a. *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*.
- Reward, s. *ujrat*, *miḥnat*; *bakkhana*, *in'am*; *ṣarāb*, *barakat*.
- Rheumatism, s. *bād*, *wo*.
- Rhinoceros, s. *gendai*.
- Rhubarb, s. *revand*. (fresh) *ramāsh*.
- Rhyme, s. *radīf*, *naẓm*.
- Rib, s. *pukkhṭa-i*.
- Riband, s. *paṭa-i*, *rekha*; *pekawai*.
- Rice, s. *vrīja*. (-in the husk) *shola*. (broken-) *khamacha*. (boiled-) *hamoda*, *chalāu*. (-straw) *palāla*. (-field) *shol-gara*, *shālī-zāra*, *kadhal*. (-planting) *nihālī*.
- Rich, a. *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*, *darulat-man*.
- Riches, s. *māl*, *duniyā*, *darulat*.
- Rick, s. *dala-i*, *dera-i*.
- Rid, v.a. *liri k*., *jārū k*., *ta-ashanul*, *khalāshanul*, *āzādanul*, *nurhanul*, *rihā k*.
- Riddle, s. *mu'amma*. (sieve) *ghalbel*.
- Ride, v.n. *swaredal* or *sparedal*. v.a. *swartī k*.
- Rider, s. *swor* or *spor*; *sparlanai*.
- Ridge, s. *kamar*, *pushṭa* or *pukkhṭa*, *ghākkhai*.
- Ridicule, s. *khandā*, *ṭoqa*, *pekkha*, *malandā*.
- Ridiculous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *ṭoqī*, *malandai*.
- Rifle, v.a. *shūkanul*, *natal*, *lūṭanul*.
- Rig, v.a. *joṛanul*, *tartībanul*.
- Right, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *drust*, *jukht*, *rāst*, *joṛ*, *nājīb*, *rawā*, *barābar*, *ekkhāyastah*, *ekkhah*. (-hand) *ekhai*. in. *jukht!* *joṛ!* *drust!* etc. s. *haqq*; *nāk*, *ikhtiyār*; *māl*, *milk*; 'adl, *inṣāf*; *ekhai*. v.a. *joṛanul*, *samanul*, etc.
- Righteous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *pāk*, *ṣarābī*.
- Righteousness, s. *neki*, *rāstī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *ṣarāb*.

Rightful, a. *haqq-dār*, *haqq-man*.
 Rigid, a. *klak*, *lak*, *zīg*, *negh*, *sakht*, *tsak*, *ting*.
 Rigidity, s. *klak-nālai*, *zīg-nālai*, etc.
 Rigour, s. *sakhti*; *sārah*, *yakhnī*; *larza*.
 Rigorous, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 *Rim, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *ja-ī*. (wheel-)
kīra-ī, *garda-ī*; *drahar*.
 Rind, s. *bat*, *pat*, *pot*, *khmar*, *postakai*.
 Ring, s. *kara-ī*. (finger-) *tsalai*. (nose-)
pezwān, *natha-ī*. (ear-) *chala*, *nālai*.
 (neck-) *oga-ī*.
 Ring, v.n. *trangedal*, *shṛangedal*, *granjedal*.
 Ringdove, s. *gūgushṭū*, *qumrī*, *spalama*, *tatava*,
kur-kura-ī.
 Ringleader, s. *sarguroh*, *sarghanah*, *nāyah*.
 Ringlet, s. *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulfa*, *gesū*.
 Ringworm, s. *pishak*, *spūnrai*.
 Rinse, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *nāl*.
 Riot, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *kharkhakkha*. (revel)
khār mastī, *bad mastī*, *tel tāl*.
 Riotous, a. *balwā-gar*, *pasāti*, *sar-kakkh*;
mast.
 Rip, v.a. *tsīral*, *tsāk k.*, *shlanul*.
 Ripe, a. *poḥh*, *khurīn*.
 Ripple, s. *tsaparkai*, *pacha*.
 Rise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *porta ked.*, *walāredal*,
khatal.
 Rise, s. *khātah*, *taraqqa-ī*.
 Risk, s. *khatra*, *muhimm*, *bāk*, *yera*.
 Rite, s. *ṭarīqa*, *rasm*; *mazhab*, *sunnat*.
 Rival, s. *dukkhman*, *raqīb*. (-wife) *ba-an*.
 Rivalry, s. *dukkhmanī*, *raqībī*.
 River, s. *sīnd*, *dariyāb*, *nahar*.
 Rivulet, s. *lakkhtai*, *aṛākh*, *wela*.
 Road, s. *lār*, *rāh*, *nāt*.
 Roam, v.n. *girzedal*, *rammedal*, *khushai*
 • *girzedal*.
 Roan, a. *samand*.
 Roar, v.a. *nāra*, *tanr-*, *darān-*, etc. *nahal*.
 v.n. *gharedal*, *ghurunbedal*.

Roast, v.a. *writanul*, *kabābanul*, *talanul*,
teyal.
 Rob, v.a. *shūkavul*, *lūṭavul*, *natal*, *ghlā k.*,
lār nahal.
 Robber, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *lār nahūnkai*.
 Robbery, s. *ghlā*. (highway-) *shūka*.
 Robe, s. *jāma*, *āghostan*, *libās*. (-of honour)
khālāt or *khil'at*.
 Robust, a. *mazbūt*, *takrah*, *mazai*, *gagar*.
 Rock, s. *tīga*, *gaṭ*.
 Rock, v.a. *khwadzanul*, *tāl nahal*, *jūṭa-ī*
warkavul, *zangavul*, *shānavul*. v.n.
zangal, *zangedal*, *khwadzedal*, *shānedal*.
 Rocky, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *gaṭin*.
 Rod, s. *lakkhta*, *hamsā* or *amsū*.
 Rogue, s. *ṭag*, *ṭag-bāz*, *chal-bāz*, *farebī*.
 Roguery, s. *ṭagī*, *ṭag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *fareb*.
 Roll, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakhtal*. (-on the
 ground) v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakhtal*, *lots*
pots ked.
 Roll, s. *nghakht*; *nal*, *pech*, *tāo*. (-of paper)
dasta, *fard*. (list) *daftar*, *sijill*. (plait)
bragh.
 Roller, s. *māla*, *māndānro*. (bandage) *pata-ī*.
 Romance, s. *qīssa*; *darogh-jana* *khābara*.
 Romantic, s. 'ajab, 'ajīb; *khīyālī*.
 Romp, v.a. *tel tāl*—*khār mastī*—*latak per-*,
 etc. *k.*, *khajūnko*—*tskhe* or *tske*—etc. *k.*
 Roof, s. *chat*, *tsapar*, *bām*, *koṭa*. (of mouth-)
tālū.
 Rook, s. *qāghah*.
 Room, s. *khūna*, *dzāe*, *koṭa*. (public-) *hujra*.
 Roomy, a. *arat*, *prānatai*.
 Roost, s. *chakas*, *basera*. v.a. *basera k.*
 Root, s. *wekh*, *wula*, *mūnd*; *bonsat*, *kūnsat*,
bunyād.
 Root up, v.a. *wekh*—*mūnd*—etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*,
-kāgal—*kkhkal*; *mūnd*—*bonsat*—etc. *khēja-*
wul.
 Rooted, a. *khakkh*, *mazbūt*, *njatai*.

Rope, s. *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*. (hair-) *wākkhakai*, *siyala-i*. (palm-leaf-) *būnr*, *biyāsta*.
 Rosary, s. *tasbiḥ*, *tasbe*. (one bead of-) *tasba*.
 Rose, s. *gul*. (wild white-) *phulwārai*.
 Rosin, s. *rāndzarah*.
 Rot, v.n. *wrostedal*, *shaḥedal*, *skhā ked*, *bonredal*.
 Rotate, v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Rotation, s. *tsarkh*; *daur*. (in-) ad. *wār pa wār sara*.
 Rotten, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *shaḥedalai*, *bonredalai*.
 Rough, a. *lwār*, *zīg*, *klak*; *zmokht*, *trikh*, *brekkhan*.
 Round, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*. s. *gakkht*; *guzār*. p. *chāpera*. (to turn-) v.n. *girzedal*; *churledal*.
 Roundness, s. *ghund-wālai*.
 Rouse, v.a. *pātsavul*, *wikkhavl*, *baidār k*.
 Rout, v.a. *takkhtaravul*, *mātaravul*, *tār pa tāraravul*. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*, *tār pa tār*, *shikast*.
 Route, s. *lār*, *rāh*.
 Rove, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail*, *gakkht*, etc. *k*.
 Row, s. *para*, *kat*, *qaṭār*, *tsūra*, *saḥf*.
 Row, v.a. *chape wahal*.
 Royal, a. *bādshāhī*.
 Rub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *mālish k*.
 Rubber, s. *māla*, *muhra*. (flesh-) *khisa*.
 Rubbish, s. *khadzala*, *khāshāk*, *warakhara*.
 Ruby, s. *lāl*, *yāqūt*.
 Rudder, s. *siṅgāwanr*, *sukhān*.
 Ruddy, a. *sūr*, *lāl* or *lāl*.
 Rude, a. *be-adab*; *nā-dān*; *lwār*.
 Rudiment, s. *aṣl*, *wekh*, *mūd*.
 Rue, v.n. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*, etc. *ked*.
 Rue, s. (wild) *spelanai*, *spānda*, *sipand*.
 Rueful, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*; *gham-ḥan*, *matul*.
 Ruffian, s. *ṭag*, *harāmī*, *khūnārāi*, *ghul*.
 Ruffle, v.a. (-the feathers) *banre tāraravul*.

(-the skin) *ghūne zīgaravul*. (crumple) *jungaravul*. (disturb) *pāraravul*.
 Rug, s. *ghālīcha* or *qālīcha*; *namad*, *lamtsa-i*; *krāsta*, *kosai*, *shara-i*.
 Rugged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*, *klak*; *kānredz*, *sang-lākh*.
 Ruin, v.a. *wrānaravul*, *kharābaravul*, *wjāraravul*, *latāraravul*, *habatak*, *abtar*, *chaur*, *rang*, etc. *k*.
 Ruination, s. *wrān*, *kharābī*.
 Ruinous, a. *wrān*, *wujār*, *māt gud*, etc. *k*; *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqsānī*.
 Ruins, s. *kandar*, *kharāba*.
 Rule, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*, *ā-in*, *lār*; *'amal*, *hukm*, *hukūmat*.
 Ruler, s. *hākīm*, *sardār*, *khān*, *amīr*; *mīstar*, *saṭar* or *jadwāl kakkh*, *lauha*.
 Rumble, v.a. *jur jur*, *qur qur*, etc. *k*. v.n. *gharedal*, *ga-aredal*, *ghurūnbedal*.
 Ruminant, v.a. *shkhwand wahal* or *k*; *fīkr k*.
 Rummage, v.a. *latāraravul*, *shanal*.
 Rumour, s. *āwāza*, *khabara*, *afwāh*.
 Rump, s. *kūnātai*, *surīn*; *duda* or *or ṭūta*.
 Rump, v.a. *jungaravul*, *mātaravul*, *krātī*, etc. *k*.
 Run, v.n. *zghaledal*—*zghākkhtal*, *drūmedal*. v.a. *mande wahal*. (-away) v.n. *takkhtedal*. (-on) *chaledal*. (flow) *bahedal*, *rawānedal*. (-after) *pase zghaledal* or *prewatal*. (-over) *toyedal* or *to-edal*. (-out) *watal*; *tamāmedal*. (-down) *lāndī k*; *kagal*, *ghandal*. (-up) *khatal*. v.a. *khejaravul*. (-away with) *takkhtaravul*.
 Runaway, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
 Rupee, s. *rupa-i*.
 Rupture, s. *māt*. (disagreement) *wrānī*. (hernia) *tsūhra*.
 Rural, a. *dihātī*, *dzangalī*.
 Rush, v.a. *halla*, *dūsa*, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*; *watal*.
 Rust, s. *zang*.

Rustic, a. *dihqānī*, *ganwār*, *lwār*. s. *kilī-nāl*,
dihqān, *ghundāyah*.
Rustle, v.a. *shīrahār-*, *ga-arahār-*, etc. *k*.
Rut, s. *kila*, *lik*, *karkkha*. (heat) *mastī*.
Ruthless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*, *kānrai zrah*.
Ruttish, s. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*. (-female)
tera, *sema*. (in comp.) -*ema* or -*yama*.

S.

Sable, a. *tor*; *mushkai*. (-fur) *samūr*, *postīn*.
Sabre, s. *shamsheer*, *tūra*, *tegh*.
Sack, s. *tsata*, *ghundai*, *juwāl*.
Sack, v.a. *tālā-*, *lūt-*, *nātār-*, etc. *k*., *natal*.
Sacred, a. *pāk*, *majīd*, *muqaddas*.
Sacrifice, s. *qurbān*, *ṣadqa*, *dzār*.
Sad, a. *gham-jān*, *dil-gīr*, *āzurdah*, *malāl*.
Saddle, s. *zīn*, *kātī*. (-pad) *toḡham* or *toḡhal*,
kejam, *qajarī*. (-cloth) *zīn-pokkh*. (-girth)
tūtang, *tāng*. (-pad) *kho-gīr*. (-bag)
khūrjīn. (-pommel) *ngūbai*, *kāsh*, *āna*.
(-straps) *kānjogha*. v.a. *zīn tarāl*.
Saddler, s. *sarrāj*, *zīn sāz*.
Sadness, s. *gham*, *nāl*, *dil-gīrī*; *saudā*.
Safe, a. *salāmat*, *amn amān*, *khair ṣalāh*.
(-guard) *panāh*, *pushta*. (meat-) *tsakai*.
Saffron, s. *gūngū*, *kangū*, *z'afarān*.
Sagacious, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, 'aql-man.
Sagacity, s. *poh*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*.
Sage, s. 'āqil, *dānā*, 'aql-man. s. *hakīm*, *zbarg*.
Sail, s. *bādnān*.
Sailor, s. *mallāk*, *jahāzī*.
Saint, s. *waṭī*, *abdāl*, *zbarg*, *pīr*. (the saints)
aulyā, *āstāna-dārān*.
Sake, p. *dapāra*, *wāṣṭa*; *la kabla*.
Salacious, a. *mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
Salamander, s. *samandar*.
Salary, s. *ṭalab*, *mumājīb*, *tankhnāk*.
Sale, s. *plor*, *prolana*, *promuna*, *kharts*, *baī'a*.
Saline, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhōra-nāk*, *kkhōran*.

Saliva, s. *lāra* or *lānra*, *tūk*, *tūkai*.
Salivate, v.a. *khula rāwral*.
Sallow, a. *zīyar*; *skānr*.
Sally, v.a. *tākhṭ-*, *tsot-*, *halla-*, etc. *k*.
Salt, s. *mālgā*. (-collector) *mālgbah*. (-meat)
lāndai. a. *mālgīn*, *namkīn*. (-less) *bal-*
magāi, *balmagah*.
Saltpetre, s. *kkhōra*.
Salubrious, a. *kkhak murwāfiq*.
Salutary, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.
Salutation, a. *d'uā*, *salām*.
Salute, v.a. *salām-*, *salāmī-*, etc. *k*.
Salvation, s. *khālāṣī*, *najāt*, *rihā-ī*.
Salve, s. *malham*, *pahā*, *tab*.
Same, a. *haghah*, *daghah*. (in comp.) *yo-*,
hum-. (the-) ad. *bedā*.
Sameness, s. *yo shānī*, *yoyat*, *barābarī*.
Sample, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*.
Sanctify, v.a. *pāk-*, etc. *k*.; *muqaddas ganral*.
Sanction, s. *hukm*, *izn*, *ijāzat*. v.a. *hukm-*,
etc. *k*.
Sanctuary, s. *dargāh*; *panāh*.
Sand, s. *shiga*, *reg*. (-bank) *char*.
Sandal, s. *tsapla-ī*, *qāwlaī*. (-wood) *chandanr*.
Sandy, a. *shiglan*.
Sane, a. *hokkhyār*, *hokkh-man*, *khobar-dār*.
Sanguinary, a. *khānārāi*, *khūn khwār*.
Sanguine, a. *sūr*; *qanvī*; *umed-nār*.
Sap, s. *pa-ī*, *oba*, *gūra-ī*, *rub*.
Sap, v.a. *surang nahal*; *mūnd bāsal—yastal*.
Sapient, a. 'aql-man, *dānā*.
Sapling, s. *khalaī*, *buz ghalai*; *nihāl*; *keṛa*.
Sarcasm, s. *tarḡha khabara*, *l'an t'an*.
Sash, s. *paṭha*, *lūnga-ī*, *mlā wastanaī*; *jāl*.
Satan, s. *shaiṭān*, *iblis*.
Satiare, v.a. *marawul*, *dakarwul*.
Satiety, s. *moṛ-nālai*, *moṛ-tiyā*, *maṛa khwā*.
Satin, s. *atlas*, *dariyā-ī*.
Satire, s. *toqa*, *pekkha*.
Satisfaction, s. *razā-mandī*, *khātīr khwāhī*.
Satisfactory, a. *khātīr khwāh*, *joṛ*, *ghwarah*.

Satisfy, v.a. *rāzī*-, *khāṭir jam'a*-, etc. k.;
maravul, *saravul*; *pohavul*.

Saturate, v.a. *kharob*-, *serāb*-, etc. k.;
khushk k.

Saturday, s. *khālī*, *shamba*.

Sauce, s. *chāshnī*; *kkhorrwā*.

Saucepan, s. (metal) *dechka*, *karahai*. (pot-
tery) *katwa-i*, *kodai*.

Saucy, a. *be-adab*, *shokhīn*, *witak*, *chāndīnak*.

Sausage, s. *kulma*.

Savage, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*; *zālim*, *khūnārāi*.

Save, v.a. *bachavul*, *sātal*, *khundi*-, *sarfa*-,
etc. k.

Saving, s. *sūd*, *gata*, *sarfa*. ad. *simā*, *baghair*.

Saviour, s. *bachavūnkai*, *shafī*.

Savour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*.

Saw, s. *ara*. (-dust) *chūr*.

Say, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare* k.; *lal* or *landal*.

Sayer, s. *wayūnkai*; *lūnai* or *lūnkai*.

Saying, a. *wayana*; *khabara*, *wayai*.

Scab, s. *khūg*, *war*, *khwar*.

Scabbard, s. *teka*, *kāṭī*, *miyān*. (-mounting)
pāenak, *mūnāl*, *tahnāl*.

Scaffold, s. *manā*; *garwaj*; *dunkācha*.

Scald, v.a. *swadzavul*. v.n. *sval*, *sedzal*.
(-head) s. *ganja*.

Scaldheaded, a. *ganjai*, *sudar*, *lendah*.

Scale, s. *tala*. (-cup) *pala*. (fish-) *khwar*,
tsaparkai. (gradation) *kach*, *mech*. (skin)
khwar, *pot*.

Scales, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*, *mīzān*. (beam)
dānda-i.

Scale, v.n. *khatal*. (peel) *lvaredal*, *nvaredal*.

Scan, v.a. (verse) *vazn* k., *jokal*, *talal*.
(examine) *katal*, *āzmāyal*, *shanal*, *laṭavul*.

Scandal, s. *tukmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor*,
ruswā-i.

Scanty, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *rangai*, *pitsānrāi*.

Scar, s. *dāgh*; *ta-apai*; *takai*; *nughai*.

Scarce, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *matrah*, *pitsānrāi*.

Scarcely, ad. *kamtar*, *pa mushkil* sara, *hīla*.

Scarcity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *kākhṭi* or
qakhṭi.

Scare, v.a. *yeravul*, *tarhavul*, *bugnavul*.

Scarecrow, s. *tsera*. (bogie) *bau*, *bagalola-i*.

Scarf, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-i*; *oḍana-i*, *dū-paṭa*.

Scarify, v.a. *kkhkar* *lagavul*, *wīne bāsāl*—
yastal.

Scarlet, a. *sūr*, *lāl*.

Scatter, v.a. *khwaramul*, *tār pa tāravul*,

Scavenger, s. *jārū kakkh*. (at shrines, etc.)
mīnjanar.

Scene, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. (place) *dzāe*.

Scent, s. *bo*, *bū-e* or *bū-i*. v.a. *bū-i* k., *bū-i*
ākhīstal.

Scheme, s. *tadbīr*, *hikmat*, *band*; *chal*,
lamghara-i; *matlab*, *niyat*.

Schism, s. *khālal*, *pasāt*, *mīrtsī*; *rifz*.

Schismatic, a. *rāfizī*, *khārījī*; *pasātī*.

Scholar, s. *shāgird*, *tālib*; *ālim*, *mullā*.

School, s. *maktab*, *madrassa*. (-boy) *dzanrai*.
(-master) *ākhān*, *mullā*, *ustād*, *mī'allim*.
(-fellow) *hum dars*, *hum sabaq*, *hum dzolai*.

Science, s. *'ilm*, *hikmat*, *hunar*.

Scirrhus, s. *yaga*.

Scissors, s. *biyātī*, *qainchī*, *ghachī*.

Scoff, v.a. *kanzal*, *toqe*, *pekkhe*, etc. k.

Scold, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṭal*, *ṭaqavul*, *mal*—
āmataravul, *peghoravul*.

Scope, s. *niyat*; *gharaz*; *arat-wālai*; *dzāe*.

Scorch, v.a. *karavul*, *alvoyal*, *lūgharan*-,
lūlapah-, *kaskar*-, *sūngaṭ*-, *saṭkūrai*-, etc. k.

Score, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hīsābaravul*;
līkal, *karkkha* *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *-bāsāl*—*yas*—
tal. (scratch) *gargal*, *garavul*.

Score, s. *karkkha*, *khatt*; *hīsāb*; *shīl*; *sabab*.

Scorn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.

Scorpion, s. *laram*.

Scoundrel, s. *bad zāt*, *harāmī*.

Scour, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkhāl*, *togal*, *skoyal*,
zdoyal.

Scourge, v.a. *karora*-, *qamchī*-, *dira*-, etc. *wahal*.

Scout, s. *dzarai*, *tsūrī*, *jāsūs*, *yalah-dār*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār*-, *zarana-i*-, etc. *k*.

Scowl, v.a. *starge brandarvul*.

Scramble, v.a. *lūt māt k*.

Scrap, s. *toṭa*, *reza*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.

Scrape, v.a. *garavul*, *togal*, *khriyal*, *gargal*.

Scrapings, s. *tarāshe*. (pot-) *koyanai*, *koela*.

Scratch, v.a. *garavul*, *gargal*, *skoyal*.

Scream, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, *sūra*-, etc. *wahal*.

Screen, v.a. *parda*-, *panāh*-, etc. *k*., *puṭavul*, *pokkhal*; *bacharvul*.

Screw, s. *pech*, *marvat*.

Scribe, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *khkhawūnkai*.

Scrip, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*.

Scripture, s. *kitāb da majīd*. (C.) *tauret*, *zabūr*, *injil*. (H.) *shāstar*. (M.) *qurān*, *furqān*.

Scrofula, s. *anjir*.

Scroll, s. *daftar*, *fard*, *tomār*; *nghakkhtai kūghaz*.

Serotum, s. *khōta*, *da khoto pūkanra-i*.

Scrub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*.

Scruple, v.a. *shakk*-, *shubha*-, *gumān*-, etc. *laral*.

Scrupulous, a. *wahmī*, *niswāsī*, *shakkī*.

Scrutinize, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *laṭavul*, *shanal*, *talal*.

Scrutiny, s. *āzmekkhht*, *shanana*, *imtiḥān*.

Scuffle, v.a. *parzaravul*, *ṭel wahal*, *sara nkhkharavul*.

Sulk, v.n. *ghalai ked*., *puṭedal*.

Sculptor, s. *naqqāsh*, *but sāz*, *sang tarūsh*.

Scum, s. *jakh*, *rag*, *kaf*.

Scurf, s. *pa-akh*, *poṭakai*, *khīg*.

Scurrilous, a. *ḡiba-war*, *kanzal kawūnkai*.

Sea, s. *dariyāb*, *qālī dariyāb*, *baḥr*.

Seal, s. *muhr*. (-stone) *ghamai*. (-cutter) *muhr kan*. v.a. *muhr lagavul*.

Seam, s. *joṛ*, *skoe*, *gandal*, *darz*.

Sear, v.a. *dāghavul*.

Search, v.a. *laṭavul*, *shanal*, *talāsh k*.

Season, s. *wakht* or *waqt*, *mūda*, *neṭa*; *mausam* or *mosim*, *faṣl*.

Season, v.a. *namkin*-, *maza-dār*-, etc. *k*., *maṣālah*-, etc. *warkavul* or *-āḥavul*; *pokh*-, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k*.

Seasonable, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *barābar*.

Seasonably, ad. *pa wakht*, *pa neṭe*, *pa mūde*.

Seasoning, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*; *mālga*.

Seat, s. *kursī*, *da nāst dzāe*; *dzāe*, *muqām*. v.a. *khkhkenavul* or *kenavul*.

Secede, v.n. *jārwatal*, *stūnedal*.

Seclude, v.a. *belavul*, *yqwādzai*-, *judā*-, etc. *k*.

Seclusion, s. *tanhā-i*, *bel-tūn*; *ghalī-tob*.

Second, a. *dnayam*, *ḡānī*, *bul*. s. *pal*, *lahza*; *mal*, *yār*, *komakī*, *pushṭī*, *madad-gār*. v.a. *madad k*., *pushṭī*-, *komak*-, etc. *warkavul*.

Secondly, ad. *ḡānī-an*, *biyā*, *bul*.

Secresy, s. *parda*, *parda pokkhī*, *ghalī-tob*, *tara-i*, *puṭ-wālai*.

Secret, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*. (in-) ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*. s. *rāz*, *sirr*, *puṭa khabara*.

Secretary, s. *munshī*.

Secrete, v.a. *puṭavul*, *pokkhal*; *paidā k*.

Secretion, s. *rezish*.

Secretly, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*, *pa tara-i*.

Sect, s. *firqa*, *mazhab*, *ummat*; *zāt*, *noga*.

Sectary, s. *rāfizī*, *khārijī*.

Section, s. *juz*, *faṣal*, *sipāra*; *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.

Secular, a. *duniyā-i*, *āmmī*.

Secure, a. *salāmat*, *amn*, *amān*; *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ṭing*, v.a. *sambālaravul*, *mazbūt*-, etc. *k*., *sātal*, *khundi k*.

Security, s. *salāmatī*, *panāh*, *amānat*. (bail) *zāmin*. (bond) *zamānat*. (false-) *be-khabarī*.

Sedan, s. *dola-i*, *anbāla-i*. (camel-) *kajāwa*.

Sedate, a. *qalār*, *ghalai*.

Sedentary, a. *be-harakat*, *nāst*.

Sediment, s. *khatbel*, *matar*.
 Sedition, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā-tob*, *patna*, *pasāt*.
 Seditious, a. *pasāti*, *balwā-sāz*, *balwā-gar*,
yāghī-gar, *yāghī*, *mufsid*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Seduce, v.a. *ghularvul*, *darghalavul*, *be-lāri k*.
 Sensation, s. *darghal-tob*, *ghularvuna*, *fareb*.
 See, v.a. *katal* or *kasal*, *goral*—*līdal*, *naẓar*
k. (perceive) v.n. *pohedal*, *rasedal*. in. *gora!*
 Seed, s. *tukhm*. *dāna*. (-of stone fruit, melons,
 etc.) *zarai*. (progeny) *alwād*, *zāwzad* or
zawzāt, *tūng*. (sperm) *manī*, *mardī*.
 Seeing, s. *līdah*, *kātah*, *naẓar*. a. *binā*.
 (-that) ad. *dzaka*.
 Seek, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *talāsh k*; *ghokkhtal*, *d'uā*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seem, v.n. *kkhkāredal*, *m'alūmedal*.
 Seemingly, ad. *pa kkkhārah*, *pa līdah*, *pa*
kātah.
 Seemly, a. *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *jor*, *lā-ig*.
 Seize, v.a. *nīrvul*, *ākhīstal*, *qabz-*, *giriftār-*,
 etc. *k*.
 Seldom, ad. *kamtar*, *kala nā kala*.
 Select, v.a. *khvakkharvul*, *chunral*, *anrarvul*,
pasand-, *qabūl-*, *chīndah-*, *ghvarah-*, etc. *k*.
 Self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul*.
 Selfish, a. *khpul gharaz*, *khpul maṭlab*, *ghar-*
azī, *gharaz-man*, *khpul nafs*.
 Sell, v.a. *khartsarvul*, *provvul*, *ploral* or *prolal*,
pa bai'e markarvul.
 Seller, s. *khartsarvūnkai*, *provvūnkai*, etc.
 Semen, s. *mardī*, *manī*.
 Senate, s. *jirga*; *majlis*; *dīwān*.
 Senator, s. *jirgatū*, *majlisī*.
 Send, v.a. *āstarvul*, *legdal* or *legal*. (-for)
rābalal, *balal*, *ghokkhtal*, *talab k*.
 Senior, a. *mashar*, *loe*.
 Senna, s. *sana makī*.
 Sensation, s. *hiss*, *dzān*, *sāh*, *sud*. (to have-)
 v.n. *pa dzān pohedal*. v.a. *hiss-*, etc. *laral*.
 Sense, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*; *m'anī*; *hokkh*, *sud*,
khabar. (to have-) v.a. 'aql-, etc. *laral*.

Senseless, a. *be-hiss*, etc.; *be-hūdah*, *be-m'anī*.
 Sensible, a. *baidār*, *hokkhyār*, *khabar-dār*.
 Sensitive, a. *dzān-dār*, *jwandai*.
 Sensual, a. *nafsānī*, *shahvatī*, *mast*.
 Sensuality, s. *nafs parastī*; *mastī*; *shahvat*,
nafs.
 Sentence, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*. (of Quran) *āyat*.
 v.a. *hukm-*, etc. *k*.
 Sentiment, s. *fikr*, *rāe*, *poha*.
 Sentinel, s. *pāsbān*, *pahra-dār*, *tsoka-ī-dār*.
 Separate, v.a. *biyalavul* or *belarvul*, *judā k*.
 v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *lvaredal*. a.
bel or *biyal*, *judā*.
 Separately, ad. *biyal biyal*, *judā-judā*.
 Separation, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *biyal-wālai*.
 September, s. *asū*.
 Sepulchre, s. *gor*, *qabr*; *lahd*.
 Sequel, s. 'āqibat, *ākhīr*; *khatm*.
 Sequester, v.a. *biyalavul*; *qurq k*.
 Seraglio, s. *zanāna*, *haram srāe*.
 Serene, a. *qalār*, *ārām*; *spīn*, *shīn*, *sāf*.
 Series, s. *qaṭār*; *hār*, *lar*; *silsila*.
 Serious, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *mukhimm*.
 Sermon, s. *v'az*; *khutba*; *pand*, *naṣīhat*.
 Serpent, s. *mār*. (python) *kkhāh mār*. (viper)
mangor, *mangarai*. (amphisbæna) *laṭka*,
landa-ī.
 Serpentine, a. *mār pech*, *walandai*, *kog wog*,
kālkūchan.
 Servant, s. *nokar*, *khidmat-gār*, *mazdūr*.
 Serve, v.a. *nokarī-*, *khidmat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc.
k. v.n. *kedal*, *lagedal*, *chaledal*.
 Serviceable, a. *pa-kār*, *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*.
 Servile, a. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *dirpal*.
 Servility, s. *khūshāmad-garī*, *chāplūsī*, etc.
 Sesamum, s. *kunzala*.
 Session, s. *majlis*, *jalsa*, *mahkama*.
 Set, s. *jora*; *firqa*; *para*, *gundī*. a. *jarāo*.
 v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *ikkhodol*, *ikkhal*, *kegdal*
 or *kkhkegdal*, etc., *lagarvul*, *joṛarvul*,
khejarvul, *kkhkenarvul* or *kenarvul*. v.n.

kūzedal, prēnatal. (-out) *ranānedal, drūmal, drūmedal, tīal—lāral.*
 Settle, v.a. *astoga k., dzāe nīwul, ābādamul.* (fix) *muqarrar k., nudranul, kkhkenanul.* (arrange) *tartībanul, atsanral, samanul, barābaranul.* (compose) *saṣanul.* (-an account) *pūrah-, adā-, etc. k.* (-a difference) *pakhulā k., gwākkh-grandī k.* (-down) v.n. *kenūstal* or *kkhkenūstal.*
 Settled, a. *qalār, ārām; nāst, prot; pūrah, adā.*
 Settlement, s. *bandobast.* (colony) *ābādī.* (marriage-) *kābīn.* (-of dispute) *rogha, jora, faīsal.*
 Seven, a. *owah.* (seventh) *owam.*
 Seventeen, a. *owah-las.*
 Seventy, a. *anwyā.* (seventieth) *anwyāyam.*
 Sever, v.a. *prekanul, biyalarul; lmaranul.*
 Several, a. *dzani, b'azi, tso, der.*
 Severally, ad. *yo yo, biyal biyal, judā judā.*
 Severe, a. *sakht, tez, tund, klak.*
 Sew, v.a. *ganḍal, shoe k.* (darn) *bezal, pezal.* (-up) *agayal.*
 Sex, s. *jins, zāt.*
 Sexton, s. *mūazzin; mīnjanar* or *mujārīr.*
 Shabby, a. *spuk, khwār; pūhar; khushai.*
 Shade, s. *sorai, sinrai.*
 Shadow, s. *sorai; 'aks; panāh.*
 Shaft, s. *tīr, dānda-ī, stan.* (-of a well) *koṭa.* (-of a carriage) *bāzū, gānda-ī.*
 Shaggy, a. *babar, waran.*
 Shagreen, s. *kīmuḥht.*
 Shake, v.a. *khwadzanul, tsandal, kkhoranul, rapanul.* (-down) *drabal.* v.u. *khwadzedal, rapedal, larzedal, kkhoredal.*
 Shallow, a. *pāyāo* or *pāyāb; nādān, nīm-garai.*
 Sham, s. *bāna* or *baḥāna, lamghara-ī, chal, tagī.* a. *jūṭah, nāsarah, darogh-jan.* v.a. *bāna-, etc. k.*
 Shame, s. *sharm, hayā; sharmindagī; makḥ, ghairat.*

Shameful, a. *rusnā, bad; sharmsār, sharm-nāk; ghairat-man* or *ghairat-nāk.*
 Shameless, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-nang, be-makḥ,* etc.
 Shampoo, v.a. *chāpī k., mandal.*
 Shank, s. *kkhānga; tsānga; kkhākḥ; lasta.*
 Shape, s. *shakl, šūrat, ḍarūl, rang.*
 Share, s. *brakha, wesh, hiṣṣa, wanda.* (plough-) *pāla, saspār.*
 Share, v.a. *weshal.* v.n. *sharīk hed.*
 Sharer, s. *brakha-khor, sharīk.*
 Sharp, a. *terah, tez.* (sour or acid) *trīw, trīkh, brekhan.* (active) *chālāk.* (clever) *pohānd.*
 Sharpen, v.a. *terah-, etc. k.*
 Sharper, s. *tag, tag-bāz, darghal.*
 Shatter, v.a. *chūr chūr-, dar dar-, ṭote ṭote-, reze reze-, kand kapar-, etc. k.*
 Shave, v.a. *khriyal* or *khriyal; togal.*
 Shaving, s. *ṭoṭhai, tarāza, tūlankai.*
 Shawl, s. *shāl.* (-for waist) *ābra.*
 She, pr. *hagha, dā, de, da, e.*
 Sheaf, s. *geda-ī.*
 Shear, v.a. *skūstah; skūl- or skwal k., kaṭeyal.*
 Shears, s. *biyāṭī, khorkhal, kūz, skūlai.*
 Sheath, s. *teka, miyān; kāṭī.*
 Shed, s. *chopār, jūngara, kaḍala, mandāw, kūda-ī.*
 Shed, v.n. *reḥedal; to-edal* or *toyedat.* v.a. *ācharul, ghurzanul, toyanul.*
 Sheep, s. *ga-ad, ga-adūrai.* (long-tailed-) *herrai, berrai, barra.* (-owner) *ga-adbah.* (-cot) *shpol, bānda.* (ewe-) *ga-ada, meg.* (ram) *mag, ga-ad.* (wether) *wuch-kūl.*
 Sheer, a. *ṣāf, pāk.*
 Sheet, s. *tsādar, dū-paṭa.*
 Shelf, s. *tāq, tāqcha, darai, rap.*
 Shell, s. *gūjai, sīpa-ī.* (cowrie) *kunjaka, kanda-ī.* (fruit) *poṭ, postakai.*
 Shelter, s. *panāh, amn* or *aman; nanarātah.*

- v.a. *panāh*-. etc. *warkawul*; *pokkhal*, *put-arul*.
- Shepherd, s. *shpūn*. (-boy) *shpankai*.
- Sherbet, s. *gurobai*, *sharbat*.
- Shield, s. *spar*, *dāl*, *salat*. (-handle) *dast-māya*, *da guda-i lar*. (boss) *patrai*.
- Shield, v.a. *bacharvul*, *jghoral*, *sātal*, *panāh*-, etc. *k*.
- Shift, s. *hikmat*, *chal*, *band*, *chāra*. (evasion) *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*, *hīla*, *bāna*. (shirt) *gandolai*, *pepna-i*, *khata*, *qamīš*.
- Shift, v.a. *khmadzarvul*, *badalarvul*, *girzarvul*. v.n. *khmadzedal*, *girzedal*, *ānukhtal*.
- Shine, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*, *rūnredal*, *rokkhānedal*.
- Shining, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rokkhān*, *rānr*, *dzalkān*.
- Ship, s. *jahāz*, *bera-i*.
- Shirt, s. *qamīš*, *khata*, *gandolai*, *pepna-i*.
- Shiver, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*. s. *larza*. (break) *mātarvul*. (v. Shatter.)
- Shoal, s. *tolai*, *sail*, *ghol*, *pāyāo*; *char*.
- Shock, s. *daka*, *takar*.
- Shocking, a. *makrūh*, *kraka-war* or *-nāk*.
- Shoe, s. *panra*, *pāezār*, *jūta-i*; *mochanra*, *hokkha*, *jista*. (-maker) *mochi*, *tsamyār*. (horse-) *na'l*. (to put on-) v.a. *pa kkhpo k*, *na'l k*. or *-lagarvul*.
- Shoot, v.a. *nīshthal*, *topak*-, etc. *khālāšarvul* or *chalarvul*. v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Shop, s. *dūkān*, *hata-i*; *kār-khāna*. (-keeper) *dūkān-dār*, *banriyā*, *katrī*.
- Shore, s. *ghāra*. (near-) *rā-pori ghāra*. (far-) *pori ghāra*.
- Short, a. *land*, *kotāh*. (less) *kam*, *la-ag*. (size) *mandarai*, *khamaḥah*.
- Shorten, v.a. *landarvul*; *kamarvul*. v.n. *landedal*; *kamedal*.
- Shortly, ad. *pa landa*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *pa drang sā'at*.
- Shot, s. (small) *chara*. (bullet) *mardakai*. (cannon-) *gola-i*. (stroke) *guzār*. a. *nīshtai*.
- Shoulder, s. *oga*. (-blade) *walai*.
- Shout, v.a. *nāra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *wahal*, *bāng nayal*.
- Shove, v.a. *tel*-, *daka*-, *takar*-, *tāl*-, etc. *wahal*.
- Shovel, s. (iron) *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*. (wooden) *rāshbel*.
- Show, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah*-, *bartser*-, etc. *k*., *tsar-gandarvul*; *poharvul*, *pahmarvul*.
- Shower, a. *jāra-i*, *bārān*. (spring-) *wasā*. (heavy-) *shēbah*. (slight-) *pūna*. v.n. *oredal*, *bārānedal*, *tsātsedal*.
- Showy, a. *raunaq-dār*, *kkhāyastah*, *ḍaulī*.
- Shred, s. *rekha*, *parūkai*, *reza*, *purza*.
- Shrewd, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *chirg*, *kāgh*.
- Shriek, v.a. *nāra*-, *sūra*-, *chigha*-, etc. *wahal*.
- Shrine, s. *ziyarat*, *āstāna*, *dargāh*.
- Shrink, v.n. *haṭedal*; *stanedal*; *bugnedal*; *jārwatal*. (as the belly) *wuchedal*, *kawt ked*.
- Shrivel, v.n. *wuchedal*, *kawt ked*, *chichar ked*.
- Shroud, s. *kafan*, *tsādar*.
- Shrub, s. *batai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*. (thorny-) *kar-kanra*.
- Shrubbery, s. *jānga-i*, *jār*.
- Shudder, v.n. *larzedal*, *ghūne xīgedal*, *regdedal*. v.a. *gagarodze nīrvul*; *kraka ākhistal*.
- Shuffle, v.a. *raḡarvul*, *laral*, *gaḍ-waḍarvul*. (equivocate) *janra*-, *hira-i*, *lamghara-i*-, etc. *k*., *palma nayal*. (in gait) v.n. *taparedal*.
- Shun, v.a. *parhez k*., *ḍaḍa ākhistal*. v.n. *bugnedal*, *takkhtedal*, *ḍaḍa ked*.
- Shut, v.a. *bandarvul*, *lagarvul*. (as a door) *pori k*. (as the eyes) *putarvul*. (as a book) *tap wahal*.
- Shutter, s. *parda*, *takhta*. (-of a door) *tamba*, *pala*.
- Shy, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*; *sharmsār*. v.n. *bugnedal*.
- Sick, a. *nā-rogh*, *nā-jor*, *bīmār*, *randzūr*

- (-of) *bezār, starai stomān.* (-of food, etc.)
sekan. (-at stomach) *mīkkh mīkkh, chinje-dalai.*
- Sickle, s. *lor, lava* or *lawāor.*
- Sickly, a. *marazī, za'if, nā-rogh.*
- Sickness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā, bīmārī, āzār, randz.*
- Side, s. *palaw, tselma, rokh, khwā, lorai; arkh, dada, tsang; ghāra; taraf, para, janba.* (-piece) *bāzū.*
- Sideways, ad. *pa trats.*
- Sieve, s. *ghalbel, parvezai; chaj, tsap.*
- Sift, v.a. *ghalbelarvul, chaj-, etc. wahal; chunral, chānralvul; laṭarvul, shanal.*
- Sigh, v.a. *aswelai k.*
- Sight, s. *nazar; lidah, kātah; tamāsha, nandāra.*
- Sign, s. *nakkha, 'alāma.* v.a. *dast khatt k.*
- Signal, s. *nakkha, ishārat, nikkhānī.*
- Signet, s. *muhr, ghamaī.*
- Significant, a. *m'anī-dār, m'anawī.*
- Signification, s. *m'anī, matlab.*
- Signify, v.a. *m'anī laral.*
- Silence, s. *ghāl-tob.* in. *chup!*
- Silent, a. *ghalai, chip.*
- Silently, ad. *ro ro, ghalai ghalai.*
- Silk, s. *rekham.* (-worm) *da rekham chinjai.* (-cocoon) *pela, ghoza.*
- Silken, a. *rekhamīn.*
- Silly, a. *sādah, kawdan, nādān.*
- Silver, s. *spīn zar.* (-smith) *zar-gar.*
- Similar, a. *barābar, ghondai, gund, yo shān.*
- Simile, s. *matal, miṣāl, tashbih.*
- Simper, v.n. *musedal.*
- Simple, a. *sādah, sarah, karah; spor, torai.*
- Simpleton, s. *pūhar, kawdan, gedī khar.*
- Simply, ad. *sirp* or *surup, khālī, ta-ash.*
- Sin, s. *gunāh, wabāl, taqṣīr, khātā, baza.*
- Since, ad. *laka chī; pas, dzaka chī.* (-when?) *kala, la kūma.*
- Sincere, a. *rikkhtīnai, rāst-bāz, karah, sādah.*
- Sinew, s. *pai, pla, rag, wuṣa.*
- Sinful, a. *gunāh-gār, taqṣīrī.*
- Sing, v.a. *sarod-, sandare-, etc. nayal.*
- Singe, v.a. *swadzarvul.* v.n. *swal, sedzal.*
- Singer, s. *sarodī, mutrib, sandar-goe.*
- Single, a. *yo, yawūdazai, nitar, tsarah, tāh.* (-fold) *yawastawai, yak-tā.* (unmarried) *lawand.*
- Singly, ad. *yo yo.*
- Singular, a. *nāhid; 'ajab.*
- Sinister, a. *nā-rāst, bad, kog, tratskan.*
- Sink, v.a. *dubarvul, ghargarvul.* v.n. *dūbedal, ghargedal.*
- Sinner, s. *gunāh-gār, bad kār, taqṣīrī.*
- Sip, v.a. *skal* or *tskal* or *tskkhal, chūpal, zbekkhal.* (taste) *tsatal, tsakal.*
- Sir, s. *ṣāhib, jī, bābū, lālā.*
- Sire, s. *plār; hazrat.*
- Sister, s. *khōr.* (husband's) *ndror.* (by brother) *bābī, nrandār, nandyār.* (by husband's brother) *yor.* (wife's) *kkhīna, khmakkhīna.* (foster-) *da ta khōr.* (tribal-) *khōringa.* (-hood) *khōringa-ī.*
- Sit, v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal.*
- Site, s. *dzāe, zmaḥa.*
- Sitting, s. *nāstah* or *kkhkenāstah.*
- Situation, s. *dzāe; 'uhda, darja; khidmat, kār.*
- Six, a. *shpag.* (sixth) *shpagam.*
- Sixteen, a. *shpāras.* (sixteenth) *shpārasam.*
- Sixty, a. *shpetah.* (sixtieth) *shpetam.* (-one) *yo shpetah.* (-two) *dwah shpetah, etc.*
- Size, s. *qadr, andāza; slekkht; batī.*
- Skein, s. *tranjai, tranjukai, aṭa* or *aṭeha.*
- Sketch, s. *naqsha* or *nakhkhā, taṣwīr.* v.a. *naqsha-, etc. kūgal-kkhkal, or -līkal, or -bāsal-yastal.*
- Skewer, s. *sīkh, sīkhcha, salā-ī, sparḥai.*
- Skilful, a. *qābil, poḥh, kārī-gar, hunar-man.*
- Skill, s. *hunar, kārī-garī, qābiliyat.*
- Skim, v.a. *zag liri k.* or *-ākhīstal.* (-over) *nazar pa zir taravul.*

Skin, s. *tsarman*, *poř*. v.a. *tsarman*-, etc. *liri k.*, or *-bāsal—yastal* or *-kāgal—kkhkal*.

Skip, v.a. *trapa*-, *top*-, etc. *wahal*, *khajunko*-, *tskhe*-, etc. *k*.

Skirmish, s. *řas řas*, *dandūkār*.

Skirt, s. *laman*, *řa-ř*, *přtskai*; *řhāřa*, *řselma*.

Skittish, a. *be-qalār*, *yer-man*; *mast*, *řhokhřn*.

Skull, s. *kapara-ř*, *kakara-ř*.

Sky, s. *āsmān*. (clear-) *řhřn āsmān*. (dark-) *ganr* or *gūr āsmān*.

Slab, s. *takhta*. (stone-) *třga*, *řiyādza*.

Slack, a. *sust*, *arat*, *prānatai*; *lař*, *nā-rāř*.

Slake, v.a. *saravul*.

Slander, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor palma*. v.a. *tūmat*-, *tor*-, etc. *pori k.*, *peghor narkarvul*, *palma nayal*.

Slanting, a. *tratskan*, *sar řavar*, *řevand*.

Slap, v.a. *řas*-, *řāřera*-, *krap*-, etc. *wahal*.

Slash, v.a. *řhvutsavul*, *řřiral*; *wahal*; *řsandal*.

Slattern, a. *pūhar*, *řhařal* or *řhalat*, *řhāwłai* *nāwłai*.

Slaughter, s. *qatl*, *khūn*, *qatlř'āmm*.

Slave, s. *mra-e*, *řhulām*, *agar* (f.) *wřndza*, *barda*, *agara*.

Slavery, s. *mra-e-tob*, *řhulāmř*.

Slay, v.a. *qatlarvul*, *mur k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*. (for food) *řallālarvul*.

Slayer, s. *qāřil*, *khūnř*.

Sleek, a. *řsorb*, *řhāřh*; *řhvār*; *řāř*, *řpets-alai*, *řřn*.

Sleep, s. *khob*. v.a. *khob k*. v.n. *udah*-, *řidah*-, etc. *ked*. (to put to-) v.a. *udah k.*, *řsamlarvul*.

Sleepy, a. *khob-nāk*, *parnā*-, *khob*-, etc. *wřai*; *drane starge*.

Sleeve, s. *lastūnřai*, *āřřn*.

Slender, a. *narai*, *trandz*, *nāzak*, *makhn*, *-bāřik*.

Slice, s. *tarāza*, *řořkai*.

Slide, v.n. *kkhwahedal* or *kkhwa-edal*, *kkhahedal*, *laghředal*.

Slight, a. *la-ag*, *kam*; *řpuk*, *halak*. (v. Slender) v.a. *řpuk ganral*, *řpuk nazar k*.

Slim, a. *narai*, *trandz*. (v. Slender).

Slime, s. *řhiqar*, *řhata*, *lāha*. (vegetable-) *ubřa-ř*.

Slimy, a. *řhiqran*, *kkhwai*.

Sling, s. *machoghna* or *machaloghza*, *trankūřa*. (the cup of a-) *gāřa-ř*. (cradle) *řāngo*, *gahwāra*, *amel* or *řamā-il*. v.a. *wřřhtal*.

Slip, v.n. *kkhwahedal*. (v. Slide). (-away) *teredal*. (-from the memory) *heredal*. (-from sight) *putedal*. (-from the hand) *řhalāředal*, *yalah ked*.

Slip, s. *kkhwahedana*, *laghř*; *řhata*, *terwat*; *řořa*, *rekkha*, *pařa-ř*; *qalam*.

Slipper, s. *panra*, *kokkha*, *paizār* or *pāezār*, *řřta*.

Slippery, a. *kkhwai*, *laghřzan*, *řhiqran*.

Slit, v.a. *řřiral*, *řhlarvul*, *řharvul*, *řhāk k*. s. *řřira*, *řhārd*, *dara*, *řhāk* or *řhāq*.

Sloping, a. *tratskan*, *řevand*, *sar řavar*, *sar lwar*.

Slothful, v.a. *sust*, *lař*, *nā-rāř*, *kāhřl*, *řhadal*.

Slough, s. *řhiqar* or *řřhar*, *bokkhtana*; *khwar*, *postakai*, *řsarman*.

Sloven, s. *pūhar*, *palř*, *řhalat* or *řhařal*.

Slow, a. *sust*, *lař*, *ro*, *qalār*.

Slowly, ad. *ro ro*, *qalār qalār*.

Sluggard, a. *řhadal*, *lař*, *arām řalab*.

Sluice, s. *warkh*, *řhvagai*; *mūra-ř*.

Slur, s. *dāřh*, *laka*; *tor*, *peghor*. v.a. *dāřharvul*, *wřrānarvul*.

Slut, s. *pūhara*, *řhalata*; *hujra-ř*, *gashřa-ř*; *řpa-ř*.

Sly, a. *řhalwalai*, *řhal-bāř*.

Smack, v.a. *řas*-, *řaq*-, *řāřera*-, etc. *wahal*. (taste) *řsaka*, *khwand*, *maza*.

Small, a. *vor*, *la-ag*, *warūkai*, *wūrkoṭai*,
pūtai, *mandarai*, *kachotai*, *kuchinai*, *khar-*
mandai.

Smallness, s. *la-ag-walai*, *wūrūk-wālai*.

Smallpox, s. *nanaka-i*. (scar) *ta-apai*.
(chicken) *katswak*.

Smart, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *tez*, *tund*. v.a.
swai k. v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.

Smear, v.a. *lewawul*, *tabal*, *ghwar k*;
alheral.

Smell, s. *bū*, *bū-i*. v.n. *bū-i tlal*. v.a. *bū-i k*.

Smile, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *muskai k*.

Smite, v.a. *wahal*.

Smith, s. *lohār*, *āhan-gar*. (gold-) *zar-gar*.

Smoke, v.a. *lū*, *lūgai*, etc. k. (as tobacco)
v.a. *skal* or *tskkhal*.

Smoky, a. *lūgharan*.

Smooth, a. *sam*, *hanār*, *barābar*; *narm*.
v.a. *samarul*, *atsanral*, *hanāramul*, etc.

Smother, v.a. *sāh bandarul*, *ghāra-*, *mara-i-*,
etc. *-khapa k*, *sāh dūbarul*.

Smut, s. *pūch go-i*. (mildew) *tor*, *chanrāsha*.

Snail, s. *shāpetai*, *gūjai*, *da kārgahak pa-*
aska-i.

Snake, s. *mār*. (-charmer) *pārū*.

Snap, v.a. *chīchal*; *mātarul*; *chutkī k*. (-as
a dog) *ghapul*, *dāral*.

Snare, s. *dām*. (different kinds) *lūma*,
lūmaka, *lwīna*, *jāl*, *ghūndārai*, *parka*,
talaka, *laṭ*, *kurka-i*, *honrā*.

Snarl, v.a. *ghapal*, *dāral*.

Snatch, v.a. *pa hamle ākhistal*, *shukamul*,
ghoṭa k, *tsapa wahal*.

Sneak, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭ girzedal*.

Sneer, v.a. *spuk nazar k*, *poza-* or *ūrbūz*
būtarul.

Sneeze, v.n. *pranjedal*, *prachedal*. v.a.
ngai k, *ngal*.

Snipe, s. *karak*, *ṭamṭil*.

Sniff, v.n. *sūnredal*, *sūghedal*.

Snore, v.a. *kha-ar wahal*, *kha-arkai k*.

Snort, v.n. *prashedal*, *sūnredal*.

Snot, s. *karbeza* or *karmeza*.

Snout, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambūza*.

Snow, s. *wāwra*. v.n. *wāwre oredal* or
-prevatal.

Snub, v.a. *dāral*, *ratal*, *ṭaqarul*.

Snuff, s. *sūnr*. (tobacco) *nās*, *naswār*. v.n.
sūnredal. v.a. *naswār k*.

Snug, a. *puṭ*, *ghalai*; *khwakkh*, *mor*.

So, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *dā rang*, *hase shān*,
laka. (-much) *hombra*, *tsombra*. (-much
so) *tar de ḥadda porī*. (-long as) *tso chī*,
hombra chī. (-be it) *wī dī*, *hase dī wī*.
(it may be-) *wī bu*, *hase ba wī*. (-that)
tso chī. (-often as) *har kala chī*. (-and
so) *palānkai*.

Soak, v.a. *kūndarul*, *khushṭaral*. (-up) v.a.
wuchawul, *tskhal*.

Soap, s. *ṣābūn*. v.a. *ṣābūn lagarul*.

Sob, v.a. *zgernai* or *znergai-*, *salga-i* or
sugala-i, *ārkhakkh*, *alhang*, etc. k., *kūk*
wahal, *ṣaral*, *pa raṭo raṭo ṣaral*.

Sober, a. *parhez-gār*, *parhez-i*; *hokkhyār*,
baidār.

Sociable, a. *majlis-i*, *ṣukbat-i*, *melmah-dost*.

Society, s. *ṣukbat*, *majlis*; *shirakat*, *malgar-*
tiyā, *malgīrī*, *malgar-tob*.

Sod, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*.

Sodden, a. *khurīn*, *post*, *oblan*.

Sodomite, s. *kūnī*, *kūnīgai*.

Sodomy, s. *kūnī-tob*. *bach-i-bāz-i*, *halak-bāz-i*,
lawāṭat, *ighlām*.

Soft, a. *pos* or *post*, *narm*, *mulā im*.

Softly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa galār*.

Soil, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *khāwra*. (country)
watan, *wilāyat*; *mulk*, *hirād*. (manure)
sara. v.a. *palit-*, *khīran-*, *kakaṭ-*, etc. k.

Sojourn, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*. v.a. *astoga*,
mesht-, *ṭikāo-*, etc. k., *dzāe nīwul*; *musā-*
firi k.

Sojourner, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *musāfir*.

Solace, s. *tasallī*, *ārām*; *khmakhi*. v.a. *tasallī*-, etc. *markamul*, *pokkhal*.
 Solder, v.a. *qala'i k.*, *joṛavul*.
 Soldier, s. *spāhī*, *lakkhkarī*. (heavy armed-) *puṭ spāhī*. (light armed-) *tsarah spāhī*. (irregular) *mlā tar*, *jazāelchī*.
 Soldiership, s. *spāhī-garī*; *spāhī-tob*.
 Soldiery, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj* or *pauj*, *dal*.
 Sole, a. *yawūdzaī*, *tsarah*; *yak-tā*. s. *khapar*, *tala*, *warghanai*. (-of a shoe) *talai*.
 Solely, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *ta-ash*, *faqat*.
 Solemn, a. *grān*, *drūd*; *'ibrat-nāk*.
 Solemnize, v.a. *manal*; *'urs*-, *'id*-, *'ibadat*-, etc. *k.*, *qā-im*-, *rawā*-, etc. *laral*.
 Solicit, v.a. *ghokkhtan*, *minnat*-, etc. *k*.
 Solicitation, s. *ghokkht*, *minnat*, *darkhmāst*, *sarāl*.
 Solicitous, a. *andekkh-man*, *nismāsi*, *fikr-man*.
 Solicitude, s. *andekkhnā*, *nismās*, *fikr*, *gham*.
 Solid, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*, *drūd*, *ganr*, *pokh*, *khayam*.
 Solidity, s. *klak*-, etc. *wālai*, *dranāwai*.
 Solitary, a. *yawūdzaī*, *tanhā*, *biyal*, *tsarah*.
 Solitude, s. *tanhā-i*, *biyal-tūn*; *dzangal*, *bayābān*; *gokkha*, *khilwat*.
 Solve, v.a. *prānatal*, *tsargandarul*; *wīlī k*.
 Solvent, a. *zar-dār*, *māl-dār*; *wīlī kavūnkai*.
 Some, a. *la-ag*, *la-ag der*; *dzane*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
 Somebody, s. *palānkai*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *kas*, *tan*.
 Somehow, ad. *yo shān sara*, *tsa chal sara*.
 Something, s. *shai*, *tsiz*. a. *la-ag der*, *pits-ānrai*.
 Sometimes, ad. *kala kala*.
 Somewhat, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *pitsānrai*. ad. *la-ag-kūṭī* or *lakūṭī*, *tsakho*, *la-ag shān*.
 Somewhere, ad. *chare*.
 Son, s. *dzoe*. (-in law) *zūm*, *zūmgai*. (grand-) *nwasai*. (great grand-) *karwasai*. (step-, by father) *parkatāi*. (step-, by mother) *ba-anzai*. (brother's) *wārāh*. (sister's-) *khora-e* or *khoraye*. (only-) *kashai*.

Song, s. *sandara*, *sarod*, *badala*, *ṭapa*, *tarāna*.
 Sonnet, s. *chār bait*, *ghazal*, *landa-i*, *sandara*.
 Soon, ad. *zir*, *pa zir mūde*, *pa la-ag sā'at kkhke*.
 Sooner, ad. *wrūnbe*, *anwal*.
 Soot, s. *lūgai*, *mas*, *dūna*; *koyina*.
 Soothe, v.a. *tasallī markamul*, *khvā saravul*, *pokkhal*.
 Soothsayer, s. *pāl* or *fāl-goe*, or *katūnkai*.
 Sooty, a. *lūgharan*.
 Sop, s. *nvara-i*. v.a. *chūka k.*, *khushṭavul*.
 Sorcerer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Sorcery, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
 Sordid, a. *shūm*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*, *stagh*.
 Sore, s. *parhār*, *zakhm*. a. *zakhmī*, *khūg*.
 Sorrel, s. *tarūkai*.
 Sorrow, s. *gham*, *nāl*; *randz*, *afsos*; *pakkhe-mānī*, *stomānī*; *armān*, *tartāb*. v.n. *gham-edal*, *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *pakkhemānedal*, *stomānedal*. v.a. *afsos*-, *armān*-, etc. *k*.
 Sorrowful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nak*, *nāl-jan*, *dil-gīr*.
 Sorry, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*. (vile) *nā-kārah*, *khushai*, *hets shai*.
 Sort, s. *qism*, *rang*, *shān*, *noga*. v.a. *chunral*, *atsanral*, *tartibarul*, *chindah k*.
 Sot, s. *bangī*, *sharābī*, *nasha-khor*.
 Soul, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*. (souls) *armāh*.
 Sound, a. (honest) *sūchah*, *karah*, *rikkhtinai*. (healthy) *joṛ*, *rogh moṭ*, *tandrūt*. (safe) *salāmat*, *pūrah*, *ṣābit*, *amānī*. (right) *jukht*, *barābar*, *sam*.
 Sound, s. *ghag*, *zwag*, *bāng*, *daz*. v.a. *ghagavul*, *zwag k.*, *bāng wayal*, *daz nahal*.
 Soundly, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Soundness, s. *tandrūtī*, *salāmatī*, *ṣiḥhat*.
 Soup, s. *kkhorwā*.
 Sour, a. *triv*.
 Source, s. *mund*, *wekh*, *aṣl*, *sar*, *bonsat*.
 Souse, v.a. *lūndavul*, *khushṭavul*; *dūbaravul*.
 South, s. *suhel*, *kīnr-taraf*.

Sovereign, s. *bādshāh*, *sultān*, *amīr*.
 Sow, v.a. *karal*, *kar* k. (-for another) *bo-garai* k.
 Space, s. *dzāe*. (-of time) *māda*, *wakht*, *'arṣa*.
 Spacious, a. *arat*, *prānatai*, *dzāe-war*.
 Spade, s. *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*.
 Span, s. *lvesht*, *langor*, *anang*, *gadozai*.
 Spar, s. *bensh*, *tīr*, *largai*. (small-) *chanra*; *aram*, *aramkai*.
 Spar, v.a. *jang* k., *sūkūna* sara *wahal*, *lāsuna* sara *tsandal*.
 Spare, v.a. (save) *bachawul*, *bakkhal*, *pularul*. (forego) *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*. (give) *warhawul*.
 Spare, a. (scanty) *ham*, *la-ag*, *rangai*. (slender) *narai*, *trandz*. (short) *land*, *tang*. (unoccupied) *khālī*, *wazgār*. (superfluous) *ziyāt*, *pāltū*.
 Sparing, a. *ham-kharts*, *tang-dast*.
 Spark, s. *batsarai*, *batsarkai*, *ghurutsikai*.
 Sparkle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Sparkling, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalkān*, *rūnr*.
 Sparrow, s. *chanr* *chanr*, *chughuk*.
 Spasm, s. *ghoṭa*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Spatter, v.a. *tsirike* *wahal*; *dāghawul*, *paltanul*.
 Spavin, s. *hadai*, *oba*.
 Speak, v.a. *nayal*, *khabare* k., *lal*.
 Spear, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.
 Special, a. *khāṣṣ*.
 Specie, s. *zar*, *naghd* or *naqd*.
 Species, s. *zāt*, *rang*, *qism*, *noga*.
 Specific, a. *zātī*, *nogai*, s. *mujarrab*.
 Specimen, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*, *miṣāl*.
 Spec, s. *ṭakai*, *laka*, *tsirika*, *dāgh*.
 Speckled, a. *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spectacle, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Spectacles, s. *chashme*, *chashmake*.
 Spectator, s. *nandārchi*, *tamāsha-bīn*.
 Spectre, s. *ramai*, *khapaskai*; *sinrai*.

Speculate, v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, *khīyāl*-, etc. k.
 Speculative, a. *fikr-man*, *khīyālī*, *aṭkalī*.
 Speculator, s. *aṭkal-bāz*, *saudāgar*.
 Speech, s. *jiba*, *nayai*, *wayana*, *khabara*, *wrāsha*, *sukhun*.
 Speechless, a. *gūng*, *lāl*, *lā dzarwāb*.
 Speed, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *garandī-tob*.
 Speedily, ad. *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*, *pa jaltī*.
 Speedy, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*.
 Spell, s. *jādū*, *kod*, *mantar*.
 Spell, v.a. *paiza-ī*, *pakkhoya*-, *hijgi*-, etc. k.
 Spend, v.a. *kharts*-, *ṣarf*-, etc. k., *lagawul*. (pass) *terawul*. (emit) *khālāṣawul*, *chalanul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *kamedal*, *teredal*, *khālāṣedal*.
 Spendthrift, s. *khartsī*, *tāwānī*, *iṣrāfī*.
 Sphere, s. *tsarkh*; *ghūndai*.
 Spherical, a. *ghūnd*, *ghūnd-man*.
 Spice, s. *maṣālah* or *maṣāla*.
 Spider, s. *jolā*. (tarantula-) *ghanra*.
 Spigot, s. *būja*, *khulborai*, *diḥa*.
 Spike, s. *nagai*, *khosha*. (nail) *mogai*.
 Spill, v.a. *toyarul*, *ghurzarawul*, *āchawul*. v.n. *toyedal* or *ṭo-edal*, *prenatal*, *bahedal*.
 Spin, v.a. *tsarkha* k.; *tsarkhanul*, *churlanul*, *girzarawul*. v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Spinach, s. *pālak*.
 Spindle, s. *dūk*, *barandai*, *jalak*, *tsarkhai*, *tsarkhalgai*, *girzandai*, *tsākkhai*. (stalk) *tila-ī*, *nāra*.
 Spinning, s. *tsarkharuna*. (-wheel) *tsarkha*.
 Spire, s. *munāra*.
 Spirit, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*; *dam*, *sāh*; *zrah*, *dīl*; *himmat*, *maṣāna*; *nang*, *ghairat*; *khoe*, *mizāj*; *'araq*, *jauhar*.
 Spirited, a. *zrah-war*, *maṣanai*, *himmat-nāk*, *nang-yālai*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
 Spiritual, a. *rūhānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Spit, v.a. *tūkal*, *tū*-, *tūkānrai*-, etc. *ghurzarawul*.

Spit, s. *sikh*, *sikhcha*.
 Spite, s. *kīna*, *zidd*, *khwā badī*, 'adāwat, 'inād, 'aks, *rakha*, *droh*, *ghach*. (in spite of) *par 'aks*, *par khilāf*.
 Spiteful, a. *kīna-war*, *khwā bad*, 'inādī.
 Spittle, s. *tū*, *tūk*, *tūkānrai*, *lāra*, *lānra*.
 Splash, v.a. *tsirike*, *charaq*, etc. *wahal*, *lawastal*.
 Spleen, s. *torai*. (spite) *kīna*, *khwā badī*.
 Splendid, a. *rokkhān*, *dzalkān*; *loe*, *ghat*.
 Splendour, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Splice, s. *jor*, *perwand*. v.a. *joravul*, *perwand k*.
 Splint, s. *tātankai*. (-in horses) *hadai*. (surgical) *takhta*, *halokkhta*, *kalola*. *skanda*.
 Splinter, s. *toṭkai*, *daṛa*, *kak*, *tarāza*.
 Split, v.n. *chūndal*, *shledal*. v.a. *charvul*, *shlamul*. (peas, grain, etc.) *dal k.*, *dalanvul*.
 Spoil, v.a. *vrānavul*, *khārābanvul*, *habatah*, 'abaḡ-, *rang*-, *abtar*-, etc. *k*. (plunder) *lūṭavul*, *shūkarvul*, *natal*, *tālā*-, etc. *k*. s. *lūṭ*, *tālā*, *shūka*, *ghārat*, *gaṭa*.
 Spontaneously, ad. *pakhpula*.
 Spoon, s. *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i* or *tsontsa-i*, *kāchoghā*. (large) *karecha-i*, *harkhāra*.
 Sport, s. *loba*; *khandā*, *toḡa nashta*; *kkhkār*. v.a. *lobe k.*; *khandā*-, etc. *k.*; *kkhkār k*.
 Sportsman, s. *kkhkārī*.
 Spot, s. *takai*, *laka*; *dāgh*, 'aib, *tsirika*; *dzāe*.
 Spotted, a. *chrag brag*, *gag*, *ṭak-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spout, s. *tsūkkhka*, *tsakkkhkarai*. (of water, etc.) *dāra*, *fanāra*; *charaq*. v.n. *pa dāro*-, etc. *natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a. *dāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Sprain, s. *wal*, *tāo*, *pech*. v.a. *wal*-, etc. *khmural*.
 Sprawl, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots pots ked*.
 Spread, v.a. *khwaravul*, *wīravul*, *phelavul*. v.n. *khwaredal*, *wīredal*, *pheledal*.
 Sprig, s. *lakkhta*, *kkhākhcha*.

Sprightly, a. *chust*, *chālāk*; *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*; *mast*, *shokhīn*.
 Spring, s. (season) *sparlai*, *būhār*. (source) *chīna*, *chashma*. (leap) *ṭop*, *trapa*, *dang*. *ghurzang*. (elasticity) *dam*. (instrument) *hamāncha*. (bound) *tindak*, *khachūnai*.
 Spring, v.a. (leap) *ṭop*-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*, *traplal*. (bound) *tindak*-, etc. *wahal*. (germinate) v.n. *tukedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (issue) v.n. *khatal*, *watal*, *jārī ked*.
 Sprinkle, v.a. *charqāo k.*, *tsātsavul*, *tsirīk-avul*. (-from mouth) *pūḡ wahal*.
 Sprout, s. *khilai*, *buzghalai*, *ghandal*, *tegh*. v.n. *tukedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghundzedal*.
 Spruce, a. *dauṭī*, *jorābī*, *spīn spetsalai*, *krāh vrāh*, *kkhāyastah*, *pāk sāf*.
 Spruceness, s. *jorāb*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*.
 Spur, s. *mamrez* or *mahmeza*. (cock's-) *khāro*. v.a. *tezal*, *pūnda-* or *pūnda-i*-, *mamrez*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Spurious, a. *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*, *nā-karah*.
 Sputter, s. *tsir*, *sakkhā*, *dzaz*. v.a. *tsir*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Spy, s. *tsārī*, *jāsūs*, *zarai*, *mukhbīr*. v.a. *tsāral*, *tsār*-, *zarana-i*-, *jāsūsī*-, etc. *k*.
 Squabble, v.a. *jagṛa*-, *qazīya*-, *steza*-, etc. *k*.
 Squalid, a. *palit*, *gandah*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Squall, s. (wind) *silā-i*, *jakar*, *jam jakar*. (cry) *chigha*, *jarā*. v.a. *chighavul*, *jaral*.
 Squander, v.a. *isrāf*, *talaf*-, etc. *k.*, *vruravul*.
 Square, a. *chār gūtlai*, *chār kunjai*, *murabb'ah*.
 Squash, v.a. *chūt pīt k.*, *paz wahal*.
 Squeamish, a. *mekkh mekkh*.
 Squeeze, v.a. *nichoravul*. (-out) *nakkhtedzal*. (press) *mandal*. (flatten) *chūt k*.
 Squint, v.a. *pa kago*-, *pa krīngo*-, *pa chapako*-, etc. *stargo katal*.
 Squirrel, s. *bilūngarai*, *gidarai*, *bilanvrai*.

Squirt, s. *pičkāra-ī*. v.a. *pičkāra-ī nahal*.
 (-from the mouth) *pūg nahal*; *mazmaza k*.
 Stab, v.a. *pa chāre-*, etc. *negh nahal*, *sūk nahal*.
 Stable, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*. s. *tabela*.
 Stack, s. *dala-ī*, *tap*, *dera-ī*.
 Staff, s. *lakara*; *amsā*; *dānda-ī*. (shepherd's) *aramkai*, *konṭai*. (stem) *char*.
 Stage, s. *mazal* or *manzil*. (degree) *darja*.
 (platform) *manā*; *dunkācha*; *garvanj*.
 Stagger, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*; *gad vad tlat*, *ṭaparedal*; *hak pak ked*., *hariyānedal*.
 Stagnant, a. *band*, *walār*. (-water) *dab*.
 Stain, s. *dāgh*, *laka*, *tsirika*.
 Stair, s. *pārchang*, *panva-ī*, *andarpāya*.
 Stake, s. (peg) *mogai*. (post) *dār*, *sūla-ī*. (at play) *dam*, *shart*.
 Stale, a. *zor*, *begānai*, *baranai*.
 Stalk, s. *nāra*, *tila-ī*; *münd*, *dakai*.
 Stall, s. *dzāe*, *khūna*; *ākhōr*.
 Stallion, s. *sānr*, *turum*.
 Stammer, v.n. *tartaredal*. v.a. *guzmuzai k*.
 Stammerer, s. *tartarai*, *chārā*, *tatai*.
 Stamp, s. *chāp*; *muhr*; *manda*; *rang*. v.a. *chāp nahal*; *muhr lagawul*; *mandal*, *manda nahal*.
 Stampede, s. *ghwa-e-mand*.
 Stand, v.n. *wudredal*, *walāredal*, *pātsedal*.
 (-fast) *tam ked*. (-at bay) *hatedal*, *jah* or *jig ked*. (erect) *neghedal*, *lak ked*.
 Standard, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *togh*, *janda*, *bairaq* or *bairagh*.
 Standing, a. *walār*, *negh*; *lak*; *jig*; *pāedār*.
 Staple, s. *saudā*. (lock-) *hul*, *aram*. (hook) *kunda*.
 Star, s. *storai*. (planet) *starga*.
 Starch, s. *batī*. v.a. *batī dakawul*.
 Stare, v.a. *ghat katal*.
 Starling, s. *sarkhaka*.
 Start, v.n. *rawānedal*, *tlal-lāral*, *drūmedal*, *drūmal*. (fear) *bugnedal*, *tarhedal*.

Startle, v.a. *bugnawul*, *tarhawul*, *yerawul*.
 Starve, v.n. *da lwuge mīal* or (v.a.) *-mur k*.
 State, v.a. *bayānawul*, *wayal*, *lal*, *landal*.
 State, s. *hāl*, *hālat*; *shān*, *shauqat*; *rāj*, *mulk*.
 Statement, s. *sūrat hāl*, *bayān*, *wayai*; *hisāb*.
 Station, s. *dzāe*; *mazal*; *darja*, *martaba*.
 v.a. *wudrawul*, *kkhkenawul*, *walārawul*.
 Statue, s. *but*, *tsera*.
 Stature, s. *qadd*, *qāmat*. (tall) *dang*. (short) *mandarai*.
 Statute, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
 Stay, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai-*, *tam-*, etc. *ked*., *āstedal*. (prevent) *man'a k*., *haṭālanawul*, *hariyābanawul*.
 Stead, s. *dzāe*, *badal*, *'iwaz*.
 Steadfast, }
 Steady, a. } *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *pāedār*, *qalār*.
 Steal, v.a. *ghlā k*., *puṭawul*. (-upon) *chapāo k*. (-away) v.n. *puṭedal*.
 Stealth, s. *ghalī-tob*, *puṭ-wālqi*; *ghlā*. (by-) *ghalai ghalaī*, *puṭ puṭ*.
 Steam, s. *bukhār*, *brās*.
 Steep, a. *ūchat*, *hashk*; *jawar*; *lwar*, *kamar*.
 Steep, v.a. *khushṭawul*, *lūdawul*.
 Steer, s. *skhmandar*, *skhmandarkai*.
 Steer, v.a. *chalanawul*, *kkhayaal*—*kkhowul*.
 Stem, s. *kkhākh*, *khārand*, *ṭanga*, *dandara*, *münd*. (of grasses, etc.) *nal*, *nāra*.
 Stem, v.a. *bandawul*, *man'a k*., *haṭālanawul*.
 Stench, s. *bad-bū-ī*, *skhā-bū-ī*, *soṭ-bū-ī*.
 Step, s. *qadam*, *gām*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *pāya*, *darja*.
 Sterile, a. *shand*. (as land) *kkhora-nāk*.
 Stern, a. *trikh*, *sakht*, *klak*. s. *shū*, *wrusta*.
 Stew, s. *pulāo*, *qorma*, *dam pukht*.
 Steward, s. *ḍiwān*, *kardār*.
 Stick, s. *largai*, *hamsā*; *lawar*, *dāng*, *koṭak*.
 Stick, v.n. *nkkhatal*, *nkkhledal*, *chaspedal*, *lagedal*. (pierce) v.a. *sikhāl*, *tetsal*. (-into) *njatal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *khakkhawul*, *kkhke-bāsal*—*kkhke-yastal*.

Stickle, v.a. *takrār*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *k*.
 Stiff, a. *ting*, *klak*; *lak*, *negh*; *zīg*, *lvār*; *tsak*.
 Stifle, v.a. *sāh bandarvul*.
 Stigma, s. *tor*, *tukmat*, *peghor*; *dāgh*, *laka*.
 Stigmatize, v.a. *tor*-, *tukmat*-, etc., *pori karvul*, *peghor markarvul*.
 Still, a. *ghalai*, *chup*; *walār*, *qalār*; *band*, *be-harakat*. (water) *dab*. ad. *tar osa*, *os hum*, *lā*. s. *khum*.
 Stimulate, v.a. *xoral*, *tezal*; *nīkkharvul*, *pāts-avul*, *baidār k*.; *lamsarvul*.
 Sting, s. *nekkh*; *lasha*. v.a. *nekkh nahal*.
 Stingy, a. *shūm*, *bakhl*, *tang-dast*, *sakht*.
 Stink, v.n. *bad*-, *shkō*-, *soṛ*-, etc. *bū-ī tīl*.
 Stipulate, v.a. *wāda*-, *bandanr*-, *neṭa*-, etc. *k*., or *-tarāl*.
 Stir, v.a. *khvadžedal*, *kkhoredal*. v.a. *larāl*, *raqarvul*, *khvadžarvul*, *kkhorarvul*.
 Stirrup, s. *rikāb*. (-leather) *darvāl*, *tasma*.
 Stitch, s. *skoe*. v.a. *gandal*, *skoe k*., *skoyal*, *agayal*.
 Stock, s. *tsaṭ*. (tree) *mānd*, *gharand*. (-for legs) *kāt*. (source) *aṣl*, *noga*. (gun-) *kundāgh*. (store) *panṭa*, *saga*, *māya*.
 Stocking, s. *jorāba*, *moza*. (leather-) *māsa-ī*.
 Stocks, s. *kāt*. (torture-) *pāna*, *kunda*. (to put in the-) *pa kāt khejārvul*, *pāna takarvul*.
 Stomach, s. *geda*, *kheta*; *ūṛai*. (crop) *jajūra*.
 Stone, s. *kānrāi*, *gaṭ*, *tiga*, *gītai*, (-of the bladder) *gīta-ī*. (grave-) *khāda* or *khaza*. (ring-) *ghamai*. (-of fruit) *had*. v.a. *pa kānro*, *pa gaṭo*-, etc. *vishtal* or *-mur k*., *sangsār k*.
 Stony, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *tarārah*.
 Stool, s. *perā-ī*, *mōra*. (purge) *dast*, *nāstah*.
 Stoop, v.n. *ṭītedal*. v.a. *sar ṭītarvul*.
 Stop, v.a. *pātarvul*, *pātai k*., *man'a k*., *bandarvul*, *isārarvul*; *nudrarvul*, *nalārarvul*; *hiṭālarvul*, *kariyābarvul*; *nkkhlavul*. v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked*., *osedal*; *bandedal*;

isāredal; *nudredal*, *nalāredal*; *nkkhledal*, *nkkhatal*.
 Stopper, s. *būja*, *shōra*, *mūnrāi*; *khulborai*, *ḍāda*.
 Store, s. *ambār*, *ganj*, *ḍerai*; *saga*, *panga*, *māya*. (-house) *koṭa*, *ambār khāna*, *khazāna*. v.a. *ṭolarvul*, *jam'a k*., *yo dzāe k*.
 Stores, s. *zakhīra*, *sūrsāt*, *rasad*; *tokkha*, *tsanrai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*; *hatiyār*, *kāl*.
 Stork, s. *dīng*.
 Storm, s. *sīla-ī*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*. v.a. *halla*-, *hamla*-, etc. *k*. (-by night) *sho-khūn k*.
 Story, s. *qissa*, *naql*. (stage) *mazal*, *maḥal*.
 Stout, a. *mazbūt*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*; *gagar*, *khṛis*, *nāpar*; *lvār*, *pund*, *ṭand*.
 Stow, v.a. *dzāyarvul*, *kkhke-mandal*, *kkhke-gdal*, *kkhekkhodol*, *kkhekkhal*.
 Straddle, v.n. *chīnge kkhpe tīl-lāral*.
 Straggle, v.n. *khōr khōr*-, or *khvarai khvarai*-, *tār pa tār*-, etc. *girzedal*.
 Straight, a. *sam*, *negh*, *sat*.
 Straightway, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Strain, v.a. *ghalbelarvul*, *chānrvul*. (labour) *stam nahal*. (endeavour) *ḥadd k*.
 Strainer, s. *chānra*, *ghalbel*, *parmezai*.
 Strait, s. *tanga-ī*; *tangsiyā*, *tangī*, *sakhtī*.
 Strange, a. *pradai*, *begānah*; 'ajab.
 Stranger, s. *nā-āshnāe*, *nā-balad*, *pradai*.
 Strangle, v.a. *mara-ī*-, *ghāra*-, etc. *khapa k*.
 Strap, s. *tasma*, *rog*. (-of churning staff) *barangai*. (shoulder-) *paṭa*.
 Stratagem, s. *chal*, *hīla*, *fareb*, *lamghara-ī*.
 Stratum, s. *bragh*, *tā*.
 Straw, s. *khās*, *khāsanrai*, *kāna-ī*. (Maize-) *ṭānṭa*. (Rice-) *palāla*. (Mustard-) *kām-būra*. (Pulse-) *kaṭī*. (broken-) *būs* or *būsi*.
 Stray, v.n. *nrukedal*, *gumrah*-, *be-lār*-, *khātā*-, etc. *ked*., *khushai girzedal*.
 Streak, s. *kīl*, *līka*, *karkkha*. (-of light) *par-tan*, *palwasha*.

Stream, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *chala*, *chalānda*. v.n.
bahedal, *chaledal*, *jārī ked*.

Street, s. *lār*, *kūtsa*.

Strength, s. *zor*, *qunvat*, *bram*, *tunān*, *tāqat*.

Strengthen, v.a. *zor-*, etc. *warkarvul*, *mazbūt-*,
klak-, etc. k.

Strenuous, a. *sargarm*, *mazbūt*, *klak*.

Stress, s. *zor*, *qunvat*; *dranāwai*, *bār*.

Stretch, v.a. *rākūgal*—*rākkhkal*, *ūgdavul*.

(-out) *ghazarvul*. v.n. *ūgdedal*; *ghazedal*.

Strew, v.a. *khwaravul*, *rejāvul* or *rejdarvul*,
satrai *natrai-*, *tār pa tār-*, *khwarai-*,
etc. k.

Strict, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *tīng*, *tang*; *jukht*, *joṛ*.

Strictly, ad. *pa rikkhitiyā*.

Stride, s. *tūlānd*. v.n. *pa tūlānd tīal*—*lārāl*.

Strife, s. *patna*, *steza*, *mīrtsī*, *jagṛa*, 'adāwat.

Strike, v.a. *wahal*, *jangarvul*.

String, s. *mazai*. (tie) *tanra-i*. (-of beads)
lār, *hār*. (-of cattle) *qatār*. v.a. *pendal*.

Stringy, a. *rekha-dār*.

Strip, s. *paṭa-i*, *pāra*, *tarāza*, *rikkhkai*,
parūkai.

Strip, v.a. *barbandavul*; *shūkarvul*.

Stripe, s. *karkkha*. (blow) *guzār*. (whip)
karōra.

Stripling, s. *halak*, *janrai*; *zalmai*, *ghundāyah*.

Strive, v.a. *mīhnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. k.; *zidd-*,
qaṣd-, etc. k.

Stroke, s. *guzār*. (at play) *dam*. v.a. *lās*
wahal or *-girzarvul*, etc.

Stroll, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. k.

Strong, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *mazai*, *zorāwar*.

Structure, s. *tarkīb*, *joṛawūna*; *shakl*, *ṣūrat*.

Struggle, v.a. *parzarvul*; *jang* k.; *mīhnat* k.

Strumpet, s. *gashta-i*, *baghara-i*, *hujra-i*,
kāsira, *kūtsa gashta*, *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.

Strut, v.n. *pa daul tīal*—*lārāl*, or *-girzedal*.

Stubble, s. *drūza*, *khariṣ*, *nār*, *tānta*.

Stubborn, a. *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hoḍ*, *jah*,
sar-kakkh, *khpul-rāe*.

Stud, s. *ghūṭa-i*, *gul-mekh*. (-of horses) *galla*.

Student, s. *shāgird*, *tālīb* da 'ilm.

Study, v.a. *fikr* k.; *zdah* k.

Stuff, s. *tsīx*, *shai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*, *kālai*;
rakht, *zarūkai*, *tūkai*; *be-hūda-*, *khusha-i-*,
pūcha-, *dūza-*, etc. *khabara*.

Stuff, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*.

Stumble, v.a. *tīndak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*,
shandarī-, etc. *khwural*.

Stump, s. *mūnd*, *khariṣ*, *tsat*. (-of a tooth)
daṛa, *wekh*.

Stun, v.a. *parghaz-i*, *gans-*, *dap-*, *sar-*
kavdan-, *be-hokkh-*, etc. k.

Stupid, a. *kavdan*, 'palwand, *gedi* *khari*,
nā-poh, *ham 'aql*.

Stupefy, v.a. *be-hokkh-*, *be-khūd-*, etc. k.

Sturdy, a. *mazai*, *mazbūt*, *gagar*, *nāpar*,
ghat, *khriṣ*.

Stutter, v.n. *tartaredal*.

Sty, s. (in the eyelid) *gholawunkai*.

Style, s. *inshā*, 'ibarat; *nūn*, *laqab*. v.a.
vayal, *balal* or *bolal*, *nām ākhīstal* or
-narkavul, *-lagavul*.

Subdue, v.a. *lāndi* k., *qābū* k., *wahal*.

Subject, s. *r'ayat*, *tābi'a-dār*; *khabara*,
maṭlab, *mazmūn*. (in grammar) *fā'il*.
v.a. *lāndi* k., *r'ayat-*, etc. k.

Sublime, a. *ūchāt*, *buland*; *ghat*, *loe*.

Submissive, a. *tābi'a-dār*, *farmān wrūnkai*.

Submit, v.a. *farmān wrāl*, *hukm manal*,
tābi'a-dārī k.; *pekkharvul*, *wrāndi* *gdal*
or *-kkhkegdal*, etc.

Subordinate, a. *kashar*; *kkhkatanai*, *lāndīnai*.

Suborn, v.a. *pa mok-* or *pa bade gaṭal* or
-mūndal, *-paidā* k., etc. *bada-*, etc. *war-*
kavul.

Subscribe, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlavul*, *nām līkal*,
dast khatt k.

Subscription, s. *manana*, *dast khatt*; *bakkhana*,
bakkhshiksh.

Subsequent, a. *wrustai, wrustanai, pasanai, akhīr*.

Subsequently, ad. *wrusto, pas, ākhīr*.

Subservient, a. *madad-gār, komakī, madad-, etc. warkawūnkai*.

Subside, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal; kkhkenāstal, prewatal*.

Subsidy, s. *pekkh-kakkh, khīrāj, n'al-bandī*.

Subsist, v.n. *pāedal, osedal, pātedal, pātai ked. v.a. rozgār-, guzrān-, etc. k.; pālal, nmāndzal*.

Subsistence, s. *rozī, rozgār, guzrān, jwānd, jwāndūn*.

Substance, s. *shai, tsīz; māl, duniyā, daulat; sar, aṣl; khulāṣa, jauhar; māya, saga*.

Substantial, a. *pāedār, mazbūt; maujūd, aṣlī; māl-dār, daulat-man*.

Substantiate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-, rikkhīnīnai-, ṣābit-, zbād-, etc. k.*

Substantive, s. *shai, nūm; aṣl*.

Substitute, s. *ḡadal, 'imazī*.

Subterfuge, s. *hīra-ī, bāna, lamghara-ī, palma*.

Subtile, a. *narai, bārik, mahīn*.

Subtle, a. *hokkhyār, pokh; ḡal-bāz, hīla-bāz*.

Subtract, v.a. *ākhīstal, prekawul, bāsal-yastal*.

Subvert, v.a. *wrānawul, naskoranawul, narawul*.

Succeed, v.a. (follow) *pairāwī k. v.n. pase lagedal, pase rātlal-rāghlal*. (prosper) v.a. *was chalanawul, bakht mūndal, kār gaṭal*. (conquer) v.a. *pa-ar k., barai mūndal*. v.n. *wa-ar ked., was chaledal*.

Success, s. *wa-arāna, barai, bakht, barakat, gata*.

Successful, a. *wa-ar, barakatī, bakhtāwar*.

Succession, s. *wār, dzāe nīmah*.

Successive, a. *wārī, pa wār rātlūnai*.

Successively, ad. *wār pa wār, pala pase*.

Successor, s. *pairaw, qā-im muqām*.

Succour, s. *mrasta, madad, komak*.

Succulent, a. *objan, pa obo dak, serāb*.

Succumb, v.n. *la brama prewatal, lāndī ked*.
Such, p. *hase, dā-hase, done*. (-a one) *palānkai, tsok*.

Suck, v.a. *chūpal, zbekkhal*. (-the breast) *randal*.

Suckle, v.a. *tai warkawul*.

Suckling, s. *tai randūnkai, tandai or tankai*.

Suction, s. *chūpana; rākkhkana*.

Sudden, a. *nāgahān, nā-gumān, tsat naṭ*.

Suddenly, ad. *nāgāh, nātsāpa, nā-gumāna*.

Sudorific, a. *khwale rāwvūnkai, da khwalo dawā*.

Sue, v.a. *d'awa-, muqaddama-, etc. k.; ghokkhtal, minnat k.*

Suffer, v.a. *zghamal, wāl, khwural, rākāgal-rākkkhal*. v.n. *zghamedal, petsal, sahal, sakedal*. (allow) *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal; ijāzat-, izn-, hukm-, rukhṣat-, etc. warkawul*.

Sufferer, a. *khūg-man, dard-man, randzūr*. (in comp.) *-khor-, -kakkh-, -man-, etc.*

Suffering, a. *khūg; zgham-nāk, ṣabr-nāk*.

Sufficient, a. *bas, kāfī, der; lā-iq, qābil*.

Suffocate, v.a. *sāh-, dam-, etc. bandarawul*.

Sugar, s. *shakara, tarī, nabāt*. (raw-) *gūra*. (-candy) *qand*. (-cane) *ganna, ponda, khū*.

Suggest, v.a. *ishārat-, 'arz-, kkhoruna-, etc. k., wāyal*.

Suit, v.a. *joṛawul, barābarawul, samawul, lagawul, dzāe laral, pīrzonul*. v.n. *barā-baredal, lagedal, pīrzo ked., pa-kār rātlal-rāghlal*.

Suit, s. (-of clothes) *joṛa*. (-of cards) *rang*. (law-) *d'awa, muqaddama, jagra*. (petition) *'arz, sanāl*. (retinue) *swartī, jalab*. (wish) *ghokkht, darkhmāst*.

Suitable, a. *joṛ, barābar, munāsib, wājib, pīrzo, kkhāyastak, Ekhaḥ, yarzan*.

Suitor, s. *mudd'ar; ṭalab-gār*.

Sulky, a. *maranar, mānrī-gar, khapah*.

Sulphur, s. *gogar, gogird*.

Sultry, a. *dūp*, *garm*.

Sum, s. *ṭol ṭāl*, *jam'a*, *mablagḥ*, *kull*. v.a. *ḥisāb k*.

Summary, s. *mujmal*, *khulāṣa*. a. *land*.

Summer, s. *orai*, *dubai*, *tābistān*. (-house) *chopār*.

Summit, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*.

Summon, v.a. *balal*, *rābalal*, *ṭalab k*.

Summons, s. *ṭalab nāma*; *bālah*, *balana*.

Sumptuous, a. *grān qimat*, *be-bahā*; *shāh kharts*.

Sun, s. *nwar* or *nmar*. (-beam) *partar*. (-shine) *pitāo*, *gharma*. (-rise) *nwar khātah*. (-set) *nwar prewātah*. (-dial) *da sirvī tsalai*. (-flower) *gul da nwar parast*.

Sunday, s. *itwār*, *yak shamba*.

Sundry, a. *argajah*, *balāe batar*, *dzane*, *b'āze*, *biyal*.

Superabundant, a. *der*, *ziyāt*, *frevān*.

Superb, a. *'azīm*, *be bahā*, *be siyāl*, *lā sānī*.

Supercilious, a. *kibr-jān*, *maghrūr*, *khāntamā*.

Superficial, a. *nimgarai*, *kachak*; *bāhīr*, *wardzane*.

Superficies, s. *makh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamīn*.

Superintendent, s. *nāzīr*, *kār karvūnkai*, *dāro-ghak*, *sardār*, *mīr majlis*.

Superior, a. *mashar*; *ghwarah*; *loe*, *ghat*, *star*; *bar*, *pāsanaī*, *portanaī*.

Supernatural, a. *la 'aqla bāhīr*, *khilāf la 'adata*.

Superscription, s. *sar-nāma*.

Supersede, v.a. *bāṭil k*, *lāndi k*.

Superstition, s. *nahm*, *bāṭil imān*.

Supine, a. *sat*, *stūnī-stagh*. (careless) *be parwā*, *sust*; *lat*, *nā-rāst*.

Supper, s. *da māshkutan dōdā-ī*; *shūma*.

Supplant, v.a. *sharal*, *pa-chal sara be dzā-yawul*.

Supple, a. *narm*, *mulā-im*, *pos* or *post*.

Suppliant, a. *niyāz-man*, *minnat-dār*.

Supplication, s. *minnat*, *du'ā*.

Supply, v.a. *warkawul*, *rasawul*, *rāmṭal*, *paidā k*.

Support, v.a. *wral*, *zghamal*, *petsal*. (nourish) *pālal*, *nmāndzal*. (keep) *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundī k*. (assist) *pushṭī*, *komak*, *ār*, *mrasta*, etc. *k*.

Support, s. *ār*, *pushṭa*; *komak*, *mrasta*; *par-warish*.

Supporter, s. *pushṭībān*, *takiya*; *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, *sātandoe*, *jghorai*.

Suppose, v.a. *ganral*, *angeral*, *qiyās*, *fikr*, *khīyāl*, etc. *k*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Suppress, v.a. *kkhkenawul*, *lāndi k*, *man'a k*, *mātanul*, *bandawul*, (conceal) *puṭawul*.

Suppurate, v.n. *zawlan ked*, *khūyedat*, *pakhedal*.

Supreme, a. *ṣadar*; *kull mukhtār*, *loe*, *ghat*.

Sure, a. *yaqīn*, *rikkhtīnai*, *nāq'ī*; *mazbat*, *poḥk*.

Surely, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*, *be shakka*.

Surety, s. *zāmīn*. (the thing) *zamānat*.

Surface, s. *makh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamīn*.

Surfeit, s. *agheṭ*, *ater*, *sekan*. v.a. *agheṭal*, *ateral*, *be pratē*, *be-khirate*, etc. *khurūṭal*. v.n. *sekan ked*.

Surge, v.n. *ghurzedal*. v.a. *chape nahal*.

Surgeon, s. *jarrāḥ*, *ṭabīb*.

Surly, a. *bakhīl*, *trikh* or *tursh rūe*, *sūt bat*.

Surname, s. *da qām*, *da khel*, *da khāndān*, etc. *nūm* or *nāma*; *laqab*, *nūm*.

Surplus, s. *pātai*, *ziyātī*, *bāqī*.

Surprise, v.a. *hariyānawul*, *raḥrawul*; *chapāo k*. v.n. *be-khabar rasedal*, *nātsāpa prewatal*.

Surrender, v.a. *pāslawul*, *spāral*.

Surround, v.a. *īsārawul*, *gerawul*.

Survey, v.a. *mech*, *kach*, etc. *k*; *katal*, *kasal*, *goral*—*lidal*, *nazar*, etc. *k*.

Survive, v.n. *pāedal*, *jwandai pātai ked*.

Suspect, v.a. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*, etc. *laral*.

Suspend, v.a. *dzvarandavul*, *āvezānd k.*
(-from office) *mu'attal*, *man'a*, *band*,
etc. *k.*

Suspense, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *wiswās*, *andekkhānā*.

Suspicion, s. *gumān*, *shubha*, *shakk*; *tukmat*,
tor, *peghor*, *sigāl*.

Sustain, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*, *petsal*, *khwural*,
kāgal—*kkhkal*. (aid) *madad*-, *pushṭi*-,
komak-, etc. *warkavul*. (keep) *sātal*,
jghoral, *khundī k.* (cherish) *pālal*, *nmān-
dzal*.

Sustenance, s. *rozī*, *khwural*, *parwarish*.

Swagger, v.a. *dūze*-, *lāpe*-, *lāpe shāpe*-, etc.
wahal.

Swallow, s. *totakarai*. (swift) *totakai*. (sand
martin) *totakarkai*.

Swallow, v.a. *ngḥardal*, *teravul*.

Swallow-wort, s. *spalma-i*.

Swamp, s. *jaba*.

Swan, s. *qāz*.

Swarm, s. *ṭol*, *park*, *lakkhar*, *ganra gūnra*.
(-of bees) *ghubār*. (-of locusts) *lakkhar*.

Swarthy, a. *skānr*; *ghanum rang*.

Swathe, v.a. *ngḥaral* — *ngḥakkhtal*, *paṭa-i
taral*. (a babe) *sezni taral*, *blegdal*.

Sway, v.a. *hukm chalanul*, *hukumat k.* (bias)
mā-il-, *mā-ilān*-, etc. *k.*, *rāvustal*.

Swear, v.a. *qasam*-, *saugandā*-, etc. *khwural*.
(-falsely) *darogh*-, *nāhaqq*-, etc. *qasam
khwural*.

Sweat, v.n. *khvale ked*.

Sweep, v.a. *jūrū k.*

Sweeper, s. *jūrū-kakkh*, *shākhī khel*, *muṣallī*,
chūrai. (-of a mosque, etc.) *mīnjavar*.

Sweepings, s. *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *kharsḥan*,
warkhara.

Sweet, a. *khog*, *shirīn*, *khvand-nāk*.

Sweetheart, s. *yār*, *yāra*; *mayan*, *mayana*;
'āshiq, *'āshiqā*; *m'ashūq*, *m'ashūqā*; *āsh-
nāe*, *āshnāya*.

Sweetish, a. *khog-nāk*, *khog-lorai*.

Sweetmeat, s. *qanāt*, *mityā-i*, *shirīnī*. (varie-
ties) *amrasa*, *ghunzākkhai*, *dzalobai*, *rev-
ra-i*, *latū*, *batāsa*, *halwā*, *pāpar*, etc. etc.
(-seller) *halwā-i*.

Sweetness, s. *khog-wālai*, *khog-lor*.

Swell, v.n. *parsedal*, *pundedal*, *tyak ked*.

Swelling, s. *pārsob*.

Swift, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zir*.

Swim, v.a. *lānbo wahal* or *k.* v.n. *pa lānbo
tlal*—*lāral*, *ravānedal*, *chaledal*.

Swimmer, s. *lānbo-zan*.

Swindler, s. *darghal*, *ṭag*, *sādū*.

Swing, s. *ṭāl*, *gahwāral*. (cradle) *zāngo*.
(whirligig) *banre-chagh*. v.a. *ṭāl wahal*,
zanganul. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*.

Switch, s. *lakkhta*, *hera*.

Swivel, s. *zambūrak*, *shākhīn*.

Swoon, s. *parghaz*. v.n. *parghazī prematal*.

Swoop, v.a. *pa chape*-, *pa ghoṭe*-, *pa guzār*-,
etc. *wahal* or *nīvul*.

Sword, s. *tūra*, *tegh*. (-spear) *sela*. (-knot)
zundai, *kīlak*.

Swordsman, s. *tūzran*, *tūra-bāz*.

Sycophant, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *ḍirpal*.

Sylvan, a. *dzangali*, *dashṭi*. s. (satyr) *banr
mānū*.

Symbol, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.

Sympathy, s. *khwā-khūgi*, *zrah swai*.

Symptom, s. *nakkha*, etc. (v. Symbol).

Synod, s. *jirga*- or *majlis da shekhāno* or *-da
imāmāno* or *-da mullāyāno*.

Syntax, s. *nakh*.

Syringe, s. *pichkāra-i*, *huqna*.

Syrup, s. *gūra-i*, *qiwām*, *zokkha*, *rub*.

System, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *ṭarīqa*.

T

Table, s. *mez*, *takhta*; *naqsha*. (-cloth)
dastar khwān. (-cover) *chāndanī*.

Tablet, s. *lauk*, *takhta*.

Tacit, a. *ghalai*, *chup*.

Tactics, s. *da jang hikmat*.

Tail, s. *lama*, *laka-i*. (-bone) *laka lamai*.
(-less) *landai*. (fat tailed) a. *lamarar*.

Tailor, s. *darzi*, *khaiyat*.

Taint, v.a. *bonravul*, *wrost*, *shā*, etc. k.

Take, v.a. *ākhistal*, *nirul*, *lāndi k*. (-in)
dzāyarul. (suppose) *ganral*. (effect)
pāzah k. (carry) *yosal*, *nyal*. (lead)
botlal-bivul. (-off) *bāsal-yastal*. (-out)
kāgal-kkhal. (-care of) *sātal*, *jghoral*,
khundi k. (-down) *kūzarul*. (-care)
pakh k.

Talc, s. *abraq*, *da shige gul*, *zarbarakh*.

Tale, s. *giṣṣa*, *naql*, *ramāyat*. (-bearer)
chughl-khor, *manās*.

Talent, s. 'aql, *shā'ūr*, *poh*, *hunar*.

Talk, v.a. *wayal*, *khābare k*. s. *wayana*,
khābara; *wrāsha*, *wayai*; *gangosai*.

Tall, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *lvar*.

Tallow, s. *ghwar*, *spina*, *mū*.

Talon, s. *nūk*, *mangul*, *changul*, *panja*.

Tambourine, s. *tambal*, *dūmbakai*, *dūmkai*.

Tame, a. *āmokhtak*, *el*, *korānai*. v.a. *āmo*-
khtak k, *elavul*.

Tamper, v.a. *lās lagarvul*, *lamsarvul*, *lamsūn k*.

Tan, v.a. *dabbāghī k*, *tsarman joravul* or
-pakha k. (-by the sun) v.n. *swal*, *sedzal*.

Tank, s. *dand*, *hauz*, *tālāo*, *nāwar*.

Tanner, s. *dabbāgh*, *tsamyār*.

Tantalize, v.a. *pa umed nā umed k*.

Tap, v.a. *ṭak-*, *trak-*, etc. *nahal*. (pierce)
tsikhal, *sūrai k*.

Tape, s. *paṭa-i*; *nivār*.

Taper, s. *bāta-i*, *patila*. a. *gāo dum*, *trandz*.

Tar, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*.

Tardy, a. *sust*, *lat*, *drangai*.

Tardiness, s. *sust-wālai*, *drang*, *dzand*.

Target, s. *mūkha*, *nakkha*, *kuhāra*; *dāl*, *spar*.

Tarnish, v.a. *khiran-*, *kakar-*, *murdār-*, etc. k.

Tarry, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*; *nalāredal*,
wudredal; *lārgḥak-*, *dzand-*, *drang-*, etc. k.

Task, s. *kār*, *mashghulā*; *dars*, *sabaq*;
mīhnat.

Tassel, s. *xundai*, *xunbak*.

Taste, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*; *tsakindan*.
v.a. *khwand-*, etc. *-nahal*, *ākhistal*, or *-k*,
tsakal.

Tattle, v.a. *bak bak-*, *bar bar-*, *ṭar ṭar-*, etc. k.

Taunt, v.a. *pekkhe-*, *ṭoqe-*, *khanda-*, etc. pore k.

Tawny, a. *skānr*, *ghanum rang*.

Tax, v.a. *bāj-*, *khirāj-*, *sāw-*, *maḥṣāl-*, etc.
lagarvul or *-taral*. (cattle-) s. *sargalla*,
goshī. (land-) *kulang*, *sarghala*, *sar-sabzi*.
(house-) *lūgī-tāwān*, *khāna-shumārī*. (poll-)
jaziya.

Tea, s. *chāe*. (-cup) *piyāla*.

Teach, v.a. *kkhayal-kkhorvul*, *poharvul*; *lwala*-
nul, *tarbiyat-*, *t'alim-*, etc. k., *āmokhtak*,
'ādat-, *zdak-*, etc. k.

Teacher, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mī'allim*.

Tear, v.a. *shlavul*, *tsīral*, *wraravul*, *chāk k*.
v.n. *shledal*, *tsiredal*, *wraredal*. (-out)
kāgal-kkhal, *bāsal-yastal*.

Tear, s. *okkha*. (-ful) a. *okkhan*.

Tease, v.a. *pāravul*, *tangarvul*, *ṭongarvul*.

Tedious, a. *drūd*, *grān*, *sakht*.

Teem, v.n. *ganx ked*, *ḍeredal*, *wadūnedal*.

Tell, v.a. *wayal*, *khābaravul*; *bayānarvul*;
kkhayal-kkhorvul. (-tales) *chughlī k*.

Temerity, s. *be-adabi*; *be-tadbiri*; *be-bākī*.

Temper, s. *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *lokkhāi*, *mizāj*,
ṭab'iyat. (-of metals) *āb*, *dam*.

Temperate, a. *barābar*, *jor*, *munwāfiq*; *par*-
hez-gār; *m'utadil*, *na tod na sor*.

Tempest, s. *sila-i*, *tūpān* or *tūfān*.

Temple, s. *'ibādat-gāh*, *masjid*, *jumā'at*. (-of
Mecca) *qibla*, *k'aba*. (-of Jerusalem) *bait*
ul muqaddas. (-of the head) *lweganda*, *ṭek*.

Temporal, a. *duniyā-i*, *fānī*, *jahānī*.

Temporary, a. *teredūnai*, *la-ag wradzanai*.

Temporize, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k*.
 Tempt, v.a. *ghularwul*, *darghalawul*, *lamsawul*, *targhīb-*, etc. *warkawul*.
 Ten, a. *las*. (tenth) a. *lasam*. (-fold) *las bragħ*; *las pa yo*. (-times) *las hera*, *las dzala*.
 Tenable, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *maḥkam*, *mazbūt*.
 Tenacious, a. *klak*, *tīng*, *sakht*; *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*; *shūm*, *bakhīl*; *khpul rāe*.
 Tenant, s. *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*, *ijāra-dār*, *āsāmī*.
 Tend, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*; *khabar ākkistal*, *khidmat k*. (-flocks) *shpanī k*. v.n. *gīrzedal*, *mā-il-*, *ma-ilān-*, etc. *ked*.
 Tendency, s. *mā-il-*, *khwā*; *gharaz*; *maṭlab*, *mudd'ā*.
 Tender, a. *nāzak*, *narm*, *mulā-im*, *post*.
 Tendon, s. *pala*, *rag*, *wuḡa*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*. (-of the heel) *spīna*, *kūchai*.
 Tendril, s. *zela*, *bela*.
 Tenesmus, s. *kēnga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Tenet, s. *masla*; *bāwar*, *īmān*; *ṭarīqa*.
 Tenor, s. *m'anī*; *yūn*, *chalan*. (in music) *dzūr*.
 Tense, a. *rākḥḥkalai*, *klak*, *tīng*.
 Tent, s. *dera*, *tambū*, *khāima*. (nomad's) *kigda-ī*. (-in surgery) *bāta-ī*. (-rope) *māndara*, *mazai*.
 Tenth, a. *lasam*. (-part) s. *lasama braḥha*.
 Tepid, a. *taram*, *nīm garm*.
 Term, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *lafz*. (time) *neṭa*, *mūda*. (stipulation) *shart*, *taṭa*, *nāda*, *bandanr*. (limit) *hadd*. (phrase) *'ibārat*. (good terms) *rogħa jora*, *pakhulā*.
 Termagant, s. *jiba-wara*, *jang-yāla-ī*.
 Terminate, v.n. *tamāmedal*, *pūrah ked*., *anjāmedal*. v.a. *tamāmarwul*, etc.
 Terrace, s. *dunkācha*. (-of a house) *chat*, *bām*.
 Terrible, a. *haul-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Terrify, v.a. *yerawul*, *tarhamul*.
 Territory, s. *mulk*, *zmaka*, *himād*.

Terror, s. *yera* or *nera*, *tor*, *khof*. (-struck) *tor khwuralai*.
 Test, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmeḥkht k*.
 Testament, s. (Old) *tauret*. (New) *injīl*, (will) *waṣīyat nāma*.
 Testicle, s. *and*, *haga-ī*, *khōṭa*.
 Testify, v.a. *shāhidī-*, *garwāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *lar-dal*, or *-warkawul*.
 Testimonial, s. *rāzī-nāma*; *garwāhī-nāma*.
 Testimony, s. *garwāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Tether, v.a. *taṭal*. s. *shkal* or *shkel*, *wandar*.
 Text, s. *matan*, *aṣl*. (of Qurān) *āyat*.
 Texture, s. *tarkīb*, *jorawuna*, *sākkht*.
 Than, ad. *la-na*.
 Thank, v.a. *shukr k*., *-bāsal-yastal*, *-guzāral*. *-pa dzāe rāwral*, etc.
 Thankful, a. *shukr guzār*.
 That, pr. *hagħah*, *e*, *kūm*, *dā*. c. *tso chī*, *dapāra da*.
 Thatch, s. *tsapar*, *chat*.
 Thaw, v.n. *oba ked*.; *wīlī ked*.
 The, art. *hagħah*, *dagħah*, *dā*.
 Theft, s. *ghlā*.
 Theme, s. *masawda* or *musawadda*; *manshā*.
 Then, ad. *hāla*, *pas*; *tro*, *bāre*; *nor*, *biyā*.
 Thence, ad. *dzaka*, *la hagħe na*. (-forth) *pas*, *pas la hagħe na*.
 Theology, s. *fiḡha*.
 Theory, s. *'ilm*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*.
 There, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *hagħa khwā*.
 Thereabout, ad. *la-ag der* or *la-ag ziyāt*, *nijde*, *takhmīnan*.
 Therefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *tro*.
 Thick, a. *ghaṭ*, *tīng*, *lwār*; *ganr*, *tat*, *ṭal* (-as the voice) *bog*, *dad*.
 Thicket, s. *jāngai*, *jār*, *jāmbra*, *karkanr*.
 Thief, s. *ghal*, *uchakah*, *chakah ghal*.
 Thigh, s. *wrūn*, *patūn*, *kkhānga*.
 Thimble, s. *gūtma*.
 Thin, a. *narai*, *māhīn*, *bārīk*, *trandz*, *nāzak*. (lean) *dangar*, *khwār*. (scanty) *rāngai*.

Thing, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kālai*.
 Think, v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, *khiyāl*-, etc. *k*.;
gumān-, *andekkhnā*-, etc. *k*.; *ghaur*-,
parwā-, etc. *k*.; *ganral*, *angeral*. v.n.
pohedal.
 Third, a. *driyam* or *dre-am*. (-part) s.
driyama brakha.
 Thirst, v.n. *tagai ked*. s. *tanda*, *tagai-wālai*.
 Thirsty, a. *tagai*.
 Thirteen, a. *diyārlas*.
 Thirty, a. *dersh*. (thirtieth) *dersham*.
 (thirty-one) *yo dersh*. (-two) *dwah*
dersh, etc.
 This, pr. *dā*, *daghah*, *dah*, *de*, *hāyah*. (-very
 one) *bedū*, *pa takī*.
 Thistle, s. *āzghakai*, *kāriza*.
 Thither, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *markhista*,
hagha khnā.
 Thong, s. *tasma*, *rog*.
 Thorax, s. *taṭar*, *gargas*, *gogal*, *sīna*.
 Thorn, s. *āzghai* or *āghzai*, *khār*. (-bush)
ghana, *karkanra*. (-apple) *dātūra*. (-apple
 seed) *tora dāna*. (thorns) *ghane*.
 Thorny, a. *āzghan* or *āghzan*, *khār-dān*.
 Thorough, a. *pūrah*, *polh*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Thou, pr. *tak*, *tā*, *de*, *dī*.
 Though, c. *agarchi*, *siwā la de na*. (as-)
laka chi.
 Thought, s. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*; *ghaur*, *khabar*,
parwā; *gumān*, *sigāl*; *andekkhnā*.
 Thoughtful, a. *fikr-man*, *andekkhn-man*.
 Thoughtless, a. *be-fikr*, *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*.
 Thousand, a. *zar*. (two-) *dwah zara*, etc.
 Thralldom, s. *qaid*, *band*, *nkkhatai*.
 Thrash, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakawul*, *kūṭal*, (-corn)
ghobal k.
 Thrashing-floor, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*.
 Thread, s. *spanrsai*, *tār*, *mazai*. v.a. *pendal*,
peyal.
 Threaten, v.a. *dabarul*, *dabka k*.

Three, a. *dre* or *dri*. (-fold) *dre bragh*; *dre*
pa yo.
 Threshold, s. *āstān*, *dargāh*; *dahlāz*.
 Thrice, ad. *dre hera*, *-dzala*, *-plā*, *-guzāra*,
 etc.
 Thrifty, a. *kam kharts*, *kam tāwān kawūnkai*,
bachāū, *kifāyat kawūnkai*.
 Thrive, v.n. *wadānedal*, *ābādedal*, *maṛedal*.
 Throat, s. *mara-ī*, *markandai*, *ghara-ī*.
 (faucet) *ghāra*, *halq*.
 Throb, v.a. *tsirika wahal*. v.n. *drazedal*.
 Throne, s. *takht*, *masnad*, *gadda-ī*.
 Throng, s. *ṭol*, *parḥ*, *dala*, *ganra gūnra*.
 Through, p. *pore*, *pa mandz kkhke*. (-and
 through) *pore ore*, *ore rāpore*. (by means
 of) *pa m'arifāt*, *la kabla*.
 Throughout, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*.
 Throw, v.a. *nishtal*, *āchanul*, *ghurzanul*,
lanastal. (-up) *jārbāsāl*—*jāryastal*; *pre-*
gdal, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.
 Thrust, v.a. *negh wahal*; *ṭol*, *daka*-, *sūk*-,
 etc. *wahal*. (-into) *mandāl*, *kkhke-mandāl*;
nana-, or *kkhke-bāsāl*—*nana*-, or *kkhke-*
yastal.
 Thumb, s. *ghaṭa-gūta*.
 Thump, v.a. *dab*-, *ṭak*-, *sūk*-, *gasa*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Thunder, s. *tālanda*, *tanrā*. (-bolt) *tandār*,
taka. v.n. *ghurunbedal*, *gharedal*.
 Thursday, s. *pānshamba*, *da ziyarat wradz*.
 Thus, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *hase shān*, *dā shān*,
dā rang. (-much) *done*, *hombra*, *daghombra*.
 Thwart, v.a. *wār khaṭā k*-, *wrānarul*, *aṭarul*,
'aks-, *zidd*-, etc. *k*.
 Thyself, pr. *tak khpul*.
 Tick, s. (sound) *ṭak*, *ṭas*. (louse) *kūnai*, *kana*,
konr, *wrādzā*.
 Ticket, s. *chīṭa-ī*; *sar-nāma*.
 Tickle, s. *takha*. v.a. *takhawul*, *takhnarul*.
 v.n. *takhedal*, *takhnedal*.
 Tidings, s. *khabar*. (good-) *zera*, *zerāi*.
 (the bearer of good-) *zera-garai*.

Tidy, a. *ḍauiḥ*, *spīn spetsalai*.

Tie, s. *tarūn*, *tanra-ī*, *wandanai*. v.a. *taral*, *lagarvul*.

Tiffin, s. *nāshṭa*, *nahārai*.

Tiger, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*.

Tight, a. *tang*, *chust*, *rākkhkalai*, *klak*.

Tighten, v.a. *tangarvul*, *klakarvul*, *rākāgal-rākkhkal*.

Till, p. *tar haghah pore*. (when?) *tar kālā pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.

Till, v.a. *kar-*, *īve-*, or *yave-*, etc. *k.*, *zmaka aravul*.

Tillage, s. *kar*, *īve*, or *yive*, or *yave*.

Timber, s. *largai*; *bensh*.

Time, s. *nakht* or *waqt*. (season) *neṭa*, *mūda*, *nobat*, *tāng*. (age) *'umr*, *kāl*; *zamāna*, *daur*. (turn) *nār*, *heṭ*, *plā*, *ḍal*, *guzār*. (leisure) *naḡār-tīyā*, *furṣat*. (-in music) *tāl*, *wazn*. (at all times) *kar nakht*, *kar kala*.

Timid, a. *yer-ran*, *harānd*, *wiswāsī*, *yere-dūnkai*.

Tin, s. *qal'āi*. (-man) *qal'āi-gar*.

Tinder, s. *khū*, *khpah*, *badagāl*.

Tinge, s. *rang*. v.a. *rangarvul*.

Tingle, v.n. *shṛangedal*. (tickle) *takhnedal*. (with pain) *sval*, *brekkhedal*.

Tiny, a. *vor*, *vorḡotai*, *pūṭai*, *kharmandai*.

Tip, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*, *nūka*.

Tire, v.n. *starai-*, *stomān-*, *haukah-*, *māndah-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *starai-*, etc. *k*.

Tiresome, a. *drānd*, *grān*, *rabaṭ-nāk*.

Tithe, s. *'ushr*. (-to servants) *chūngai*.

Titillate, v.n. *takhnedal*, *koe-*, *kaha-*, etc. *ked*.

Titillation, s. *takhai*, *koe*, *kaha*, *megī megī*.

Tittle, s. *nām*, *nāma*, *laqab*, *khītāb*. (right) *haqq*.

Titter, s. *mushai*. v.n. *musedal*.

Tittle, s. *zarra*, *khās*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *ṭakai*.

Tittle-tattle, s. *gap shap*, *bak bak*, *lāp shāp*, *zwag pak*.

To, p. *ta*. (-day) *nan*. (-morrow) *sabā* or *ṣabāḡ*. (-night) *nan begā*, *mākkhām*. (-morrow night) *sabā begā*. (-me) *rā ta*. (-thee) *dar ta*. (-him, etc.) *war ta*.

Toad, s. *chīndakh*. (-stool) *kha-areṭai*, *gū-māndū*.

Toast, v.a. *vrītarvul*, *alvoyal*, *teyal*, *talarvul*.

Tobacco, s. *tambākū*. (-pipe) *chilam*.

Toe, s. *da kkhpe* or *pkhe gūta*.

Together, ad. *yo ḍzāe*, *ḍzabla*, *sara*.

Toil, v.a. *miḡnat-*, *kokshīksh-*, *tagāpū-*, etc. *k*.

Toilette, s. *kkhewa*, *singār*.

Token, s. *nakhha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.

Tolerate, v.a. *nrāl*, *zghamal*; *rarvā ganral*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.

Toll, s. *maḡsūl*, *chūngai*, *tāwān*.

Tomb, s. *qabr*, *gor*, *maqbara*. (the niche) *lahd*. (the tablet) *khāza* or *khāda*.

Tone, s. *zwag*, *ghag*, *āwāz*, *bāng*. (elasticity) *dam*.

Tongs, s. *ambūr*.

Tongue, s. *jība*.

Tonsil, s. *da jibe lar*, *had*.

Too, ad. *hum*, *lā*. (-much) *der*, *ziyāt*.

Tool, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālāt*.

Tooth, s. *ghākkh*. (molar-) *dāra*, *da jāme ghākkh*. (decayed-) *chīnjo khwuralai ghākkh*. (-pick) *ghākkh ṭanbūnai* or *sūra-yūnkai* or *skoyūnkai*, *khilāl*. (-brush) *miswāk*. (-ache) *ghākkh khūgai*, *da ghākkh dard*. (-less) *karshap*, *handās*.

Top, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*. (on-) *dapāsa*, *da-bāndi*, *pa porta*. (toy) *tsarkhandūkai*, *chalkha-ī*, *churlanda-ī*, *lādū*, *bahna*.

Topic, s. *mazmūn*, *manshā*, *mudd'ā*.

Topknot, s. *tsanra-ī*.

Topsyturvy, a. *nashor*, *aravulai*, *pa-ar-makh*.

Torch, s. *shūsha-ī*; *mashāl*. (-of pine wood) *shonta-ī*.

Torment, s. *'azāb*, *āzār*. v.a. *'azābarvul*, *āzārarvul*, *khūgarvul*, *kararvul*.

Torpid, a. *sust*, *laṭ*. (-with cold) *marghechan*, *garqechan*.

Torrent, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyāz*, *chālānda*.

Tortoise, s. *shamshata-i*, *kashap*.

Torture, s. 'azāb. (instruments of-) *shikanja*, *pāna*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*. v.a. 'azābawul; *pāna narkawul*, *pa shikanjo*-, *pa kāt*-, *pa tsarkh*-, etc. *khejarul*.

Toss, v.a. *ghurzarawul*, *ācharawul*, *lawastal*. v.n. *ghurzedal*. (-money) v.a. *shūr khat k*.

Total, a. *tol*, *amānī*, *pūrah*, *tamām*, *wārah*. s. *tol ṭāl*, *jam'a*.

Totally, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*. (in comp.) *tak*-, *ṭap*-, etc.

Totter, v.n. *ṭaparedal*.

Touch, v.a. *lās lagawul* or *-narmṛal*; *masa*-, *lams*-, etc. k. v.n. *lagedal*, *jangedal*, *blodal*, *bloedal*.

Touchy, a. *tod*-, or *tund mizāj*.

Tough, a. *klak*, *sakht*, *ting*.

Tour, s. *daur*, *safar*, *gakkht*; *sail*.

Tow, s. *sanr*, *da sanro pat*.

Towards, p. *khnw ta*, *lori ta*, *makh ta*, *dade ta*, *palaw ta*, etc. (-me) *rāhista*. (-thee) *dar hista*. (-him, her, it, them) *war hista*.

Towel, s. *dast-māl*, *rūmāl*.

Tower, s. *bruj* or *burj*.

Town, s. *kkhahr*, *kilai*, *dih*.

Townsmān, s. *kkhahr-wāl*, *kili-wāl*, *da kkhahr*-, *da kili*-, etc. *saṛai*.

Toy, s. *da lobe kālai*. v.a. *lobe k*; *nāz k*.

Trace, s. *nakkha*, *darak*, *belga*. v.a. *belga bāsal*—*yastal*; *naḥkkha* or *naqsha kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *lkal*.

Track, s. *pal*, *mand*, *darak*; *lār*, *rakkh*. v.a. *pal*-, etc. *goral*—*hidal*-, *-mūndal*-, *-laṭawul*-, etc.

Tract, s. *maidān*, *zmaka*; *mulk*, *hinwād*. (treatise) *risāla*, *nāma*.

Tractable, a. *narm*, *gharīb*, *mulā-im*.

Trade, s. *saudāgarī*, *narkrah* *rākrāh*, *lāgi*, *saudā*; *kasb*, *kār*. v.a. *saudāgarī*-, etc. k.

Trader, s. *saudāgar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*, *parānchak*. (travelling-) *rawānī*, *lohānī*.

Tradesman, s. *kasb-gar*, *peṣha-war*.

Tradition, s. *hadīs*, *khābara*, *naql*, *wayai*.

Traditional, a. } *wayali* or *rāghlali khābara*,

Traditionary, } *da peṛo pa peṛo khābara*.

Traduce, v.a. *tor*-, *tuhmat*-, etc. *pore k*-, *peghor narkawul*, *bad-nāmarawul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Traffic, v.a. (v. Trade.)

Tragical, a. *gham-nāk*, *haibat-nāk*, *haul-nāk*.

Trail, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*, *kashāla k*.

Train, v.a. *āmokhtak k*; *bāolī narkawul*; *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *lwalamul*; *pālal*.

Train, s. (escort) *swarlī*, *jalab*. (-of a dress) *laman*. (series) *qaṭār*.

Trait, s. 'adat; *nakkha*; *karkkha*.

Traitor, s. *namak harām*, *ṭag*, *darghal*.

Trammel, s. *jāl*, *lūma*, *dām*; *paikara*.

Trample, v.a. *latārawul*, *kkhpo lāndī*-, *pāemāl*-, *ghwa-emand*-, etc. k., *ghobalarawul*.

Trance, s. *parghaz*, *da periyāno ghoṭa*, *be-khādī*.

Tranquil, a. *qalār*, *walār*, *ārām*.

Tranquilize, v.a. *ārāmarawul*, *qalārawul*, *saṛawul*, *walārawul*.

Transact, v.a. *mu'āmala*-, *kār*-, *rozgār*-, etc. k., *chalarawul*, *lagawul*, *jārī k*-, *rawānarawul*.

Transaction, s. *kār*, *rozgār*, *m'uāmala*, *khābara*.

Transfer, v.a. *nṛal*, *rasawul*; *spāral*, *pāslawul*.

Transfix, v.a. *ore pore tetsal* or *-sikkhal*, *pendal*.

Transgress, v.a. *mātarawul*; *khatā k*.

Transient, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*, *fānī*.

Translate, v.a. *tarjuma k*-, *naql k*.

Transmit, v.a. *āstarawul*, *legal*, *rasawul*.

Transparent, a. *ṣāf*, *shaffāf*; *bārik*.

Transpire, v.n. *tsargandedal*, *kkhkārah ked.*,
natal, *khatal*, *m'atūmedal*.
 Transport, v.a. *nrāl*, *yosal*; *boital*—*bīwul*;
legdal—*lekhal*; *jalā-watan k.*
 Transpose, v.a. *aṛawul*, *badlawul*, *gaḍwad-*
awul.
 Transverse, a. *tratskan*, *kog*.
 Trap, s. *dām*. (net-) *jāl*, *dwah gaza*. (noose-)
lūma, *lūmaka*, *ghundārai*. (springe) *laṭ*,
talaka, *qurqa-i*. (catch-) *paṛk*, *honrā*.
 (ambush) *psūnai*, *tsarai*, *putgana-i*. v.a.
nīwul, *nkhhlarwul*.
 Trappings, s. *kāh*, *asbāb*. (armour) *drasta*,
wasla. (horse-) *bargastawān*.
 Trash, s. *balāe batar*, *khadzala*, *khāshāk*.
 Travel, v.a. *safar*-, *sail*-, *musāfirī*-, etc. *k.*
 Traveller, s. *musāfir*.
 Tray, s. *khwān*, *khwāncha*, *sīnī*.
 Treacherous, a. *be-imān*, *be-wafā*, *darghal-bāz*.
 Treachery, s. *be-imānī*, *darghal-tob*.
 Treacle, s. *gūṛa*, *awlū*, *kak*; *tiriyāq*.
 Tread, v.a. *kkhpa*- or *pkkha*-, *qadam*-, etc.
gdal, or *-igdal*, or *-kkhkegdal*. (-upon)
latārah-, *laṭ paṭ*-, *kkhpo lāndī*-, etc. *k.*
 (as birds) v.n. *khatal*. (-corn) v.a. *ghobal*
k. (after one) *pala pase tlal*.
 Treason, s. *namak ḥarāmī*, *pasāt*, *darghal-*
bāzī, *ghadr*.
 Treasure, s. *khazāna*, *ganj*, *dawlat*.
 Treasurer, s. *khazānchī*.
 Treasury, s. *khazāna*, *tūng*; *makhzan*.
 Treat, v.a. (parley) *sawāl dzawāb*-, *khabara*-,
 etc. *k.* (use) *sulūk*-, *mu'āmala*-, etc. *k.*
 (guest) *ziyāfat*-, *melmastiyā*-, *sat*-, etc. *k.*
 (-well) *kkhak sulūk k.* (-badly) *bad sulūk*
k. (-a disease) *chāra*-, *'ilāj*-, etc. *k.*
 (manage) *joṛawul*, *chalamul*. (mention)
yādarwul, *bayānawul*.
 Treaty, s. *'ahad*, *qaul-qarār*, *taṛa*, *bandanr*.
 Treble, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*. (in music)
dzīr or *zīl*.

Tree, s. *wana*, *drakhta*. (small-) *ḍakai*.
 (Mulberry-) *tūt*. (Sissoo-) *shewa*. (Acacia
 modesta) *palosa*. (Acacia Arabica) *kikar*.
 (Pine-) *nakkhtar*. (Cedar-) *diyār*. (Plane-)
chinār. (Melia sempervirens) *shanda-i*,
bukāyanra. (Seris-) *srīkh*. (Willow-) *wala*.
 (Olive-) *kkhona*. (Tamarisk-) *ghaz*. (Bau-
 hinia variegata) *kolīyār*, etc. etc.
 Tremble, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*.
 Tremendous, a. *haibat-nāh*; *bashpar*, *loe*.
 Tremor, s. *larza*, *gagarodza*.
 Trembling, s. *rapedūn*, *larzedana*.
 Trench, s. *kanda*, *kaha-i*.
 Trencher, s. *kkhānak*, *pīna*, *taghār*.
 Trepidation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*, *gagarodza*.
 Tréspass, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khata*.
 Trial, s. *āzmekkh*, *imtihān*.
 Triangle, s. *dre gokkha*, *muṣallaṣ*.
 Tribe, s. *qām* or *qawm*, *firqa*, *tabār*, *khel*.
 Tribulation, s. *gham*, *randz*, *mīrtzī*, *paskhāk*,
āfat, *balā*.
 Tribunal, s. *maḥkam*, *'adālat*.
 Tribute, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khīrāj*, *bāj*, *'ushr*.
 Trice, s. *pal*, *laḥza*.
 Trick, s. *fareb*, *lamghara-i*, *ghulat*, *tagī*, *chal*.
 (habit) *'adat*, *khoe*. v.a. *tagal*, *ghulawul*.
 Trickle, v.n. *tsātsedal*.
 Triennial, a. *dre kālanai*.
 Trifle, s. *khazanrai*, *nā-tsīz*, *lā shai*, *hets*.
 Trifle, v.a. *lobe k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *jakh wahal*.
 Trifling, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *be-kūdah*, *pūch*.
 Trim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *atsanral*, *drust k.*
 Trinity, s. *taṣṭīṣ*, *ṣalāṣa*.
 Trinket, s. *kālai*, *zawar*, *gānra*.
 Trip, v.a. *tīndak*-, *ṭakar*-, *budrī*-, *kangas*-,
skandarī-, etc. *khwural*.
 Tripe, s. *ūjarai*, *kulma*.
 Triple, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*, *dre tarafah*.
 Tripod, s. *dre pāya*, *darbala-i*.
 Trite, a. *zor*, *pakhnānai*, *maskhūr*,

Triturate, v.a. *oṛanul*, *oṛah*-, *maidah*-, etc. *k.*
dalanul, *dzabal*.

Trivial, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *adnā*.

Triumph, v.a. *barai mündal*, or *-gaṭal*. (joy
over enemy) *wiyār*-, *sakha*-, etc. *k.*

Troop, s. *park*, *ghol*, *galla*, *tanba*, *tol*, *tolgai*.
(-of horse) *risāla*.

Trooper, s. *bār-gār*, *turk sarvār*.

Trophy, s. *ghanimat*, *lūt*, *shūka*, *gaṭa*.

Trot, v.a. *pa dugland*-, *pa dachko*-, etc. *tlal*.

Trouble, s. *rabar*, *mīhnat*, *diqq-dārī*, *randz*,
āzār, *dzaur*. v.a. *rabranul*, *āzāranul*,
diqq k.

Troublesome, a. *rabrūnai*, *rabar-nāk*, *diqq-
dār*, *janjālī*.

Trough, s. *pūl*, *nāma*, *tarṇāo*.

Trowel, s. *karanda-ī*.

Trowsers, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*, *tambān*. (-band)
partūghākkh. (-hem) *baḍa*. (-fork) *khakkkh-
tag*. (-leg) *pāentsa*.

Truant, a. *gashṭai*, *khushai*, *hujrai*.

Truce, s. *m'arika*, *rogha joṛa*, *shūha*.

Trudge, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *ro ro tlal*.

True, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchah*, *karah*,
rāst, *pokh*, *pūrah*.

Truly, ad. *pa rikkhtiyā* ; *yara*.

Trumpet, s. *tūrai*, *būq*.

Trunk, s. (box) *ṣandūq*, *taunra-ī*. (tree)
mūnd, *tanga*, *garga*. (body) *ṣūrat*, *tan*.
(snout) *khartam*, *sūndak*.

Trust, s. *bānar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-nisā*, *khal* ; *umed*,
takiya, *āsra*, *tawakkul* ; *amānat*, *harwāla* ;
por, *qarṣ*, *nasīyah*.

Trust, v.a. *bānar*-, etc. *k.* or *laral* ; *amānat*-,
etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *spāral*, *pāslanul* ; *por*-,
etc. *markanul*.

Trustee, s. *zīmā-dār*, *amānat-dār*.

Trusty, a. *i'tibārī*, *īmān-dār*, *wafā-dār*.

Truth, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rāstī*.

Try, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkh k.*

s'arī-, *kokshiksh*-, etc. *k.*, *was chalanul* ;
'adālat *k.*

Tub, s. *taghār*, *dol*, *satal*, *gadhal*.

Tube, s. *shpela-ī*, *nala*, *tsūkkhka*.

Tuesday, s. *naha*, *sih shamba*.

Tuft, s. *zūnda-ī*, *ghūncha*. (-of hair) *tsara-ī*
or *tsanra-ī* ; *parcham* or *parkham*. (bird's)
chār khwalak. (-of grass, etc.) *kalokkhta*.

Tug, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*.

Tuition, s. *tarbiyat*, *t'alīm* ; *parmarish*.

Tumble, v.n. *prematat*, *lvedal*, (roll on the
ground) *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots pots k.*
v.a. *bāzī-garī*-, *naṭ-bāzī*-, etc. *k.*

Tumour, s. *pārsob*, *ghumba*, *ghundārai*, *stagh*.

Tumult, s. *balwā*, *ghulghula*, *zwag-zūg*, *shor*,
shor-shaghāb.

Tune, s. *sarod*, *tarāna*, *badala*, *vazn*.

Turban, s. *pagra-ī*, *paṭkai*, *dastār*, *mandos*.
(end of-) *shaklai*, *shamla*.

Turbid, a. *kha-ar*, *lāha-jan*, *khatolai*.

Turbulence, s. *pasāt*, *shor*.

Turbulent, a. *pasātī*, *shor-nāk*.

Turf, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*, *kulūkh*.

Turmeric, s. *korāmān*.

Turn, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*. (twist) *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*,
marnat. (time) *wār*, *guzār* ; *hey*, *plā*,
dzal. (walk) *sail*, *gakkht*. (bend) *ḡag-
lech*, *kālkūch*.

Turn, v.n. *girzedal*, *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*,
āwukhtal, *badledal*. (-back) *jārwatal*, *stūn-
edal*, or *stanedal*, *pastanah ked*. (become)
kedal, *shwal*. v.a. *girzanul*, *tsarkhanul*,
churlanul. (-back) *stūnanul*. (-over) *ara-
nul*. (-out) *sharal*. (-from) *shā k.*, *pregdal*.

Turnip, s. *ṭepar*, *shalgham*.

Turpentine, s. *rāndzarah*.

Turret, s. *bruj* ; *hangūra*.

Tutor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.

Twang, s. *ṭang*, *trang*. v.n. *ṭangedal*, *trang-
edal*.

Tweezers, s. *nūtsai*.

Twelve, a. *dwah-las*. (twelfth) *dwah-lasam*.
 (-month) *kāl, dwañ-las myāsh̄ti*.
 Twenty, a. *shil*. (twentieth) *shilam*. (-one)
yo-wīsh̄t. (-two) *dwah-wīsh̄t*, etc.
 Twice, ad. *dwah heṛa*, *-guzāra*, *-dzala*,
-wāra, etc.
 Twig, s. *lakḥhta*.
 Twilight, s. *shafaq*; *sapede*.
 Twins, s. *jora*, *bragh*. (one of-) *braghūnai*.
 Twine, s. *mazai*, *tār*.
 Twine, v.a. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*, etc. *khurūal*.
 Twinkle, s. (of time) *pal*, *lahza*. (-of a star)
palwasha. v.n. *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*.
 Twirl, v.a. *churlanul*, *tearkhanul*, *tsandal* or
tsandanul.
 Twist, s. *pech*, *wal*, *tāo*, *marwat*. v.a. *pech*,
 etc. *warkanul*. (fold) *ngḥakkhtal*. (bend)
tiṭanul, *krīnganul*.
 Twitter, v.a. *chanr chanr*, etc. *k*.
 Two, a. *dwah*, *dve*.
 Type, s. *nakkhaṣ' alāmat*, *noga*, *miṣāl*.
 Tyrannize, v.a. *jabr*, *zulm*, etc. *k*.
 Tyranny, s. *zulm*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*.
 Tyrant, s. *zālīm*, *jābir*, *jafā-kār*.
 Tyro, s. *shāgird*, *mubtadī*, *navai āmokhtah*.

U.

Udder, s. *ghulāndza*.
 Ugly, a. *bad-ṣurat*, *bad-shakal*, *mushād*.
 Ulcer, s. *nāsūr*; *yaga*.
 Ultimate, a. *ākḥir*, *wrustanai*, *pasin*.
 Ultimately, ad. *ākḥir*, *wrusto*, *pas*.
 Umbrage, s. *sorai* or *sinrai*, *gūr*, *ganr*, *chatr*.
 (offence) *maranar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mirtsi*.
 Umbrella, s. *chatra-i*.
 Umpire, s. *mand-garai*, *munsif*.
 Un, neg. prefix. (in comp.) *be*, *nā*, *lā*, etc.
 Unable, a. *nā-tunān*, *nā-qābil*.

Unanimous, a. *yo zrah*, *yo jihat*, *yo ittipāq*,
pa yawe khule or *-jibe*.
 Unavailing, a. *'abaṣ*, *be-fāida*, *nā-pakār*.
 Unawares, ad. *nātsāpa*, *nāgāh*, *yak lakhta*.
 Unbecoming, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*, *na-*
kkhanai, *nā-kkhandah*.
 Unbelief, s. *kufr*, *be-imānī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Unbeliever, s. *kāfir*, *be-dīn*, *be-imān*.
 Unbosom, v.a. *prānatal*, *nayal*, *parda liri*,
 or *porta k*, *tsargandanul*.
 Unbroken, a. *amānī*, *pūrah*, *salāmat*.
 Unbutton, v.a. *tanra-i*, *palwākkha*, *ghūta-i*,
gharāsha, etc. *prānatal* or *spardal*.
 Unceremonious, a. *kḥamsor*, *be-takalluf*.
 Uncertain, a. *nā-m'alām*, *be-tikhānā*.
 Unchaste, a. *bad laman*, *shatāh*, *nā-pāk*.
 Uncircumcised, a. *nā-solaṭ* or *nā-sunnat*,
shopā.
 Uncivil, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḥ*, *lvār*, *dzaban*.
 Uncivilized, a. *lvār*, *pūhar*, *shār*.
 Uncle, s. (paternal) *trah*, *kākā*, *ākā*. (ma-
 ternal) *māmā*, *nūe*.
 Unclean, a. *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *khīran*, *murdār*.
 Unclouded, a. *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
 Uncomfortable, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-kḥwakkh*.
 Uncommon, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kamtar*.
 Unconcerned, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*, *be-*
gham, *be-fikr*.
 Uncouth, a. *lvār*, *pūhar*, *shār*, *dzaban*.
 Uncover, v.a. *barbandanul*, *bargholai*, *sar-*
pokkh, etc. *liri k*. (the head) *sar tor k*.
 (the face) *be-satr*, *be-parde*, etc. *k*. (a
 roof) *spardal*.
 Unction, s. *mālīsh*, *mukkhana*.
 Unctuous, a. *ghwar*.
 Uncultivated, a. *ghair ābād*, *shār*, *wijār*,
wairān.
 Undecided, a. *wiswāsī*, *andekkh-man*; *nā-ta-*
mām, *nīmgarai*, *nīma-khwā*.
 Undeified, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *ṣāf*.
 Undeniable, a. *lā-radd*, *qaṭ'a-i*.

Under, ad. and p. *lāndi*, *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*. (-part) s. *talai*, *lāndi* *khvā*.
(-most) a. *lāndīnai*, *kkhatanai*.

Undergo, v.a. *wral*, *zghamal*, *khwural*.

Underhand, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-ī*, *pa parde*.

Undermine, v.a. *surang wahal*; *naravul*; *vekh*-, *münd*-, etc. *wahal* or *khejavul*.

Underneath, ad. *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*.

Underrate, v.a. *lāndi*-, *spuk*-, *nā-tsiz*-, etc. *ganral*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.

Understand, v.a. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*, *rasedal*.

Understanding, s. *poha*, *pahm*, 'aql'; *jorikkht*, *maṣlahat*.

Undertake, v.a. *ākhistal*, *porta k.*, *khejavul*, *karul*, *chalarul*, *tās lagarul*.

Undertaking, s. *kār*, *mu'āmala*.

Undervalue, v.a. *spuk*-, *kan*-, *nā-tsiz*-, etc. *ganral*.

Underwood, s. *jangai*, *dzangal*, *jūr*, *karkanr*.

Undivided, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.

Undo, v.a. *spardal*, *prānatal*, *khvararavul*.

Undone, a. *spardalai* or *sparai*; *wrān*, *khārāb*.

Undoubted, a. *yaqīn*, *be-shakh aw shubha*.

Undress, v.a. *jāme*-, etc. *bāsal*—*yastal*.

Undulate, v.n. *laharedal*, *ghurzedal*.

Uneasy, a. *be-ārām*, *nā-qalār*; *andekkh-man*, *niswāsī*.

Unemployed, a. *kariyāb*, *khushai*, *be-kār*, *aṭāl*, *wazgār*.

Uneven, a. *brar* *ḡawar*, *kandai* *kandarai*, *kkhkata* *porta*, *nā-hawār*.

Unexampled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.

Unexpected, a. *nā-gahān*, *nā-gumān*.

Unexpectedly, ad. *nā-tsāpa*, *nāgāh*.

Unfair, a. *nā-rāst*, *nā-ṣāf*.

Unfaithful, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*.

Unfeeling, a. *be-dard*, *kānrai* *zrah*, *be-raḥm*.

Unfit, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-qābil*.

Unfold, v.a. *prānatal*, *spardal*, *tsargandaravul*, *kkhkārah k.* v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *tūkedal*.

Unforeseen, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *nā-tidāh*.

Unfortified, a. *be-panāh*; *khushai*.

Unfortunate, a. *kan-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *lā-
chār*, *stāra* *prewatai*.

Unfounded, a. *būtil*, *be-hudāh*.

Unfruitful, a. *shand*, *be-mewa*, *nā-mewa-dār*.

Unfurnished, a. *khushai*, *be-sāz*, *be da kālo*.

Ungird, v.a. *mlā* *prānatal*.

Ungodly, a. *be-dīn*, *nā-khudā-tars*.

Ungovernable, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *yāghī*.

Ungrateful, a. *namak ḡarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*, *nā-ḡaqq-shinās*.

Unguarded, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.

Unhappy, a. *khapak*, *malāl*, *dil-tang*, *nā-
khwakkh*, *nā-kkhād*.

Unhealthy, a. *nā-jor*; *nā-murāfiq*.

Unheard, a. *nā-āwredah*.

Unholy, a. *ḡarām*, *nā-pāk*, *bilmāz*, *nā-ramā*.

Uniform, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *yo-shān*.
s. *jāma*, *jora*, *libās*.

Unimaginable, a. *be-ḡiyās*.

Uninhabited, a. *ghair-ābād*, *wairān*, *wujār*.

Union, s. *jor*, *pewastūn*, *tarūn*; *rogha*, *jora*,
ittipāq; *jorikkht*, *malgar-tiyā*.

Unit, s. *yo*. (Unity) s. *yo-wālai*, *yak-tā-ī*.

Unite, v.a. *joravul*, *lagaravul*, *pewand k.*

United, a. *pewastah*; *yo zrah*, *yo jihat*.

Unitedly, ad. *pa ittipāq sara*.

Universal, a. *kullī*, *amānī*, *muṭlaq*.

Universally, ad. *bil-kull*, *sarāsar*, *tamāmī*.

Universe, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *naṣa-ī*.

Unjust, a. *be-inṣāf*; *nā-ḡaqq*.

Unknowingly, ad. *pa nā-dānī sara*, *nā-pohī
sara*, *be-khabarī sara*.

Unlawful, a. *ḡarām*, *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḡaqq*.

Unlearned, a. *jāhil*, *nā-lwustai*, *ammī*.

Unless, ad. *magar* or *mangar*, *ganra* or *kanra*
or *ka na*.

Unload, v.a. *bār-kūzaravul*, *ta-asharavul*.

Unlucky, a. *kan-bakht*, *be-naṣīb*, *shām-
bakht*, *bad-bakht*, *stāra* *prewatai*.

- Unmarried, a. *lanand*, *nā-nādah karai*. (f.) *pegħla*, *nā-nādah-šhini*.
- Unmeaning, a. a. *be-m'anī*, *be-hūdah*.
- Unmoved, a. *pāedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*, *tīng*.
- Unoccupied, a. *khāli*, *khushai*; *wazgār*.
- Unpack, v.a. *prānatal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghwaramul*.
- Unprotected, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*, *be-wasīla*.
- Unravel, v.a. *prānatal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghwaramul*, *khwaramul*, *wīramul*.
- Unreasonable, a. *be-dzāyah*, *nā-munāsib*.
- Unripe, a. *om*, *nīma-khwā*, *nīm-pukhtak*, *nīmgarai*, *kachah*, *khām*.
- Unrivalled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ḡānī*, *be-miṣāl*.
- Unroll, v.a. *prānatal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghwaramul*, *khwaramul*, *wīramul*. v.n. *ghwaredal*, *wīredal*, *khwaredal*.
- Unruly, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakhh*.
- Unsafe, a. *khatr-nāh*, *be-amn*.
- Unsatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakhh*.
- Unsatisfactory, a. *nā-sāz*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Unseasonable, a. *be-dzāe*, *be-tāng*, *be-khratai*, *be-wakht*.
- Unseen, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*, *nā-līdah*.
- Unserviceable, a. *nā-pakār*, *nākārah*.
- Unsheltered, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*.
- Unshod, a. *abl*, *kkhpa* or *pkkha-abla*.
- Unsuccessful, a. *pa-aṛ*, *bāelūnkai*.
- Untamed, a. *dzangalī*, *waḥshā*; *lwār*, *dzaban*.
- Untidy, a. *shadal*, *pūhar*, *shāmlai-nāmlai*.
- Untie, v.a. *prānatal*, *spaḍdal*.
- Until, ad. *tar—pore*, *tso chī*. (-when?) *tar kala pore*. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
- Untimely, a. *be-tāng*, *be-wakht*, *be-khratai*.
- Unto, p. *ta*, *la*, *lara*, *wa—ta*, etc. (-me) *rā ta*, *rā lara*, *tā la*, *tā lara*, *mā ta*, etc. (-thee) *dar ta*, *da la*, *dar lara*, *tā ta*, *wa tā ta*, *tā wa tā*, etc. (-him, her, it, them) *war ta*, *wa la*, *war lara*, *haḡhah ta*, *haḡho ta*, or *-la*, or *-lara*.
- Untold, a. *be-ḡisāb*, *be-ḡhumār*; *nā-mayalūi*, *nā-ḡuṭṭah*.
- Untoward, a. *nā-kārah*; *aṛavulai*; *bad*.
- Untrue, a. *darogh-jan*, *jūṭah*, *nā-rāst*.
- Untruth, s. *darogh*, *kizb*, *nā-rāstī*.
- Untwist, v.a. *spaḍdal*, *prānatal*, *khwaramul*.
- Unusual, a. *kam-ist'imāl*, *kam-chalan*, *shāzz*.
- Unveil, v.a. *be-satr-*, *be-parde-*, etc. *k*, *bar-* *bandarul*.
- Unwary, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unwearied, a. *tūzah*, *nā-starai*, *hosā*.
- Unwell, a. *nā-jor*, *nā-roḡh*.
- Unwieldy, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *drūd*.
- Unwilling, a. *nā-rāz*, *dareḡh-man*.
- Unworthy, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Up, p. *bāndi*, *porta*, *pās*. (-on) *pa-*, *par-*, *pri-*, etc. *bāndi*. (-to) *-ta*, *-la*, *-lara*, *-pore*. (-and down) *lar bar*, *kūz pās*, *kkhkata porta*, *lāndi bāndi*, *lwar jamar*.
- Upbraid, v.a. *malāmatarul*, *pegħoravul*, *ṭaqaravul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*.
- Uphold, v.a. *sambālanul*, *khejavul*, *porta nīvul*, *pushṭi-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkaravul*.
- Uplift, v.a. *khejavul*, *porta ākhīstal* or *k*.
- Upon, ad. *bāndi*, *dapāsa*, *dabāndi*, *pa-bāndi*, *pri-bāndi*.
- Upper, a. *bar*, *pāsanaī*, *portanaī*.
- Upright, a. *walār*, *neḡh*, *jig*, *lak*; *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*, *nek*.
- Uprightness, s. *walār-tiyā*, *neḡh-wālai*, etc.; *nekī*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
- Uproar, s. *balwā*, *ghāl-o-ghūl*, *shor-shaḡhab*.
- Upset, v.a. *naskoravul*, *aṛavul*, *naṛavul*, *ācharavul*, *ghurzaravul*; *toyavul*, *sandzal*. v.n. *naskoredal*, *naṛedal*, *lweddal*, *prenatal*; *toedal*.
- Upshot, s. *anjām*, *gaṭa*, *ḡāsil*.
- Upside-down, a. *naskor*, *aṛavulai*.
- Upwards, ad. *pās*, *porta*, *bar*; *ziyāt*.
- Urbanity, s. *makhmarī*, *nek sutūkī*.
- Urge, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*, *chalaravul*, *rawānaravul*; *tākid-*, *taḡāza-*, etc. *k*; *lamsaravul*.
- Urgent, a. *zarūr*, *tang*, *sakht*.

Urine, s. *baul*, *mitiyāza*, *peṣhāb*.
 Usage, s. *sulūk*. (custom) *rasm*, *dastūr*.
 (habit) 'ādat, *chalan*. (rule)-ā-in, *qā'ida*.
 Use, s. *kār*, *fā-ida*; 'amal, *ist'imāl*.
 Use, v.a. *pa-kār rāwral*, *lagarvul*, *chalanvul*;
 'amal-, etc. *k.*; *sulūk*-, etc. *k.*
 Useful, a. *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*, *pa-kār*.
 Useless, a. *nā-kārah*, 'abaṣ, *khushai*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Usual, a. *ist'imālī*, *jārī*, *chalanī*. (as-) *pa-dastūr*.
 Usually, ad. *akṣar*, *aghlab*.
 Usurer, s. *sūd-khor*, *ribā-khor*.
 Usurp, v.a. *shūkavul*, *nā-haqq ākhistal*, *pa-zor*-, *pa-zabardastī*-, etc. -lāndī *k.*, -*dzān* *ta ākhistal*.
 Usurpation, s. *shūka*, *pa-zor*-, etc. *ākhistana*.
 Usury, s. *sūd*, *ribā*.
 Utmost, a. *nihāyat*, *hadd*.
 Utter, a. *nihāyat*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Utter, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*; *chalanvul*, *jārī k.*
 Utterly, ad. *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamāmī*.
 Uvula, a. *kūmai*, *lar*.
 Uxorious, a. *kkhadza-dost* or *parast*.

V.

Vacant, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*.
 Vacate, v.a. *ta-ashavul*, *khālī*-, etc. *k.*
 Vacation, s. *t'aṭīl*, *farāghat*, *wazgār-tiyā*, *fursat*.
 Vagabond, s. *lavand*, *lutsak*, *chat*, *kutsa-gard*, *kujrai*, *avārah*, *qachar*.
 Vagary, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Vague, a. *nā-m'alām*, *khushai*.
 Vain, a. 'abaṣ, *bātīl*, *be-fā-ida*; *niyār-ḡan*, *bādī*, *khpul-rāe*, *khāntamā*, *bād-hawā*.
 Vainly, ad. 'abaṣ, *be-fā-ida*.
 Valiant, a. *maṣanai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-war*, *bātor*.
dīlāwar, *bahādur*, *zmarai*.

Valid, a. *mazbūt*, *maḥkam*, *qā-im*; *joṛ*, *drust*, *rikkhīnāi*, *zbad*.
 Valley, s. *dara*, *sama*, *maidān*.
 Valour, s. *maṣāna*, *tūrzan-tob*, *zrah-war-tob*, *maṣanī-tob*, *zmarī-tob*, *bahādurī*.
 Valuable, a. *qīmat-nāh*, *grān bahā*.
 Value, v.a. *baī'a*-, *qīmat*-, etc. *taṛal* or *-lagarvul* or *k.*; *qadr*-, 'izzat-, etc. *pejandal*, *ganral*.
 Valve, s. *ghwagai*, *warḡha*; *war*, *tamba*, *pala*.
 Van, s. *peṣh-khāima*; *harāvul*, *qarāvul*.
 Vanish, v.n. *puṭedal*, *lvukkhtal*—*lvuredal*, *wrukedal*; *ālwatāl*; *wuchedal*.
 Vanity, s. *niyār*, *dam*, *lāpa shāpa*; *be-kūdagī*, *spuk-tiyā*; *khpul-sarī*, *bād hawā-ī*.
 Vanquish, v.a. *pa-ar*-, *māt*-, *lar*-, *lāndī*-, etc. *k.*, *barai mūndal*.
 Vapid, a. *be-khvand*, *balmagai*, *balmangah*.
 Vapour, s. *bukhār*, *brās*; *laṛa*; *lūgai*; *ghubār*.
 Variable, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *nīma khwā*.
 Variance, s. *dukkhmanī*, *mīrtī*, *kharkhakkha*; *patna*, *pasāt*, 'aks; *grākkh*; *zidd*.
 Variation, s. *biyal-wālai*, *farq*.
 Variegated, a. *rangā-rang*, *brag-yālai*.
 Variety, s. *rang pa rang*, *raqam pa raqam*, etc.
 Various, a. *biyal-biyāl*, *rangā-rang*, *shānā-shān*, *judā-judā*, *dzane*.
 Varnish, v.a. *rāngavul*, *rang lagarvul*, *batī dakarvul*. *lāk*-, *slekkh*-, etc. *lagarvul*.
 Vary, v.n. *badledal*, *āvukkhtal*, *girzedal*, *biyaledal*. v.a. *badlarvul*, *āvukkhtal*, etc.
 Vassal, s. *humsāyah*, *faqīr*, *r'āiyat*.
 Vast, a. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, 'azīm.
 Vastly, ad. *nihāyata*, *be-shāna*.
 Vat, s. *hauz*.
 Vault, s. *gumbata*, *qubba*. (cellar) *tah khāna*. (cave) *smats*, *ghār*. (tomb) *qabar*, *lahad*.
 Vault, v.a. *ghurzang*-, *tīndak*-, *top*-, *khach-ānai*-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*; *gumbata*-, etc. *joṛavul*.

Vegetable, s. *wākkhah*, *ḍakai*, *būṭai*. (greens) *sāg*, *sabzī*.
 Vegetate, v.n. *tūkēdal*, *zarghūnedal*.
 Vehement, a. *sakht*, *tod*, *tund*, *tez*.
 Vehicle, s. *gāda-i*; *swarī* or *spartī*. (means) *m'arīfat*, *wasīla*, *wāsīṭa*. (in medicine) *badragha* or *badragā*.
 Veil, v.a. *parda-*, *maizar-*, *odana-i*, *bolqa* or *burq'a-*, etc. *pa-saravul*, *satr pokkhal* or *k.*, *putarvul*, *pokkhal*.
 Vein, s. *rag*, *nas*. (jugular) *kkhāh rag*.
 Velocity, s. *garand-nālai*, *za-ar* or *zir-tiyā*, *jaltiyā*.
 Velvet, s. *bakḥmal*, *maḥḥmal*.
 Venal, a. *zar dost*, *zar parast*.
 Vend, v.a. *khartsavul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *provwul*.
 Venerable, a. *zbarg*, *loe*.
 Venerate, v.a. *manal*, *zbarg ganral*. v.n. *gro-hedal*.
 Venery, s. *gho*, *ghoruna*, *kor-nālai*. *īmā'a*, *sūḥbat*. (chase) *kkhār*.
 Venesection, s. *rag wahana*.
 Venetian, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Vengeance, s. *badal*, *qīṣāṣ*; *qahr*, *qiyāmat*, *balāe*. (to take-) v.a. *badal*, etc. *ākkhistal*. (with-) *pa qahr*.
 Venial, a. *da bakḥhalo*, *da pulavulo*; *rawā*.
 Venom, s. *zahr*.
 Venomous, a. *zahr-nāk*, *zahr-dār*.
 Vent, s. *sūrā*, *khula*, *lār*, *war*. (-of a chimney) *dūd* or *lū-kakkh*. (-of a canal) *warkh*, *ghwagāi*. (to give-) v.a. *khālāṣanul*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*.
 Ventilator, s. *bād-kakkh*, *bād-rau*.
 Venture, s. *khāṭra*. (chance) *dar*. (fate) *naṣīb*. (at a-) *pa tarakkul*. v.a. *himmat*, *qaṣd*, etc. *k.*; *dar k*.
 Venturesome, a. *himmatī*, *himmat-nāk*, *bakht-bāz*.
 Venus, s. (star) *gūp*, *da melmana starga*, *zuhra*.

Veracity, s. *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*, *haqq*.
 Verb, s. *f'il*. (active-) *f'il i mut'addī*. (passive-) *f'il i majhāl*. (neuter-) *f'il i lāzimī*.
 Verbal, a. *zabānī*, *wayalai*. (-noun, active participle) *ism i fā'il*. (-gerund) *ism i maṣdar*. (present participle) *hāṣil bil maṣdar*.
 Verbatim, ad. *khabara pa khabare*, *harf pa harf*, *ṭakai pa ṭakī*, *harfan harfan*.
 Verdant, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*, *tar o tāzah*.
 Verdict, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*, *faiṣal*.
 Verdigris, s. *zangār*.
 Verdure, s. *shīn-nālai*, *shīn wākkhah*, *sabzī*.
 Verge, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *laman*, *ja-i*.
 Verge, v.n. *girzedal*, *ma-ilān ked.*, *rasedal*, *lagedal*, *jārwatal*, *āwukkhtal*.
 Verify, v.a. *rikkhtīnai-*, *zbād*, *taḥqīq*, etc. *k*.
 Verily, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*.
 Verity, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Vermicelli, s. *māeche*.
 Vermin, s. *mozī* *dzanāwar*, *chīnjī-minjī*, *khazande-mazande*, *mlakh-magak*, etc.
 Vernacular, s. *mulki*, *waṭanī*, *wilāyatī*; *da waṭan wrāsha* or *ḥiba*.
 Verse, s. *nāzm*, *sh'ir*, *bait*. (-of Quran) *āyat*.
 Version, s. *naql*, *tarjuma*.
 Vertigo, s. *girzedana da sar*, *akar*, *pa stargo tyāra*, *sar churlai* or *-girzai*.
 Very, ad. *der*, *zīyāt*. (this-) *bedū*, *pa ṭakī*.
 Vesicle, s. *tanrāka*.
 Vespers, s. *nmākkhām*.
 Vessel, s. *lokḥai*, *kaṭma-i*. (blood-) *rag*. (boat) *bera-i*, *jahāz*.
 Vestibule, s. *mandav*, *dahlīz*.
 Vestige, s. *nakkha*, *pal*, *ṭakai*.
 Vesture, s. *aghastan*, *nvarai*, *pokkhāk*, *jāma*.
 Vetch, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *krāk*.
 Veteran, a. *zor*, *pokh*, *pūrah*.
 Vex, v.a. *pāranul*, *ṭonganul*, *rabranul*, *karavul*.
 Vexation, s. *ṭongāra*, *rabar*, *khāpagī*, *diqqat*.

Vexatious, a. *rabar-nāk*, *khūg-nāk*, *janjālī*,
āzār rasanūnkai.

Vial, s. *kkhīkkha*.

Vibrate, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *prakedal*;
zangal, *zangedal*, *kkhoredal*.

Vice, s. *badī*, 'aib, *sharārat*. (instrument)
zambūr.

Viceroy, s. *qā-im muqām*, *nā-ib*; *nāzim*,
navwāb.

Vicinity, s. *nijdekī*, *gāwand*.

Vicious, a. *bad*, *nākārah*, *bakhlī*, 'aib-*nāk*.

Vicissitude, s. *nār*, *nobat*, *nakht*, *tāng*.

Victim, s. *qurbān*, *jār* or *dzār*, *ṣadqa*.

Victor, s. *bar*, *wa-ar*, *ghālīb*, *pa-ar kawūnkai*.

Victorious, a. *wa-ar*, *bar*, *barai mūdūnkai*, or
-mūdalai, or *-gaṭalai*.

Victory, s. *barai*, *wa-arāna*.

Victuals, s. *khwūrāk*, *khwārah*, *qūt*, *ta'am*,
ghizā.

Vie, v.a. *barābarī k.*, *was chalanul*, *hadd k.*

View, s. *nazar*, *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *līdah*,
kātah, *dzūr*, *mulāhiza*; *niyat*, *maṭlab*,
gharaz. v.a. *goral*, *līdal*, *katal*, *kasal*,
nazar-, etc. *k.* (to have in-) v.a. *niyat-*,
etc. *laral*. (to consider) v.a. *ganral*.

Vigil, s. *sho-gīrī*, *tsoka-ī*.

Vigilance, s. *baidārī*, *khābar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-*
tiyā.

Vigilant, a. *baidār*, *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
wīkkh.

Vigorous, a. *zorāwar*, *qumat-nāk*, *tawānā*,
qawī.

Vigour, s. *zor*, *qumat*, *barm* or *bram*, *tuwān*,
tāgat, *tāo*.

Vile, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*, *dūn*, *khmār*,
spuk, *palīt*, *murdār*.

Vilify, v.a. *tor-*, *tukmat-*, etc. *pore k.*, *peghor*
warkawul, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *ghandal*,
kagal, *bad nāmawul*, *ruswā k.*

Village, s. *kilāi*, *dih*.

Villager, s. *kilī-nāl*, *da kilī sarai*.

Villain, s. *bad-m'ash*, *bad-zāt*, *harāmī*. *chukur*,
charland. (farm servant) *dihqān*, *charekār*.

Villanous, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *harām-kār*.

Villany, s. *sharārat*, *pasāt*, *bad-zātī*, *ṭagī*,
namak-harāmī.

Vindicate, v.a. *sābitawul*, *pūrah-*, *zbād-*,
rikkhtiyā-, *qā-im-*, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *rāwral*.

Vindication, s. *isbāt*, *zbād*; 'uzr.

Vindictive, a. *kīna-war*.

Vine, s. *tāk*, *knar*. (-yard) *raz*.

Vinegar, s. *sirka*.

Violate, v.a. *mātanul*; *wrānanul*.

Violence, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *jabar*, *zabardastī*,
jafā; *sakhtī*, *tūndī*; *qahr*, *ghazab*.

Violent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*; *qahr-nāk*, *ghazab-*
nāk.

Violin, s. *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghachaka*.

Viper, s. *mangor*, *mangarai*.

Virgin, s. *peghla*, *ja-an*, *jūna-ī*, *jīna-ī*, *bākira*.

Virility, s. *mardī*, *qumat da bāk*.

Virtually, ad. *pa wāq'ī*, *pa dīl*, *pa rikkhtiyā*.

Virtue, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *ṣawāb*. (quality)
lokkhai, *ṣifat*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.

Virtuous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *ṣawābī*, *pāk*, *pāk-*
laman, *nek-khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *bakht*, etc.

Virulent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*, *jābir*, *qātil*.

Visage, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *rūe*, *gūna*, *basīra*,
ṣūrat.

Viscid, a. *barwai*, *bokkht*, *slekkht-nāk*, *chaspān*.

Visible, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *bartser*, *awtsār*,
zāhir.

Vision, s. *nazar*, *līdah*, *kātah*. (dream) *khob*,
khīyāl.

Visionary, s. *khīyālī*, *wahmī*.

Visit, v.a. *līdah-*, *kātah-*, *dīdan-*, *mulāqāt-*,
etc. *k.* (a shrine) *ziyārat k.*

Vital, a. *īwandai*; *da marg aw īwāk*.

Vitality, s. *dzān*, *īwandūn*, *īwāk*.

Vitals, s. *larmānah*, *dzigar*, *īna*.

Vitiate, v.a. *spukawul*, *habatah k.*, *wrānanul*,
khārābanul, *tabāh k.*

Vitriol, s. *totā*. (blue-) *nīla-totā*. (green-) *shna*, or *sabza-totā*.

Vituperation, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*, *kanzal*, or *kkhhandzal*.

Vivacious, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-kāl*, *khandā-rue*.

Vivid, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*; *jwandai*.

Vocabulary, s. *luḡhat*, *da kalīmo kitāb*.

Vocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.

Vocative, s. *nidā*, *bāng*, *ghag*.

Vociferate, v.a. *bāng nayal*, *nāra*, *chigha*, *sūra*, etc. *wahal*, *chighanul*.

Vogue, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *dastūr*. (in-) *ranā*.

Voice, s. *āwāz*, *bāng*, *znag*, *ghag*. (active-) *siḡha i m'arāf*. (passive-) *siḡha i majhāl*.

Void, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*; *'abaḡ*, *bāṭil*.

Void, v.a. *jārbāsāl—jāryastāl*, *ghurzanul*. (at stool) *ghul k.*, *kharāl*.

Volition, s. *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*, *ghokkht*.

Volley, s. *shūlak*, *bār*, *dandūkār*.

Voluble, a. *jiba-par*; *chālāk*.

Volume, s. *kitāb*, *jild*; *qadr*, *andāza*.

Voluntarily, ad. *pa khpula*.

Voluntary, a. *khpul-wāk*, *khpul-ikhtiyār*.

Voluptuary, s. *geda-parast*, *shahwat-parast*.

Voluptuous, a. *geda*- or *kheta*-, *shahwat*-, *naḡs*-, etc. *parast*.

Vomit, v.a. *jārbāsāl—jāryastāl*, *gai*-, *bāka-i*, *chāl*-, etc. *k.*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta katal*, *-goral*, etc.

Voracious, a. *līmāl*, *wagai*.

Vortex, s. *ghurzai*, *gharq-āb*, *gird-āb*.

Notary, s. *ghulām*, *mra-e*; *hājat-man*, *niyāz-man*; *parastār*, *manūnkai*.

Vote, s. *lafz*, *qaul*, *khābara*, *wayai*. v.a. *khwakkhanul*, *qabūlanul*, *pasandanul*.

Vouch, v.a. *gamāh*-, *shāhid*-, etc. *markanul*, or *-lal*, or *-laval*; *dallīl*-, *hujjat*-, etc. *-markanul*; *wayal*.

Voucher, s. *hujjat*, *dallīl*, *sanad*; *gamāh*, *shāhid*.

Vouchsafe, v.a. *bakkhal*, *markanul*, *mīhr-bāngī k.*

Vow, s. *neṡa*, *wāda*, *shart*, *qaul*, *lafz*; *naṡr*, *niyāz*. v.a. *neṡa*-, etc. *k.* or *-taral*; *nāṡr*-, etc. *markanul*, *-marwral*.

Vulgar, a. *'āmm*. (mean) *spuk*, *nā-kārah*. (the-) *'āmmiyān*, *'awāmm*.

Vulture, s. *ganjai*, *gargas*.

Vulva, s. *kus*.

W.

Wabble, v.n. *khwadzedal*, *zangedal*.

Wad, s. *būja*, *dāda*, *shora*; *manjila*.

Waddle, v.n. *arate*- or *chinge kkhpe tlat-lāral*.

Wade, v.n. *pa obo kkhke girzedal*.

Wafer, s. *ṡika-i*, *chaka-i*, *tsaparkai*.

Waft, v.a. *rasanul*, *ālvūzanul*, *āstanul*.

Wag, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *ṡoq-mār*, *malandai*, *mas-kharāchī*, *nashtai*.

Wag, v.a. *khwadzanul*, *tsandal*, *rapanul*.

Wage, v.a. *kanul*, *kral*, *chalanul*, *ākkistal*.

Wager, v.a. *shart taral*, *daw k.*

Wages, s. *talab*, *tankhwāh*, *mīḡnat*, *kharts*, *muzd*, *mazdūrī*; *munājib*.

Wagon, s. *gāda-i*, *'arāba*.

Wagtail, s. *māmūlaka*, *shin-topa-i*, *ziyarān-aka*.

Wail, s. *wīr*, *wainā*, *wāwailā*, *ṡarā*, *sānda*.

Wailing, a. *wīra-jalai*, *ṡarānd*.

Waist, s. *mlā*, *landa*.

Wait, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *mud-redal*; *hāzīr osedal*. (upon) v.a. *khidmat k.*

Waiter, s. *khidmat-gār*.

Waive, v.a. *pregdal*, etc. *tark k.*

Wake, v.n. *wikkhedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked.* v.a. *wikkhanul*, *pātsanul*, *baidār k.*

Wakeful, a. *wikkh*, *baidār*, *khābār-dār*.

Walk, v.n. *tlal*—*lāral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chaledal*, *girzedal*, *pa kkhpo tlal*.

Walk, s. *sail*, *gakkht*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *lār*.

Wall, s. *dīwāl*. (side wall of a house) *chana*. (-eyed) a. *chaghar*. (to build a-) v.a. *dīwāl nahal* or *-khejavul*.

Wallet, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*, *chamta*.

Wallow, v.n. *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*, *lots pots ked*.

Walnut, s. *akor*, *ughz*. (soft-) *chagħza-i*. (hard-) *maṭāk*.

Wan, a. *ṭap*, *ziyar*, *sperah*.

Wand, s. *amsā*, *lakkhta*.

Wander, v.n. *khushai-*, *dar ba dar-*, etc. *girzedal*, *rammedal*; *be-lār*-, *gumrāh*-, etc. *ked*.

Wane, v.n. *kamedal*, *zahedal*, *la-ag*-, *zawāl*-, etc. *ked*-, *prewatal*.

Want, s. *ghokkht*, *hājat*, *dar khwāst*. (penury) *tangsiyā*, *khwārī*. (deficiency) *troṭa*, *waṭa*.

Want, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*; *pukkhtedal*. *sawāl*-, *dar khwāst*-, etc. *k*.

Wanting, a. *kam*, *nāqis*, *nimgarai*, *hājat-man*.

Wanton, a. *mast*, *shokh*, *shahwat-nāk*, *bad laman*, *shatāh*, *lashmakai*, *be-hayā*.

War, s. *jang*, *jadāl*; *patna*, *kharkhakha*. (civil-) *khāna-jangī*. (religious-) *ghazā*, *jihād*.

Warble, v.a. *chanr-chanr*-, *chighāra*-, *bul ghāk*-, etc. *k*.

Ward, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k*. (-off) *raf'a-daf'a k*-, *bachavul*.

Ward, s. *kandai*, *mālat*, *maḥalla*, *cham*.

Ware, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*, *asbāb*, *shai*, *tsiz*. (-house) *kār-khāna*, *māl-khāna*, *ambār*. (hard-) *da ospāne kālī*. (crockery-) *katwī lokkhī*.

Warily, ad. *pa hokkhyār-tiyā*-, *pa baidārī*-, *pa pahm*-, *pa khabar-dārī*-, etc. -*sara*.

Warlike, a. *jangī*.

Warm, a. *tod*, *garm*. (luke-) *taram*.

Warmth, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*.

Warning, s. *khabar*, *āgāhī*. (example) *'ibrat*. (to give-) v.a. *khabar*-, etc. *k*.; *'ibrat war-kavul*. (to take-) v.a. *'ibrat ākhīstal*.

Warp, v.a. *pech*-, *tāo*-, etc. *warkavul*. v.n. *kagedal*.

Warp, s. *pūda*, *tūr*; *tanasta*, *kanrai*.

Warrant, s. *parwāna*, *sanad*, *barāt*, *hukm-nāma*.

Warrant, v.a. *nayal*; *wāk*-, *ikhīyār*-, etc. *warkavul*; *rawā*-, *rikkhīyā*-, *sūchak*-, etc. *ganral* or *k*.; *pushī*-, *madaḍ*-, etc. *warkavul*.

Warrantable, a. *rawā*, *lāzim*, *shara'i*.

Warranted, a. *shar'i*, *qarārī*.

Warrior, s. *ghāzī*, *jangī*, *mujāhid*.

Wart, s. *zakha*.

Wary, a. *hokkhyār*, *pokh*, *chirg*, *kūgh*, *gharand*.

Wash, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *nlal*. (-one-self) *lambal*, *ghusl k*. • (-for prayers) *awdas*-, *wazū*-, etc. *k*.

Washerman, s. *dobī*. (-woman) *dobanra*. (-of the dead) *ghāsil*. (-his boiler) *khām*. (-mallet) *tsobārāi*.

Wasp, s. *dandūra*, *danbara*, *sra macha-i*, *ghālboza*.

Waste, v.a. *'aḥaḥ kharts k*-, *isrāf*-, *tāwān*-, *talaf*-, etc. *k*-, *wrukavul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *haredal*, *zahedal*.

Waste, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *khārāb*, *shār*. s. *maira*, *shāra*; *tāwān*, *isrāf*, *talaf*.

Wasteful, a. *muṣrīf*, *isrāfī*, *talaf kawūnkai*.

Watch, v.a. *tsoka-i*-, *pahra*-, *pāswānī*-, etc. *k*.; *sho-girī*-, *baidārī*-, etc. *k*-, *kashak gālāl*, *jghoral*.

Watch, s. *gara-i*, *sā'at*. (-maker) *gara-i*-, etc. -*sūz* or -*joṛawūnkai*. (-house) *tūnra*. (-tower) *bruj*. (-man) *pāswān*, *tsoka-i-dār*; *pahra-dār*. (-man over fields, cattle, etc.) *kakkhai*. (-word) *nakkha*, *lafz*.

- Watchful, a. *khabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokkhyār*.
- Water, s. *oba*, *āb*. (-carrier) *maskhī*, *saqāo*.
 (-bag) *maskh*, *ja-ī*; *palānra*. (-course)
khvar, *kanda*, *kas*, *shela*. (-closet) *chār*.
choba. (-cresses) *tartezak*, *halam*. (-fall)
dāra, *tsādar*. (-fowl) *kila-ī*. (-lily) *nīlofar*.
 (-man) *mahanrah*, *mānrgai*. (-melon) *hind*.
nāna, *tarbūza*. (-mill) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*.
 (-pot) *loṭkai*, *mangai*.
- Watery, a. *ob-lan*, *ob-ḡan*, *abī*; *lūnd* *khūsh*,
zyam-nāk.
- Wattle, s. (hedge) *ker*. (bird's-) *jojūra*, *ghuṭ*.
yālai.
- Wattle, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal* or *gayavul*.
- Wave, s. *chapa*, *manj*, *lahar*.
- Wave, v.n. *zangal* or *zangedal*; *laharedal*.
 v.a. *tsandal*, *kkhoravul*, *shananvul*.
- Waver, v.n. *rapedal*, *tsrapedal*; *vrāndi*
vrusto-, *be-qalār-*, *be-ārām-*, etc. *ked*.
- Wavering, a. *nā-qalār*.
- Wax, s. *mūm*. (-cloth) *mūm-jāma*. (sealing-) *lāk*.
- Way, s. *lār*; *ṭaur*, *shān*, *toga*, *rang*; *ṭarīqa*,
dastūr, *chalan*.
- Waylay, v.a. *lār nīrvul*, *psūnai k*.
- Wayward, a. *sar-kakkh*, *khpul-sar*; *wītak*,
shokh.
- We, pr. *mūng*, *mūg*, *mū*.
- Weak, a. *nā-tuvān*, *ham-zor*, *'ājiz*, *za'if*,
zahīr, *ham-quwat*, *ham-ṭāqat*, *māndah*.
 (low) *spuk*, *khwār*, *nā-tsīz*. (as tea, etc.)
narai, *mahīn*.
- Weakness, s. *kamzor-tiyā*, *na-tuvānī*, *'ājizī*.
- Wealth, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *zar*.
- Wealthy, a. *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*, *zar-dār*,
tuvān-gar.
- Wean, v.a. *la to na ghuṭ k*.
- Weanling, s. *zārāi*, *ghuṭkai*, *būhārai*.
- Weapon, s. *nasla*, *drasta*, *hatiyār*, *kālai*.
- Wear, v.a. *āghostal*, *pa dzān k*, or *-ācharvul*.
 (rub) v.n. *sāledal*. (waste) *zapedal*. (last)
chaledal, *teredal*, *pāedal*.
- Wearisome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *starai hanvūnkai*.
- Weary, a. *starai*, *stomān*, *haukah*.
- Weather, s. *āsmān*, *bād*, *hanvā*, *mosam*, *wradz*.
 (-cock) *bād numāe* or *-kkhowūnkai*.
- Weave, v.a. *ūdal* or *odal*.
- Weaver, s. *jolāh*, *dahor*. (-loom) *shāna*,
rach. (-beam) *paletanr* or *patelanr*.
 (shuttle) *mākū*. (-brush) *māla*. (-paste)
batī. (-yarn) *tanasta*. (-yarn beam) *hata*.
 (-web) *būda* or *pūda*. (-reeds) *nala*, *dārma*.
 (-spindle) *garzanai*. (-reel) *nichā*.
- Web, s. *tanasta*, *kanrai*, *būda*. (spider's-)
jāla-ī.
- Wed, v.a. *nadanul*, *nādah k*, *nikāh taral*.
 v.n. (applied to the woman) *wadedal*,
nādah ked.
- Wedding, s. *nādah*, *nikāh*. (-party) m. *janj*.
 f. *vrā*. (-guest) m. *jānjī*, *mānjī*, *vrā*.
bānrai. f. *wre-aza* or *wreyaza*, *vrā*.
bānra-ī, *mānja-ī*.
- Wedge, s. *pāna*, *shpetai*.
- Wednesday, s. *chār shamba*.
- Weed, s. *nākkhah*. v.a. *lalūn*, *god-*, etc. *k*.
- Weeding, s. *lalūn*, *god*, *pūjī*. (-hoe) *rambai*.
- Week, s. *hafta*.
- Weekly, ad. *hafta pa hafte*.
- Weep, v.a. *jaral*, *okkhe toyavul*. (mourn)
nīr, *nāwailā*, etc. *k*, *wainā nayal*.
- Weeper, s. *wira-jalai*, *wainā wayūnkai*;
jarānd.
- Weeping, s. *jarā*; *nīr*, *nāwailā*.
- Weevil, s. *gūnr*, *buxa*.
- Weigh, v.a. *talal*, *tol k*, *jokal*.
- Weight, s. *tol*, *jok*; *wazn*, *andāza*; *dranāvai*,
drūnd-nālai; *bār*. Bazar weights (two lbs.)
ser, (oke = 7 sers) *ogai*. (quarter oke)
kurhai. (4 sers) *dara-ī*. (10 dara-ī or
 maund) *man*. (8 maunds) *kharnvār*. ($\frac{1}{4}$ ser)
pāo. ($\frac{1}{2}$ ser) *drāh pāma*. ($\frac{3}{4}$ ser) *dre*
pāma. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ ser) *pīndzah pāma*. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
yo-nīm ser. ($1\frac{3}{4}$ ser) *pāo kam drāh sera*.

(2 sers) *dvah sera*. (2½ sers) *pāo bāndi-*
 or *pāo dapāsa—dvah sera*. (2½ sers)
dvah-nīm sera, etc. (2 oz.) *chītāka-ī*.
 (1 oz.) *nīma chītāka-ī*. (½ oz.) *sharshā-ī*.
 (¼ oz.) *nīma sharshā-ī*. (2 drs.) *paisa*.
 Jeweller's weights. *rata-ī* = 1'8 gr.; *māsa*
 = 8 *rata-ī*; *miṣṣāl* = 4 *māsa* + 3½ *rata-ī*;
tola = 12½ *māsa* or 180 grs.
 Weighty, a. *drūnd*, *grān*.
 Welcome, a. *mubārak*, *kkhah*, *khvakkh*, *khair*.
 s. *mubārakī*, *du'ā da khair*, *rogh-bar*,
bara-gara, *bar-garandī*. in. *har-kala har-*
kala! *pa khaira-* or *pa khair sara rāghlai*
ye! *khairāt di rānur!* v.a. *joṛ tāzah*
sara k., *mubārakī warkavul*. (to be-)
 v.n. *pa khaira-*, or *pa khair sara rā-*
ghlal.
 Welfare, s. *khairiyat*, *tandrut-wālai*, *kkhe-*
gara, *bihbūdī*, *bihtarī*; *nadān-wālai*, *ābād-*
wālai.
 Well, s. *kūhai*, *chāh*. (-with lever) *dingara-ī*,
yak-langa. (-with steps) *baha-ī*. (-with
 wheels) *arhaṭ*.
 Well, a. *kkhah*, *joṛ*, *rogh*; *nek*, *khvakkh*,
mubārak. ad. *kkhah*, *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 (very-) *der kkhah*. (-done!) *ākh* or *ākhkkh*,
ākhkkhai. (-then) *biyā*, *nor*. (as-) *hum*.
 (as well as) *laka chī*. (-nigh) *nījde*. (-born)
 a. *sāwū*, *aṣīl*. (-wisher) *khair-khwāh*,
du'ā-goe.
 Wen, s. *baura-ī*, *kala-ī*, *rasaula-ī*, *ghumba*.
 Wench, s. *windza*, *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*,
suhela-ī; *ja-an*, *jina-ī*, *pegħla*, *kkhadza*;
kachana-ī, *lola-ī*.
 West, s. *nwar premātah*, *qibla*, *maghrab*.
 (-ward) *nwar premātah khwā*.
 Wet, a. *lūnd*, *khushṭ*, *nar-jan*, *nam-nāk*.
 Wether, s. *wuch-kul*.
 Wetness, s. *lūnd-wālai*, *khushṭ-wālai*; *nau*,
zyam.
 Wetnurse, s. *dā-ī*.

What, pr. *kūm*, *tsok*, *tsa*. (-else?) *nor tsa*.
 (-then?) *biyā*.
 Whatever, pr. *har kūm*, *har tsok*, etc.; *kūm*
chī, *har chī*.
 Wheat, s. *ghanum*.
 Wheedle, v.a. *ghulanul*, *darghalarul*, *dam*
warkavul. (coax) *jigī-*, *hāre-*, *jāna-*, etc. *k*.
 Wheel, s. *tsarkh*. (-spoke) *tūrai*, *palai*,
shpeshtai.
 Wheel, v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.
 Wheeze, v.a. *sāh pa uchata ākhistal*, *sāh*
shrangavul.
 Whelp, s. *bachai*, *kūtrai*.
 When, ad. *kala*, *kūm wakht*.
 Whenever, ad. *har kala chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
wakht chī.
 Where, ad. *charta*, *kūm dzāe*, *kūma khwā*.
 (no-) *hets charta*, *hets dzāe*.
 Whereas, ad. *dzaka chī*, *la de na*, *balki*, *wale*.
 Whereat, ad. *pas*, *biyā*, *nor*, *pa de*.
 Wherefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *la kabla*.
 Wherever, ad. *har charta chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
dzāe chī.
 Whet, v.a. *terah*, *tez-*, etc. *k*.
 Whether, c. *kī*, *yā*, *khwāh*.
 Whetstone, s. *psān*, *belho* or *belāo*, *barjo*,
tsarkh.
 Whey, s. *tarve*, *lassī*; *mājūban* or *mā ul*
joban.
 Which, pr. *kūm*, *kūm yo*.
 While, s. *wakht* or *wagt*, *mūda*.
 Whilst, ad. *tso chī*, *hombrā chī*, *tar haghah*
pore chī.
 Whim, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*.
 Whine, v.a. *prang-*, *rangāṭ-*, *kāk-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Whip, s. *karōṛa*, *dura*, *tāziyāna*, *gamchīna*.
 v.a. *karōṛa-*, etc. *wahal* or *-lagavul*.
 Whirl, v.a. *girzaravul*, *churlavul*, *tsarkhavul*.
 v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.
 Whirligig, s. *baren-chagh*, *jalandarai*, *churla-ī*,
bāmbūra.

Whirlpool, s. *ghurzai*, *gird-āb*, *gharq-āb*.
 Whirlwind, s. *borbūka-i*.
 Whiskers, s. *kāna-i*.
 Whisper, v.a. *pus pus k.*, *ro ro pa ghmag*
kkhke wyal.
 Whistle, v.a. *shpela-i nahal* or *-ghaganul*.
 Whit, s. *takai*, *hasanrai*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*,
zarra.
 White, a. *spīn*, *saped* or *safed*.
 White-ant, s. *oenah*.
 Whiteness, s. *spīn-wālai*.
 Whither, ad. *charta*, *kūma khwā*.
 Whitlow, s. *khara*, *shīnai*.
 Whizz, s. *sagh*. v.a. *sqgh k*.
 Who, pr. *tsok*, *kum*. (-ever) *har tsok chi*.
 Whole, a. *pūrah*, *amānī*, *tamām*; *drust*, *sal-*
āmat. s. *tol*, *wārah*. (-sale) *tālah*.
 Wholesome, a. *kkhak*, *ghwarak*, *jor*, *munāfiq*.
 Wholly, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *bil-kull*, *mutlaq*.
 Whore, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*, *kāsira*, *shatāha*.
 Whoremonger, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*.
 Why, ad. *wale?* *tsa la?*
 Wick, s. *bātai*, *patila*.
 Wicked, a. *bad*, *bad-kār*, *gupāk-gār*, *sharīr*.
 Wickedness, s. *badī*, *bad-kārī*, *sharārat*,
gunāh.
 Wicket, s. *karḥa-i*, *tambara-i*.
 Wide, a. *plan*, *arat*, *psoramar* or *sarah-war*.
 (-open) *chīng*, *wīt*. (-as a door) *liri*.
 Widen, v.a. *planarūl*, *aratarūl*; *chīngarūl*,
wītarūl.
 Widow, s. *kūnda*. (-hood) *kūnd-tūn*.
 Widower, s. *kūnd*.
 Width, s. *plan-wālai*, *arat-wālai*, *psor*, *sor*.
 Wield, v.a. *chalarūl*, *girzarūl*.
 Wife, s. *kkhadza*, *arīna*, *merman*, *kor*, *ṭabar*.
 (cotemporary-) *ba-an*. (under coverture)
marokkha. (brother's-) *wrandār* or *wand-*
yār, *bābī*. (son's-) *ngor*. (husband's brother's-) *yor*.
 Wild, a. *dzangal*, *wahshī*, *dashī*, *sahrānī*;

khiyālī, *wahmī*; *be-tartīb*, *nā-parhez-gār*;
be-qaid, *sar-kakkh*. s. *dzangal*, *maira*,
shahrā. (-beast) *dad*, *wahsh*.
 Wilderness, s. *dzangal*, *dakkht*, *shahrā*, *maira*.
 Wile, s. *bāna*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*, *hīla*, *fareb*.
 Wilful, a. *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Wilfully, ad. *pa qashd*.
 Will, s. *marzī*, *razā*; *wāk*, *ikhtiyār*; *khwakkhī*,
kāl-khwāhī; *was*, *hukm*. (testament) *wa-*
siyat-nāma. (good-) *nek-khwāhī*, *khair-*
khwāhī, *nek-sigālī*. (bad-) *bad-khwāhī*,
bad-sigālī.
 Will, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *khwakkharūl*; *farmāyal*.
 Willing, a. *rāzī*, *razā-man*, *khwakkh*. (God-)
da khudāe pa hukm sara, *inshā allahu ta'ālā*.
 Willingly, ad. *pa khwakkhī sara*, *pa dmāro*
stargo.
 Wily, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*, *bāna-khor*, *hīla-bāz*.
 Win, v.a. *gatal*, *mūndal*, *wral*, *pa-ar k*. v.n.
ghālīb, *wa-ar*, etc. *ked*. (-a battle) *barai*
mūndal. (-over) *rāwustal*, *grohedah k*.
 Wind, s. *bād*, *wo*, *hawā*. (breath) *sāh*, *dam*.
 (to take-) v.a. *dama k.*, or *-nīwul*, *sāh ākh-*
istal. (hot-) s. *lū*, *paro*, *tod bād*. (cold-)
sūla-i, *sor bād*.
 Wind, v.a. *tsar-kharūl*. (envelope) *ngharal-*
ngakkhtal. (twist) *tāmarūl*, *tāo*, *pech*,
wal, etc. *markarūl*; *tāo*, *kālkūch*, etc.
khmurāl. v.n. *girzedal*, *kagedal*.
 Winding, a. *pech-dār*, *wahlandai*, *kog-mog*.
 s. *tāo*, *pech*, *kālkūchaka*, *kag-lech*. (-sheet)
kafan, *tsādar*.
 Window, s. *darbacha* or *darīcha*, *karḥa-i*.
 Windpipe, s. *wucha ghāra*, *halq*.
 Windy, s. *bādī*, *hawā-dār*.
 Wine, s. *sharāb*. (-bibber) *sharāb-khor*.
 Wing, s. *wazar*, *tsānga*, *banra*; *bāzu*.
 Wink, s. *chashmak*, *ghamza*. v.a. *zegma-*
 or *zezma*, *starga*, etc. *wahal*. (blink)
dzambal, *brandarūl*. (-at faults) *starge*
puṭarūl. (hint) *ishāra k*.

Winner, s. *gatunkai*, *wa-ar*, *pa-ar* *hawunkai*.

Winning, s. *gatana*, *wa-arāna*.

Winnow, v.a. *chaj-*, *tsap-*, etc. *k.* or *-wahal*, *ālruzarul*.

Winter, s. *jamai* or *jimai*, *sāra*.

Wipe, v.a. *masha k.*, *pāk-*, *šāf-*, etc. *k.*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *jārū k.*

Wire, s. *tār*. (-drawer) *jandra*, *tār-kakkkh*, *rākckko*. (to draw-) v.a. *tār kagal*—*ekkkhal*.

Wisdom, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*, *sha'ūr*, *wuqūf*.

Wise, a. 'aql-man, *pohānd*, *dānā*, *hokkhyār*, 'aql. s. *shān*, *rang*, *taur*, *toga*.

Wisely, ad. *pa 'aql-*, etc. *-sara*.

Wish, s. *ghokkht*, *ārzū*, *mudd'ā*, *handa*, *shauq*. v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *ārzū-*, etc. *larqal*.

Wishful, a. *ārzū-man*, *rāghib*, *līwāl*.

Wisp, s. *kalokkkhta*.

Wit, s. *zīrakī*.

Witch, s. *jādū-gara*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. *-gara*. (-craft) *jādū-*, etc. *-garī*.

With, p. *sara*, *khatsa* or *tsakha*.

Withal, ad. *sara la de*, *ziyāt la de na*.

Withdraw, v.a. *stanawul*, *pa biyarta ākhistal*. v.n. *jārwatal*, *stanedal*, *biyarta ked*.

Wither, v.n. *māmedal* or *māwedat*, *wuchedal*, *hamanredal*, *pezai-*, *marghechan-*, etc. *ked*.

Withers, s. *mandaw*, *wulai*.

Withhold, v.a. *stanawul*; *khundī k.*

Within, p. *danana*, *pa kkkhe*.

Without, p. *bāhīr*, *warchani* or *wardzani*. (not possessed of) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*, *ghair-*, etc.

Withstand, v.a. *ār-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *wudredal*, *teredal*, *pāedal*, *ting ked*, *walār-edal*.

Witness, s. *gamāh*, *shāhid*; *gamāhī*, *shāhidī*; *gamāhī-*, etc. *-lūnai* or *-lūnkai*, or *-markawūnkai*. v.a. *katal*, *goral*—*lidal*. (to give-) v.a. *gamāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *-lawdal*, or *-markawul*. (to be-) v.n. *gamāh-*, etc. *ked*.

Wittol, s. *dahūs*, *bagharai*.

Witty, a. *zīrak*, *tez-pahm*.

Wits, s. 'aql, *hokkkh*, *ausān*. (out of his-) *ausān-tlalai*.

Wizard, s. *jādū-gar*, *bāzī-*, *koḍ-*, *sihr-*, etc. *-gar*.

Woe, s. *gham*, *randz*; *afsos*, *daregh*.

Woeful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nāk*, *andekkkh-man*.

Wolf, s. *sharmakkkh*, *lemah*.

Woman, s. *khagda*, *artina*, *arwata*, 'aurata, *zanāna*. (lying in-) *langa*, *zarghāla*, *tsal-nekkhta-i*.

Womb, s. *riham*, *ganranai*.

Wonder, v.a. 'ajab *k.* v.n. *hariyānedal*.

Wonder, s. *hariyāni* or *hairāni*. (-struck) *hak-pak*, *hak-hariyān*.

Wonderful, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, *badi'ah*.

Wont (to be), v. imp. Is expressed by the continuative past tense of verbs Ex. *rātah ba* or *ba rātah*, he used to come or was wont to come.

Wont, s. 'ādat, *dastūr*.

Wood, s. *largai*. (forest) *banr*. (grove) *jangai*. (fire-) *bālanr*, *khūshāk*.

Wool, s. *wara-i*, *pashm*.

Woollen, a. *warīnah*, *pashmīnah*.

Woolly, a. *warān*, *babar*.

Word, s. *khābāra*, *wayai*, *lafz*, *wayana*. (news) *khābār*. (-of honour) *qaul*. (in a-) *gharaz*.

Work, s. *kār*, *kasb*; *khidmat*, *mīhnat*; *shughl*, *mashghālā*. (effect) *pāzah*, 'amal.

Work, v.a. *kār-*, etc. *k.*, *karul*, *kral*.

Workman, s. *kār hawūnkai*, *kasb-gar*, *kārī-gar*.

Workmanship, s. *kārī-garī*.

World, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *nara-i*, 'ālam.

Worldly, a. *duniyā-i*; *duniyā parast*.

Worm, s. *chinjai*, *khazanda*. (Guinea-) *nārū*. (Tape-) *kadū zarai*. (intestinal) *waḡha*. (Ascarides) *kkkha*. (-of a still) *marwat*.

Wormwood, s. *tarkha*, *mastiyāra*.
 Worn, a. *zor*; *be-dzān*, *be-hāl*. (frayed) *sūdah*, *sūledalai*. (exhausted) *ṭap*, *starai*.
 Worry, v.a. *pāravul*, *ṭongavul*, *karavul*, *zoral*.
 Worse, a. *nor bad*. (-than he) *la haghah na bad*.
 Worship, s. *'ibādat*, *siyda*. (title) *ḥazrat*. v.a. *parastī*, *'ibādat*, etc. *k*.
 Worsted, a. *pa-ar*, *māt*, *bāelalai*. s. *oḡghūnai*, *vara-i*; *natsa-i* or *antsa-i*, *wākkhkai*. (ball of-) *spandakh*.
 Worth, s. *bai'a*, *bahā*, *qīmat*; *qadr*; *kkhe-gara*. v.n. *arzedat*.
 Worthless, a. *be-fā-ida*, *nā-kārah*, *'abaš*, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*, *habatah*, *hets da kkhah*.
 Worthy, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhah*, *lā-iq*, *nāḡib*, *yarzan*, *pīrzo*.
 Wound, s. *parhār*, *zakhm*. v.a. *ḡobalanul*, *ghwutsavul*, *zakhmā k*.
 Wounded, a. *'parhār-jalai*, *ḡobal*, *ghwuts*, *zakhmā*, *zam-zmolai*. v.n. *ḡobaledal*, *ghwuts*, etc. *ked*.
 Wrangle, v.a. *jagṛa*, *qaziyā*, *steza*, etc. *k*.
 Wrangler, s. *jagṛāū*, *jang-yālai*, *qaziyā-kār*, *hujjati*, *takrārī*.
 Wrap, v.a. *ngḥaral*—*ngḥakkhtal*.
 Wrapper, s. *lifāfa*.
 Wrath, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *bros-nālai*.
 Wrathful, a. *qahr-jān*, *ghazab-nāk*, *bros*, *khīr*.
 Wreak, v.a. *ācharavul*, *ghurzaravul*, *khālāṣavul*, *chalanul*, *mātanul*, *lagavul*.
 Wreath, s. *tāo*, *val*, *pech*; *hār*, *lar*.
 Wreck, s. *tālān*, *tabāhī*, *khārābī*, *halākat*.
 Wrench, v.a. *tāo*, *pech*-, etc. *narkavul*; *kāgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*; *shūkavul*.
 Wrest, v.a. See preceding word.
 Wrestle, v.a. *parzavul k*.
 Wrestler, s. *pāhalmān*, *parzavul kavūnkai*.
 Wretch, s. *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *khāna khārāb*.

Wretched, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *be-kas*, *lā-chār*.
 Wretchedness, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *tor-bakhtī*.
 Wright, s. *darūzgar*, *tarkānr*. (in comp.) -*gar*.
 Wring, v.a. *tānavul*; *nichoravul*.
 Wrinkle, s. *chīchar*, *jūhara*, *gundza*.
 Wrist, s. *marvand*, *band*.
 Write, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Writer, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkūnkai*.
 Writing, s. *likal*, *kkhkal*, *khatt*.
 Writhe, v.n. *pechedal*, *lamghara-i ked*.
 Wrong, a. *nā-ravā*, *nā-ḥaqq*, *nā-kkhanai*, *be-insāf*; *ghalat*, *khātā*, *bad*. s. *zulm*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*, *nā-ḥaqqī*, *nuqsān*, *nā-ravā-i*, *zarar*. (right or-) *ḥaqq nā-ḥaqq*.
 Wry, a. *krīng*, *kog*, *tsor*.

Y.

Yard, s. *gholai*, *anganr*, *hadera*; *gaz*.
 Yarn, s. *spanrsai*, *mazai*.
 Yawn, v.a. *asvelai k*, *argamai k*.
 Yea, ad. *ho*, *āre*.
 Year, s. *kāl*. (this-) *sag*- or *saganai kāl*, or *sakh*- or *sakhanai kāl*. (next-) *rātlūnai*- or *makhai kāl*. (last-) *paṛos*-, or *paṛosag*-, or *paṛosganai kāl*. (-before last) *warām kāl*. (three years ago) *lā warām kāl*. (-by year) *kāl pa kāl*. (every-) *har kāl*. (whole-) *kāl-o-tlīn*, *wārah kāl*, *kāl-o-sar*. (-old, in comp.) -*kālah*, -*kālanai*.
 Yearn, v.n. *kāredal*, *nāledal*, *livāl ked*, *pechedal*, *pakhsedal*.
 Yeast, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*.
 Yell, v.a. *chigha*-, *sūra*-, *nāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Yellow, a. *ziyar*.
 Yelp, v.a. *ghapal*.
 Yes, ad. *ho*, *āre*; *āyā!*
 Yester, ad. *parūnai*, *begānai*. (-day) *parūn*, *parūna-i wradz*. (day before-) *warāma wradz*. (two days before-) *lā warāma*.

vradz. (-night) *begāh*, *begāna-i-* or *parūna-i-shpa.* (night before-) *vaṛama shpa.*

Yet, c. *wale*, *walekin*, *lekin*, *magar.* (beside) *'alāwa*, *sinā*, *lā.* (still) *os hum*, *tar osa.* (again) *biyā.*

Yield, v.a. *rāwral*, *warkawul*, *paidū k.* (con- sign) *spāral*, *pāslawul.* (consent) *manal*, *gabūlawul.* (give way) v.n. *kamedal.*

Yoke, s. *jugh*, *tauq.* (fastening rope) *sar- bānda.* (-peg) *jaḡhūndaī.* (couple) *qulba*, *joṛa*, *juft.*

Yonder, ad. *halta*, *hori* or *hūri*, *hūrita*, *horta.*

You, pr. *tāsū*, *mo.*

Young, a. *dzwān.* s. *bachai.*

Youngster, s. *halak*, *janrai*, *zalmai.*

Youth, s. *dzwān*, *zalmai*, *ḡhūndāyah*; *dzwānī*, *zalmī-tob.*

Z.

Zeal, s. *garmī*, *shauq*, *ḡhairat*, *tapāk.*

Zealot, s. *zāhid*, *shekh*, *ḡhairat-man.*

Zealous, a. *garm*, *tund*, *tez.*

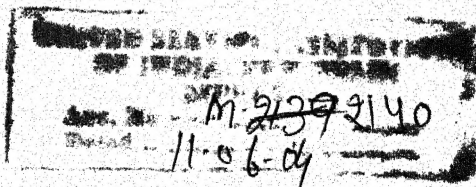
Zephyr, s. *bād da ṣabā*, *naṣīm*; *narai* wo or *-bād.*

Zest, s. *khwand*, *maza.*

Zigzag, s. *kaga waga*, *kṛīṅ prīṅ.*

Zinc, s. *jas*, *jasta.*

THE END.





United Service Institution of India
Library

Acc. No. M.2139

Class No. 491.583 Book No. BEL

Author Bellew, Henry Walter

Title A Dictionary of the Pukhto

